

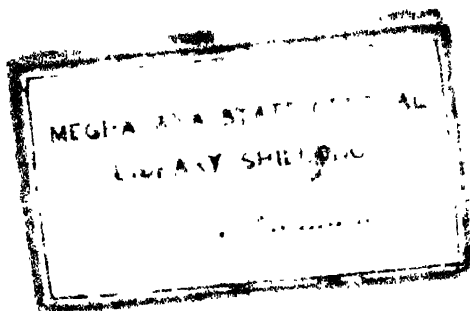
KA

DIENSHONHI

(A KHASI-KHASI DICTIONARY)

DA

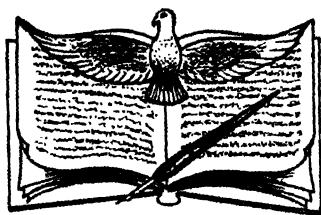
U Iarington Khaikonggor



Shillong Co-operative Marketing
Society Ltd.
Shillong-1

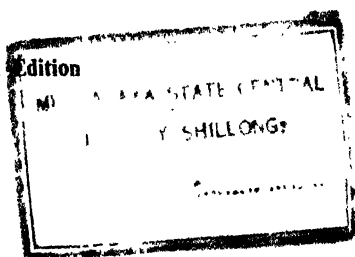
KA DIENSHONHI

(A Khasi-Khasi Dictionary)



U IARINGTON KHARKONGNGOR

First Edition

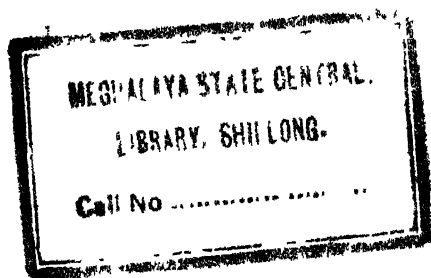


*La pynmih da u Nongthoh
bad la shon hu Ri Khasi Press, Shillong .
1968*

Ka Dor Rs. 12.00.

*I dedicate this book to my father,
Bodri Khyriemmujaat,
Nongkrem Village.*

**PULE NYNGKONG EH IA KA 'TIEN
LAM-PHRANG**



KA JINGTHMU JONG KA KOT

Ia kane ka Dienshonhi la pyrshang thoh katto-katne snem mynshwa naduh ka por ba nga dang long u khynnah skul-miet ha Mawkhar Christian H. E. School, Shillong. Ka la shim por kumba arphewsan hajar kynta ei-ei ia nga ban leh-pynbiang ia kane ka dienshonhi kumba ka long mynta

Ka jingthmu bakongsan jong kane ka dienshonhi ka long ban pynriewspah ia ka ktien Khasi da kaba jymma lang ia ki ktien kyndong baroh jong ka Ri Khasi-Jaiñtia da kaba buh beit bad ryntih ia ka rukom spel-dak khnang ban saifñ dur thymmai ia ka rukom thoh Khasi kat kum ka juk mynta, bad khatduh iawai, ban wallam ia ka jing-latylli kawei ha ka jaitbynriew Khasi.

Nga ngeit skhem ba kane ka jingpyrshang jong nga kan wallam ka jinglarap ia kito kiba pule bad pyndonkam ia ka.

I. KHARKONGNGOR.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

With regard to my share in the writing of this Dictionary, my grateful thanks are due to Mr. Frank M. Pugh for the encouragement in the compilation of this Dictionary; to Rev. B. M. Pugh, Principal, the Synod College, Shillong for pointing out in several places the correct words to be used, the correct spelling, and punctuation; to Prof. R. S. Lyngdoh, Head of the Deptt. of Khasi, St. Anthony's College, Shillong for his valuable suggestions in enriching the Khasi Vocabulary; to Mr. Arthur G. Warren for designing the emblem of the Dictionary; to Mr. Golden Kharmujai for typing out portions of the manuscripts; to Mr. Dlan Singh Nongbri who put his knowledge of new words freely at my disposal; and to Mr. S. J. Duncan for his matured and valuable counsel in bringing out this edition in its present form.

DATED NONGKREM, }
The 16th October, 1968. }

I. KHARKONGNGOR.

PREFACE

Since the days of Nissor Singh no one has made an attempt to compile a Khasi-Khasi Dictionary. If there has been a silent attempt by any silent worker such work has not seen the light of the day. But U Iarington Kharkongngor has revived the interest in enriching the Khasi vocabulary by compiling a Khasi-Khasi Dictionary which he entitles "Ka Dienshonhi." I hope this work of U Iarington Kharkongngor will stand as a pioneering work in this line for the present and future generations. For the last four or five years I have watched the great enthusiasm that Mr. Kharkongngor has taken in the field of Khasi literature, with great interest. As a student of this subject he has shown his capacity that he has got a strong command of the Khasi language and a mastery over its vocabulary. This work is an embodiment of that command and mastery over the Khasi language that this young man has brought out to light. I have the privilege of having been his teacher as well as in reading the manuscript very thoroughly and I have a great hope that this work will render great benefits upon the general public and the elite of the Khasi society as well. I have a great hope that this young man will rise very high in life as an author.

Prof. R. S. LYGDOH, M.A.,
Head of the Department of Khasi,
St. Anthony's College, Shillong.

FOREWORD

Mr. Iarington Kharkongnor has taken great pains to write this Khasi-to-Khasi dictionary. It is a pioneering work of very great importance in the development of the Khasi language and of Khasi literature.

The book is by no means perfect. While there will be a great number of Khasi literati who will not agree with the introduction, in this book, of some words into the Khasi language or with the meaning given to some others, the book, I am sure, will not only meet the need of those who may not be very familiar with the Khasi language and who wish to enrich their knowledge of it, but it will also contribute greatly to the growth of the Khasi language. Many Khasi words which are dying because of the onslaught of other more powerful languages such as English and Hindi will, as the result of this effort on the part of Mr. Iarington Kharkongnor, come back to life. This work may even enrich the languages of other racial groups, our neighbours in the State of Assam.

In going through the pages of this book in the manuscript form, I have tried to indicate in several places where I question the correctness of his statements or of the words used; but as the book is entirely the result of his painstaking labour, I have tried to avoid as far as possible any imposition of my viewpoint on what the author himself considers to be the correct word, correct statement, correct spelling or correct punctuation.

I am, however, happy that the author gave me this honour and privilege to go through the manuscript. As the result of this opportunity there has grown in me a feeling of appreciation and respect for the good work which Mr.

Iarington Kharkongngor as a young man has been able to do for his own people, the Khasis. Without such efforts, the future of Khasi as a language is very dim indeed.

Rev. B. M. PUGH
Principal
The Synod College

KA 'TIEN-LAMPHRANG

Ka Ktien Khasi, kumba long mynta, imat jngái eh ban khmih lynti ba kan nangroi irat. Haba iakren, ym lah shùh ban bùh tang ka ktien khasi nylla; haba thoh, don ka jingkyrnrum-kynram hangne-hangtai, bad ka ktien ruh shu iai bynrap da kajùh-pa-kajùh. Ha ka jingshisha, ka ktien Khasi ka long kaba pahùh-hai: ka jyngmut jong ka ka iar shibùn, ka ktien ka roi bha, ka sùr ka khia thew, bad kumta ter-ter.

Ka ktien Khasi, kumba ngi tip, dang shen eh ka páw ha ki jyingthoh. Hynrei tang hapdeng ki khyndiat snem ka la roi shi-katdei.

Ka ktien Khasi, ha ki jyingthoh, ka dang duna than. Ka dáu ba kongsan eh ka long namar ngim pat pyndonkam ia ki ktien Khasi baroh.

Haba pyrshang ban batai ia ki katto-katne ki ktien Khasi, khamtam ia ki ktien nong-kyndong, ha kane ka kitab, lah ban mih ka jingsngewthùh bakla bùn jait, khamtam na kito ki trái shnong kiba dei kren ia kata ka ktien namar don teng-teng ia ki ktien jong ki la pynlong ktien-thoh bad ba ym lah ban thoh beit thik kat kum ka rukom kren bad ka sùr kynnoh jong ki. Kum ia ka ktien 'pathei', la thoh tang 'pathi', bad kiwei-kiwei. Nga bùh ym tang ba ka pynsuk ban thoh bad kynnoh, ka dáu bakongsan eh ka long ba don kiwei pat ki para Khasi, sha kiwei ki tháin, kiba iakren bad kynnoh ha katei ka rukom bad sur. La pyrshang ruh ban pyniar bad pynroi ia ka jyngmut kano-kano ka ktien da kaba phiah ia ka kat kum ki rukom kren (Parts of Speech). Kum ia ka ktien 'kor', bad 'bah' la pyndonkam ia ki jyngmut jong ki kat kum ka noun, adjective, adverb, verb, bad kiwei-kiwei. Namar kata, ia kajùh ka ktien lah ban pyniaphér ha ki bùn jyngmut haba pyndonkam ia ka. La pyrshang ruh ban khár bad lum lang ha kane ka kitab

ia ki ktien Khasi ki bym pat ju pyndonkam haba thoh : kum ia ki ktien '*khyntro*' = u samla shynrang, '*khyllud*' = ka samla kynthei, '*thoit*' = u isbád, '*boit*' = u khynnah shynrang, bad kumta ter-ter.

Haba pháí pat shaphang ka rukom spel dak, don mynta ka jingkyndong-kynram bad jingbymryntih. Ha badei-ba dei, ia kajùh ka ktien la spel dak ha ki bün rukom kat kum ka jingsngewbit shimet-shimet. Kum ia ka ktien '*shwa*', don kiba thoh '*shua*', '*shiwa*', bad '*shuwa*'; ia ka ktien '*biej*', kum '*bieit*', bad '*bieid*'; ia ka ktien '*ieit*', kum '*iej*', bad '*ieid*'; ia ka ktien '*itynnat*', kum '*itynnad*', bad kumta ter-ter. Haba bùh ia ka ktien '*shwa*', '*biej*', '*ieit*', '*itynnat*', bad kiwei-kiwei ha kane ka kitab, ngam lah ban ong ba ka long kaba dei, hynrei, ia kaei kaba nga sngewtynnat ka long ba ka rukom spel dak ka dei ban iadei thik bad ka sùr kynnoh.

Ka lád kaba ngi lah ban pynriewspah ia ka ktien Khasi ka long ba ngi dei ban wad ia ki ktien Khasi baroh kiba ju kren ha nongkyndong. Don ki ktien Khasi nongkyndong kiba long kajùh ka jyngmut bad ki ktien kiba ngi ju pyndonkam mynta tang ba ka rukom spel dak bad rukom kynnoh jong ki ka iapher; ia kine ym lah ban pdiang, lehse. kan pynkulmar pynban. Kum ka ktien '*phi*' (Sohra), = '*phei*' (Nongkrem), = '*phui*' (Mawsynráw), bad kumta ter-ter. Kaba ngi lah ban pdiang ka long tang ia kito ki ktien kiba ka jingspel bad jingkyndong ka iaphér; kum ka ktien '*tympew*' (Sohra), = '*pathi*' (Synteng & Lyngkyrdem), = '*lakor*' (War); '*phan*' (Sohra), = '*sohlah*' (Nongkrem), bad kiwei-kiwei. Balei nga mynjur ia ka ktien '*lakor*', bad '*sohlah*' ka long ba kitei ki ktien ki kham kit jyngmut ban ia ka ktien '*tympew*', bad '*phan*'.

Ha ka ktien Khasi, don jingkulmar ha ka spel dak ia u '*i*' bad '*í*'. Haba thoh, ym ju lah ban pyniaphér bad bùh beit ia ki. Toi la dei ban sngewthùh ba haba bakla ka spel dak, kata, la pynbakla wat ia ki jyngmut jong ki hi. Kum ia ka ktien '*ing*' bad '*ing*', ka jingiaphér ka khráw shi-katdei eh. Kumjùh ia ka ktien '*ieng*', '*iaid*', bad '*iong*' la ju thoh borabor tang '*ieng*', '*iaid*', bad '*iong*'. Haba shem shitom

ban buh ia u dak 'r', nga sngewdei ban ái jyngmut ba dei
ban thoh noh da u dak 'y' kum ha ka ktien 'ieng' = 'yeng',
'iong' = 'yong', bad kumta ter-ter.

Don katto-katne pat ki ktien Khasi kiba ngi thoh
kulmar than ha ka rukom spel dak. Teng-teng ia ka ktien
'said', 'paid', bad 'khad' ngim ju lah ban pyniapher na ka
'sait', 'pait', bad 'khat'. Ngí dei, namar kata, ban da phikir
bha haba thoh bad spel dak.

Ha kane ka kitab la pyrshang de ban pyniaphér ia ka
ktien 'jing', 'jyn', 'jin', 'jyng', bad 'jym'. Kumba ju long,
haba pyndonkam ia kano-kano ka ktien, la ka dei ka
adjective, verb, bad kiwei-kiwei, borabor, haba pyniasoh
lang bad ka ktien 'jing', ka kylla noun noh. Kum ka ktien
'dum' = 'jingdum', *khang* = *jingkhang*, bad kiwei-kiwei.
Hynrei mynta pat, kumba la ong haneng, ba ym dei shùh
ban pyniasoh tang bad ka ktien 'jing', namar don bùn ki
ktien kiba íaháp sùr bad ka ktien 'jyn' = 'jyntuh', 'jing' =
'jingieit', 'jin' = 'jindiang', 'jyng' = 'jyngkieng', bad 'jym' =
'jymbuiñ', bad kumta ter-ter. Namar kata, donkam ban
da bishar bha haba thoh ia kano-kano ka ktien bad pyrshang
ban pyniadei ha ka jingkytnoh haba kwah ban pyniasoh ia
kata ka ktien bad kawei na kitei ba la pyni haneng.

Kawei pat ka rukom thoh Khasi ka long shaphang kaba
ngi pyndonkam ia ka adjektib. Ngí tip ba ka adjektib ka
long ka bynta jong ka jingkren kaba batai ia ka jynlong jong
ka noun, bad kiwei-kiwei. Haba ngi ong *u dieng uba rit*, ka
ka ktien *rit* ka long ka adjektib kaba batai ia ka jynlong,
ka jingheh, ne ka jingrit u dieng. Hynrei ban kham suk
bad lyngkot, ngi lah ruh ban ong *u dieng rit*,

Haba íakren ngi ong, *ka nuksa kaba bha*, hynrei haba
thoh pat, *ka nuksa babha*. Ngí ong de, *ka jynlong bha*, hynrei
ngi thoh, *ka jynlong babha*, bad kumta ter-ter.

Don kawei pat ka rukom kren haba ngi kwah ban da
kham ban ia ka adjektib. Ngí ong, *don tang ki briew kiba*
khráw, hynrei haba ngi kwah ban da ban shùh-shùh ia ka

jing

ráw ngi ong, *don tang ki briew kiba khráw ba khráw*. Haba ngi pyndonkam aisien ía kajùh ka adjektib ngi shim tang ía ka kynnoh 'ba' ha ka sien kaba ar. Kumjùh, haba ngi pyndonkam ía ka ktien pynap, kum *kiba duk kiba suk, uba khráw uba poh*, haba ngi íakren pat, bòn kiba ong, *kiba duk ba suk, uba khráw ba poh*. Ka pronoun kaba kdew ía ka ktien pynap ka long noh tang 'ba'.

Nalor ba don shibùn ki jingduna, ngi shem jingeh ruh ban pyniasoh ne pyníakhlad ía ki ktien Khasi ha ka rukom kaba beit bad ryntih. Hadùh mynta, ym lah ban leh ía kane ha ka rukom kaba dei bad ha ka dur kaba itynnat. Namar kata ka dáw, donkam ka jingsngewthùh bajánái ía ka ktien Khasi bad donkam ruh ka jingpyrshang shitom ban trei na ka bynta kane.

Ha kane ka Dienshonhi ym shym la thmu ban áí tang ía ki jynghmut ka ktien Khasi bad ka rukom ban pyndonkam ía ki hynrei ban batai de ía ki katto-katne ki klien kum ki ktien-pharshi, bad kiwei-kiwei, bad ban pyni ruh ba nangno ka ktien ka mih bad ha kano ka dùr ka wan long ktien.

Shùh-shùh, sngewsih ban íathùh hangne namar ym lah ban íoh lut ía ki kyrteng ki dieng ki siej, u syntiew u skùd, ka sim ka doh, u mrad u mreng, ka dohkha ka dohpnat, u jhur u jhep, bad shibùn kiwei pat ki kyrteng kiba ngi lah ban íohi borabor da la ki khmat ban bùh ha kane ka kitab. Kaba pynsheptieng mynta ka long ba haba ngim lah ban íoh ía kine kiei-kiei ha kane ka juk, lehse, kan poi ka por ba ngim lah shùh ban íohi bad ban tip ía ki namar kị jingkylla ba bòn jait.

Khatdùh íawái, nga kwah ban íathùh hangne ba ía kane ka Dienshonhi la lah ban pynwan ha kane ka dùr kumba ka long mynta dei da ka jingíarap shibùn tylli ki kot. Kiba kham kongsan na kita ki long kat kumba la pyni ha ka Appendix V. Ym tang kaba pule ía ki kot, nga la pyrshang ruh ban leit da lade hi sha ki katto-katne ki jaka kyndong ka Ri Khasi bad Jaiñtia ban íoh ía ki ktien Khasi bapaka, katba lah ban íoh, ban bùh ha kane ka kitab. Nalor kata, nga hap

de ban pule katto-katne ki ktien khyllah jait ban loh jingiarap na ka bynta ban pynlakhlad ia ka ktien Khasi na ka ktien jong ki, bad ban jied katto-katne ki ktien kiba kham donkam bad ba don jingiadei bad ka ktien Khasi ban büh ha kane ka kitab.

I. KHARKONGGOR.

KI KTIEN LYNGKOT BA PYNDONKAM HA KANE KA DIENSHONHI

Adj. ka ieng na ka bynta ka adjective.

adv. or ad.	„	„	adverb
aux.	„	„	auxiliary
conj.	„	„	conjunction
impe .	„	„	imperative (verb)
impers.	„	„	impersonal
interj. or interj. or int.	„	„	interjection
lit.	„	„	literally
n.	„	„	noun
p. or pron.	„	„	pronoun
phr.	„	„	phrase
prep.	„	„	preposition
pres.	„	„	present
v.	„	„	verb
pl.	„	„	plural
sing.	„	„	singular
(ka—)	„	„	ka (noun, feminine gender.)
(ki—)	„	„	ki (noun, plural num- ber.)
(i—)	„	„	i (noun, common gen- der.)
(u—)	„	„	u (noun, masculine gender.)
*Soso	„	„	*u nongthoh uba shem nyngkong ia kata ka ktien kaba la pyni.
*Elias	„	„	„ „
*F. M. Pugh	„	„	„ „
*English	„	„	*ka mut ka ktien
*Hindi, bad kiwei-kiwei.			English, Hindi, bad kiwei-kiwei kiba la buh ha kane ka kitab.

JINGPYNBEIT

Sla	Ktien	Laiñ	ŭng	Ha ka jaka	Pule/Buh
21	bela	1	2	(k—),	(ka—),
21	bela	2	2	ba	ka
22	bha	1	1	adv.	adj.
22	bha lyngngoh	1	2	sba	bha
23	Sia	1	1	*Sia	*bia
23	biahphongrai	4	2	'riewpah	'riewpoh
25	bitar	2	2	shrui	shrai
26	blait-blait (lieh—)	3	1	sniehdeh	sniehdoh
27	bnoh	3	1	lyter	lter
28	boiñ-boiñ	1	1	boiñ-boiñ, (jem—), adv.	boiñ-boiñ (jem—), adv.
31	bthi	3	1	khlieñ	khleiñ
35	byndi-khiewja	4	1	bymsalia	bym salia
35	bynthah	1	2	v.	adj.
37	byrtong	1	2	v.	adv.
38	kadjatdoh	1	2	kadjatdoh, (kaba—), n.	kadjatdoh (kaba—), n.
39	kang	3	1	get	jet
42	karai	1	1	*karai (ka—), n.	*karai, n.
43	kawang	5	1	pynkiang	pyngkiang
43	kaw	3	1	sbai,	sbai=
44	kber	1	1	kber, (u—), n.	kber (u—), n.
44	kbum	3	1	rymmiang	rmiang
44	kdait	1	1	kdait, (u—), n.	kdait (u—), n.
44	kdiair	2	2	suda	suba
45	keiñ-noh	2	1	kam	kum
47	khai	2	2	bylling-kum	bylling=kum
48	khaii	1	1	khaii	khaii

Sla	Ktien	Laiñ	ling	Ha ka jaka	Pule/Buh
57 khie-kieh		2	2	knih	khih
72 khuti		1	1	khuti, (u—), n.	khuti (u--), n.
73 khyllad		1	1	khyllad (iait--), phr.	khyllad (iaid--), phr.
78 ki tum-ka-tam		1	2	ki tum-ka- tam, n. pl.	ki tum-ki tam, n. pl.
79 kjour		3	2	kaka	kaba
80 kla (sang—)		7	1	kat	pat
85 kop		1	2	kop, (ka—), n.	kop (ka--), n.
88 kreit		1	2	kreit, (ka--), n.	kreit (ka-), n.
88 krem		1	2	krem, (ka—), n.	krem (ka—), n.
90 kren madan		2	2	katba	kat
100 kurattia		1	1	corcodile	crocodile
100 kutok		4	2	tymrmen	tymmen
109 kynrup		3	1	seise	seize
111 kyntar (jrong—)		1	1	kyntar, (jrong—), adv.	kyntar (jrong--), adv.
114 kynton		5	1	well	wall
122 dadien		3	1	dadien)	dadien;
123 da 'rapjot		1	2	da 'rapjot, n.	da 'rapjot, phr.
125 deng-deng		2	2	suki	suk
131 diengsong		1	1	diengsong, (pyllait—), v.	diengsong (pyllait), v.
140 duwai (jing—)		3	1	ne	na
144 Ng		2	1	thok	thoh
144 ngab-ngab		3	1	dong	dang
147 ngut ngut-nget nget		6	2	'uei.'	uei.")
151 har-har		1	1	har-har, (nep-), adv.	har-har (nep-), adv.
151 hek-hek		2	2	smae wbih	sma iewbih
156 'iar-mangkalai		2	2	pang	pung
169 iaseng		2	2	alang	lang
173 iew-Pynsiang		1	1	iew-Pynsiang	iew-Pynsing

Sla	Ktien	Laiñ ling	Ha ka jaka	Pule/Buh
174	iong-umreit	1	2	iong-umriet
193	jutang	3	2	covenant
202	lali	1	1	stuttish
213	lieh-shaid	2	1	tnah
218	lwar,	1	2	lwar, (u—), n.
274	pankhyllong	2	1	shñuih
276	pashat	4	2	haba
304	pynhiar kput	3	2	pynsiew
307	pyrsat	3	2	breath
316	'riew!ieng	3	2	sailorr
321	ruh	3	2	pynlong
329	sangam	2	1	pjiah
336	saw-ka-sian	4	1	exitament
354	shiphah	4	1	ne
368	'siew-tun	4	1	parem

A

ANG

A, a, u dak uba nyngkong
 eh na ki dak-thoh Khasi.
ab ! int. ka jingpyrthùh bùd
 ìa ka jingpah ka tyngab.
***abir (u—), n.** u powdar sáw
 stem, jyrngam uba ju
 pyndonkam ki dkhar ha
 ka por leh puja. *(Hindi.)
ak ! int. ah ! ka sùr sngew-
 sih kaba mih namar ba
 sma iew-tung.
aku ! int. kaba pynpáw ìa
 ka jingsngewsih kaba
 mih na ka jingsma kaba
 sniew.
akher-ka-sngi (ka—) n. ka
 sngi khatdùh; ka sngi
 bishar ìa kiba im bad ba
 ìap da U Blei ; ka sngi ái
 jyngkheĩ ìa kaba bha bad
 ba sniew. (Domesday.)
akhia (u—), n. u briew uba
 phikir, bashisha, basmat
 (an earnest man.)
akor (ka—), n. ka rukom
 ne jynlong ha kaba ìa
 kano-kano la leh kham-
 tam ìa kaba bha. (be
 haviour; conduct.)
ada ! int. ba pynmih sùr
 kyrdit na ka jingkynthah
 u dkhiew ne kino-kino ki
 jait khñiang : (kum u
 dkhiew, u lwái, bad kiwei

kiwei.)
adkar, adv. leh kat ban
 biang; bym leh palat; leh
 antad.
adda (ka—), n. ka lypung
 bujli kulái.
ade, adv. lehse; lah ban
 long; (kumjùh “ide”):
 (kum, “ade ka um kan
 sa rngat, mu seh”); ka
 sùr ba pynpáw ìa kaci-
 kaci kaba iohi ne sngcw-
 phylla.
adi, int. ka sùr kynùd u
 briew uba ìakyndùh bad
 ka jingshitom ne kano-
 kano ka jingpynsùhsat.
adi v. haba sùh ne thar.
ado ! int. oho ! (kumjùh
 ada, adi.)
adong (ka—), n ka aiñ; ka
 jingpyrkhing; ka jingbym
 ái ìaid mon. (prohibition.)
adong, v. khang ; mana ;
 pyrkhing. (to prohibit.)
adur, adur-lanot int. kaba
 babe ìa kano-kano ka
 jingjia ha lade kaba
 sniew; kaba ùd sngewsih.
 (woe is me ! gracious
 me !)
ang, v. orpait ; plied ka
 shyntur; khoh sapied. (to
 crack; to open.)

ANG

***ang, n.** u laiñ (line) *(syn-
teng)

ang-ang, adv khamtam ha-
ba shit sngi : (kum, "wat
shah ang-ang ia lade ha
ka sngi")

***ang-kor (u—), n** u narlái-
pnat uba pynngam ha
khyndew bad uba pynbat
ia ka lieng ha ka por
ba pynsangeh (anchor)
*(phareng.)

angon v kaba sangoh pyn-
skhem ia ka ksah haba
thep ha 'pingwait.

angshahoid, v ang pynkhum
shyntur, ang leh bhabriew

ang tynghong, tyngchung, v
ang ruma kumba lyng-
goh ne kyndit, ang
khlem jynghmut ang lyer.

ang-um. v. ang sah, ang
shaho ! (ang ka shyntur
ba thrang ne shiang um)

***angel (u—), n** u nonglam
khubor U Blei *(pha
reng)

ang-ret (u—) n u ksùid
lehnoh (a dare devil)
*(Hindi)

ah ! int ka jingsawa ba
mih na ka sùr briew

ah, v. bam krang, kyr-ah,
kyr-oh

ahor (ka—) n ka jaka ktieh
kaba heh, ka 'tieh-bah,
ka bir-bah. (swamp)

ai, v bùh shaniah, shah
siew, aiti : (kum, "ái ha
u katjùh," ái kan long

AI-BOINA

katba long, 'ai ia nga
shiphew tyngka") (to
give to bestow, to hand
over)

***aia (ka—), n** ka nongsu-
mar khùn rit, ka shakri
*(Hindi.)

ai-apot, v. ái than, ái palat
ái-baisiew, v ai peisa ban
thied ei-ei kum ha ka
sngi iew. (to give money
for buying things as on a
market-day.)

ai-baibat, v ái peisa
nokot, ai peisa lypa haba
thied jingthied (to pay
ready money)

ai-bainong, ai tulop, ai
baisngi, ai baibylla. (to
give wages)

ái-baishun, n ka jingai ne
siew khutia than ia ka
ram ne kí peisa
tyngka

ai-baishun, v ai tang bym
banse ban ai

ai-bat, v ái sumar, ai kham
(to entrust with, to give
one to hold)

ái-bhet, n ka jingangub kí
Máwlich bad kí Mawshai
ia ka Syiem-Sad da u
kwai bad u tympeu ha
ha por ba la noh ka sngi
ha ka Sngi-Pomblang

ái-boina v. siew dor lypa
katto-katne na ka dor
trái ban nang bat ia ka
mar, ái kum ka sakhi, ái
pyntynneng.

AIBOR

ái-bor, v. pynskhem; pyn-khlaiñ. (to authorise; to strengthen.)

ái-bùd-nám v. pynbna nám sniew; pynkhlem ráiñ. (to slander.)

ái-kái v. ái bynda shipor; ái tang kum ka nám; leh mynleh kum ban ái.

ái-kaiphot v. ái jingbatai; ái jingsháí.

ái-kam, v. ái jingtrei; thung -kam. (to give employment or appointment.)

ái-kháwdùh. v. shah tait kur; shah kheĩñ iap : (u briew uba la shah tait kur bad uba ioh lut la ki bynta baroh na la iing; ki kur jong u kim kit khlich shùh iá ka iap ka im jong u, bad ma u ruh um don bynta shùh ha u synñiang u bynhei jong ki.) (to be outcasted.)

ái-khusnám, v. ái burom na ka bynta ka jingdawa ba shonghok ne na ka bynta ka kano-kano ka jingjop. (to confer honour for any brilliant work or meritorious conduct.)

ái-ksew v. pynbùd dien mrad da ki ksew; pynbeh mrad da ki ksew; pyn-rung bad pynbùd dien da ki sewbeh ha khláw ban iew iá ka syrwet mrad bad ban pynkhie.

AI-KYRWOH

ái-ksùid, v. áiti u nong-kheĩñ ksùid iá ki briew ha ka jingpynshitom ki ksùid; pynlap briew da ka bor ki ksùid : (u nong-kheĩñ ksùid u bym bha jynlong u lah ban phah kylla iá ki briew kiba um iadei jingmut ha ka jing-pynshitom ne jingpynlap jong ki ksùid, na kane ka dáw, kim ju phah shat phah kheĩñ kulmar ha uno-uno u briew na ka bynta ka iing ka sem lynda ki ithùh bad shaniah tylli met bad mynsiem iá u.)

ái-kum (kaba—), n. ka rukom lehniam lehrukom u Synteng ha ka por ban mih iing-kur khnang ban leit shong bad la ka tnga bad la ki khùn.

ái-kylliang v. ái ban sa siew pat; ái iarap haba kyrdùh; ái ram khlem da siew sut. (to lend.)

ái-kyrwoh. v. phah khu-bor; lam ktien; ái jing-tip : (ki don láí rukom ki ksah kiba pyndonkam haba phah khubor na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat; (i), ka kyrwoh kaba biang sbak ha ka 'ti-kmie, ka pyni ba dang bùn bad dang kyllùid ka por; (ii), kaba ha ka 'ti-pdeng, ka pynpáw ba ka la kham

IA-DAW

- khim; bad (iii), kaba ha ka 'ti-dùh, ym don por shùh ban dang bùh teng.)
- ái-dáw** v. íasaid; íapyninia; íasaid da; pyllait na ka jingkyntoh. (to plead; to give reason for; to make an excuse.)
- ái-ei**, v. áí burom; áí kyllùid; áí khlem siewdor.
- áingùh** v. kaba pynpáw ía ka jingsngewieit ne jingsngew shilok ía u nonglehba. (to give thanks.)
- ái-huspái**, v. áí laitlùid; áíli; áí-mon; áí-lad. (to indulge.)
- ái-jaksew** v. áí tang ban nám; áí tang ban im; áí kumba áí bám ía u ksew
- ái-lad**, v. íarap; áí-kabu; áí-lynti. (to help; to give opportunity.)
- ái-lait-lán** v. íeh noh ía uno-uno ne kano-kano ban tip hi ía lade; pyllait mon wat ía ka bym dei eh.
- ái-mon**, v. pyllait mon; áí leh sngewbha; pyllait suk mnsiem.
- aiñ** (ka—), n. ka sakhi jynghthoh ban pynshitom íano-íano ía u/ka ba thew pyrshah ía ka sorkar ne u paitbah; ka bor ban pynshitom; bad kiwei-kiwei (law; statute.)

AI-SBOH

- aiñda** n. ka lashái la shisngi.
- ái-nishan**, v. áí kyrteng; kdew; pyni. (to name; to point out; to identify.)
- ái-nong**, v. phah trei ía la ka kam hano-hano ha u nongbylla sngi da kaba shu siew tulop ne bai-sngi shisngi-shisngi; phah trei ne phah kit sngi.
- aiom** (ka—), n. ka por; ka samoi; ka por kaba biang. (season.)
- ái-pop**, v. pharep; kynnoh pop; áí-nám-snicw. (to charge with.)
- ái-ram**, v. áí bynda; íashan ram shipor; nang áí kyliang ban sa siew pat katba shong ka dor. (to give a loan.)
- ái-reng**, v. íatynjùh bor para rangbah da ka bor met bad buit ne da ka nia; íakop; íakhun; ía leh; íatur (u masi kyr-tong.) (to oppose; to confront; to present the horn—bull fighting.)
- áirong**, v. ñiad rong; pynphyrnáí da ka rong. (to paint.)
- ái-sakhi** v. áí sabut; pynphla da kiwei; pyni dak. (to give evidence.)
- ái-sboh**, v. áí eit masi; bsa jyngbám ía ki jynthung da ka sboh láiphewjait bad da ki dawai. (to manure.)

AI-SHAH

ái-shah, v. ái da kaba shaniah ban sa siew pat. (to give on credit.)

ái-siew, v. die ía kiei-kiei da kaba siew dor kat kumba shongdor.

ái-sniew, v. ái bih; ái kynbat; ái sniew ha ka bám ka dih; ái sabuit; ái taro. (to poison.)

ái-sut, v. ái tyngka da kaba kheifí sut shí bnái shí bnái ne shí snem shí snem kat kum ka jingíakut, bad lada ym lah siew, kin hap ban ái da ka bynda, ne da ki mar ki mata ba ki la bùh sut. (to give money on interest.)

ái-ti, v. pynkhamti; pynkit khlich; ich noh; khlad bak. (to hand over; to give up.)

aiu, int. kaci; i-ei: balei; lei. (what.)

aiu-re-aiu, n. kaei-re-kaei. (something.)

ái-wái, v. peit "wái".

ale, v. imper. wan; íaid shaphang ma lade.

alhia, adj. jaitùh; jaipdeh. (idle; lazy.)

along (ka—), n. ka kamra ha kaba ki set ía kiba dang shu lah kem shwa ban bishar. (a lock-up.)

almari, n. ka jaka kyrdon-kyrdon ha kaba bùh ía ki pliàng, siàng, pela, bad kiwei-kiwei.

ANTAD

am, v. dait da ki bniat; dait khlem pyllait. (to bite; to plant the teeth in)

am, v. (imper. only), kaba pán jingpán. (give me.)

ama, amai ! int. oh ! (haba jia ba lait na ka jingma, jingmynsáw da ka said.)

'amdùh (ka—), n. ka bniat ktha jyngbám; ka bniat ar-khnáp kaba heh dùh; ka bniat tyngam kaba khatdùh eh. (the wisdom tooth.)

amrang (ka—), n. ka tyngam huleng kaba khlem ktien; ka sùr kaba jam bad kaba khlem ktien ci-ei; bad kiwei-kiwei.

amrang, v. kaba pyrkhing than haba bùh dor ía kano-kano ka mar, bad kiwei-kiwei.

am-rngaiñ, adv. dait sah khlem pyllait shùh.

am-sia, v. bám ne dait runar.

ana, n. hynriew peisa long shi ana. (haba pyndonkam bad ka ktien shi, ar, láí, bad kumta ter-ter.)

ani, int. oh ! (ba úd pang, ne ba shem jingphylla.)

anipot (ka—), n. ka bok kaba shiew. (misfortune.)

anna, adj. babiej, bamutlop; babutu; bym tip ci-ei. (idiotic.)

antad, v. shu mutdur; shu

ANTAD

pyrkhat; tharai. (to guess; to conjecture.)

antad, adv. da kaba shu antad. (by way of conjecture.)

***antra** (ka—), n. ka khorus; ka bynta na ka dkhot jingrwái kaba baroh ki íashim bynta lut. (chorus.) *(Hindi.)

ap, v. sangeh; shong; khmih lynti. (to wait.)

ap-dien, v. pahara nadien.

***aphing**, **aphim**, **aphin** (ka--), n. ka jyangdih pynbu-aid ba la shna na u syntiew pappy. (opium.) *(Hindi.)

***apiil** (ka—), n. ka kynja dorkhat kaba thep sha ka Kashari; ka shithi kyrpad. (an appeal.) *(phareng.)

***apod** (ka—), n. ka jynjar; ka lanot; ka súhsat; ka shitom. (trouble.) *(Hindi.)

ap-phira, v. ap kum u shipai, bad kiwei-kiwei.

ap-rhing, v. íai ap sah kliaw hadùh ban da íoh pdiang ía kaba kwah.

ap-rymmang, v. ap khlem da tip la kin wan ne ém; ap khmih lehnoh-ei.

ap-siar, v. ap rieh; kaba ap khlem da íathùh ne pyntip lypa.

ap-thap, v. ap khmih lynti ban íoh ei-ei; bad kiwei-kiwei. (to lie in wait for, etc.)

ARI

ap-tùh, v. ap ban íohtùh ei-ei; ap syntiat. (to waylay.)

ar, adj. kawei bad kawei long ar; palat ía kawei; 2; ii. (two.)

***aram**, adj. íohbor; jah-thait. *(Hindi.)

arban, adj. arshah; sa shisien; shùh-shùh. (double; two-fold.)

arbriew, n. ar bynta; ar shah: ar khlieh. (two shares; two votes.)

arbaliang, adj. baroh arliang; ar kti—ka mon bad kadiang.

arbùd, adj. ar pyngkhoh (u ksái ba la jyrthiaw.)

arbteng (ka--), n. ka jingpyn íasoh ía ki ar tylli kiei-kiei.

arkhap (ka- -), n. ka bynta kaba khim kaba don hapdeng ar tylli ki bynta ba at.

arkhep (ka—), n. ar tylli ki jingjia, ki dáu, ki jingdonkam. (two occasions.)

arklur, n. arspah lak. (two crores.)

arkup (ka—), n. ar tylli ki sut ne ki jaiñkup.

ardeng (ka—), n. ar jur u kpieng ne ka ksar. (two pairs of ornaments.)

ar ngut, adj. shijur; shitnga; shilok. (two persons.)

ar hajar, adj. arphew spah. (two thousand.)

ari! int. ka jingùd kaba pynpíaw ía ka jingkhriat

ARLAD-UM

ne ka jingsùhrih.

arlad-um (ka—), n. ka jaka iakyndùh ar tylli ki wah; ka jaka ba iasoh lang ki wah.

arлак (ka—), n. arspah hajar. (two lakhs.)

arliang (ka—), n. ka bynta ne ka sla khyndew ba la pyniakhlad da u pùd. (two sides.)

arliang, adv. ha ki ar bynta. (into two parts.)

arliang mamla, n. ka kynhùn ba pait arliang na kano-kano ka dâw ne jingiakajia; bad kiwei-kiwei. (two contending parties.)

armet (ka—), n. ar-briew: (kata ka mut, haba kano-kano ka briew ne ka mrad ka pun khùn.)

arpateng (ka—), n. ar kyr-dan; ka pateng bynríew ba hiar na i 'meirad-parad. (two steps; two generations.)

arphew (ka—), n. san hali; khatkhyndái bad iwei; 20; xx. (twenty.)

arsap, adj. ba bùhrieh buit sniew; hym bha jynlong; ba buit poh. (hypocritical.)

arshah, adv. ar bynta; ar kti; ar lynnong. (doubly; twice as much.)

ar shyieng (ka—), n. (ka mut ar tylli ki sbái): ar peisa, haba ju pyndon-

ASHAR

kam lang bad ka ana, kum sâw ar shyieng=sâw ana ar peisa.

arsien, adv. ar wat; leh biang; pynbùd sa shisien; ar kylla. (twice.)

arsut, adv. sùh da khong-pong; sùh shapoh: noh arsut na jaka lùm sha them. (downwards.)

arsynrap, n. kiba kha synrop. (khùn arsynrap.) (twin.)

arsyrtap, adj. arshah; ar khylliap. (to fold.)

artat, adv. ha kajùh ka por: (kum, "u bâm bad ka trei artat"); lada ha lynti haba dei iaid lyngba: (kum, "sngewbha ái artat une u khâw ha i mei.")

artatien, adj. ym thikna; ba don jingsuba; bym shái; ar jynmut. (doubtful)

arteng, adv. ar tylli ki jing-jia, ki dâw. (two occasions.)

artet, adv. kiew shalor; shaphang shatei; sha atet.

arwat, adv. ar sien; ar kylla; ban biang sa shisien (ba dei iâ u ksái.) (twice: two fold—string.)

***ashab** (ka—), n. ka tum ka tam; ka mar ka mata. (luggage) *(Hindi.)

***ashar** (ka—), n. ki jhur ba la shet umphniang kylla; u sohmynten ashara ba

ASIR

la shet umphniang bad ba
la khleh bad u nei, bad
kiwei-kiwei *(Hindi)

asir (ka—), *n.* ka musur ne
ka baikhrong ne ka
pynshok ha ka iew-
Lyngkhat ha Khairim.
(a toll at Lyngkhat bazar
in Khyrim)

***astor** (ka—), *n.* ka pushara
da ka shun ne da ka
dewbilat, ka jaiñpoh.
*(Hindi)

at, *v.* iar, siep, leh at haba
phoi (to swell, to bulge
out.)

***ata** (u—), *n.* u kpu-lwet,
u kynja powdar uba mih
na kaba tylliat ia u kew,
u riewhadem, bad kiwei-
kiwei ki jyngbam bad ba
pyndonkam ha kaba shet
kpu (flour.) *(Hindi)

***atad** (ka—), *n.* ka phyllaw
ing. (a compound of a
house.) *(Hindi.)

at-byllen, *v.* kaba at lyn-
nong-lynnong bad khih
shane shane-shatai shatai.

at-bylliang (kaba—), *n.* ka
jingat ha ka met kaba
mih naba trod ne tar ka
dieng.

at-khu, *v.* at ba bishni ne
pihuiñ ia. (to be envious
of)

atkpoh, *v.* siep ka kpoh na
ka daw ka jingbakla
bám. (to have flatu-
lence.)

ATMIANG

atkpoh, *n.* ka jingat ka
snier namar ba don kiba
sabuut.

at-kuda, *v.* at nùb; at tylli;
at eh hangne-hangtai.

at-kyntong, *v.* at ha kata
ka rukom ba lah ban
iohi na jngái, at phylluit,
at mtung.

***atiar** (ka—), *n.* ka kynja
kor; ka atiar ban pyn-
sniew ia kiwei lane ban
iada ia lade na kano-kano
ka jing na (instrument,
weapon.) *(Hindi)

atjalyngkhiang (ka—), *n.* ka
jingat ha ki paiñ ne ki
kopja haba kum leh
bakla ei-ei (a glandular
swelling)

atlukhi, *adj.* u ne ka ba am-
riang palat bym map
iano-iano, kiba dem tang
ha ka mon la jong (ter-
magant, obstinate scold-
ing.)

atibing, *v.* at bad siep ka
met baroh kawei, haba
kum ka jingat top ka
kpoh. (to swell all over.)

atlyngkding, *v.* at bad nang-
sieb-nangsieb ka kpoh na
kawei ka por sha kawei
pat; punkhùn. (swell of
the abdomen.)

atmangkariang, *adj.* dukhi;
raidhiaw; sniew jynlong

atmiaog, *v.* at runar, at
khuit bym kheñ biew
iano-iano. (to have the

ATMTUNG

mumps.

atmtung, v ba at ha ka rukom ba iapher kawei na kawei pat bad kaba at tang shi jaka-jaka (khamtam ka met) (prominent swelling.)

atnùd, v. kum kaba wad kput iano-iano ia uba la pynsniew ia lade, pynhiar kput, wad dong (to feel revengeful)

at-pateng-pateng, v kaba siep tùd-ted hangne-hangtai, at lynnong-lynnong.

at-phyllung, v. kum kaba kli ne pynthyllum ia ki lat-lat ha sla duraw da ka 'er-iong kaba khlañ.

atsohkhliang, v. at prùd dak ha ki bynta ka met ba la pynlong na kano-kano ka jingmynsaw (to have an excrescence on the body.)

***ator (ka—), n** ka jingiew, ka jingsma, (ba sngew-

AWRIA

bang.) (sweet scent.)

*(Hindi.)

***atoskhana (u—), n.** u kynja ktang ba pynam tdem ding; u kynja noi ba pynkjit tdem. (chimney.)

*(Hindi.)

at-stung, v kum ka jingat ba lah ban pyn'akhlad kawei na kawei pat; at jem bad ryngkat ka rukom at. (an even swelling.)

at-top, v. kaba at pun-um ha ka met: at jyngpang (to be dropsical.)

***awaj (ka—), n.** ka jing-sawa; ka sùr. (sound, voice) *(Hindi.)

aw-aw (ùd—), adv. iai dait ha kaba pán; pán dait-hait: (kum, "u khynnah u ùd aw-aw haba pán ja.")

awria, adj ba leh katba mon; ba leh pathar; ba leh palat pùd; ba kangar, bad kiwei-kiwei.

B

BAKHRAW

B, b, u dak uba ar na ki dak-thoh Khasi.

ba, conj. naba ; namar: (kum, "u kpa u áiti ìa la ka jingim ba u icit eh ìa u khùn"); kum haba bùh ha shwa (prefix), ka pynlong **adj.** kum, babha ; haba bùh hadien (suffix), ka pynlong Relative Form: kum ; kaba ; uba : bad kiwei-kiwei.)

ba, v. pynthaba; ái jing-shái: (kum, "ka 'leilieh ka ba.")

'ba, ktien lyngkot jong u 'kba', (u—), **n.** kum u 'balum, u 'ba-pynthor.

ba-ái-kháw kylliang, n. ka adong ìa ki kur shynrang jong ki kynthei ba kim bit ban ìashongkha ha ki kur kynthei jong u tnga jong ka hadùh láí pateng bad wat hadùh sáw pateng ruh.

***bab, n.** ka lynnong (ki-tab.) *(Hindi.)

babang, adj. ba don jingmad; ba bit ban bámb; ba sngewtynnat. (tasty; savoury.)

babe, n ka jingsngewsih pat; ka jingphái jynmut; ka jingkylla; bad kiwei-kiwei. (repentance.)

babe, v. haba sngewsih pat; haba kylla jynmut pat. (to repent.)

babha, adj. babit; bakor-dor; bajynsur mynsiem; bha jynlong; ba lah ban shaniah. (good.)

baborshi (u—), n. u 'iar-ryngkùh; u nongshet jing-shet. (a cock; a cook.)

babu (u—), n. u nongthoh; u nonghikai skul ; bad kiwei-kiwei. (a writer; a school master, etc.)

bak, adv. kum haba phet noh; leit noh thiaw: (kum, "u myrsiang u phet noh bak sha khláw.") (briskly; away.)

bak-bak, adj. kum haba la kyrkieh. ym suitkhia ne ym suit-ñiew shùh ìa kiei-kiei ruh: (kum, "u ìaid bak-bak khlem kyrtiang dien.") (heedlessly.)

bakha (u—), n. u ne ka khùn u kñi, ne ka 'ñia-kha. (son or daughter of a maternal uncle or peternal aunt.)

bakhor (u—), n. u powdár ìong uba pyndonkam ha kaba siat suloi. (gun-powder.)

bakhráw, n. ìa kino-kino ki riewdonburom ne 'riew khráw jynlong. (a noble;

BAKIRAW

a dignitary)

lakhrav, *adj.* baheli
bair, basieb (great, large big)

bakhrav-ba tri (u—), *n* u
'riewdonbuom, u briew
uba mih na ka jait
bakhrav, u khun binong-
bishon (a noble, a per-
son of high family)

***baki** (ka—), *n.* ka ram ka
shah *(Hindi)

***baki**, *adj* ba shah ram
*(Hindi)

bakit, *n* ki tiar ki tar jong
ki shipai, ki mar ki
mata

bakjap, *n* ia kano-kano
ka bynta jong u rwieng
ka bym dap eit bha bad
kaba paw sngur.

bak-jingbak, *adv* haba
khlad noh syndon, phet
jynduh bym wan phai
shuh, (kum, 'u shu phet
lyndet bak-jingbak khlem
kren shuh ia nga")

bak-jingbak (kynther--), *adv*
donbor bad shisyndon

bakla, *v* haba lait kti lait
kjat, haba thut jingmut
(to make a mistake)

baksah, *adj* bakhlaifi, ba
tylli ka met ka phad
(sinewy, muscular)

bakut, *adj* bym don shuh,
ba la lut, kaba wai, bym
don jingbteng shuh (the
end)

bad, *conj* ruh: (kum, "la

BANG

u kren sniew ia nga bad
ngam shym la leh ei-ei
ia u"), la ju pyndonkam
ruh da kaba wallam
shaphrang ia ka ktien
(kum, "badno u iawan
kai")

bad, *prep* kaba pyni ia ka
jingpyllang lang: (kum,
"u mon ban iashong bad
nga")

baden (ka—), *n* ka pyn-
tha, ka jaka rep kba
kaba sngem bad kaba bsa
uin da ki wah jong kawei
pat ka jaka (an irriga-
ted paddy field)

ba-ding, *v* ai jingshai,
tbeh sharak ne kseh, ba
jingshai (to give light,
to light with a torch or
lamp, etc)

badon, *n* ka met (the
body)

badon-ba em, *n* u 'riew-
spah, u briew uba ioh-
ba kot, u kmai bah (a
well-to-do person)

baduk *adj* bym don
spah, ba kyrduh, u kup
shiliang-sem shiliang; bad
kiwei-kiwei. (poor, needy.)

***bang**, *n* ka jaka ha kaba
ki briew ki buh peisa bad
ioh sut ruh. (Bank)
*(English)

bang (ka—), *n* u siej lyng-
khot ba u Bengali u ju
rah um ne u kit da kaba
buh ne pynsdien ha

BANG-NGAIÑ

tyrpeng.

bang-ngaiñ, adj. ba bang eh.***bangkwet**, n. ka jing-khawai bakhráw. *(English.)**bah (u—)**, n. u para rang-bah; ka ktien khot burom ia ki lok khamtam ia kiba halor.**bah**, v. kaba kit ha met ne ha tyrpeng; kaba kit khlieh na ka bynta kiwei pat.**bah**, adj. bünsien la ju pyniasoh lang bad ka noun ha ki ktien nyingkong jong ka, kum, máwbah; radbah; bad kiwei-kiwei.***ba-hali (u—)**, n. kajùh kum u kba pynthor.**bah-bang**, v. kaba kit ne bah da ka dieng lyngkhot lyngba ka tyrpeng, kum u Bengali.**bahkhala**, n. ka jyingkit khlich kaba kloï ban siew na la ka met lada bha ne sniew.**bahkhala**, v. ba lah ban ái jubab na ka bynta jong; kaba kit khlich namar jongno-jongno.**bah kyndong** } v. kaba
bah kyndung } bah lynter
taid; ïai bah sah. (to be
always carrying.)**bahryngdang**, v. ba trei ne kam ha ka jaka uwei ne

BAI KHRONG

kawei pat; ba kam bujli ne ba mih bujli; kaba ïap ïapli; ban áiti ïa la ka jingim na ka bynta kiwei pat. (to be vicarious, etc.)

bahtympha (u—), n. u rishot uba par sáwdong ïa ka ïing ha syndah ka sad: (u briew uba lah ban wallam ka jingiasngewthùh jyingmut hapdeng uwei bad uwei pat; u nongïalam ba lah ban shaniah.)***bai (u—)**, n. ka ktien lyngkot jong u 'sbái." ïa kane la ïohi ha ki kyrteng jong ki jinit-sbái kiba iapher; kum u 'bai-kuid. u 'bai shuti, bad kiwei-kiwei.**bai (ka—)**, n. ka dor ne ka jingshongdor jong.**baiai**, adj. borabor; ba skhem; ba ïai-neh: (kum, "ko kpa ba lah ba-ïai.") (always: steadfast.)**ba-ian**, v. batai: ïasyriem dur; bad kiwei-kiwei.***baibám (ka—)**, n. ka bai pynim mynsiem; ka bai bsa; ka bai sumar sukher (diet expenses; stipend.)***baibat (ka—)**, n. ka tyngka pliah; ka boina. (ready money; cash.)***baikhrong (ka—)**, n. ka musur; ka pynshok; ka peisa ba u nongtylliat kew ne kba u loh. (tax; toll.)

BAIKLIARWAIT

'baikliarwait (ka—), n. ka jingsiewspah: ka kuna. (redemption money.)

baid (iam—), adv. kum haba iam, kjeh, khroh, bad kiwei-kiwei. (peculiarly—cry.)

baieit, baieid, baieij, adj. barem; bakor; babha; uba ne kaba iaieit. (dear; loving.)

'bailam-u-baieit. (u—), n. ka seng ka dang ne ka spah ka phew kaba iadei bad ka khai ka pateng.

'bailut (ka—), n. ka jing-pynlut na ka bynta ka jingpyndonkam; ka bai pynsyrua; ka bai kynther pla. (expenditure.)

'bai mynrañkhamat (ka—), n. ka dor ba dei ban siew haba dawa namar ka jingpynkheñ ia ka ktien soksular ha ka jinglapoikha poiman; ka jingsiew khamtam haba pynkheñ ia kano-kano ka jingmynjur.

ba-im, adj. u ne kaba dang im; ba dang thymmái. (living; fresh.)

baiewbih, adj. ba sma iew-bih. (sweet smelling.)

baiñ-baiñ, adv. kaba jem baiñ-baiñ; kaba jem bad ran artat. (very soft; yielding.)

bainong (ka—), n. ka nong; ka tulop; ka 'bai

BAIWAI

bylla, . bad kiwei-kiwei. (wages; salary; pay.)

baiong, v. haba ktha khlieh; haba king khlieh; ba dum; ka rong kaba iapyrshah ia ka rong lieh. (to be giddy; black.)

baioh, phr. ioi ba; namar ba sngewtieng.

baioh-bakot, phr. ba don-ba-em; khùn 'riewspah 'riew-hajar. (a well-to-do person.)

'baiseng (ka—), n. ka peisa kaba la bùh lypa na ka bynta ban kamai kajih; ka peisa seng.

'baisngi (ka—), n. ka dor trei kaba shong dor shisngi-shisngi; ka nongsngi. (daily wages.)

'baislew (ka—), n. ka peisa kaba la mang lypa shi-taiew-taiew ban siew ia ki jyngbám jyngdih, khamtam ba ka sngi-iew.

bait, v. haba pynnep (ia u dieng.)

bait-long (ka—), n. ka pan-poh.

'baiwái (ka—), n. ka kha-jua; ka bhah; ka nong ba dei ban siew sha u trái haba u pyndonkam ia ki mar ki mata ne kiei-kiei ki bym dei la ka jong. (a lease or rent money.)

BAJAWALA

***bajawalla** (ka—), n. ka kynhùn (shipai), (band—military.) *(Hindi.)

bajawalla (u—), n. u dkhot ha ka kynhùn nongtem. (bands man.)

***baje** (ka—), n. ka jing-kdew por; ka baje iing; ka baje deng; ka baje tied skul, ne iingmane. (watch; clock; gong.)

bajer, adj. ba ái kyrteng ía u ne ka khùn.

***bajikor** (u—), n. u nong leh jadu *(Hindi.)

bjlán, adj. bajngái; bapa-jih; baslem.

bajrong, adj. bakynjang; bajlán ka kyn-ian. (high; long.)

bajubon (u—), n. u kynja khadu. (a kind of brace-let.)

balang (ka—), n. ka kynhùn ki 'riewngeit.

balashái adj. bym sah dien shùh ba ka liang ka jing-nang jingstad, bad kiwei-kiwei. *(F. M. Pugh.)

balei? adv. aiu? na kano ka dáu: (ka jingkren lyngkot. (why? for what reason.)

balia, v. mashlia; lushia; leh lorni; korbar. (to interfere.)

balot, n. i tiket ne kot rit ba pyndonkam ha ka Elekshon ha kaba jied nongmihkhmat ne nong-

BAM-KRANG

íalam.

***ba-lùm** (u—), n. peit "ba."

balun (ka—), n. ka pla ba shna da ka rusom lane kaei-kaei kaba la pyndap da ka lyer shit lane khriat lane da ka jinháw bad kaba ju pynher sha suiñ ne háw-háw

balùññ, adj. bym nep; bym prohjangmut.

***baltí**, n. ka sakhi jingthoh kum haba loh pdiang ei-ei. (a receipt slip.) *(Hindi.)

bám v. ktha bad ngùid sha snier. (to eat.)

bám bhut-bhut, v. kaba bám kloí; bám pynsted.

bám-bnái v. kaba bám jingbám shah da kaba siew shi bnái-shi-bnái.

bám-briew, adj. ba bám doh briew. (cannibal; man-eating.)

bám-khuti, v. kaba bám tyngka ha ka jingbishar, bad kiwei-kiwei; bám peisa klep. (to take bribes.)

bám-krang, n. ka jingshùn ne jingbishni kaba pynkhih ía ka dohnùd napoh ban leh ía ki kam sniew.

bám-krang, v. bám krem napoh-napoh; bám pong pei thliw; haba khlóng thliw. (to undermine.)

BAMKUNAI

bám-kunai, v. kaba bám tang ban im: bám khap-nap khaptung.

bám kwái ha iing U Blei, phr. ka jingtiashong-lasah ryngkat bad U Blei; (kane ka dei ka rukom kren pynkup burom u Khasi haba ia kynmáw ne ialap ia ka kyrteng kiba haïing hasem ne ki lok ki jor kiba la khlad noh na ka pyrthei.)

bám kyrthái v. kaba bám than bad slem.

ba-met adj. basngaid; ba sieb; (kum u phan uba met; ka shriew kaba met, bad kiwei-kiwei.

bám-ngem, n. ki 'riew arsap arphong. (one who commits secret faults.)

bám-ngem, n. leh bym dei; leh ia ka kam sniew; leh rieh. (to commit secret faults: to do wrong secretly.)

bám-hynroh-u-bnái(kaba—) n. ka jingkah dum ia ka jingsháí u bnái: (u Khasi u ngeit ba haba bám-hynroh u bnái ka pyni ia ka 'nem-sniew); ka jing-shái u bnái kaba thoh tuk-thoh-tak. (eclipse of the moon.)

bám-hynroh-ka-sngi(kaba-), n. ka jingkah dum ia ka jingsháí ka sngi (u Khasi u ngeit kumjùh

BAMON

kumba bám hynroh-u-bnái.) (eclipse of the sun.)

bám-ja-khluit, v. bám ia ka ja kaba dang khluit law-law ne ja-khluit riwhadem: (hangne ka mut ia uba leh kyrkieh than ia ka kam khlem da pyrkhat bad sa babe hadien.)

bám-ja-jah, v. bám ia ka ja daitthah; bám ia ka ja sahmiat: (ka rukom bám-jajah ka lah ban long tang ha ki ri kiba khriat ne ki ri lùm. (to take cold rice.)

bám-jasngi v. bámja shi-teng sngi: (kane ka dei ka rukom bám-jasngi ki khyllung Khasi); bám ja-song u nongrep shi-teng sngi. (to take-mid-day meal.)

bám-ñiang-iap (kaba—), n. u khñiang uba páw hapoh ki shympriah-jat ne shynriah-ti: (ka don ka jingtharai ba une u khñiang u mih ne shong ha u shyiap.)

bám-ñiang-iap, v. bám kruiñ ki shympriah-jat ne shynriah-ti; bad kiwei-kiwei.

bámñiangriej, v. kaba bám wieh: (kum ki soh, shriew, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

***Bamon (u—), n.** u Bramin. *(Bengali).

BAMPIEH**bámpieh**, v. bá m than.**bámpong** (ka—), n. ka jyngpang kaba ktah eh ía ki thied ryndang. (cancer.)**bámplan** v. bá m tang ban láit íap; bá m snái palat; bá m lut baroh khlem íoh kynshew shùh namar ba rit eh i jingíoh. (to live from hand to mouth.)**bámram**, v. bá m jyngbám khlem da siew peisa markti; bá m shah; bá m pynsah peisa. (to incur debt.)**bámrwing** v. bá m lut katba íoh kamai khlem tyng-kái ía ka lashái la shi sngi; bá m ía ki kynja soh, bad kiwei-kiwei lynti ba kwah eh (kum, u nongleit jingleit u kheit ía ki soh na 'lávlynnong jong kiwei ha lynti na ka bynta ban bá m hangta, bad nador kata, kim ju kheit ban rah ía ki sha íing, ne die.)**bámsap**, v. bá m tyngka; bá m peisa rngaiñ. (to take bribes.)**bámsat**, v. bá m pynhiar kput; bá m palat pùd.**bám-shiteng-kpoh**, v. bá m tang shisien shisngi; bá m tang ban tehkpoh. (to take half a meal.)**bámsih** v. bá m ía kiei-**BANANG**

kiei kiba jakhlia ne kiba sniew. (to eat bad things.)

bám sohphan mano, bit thit shano? phr. (ka dei ka ktien ba kren sait): kata, nangleh kiwei bad nang-shah kynnoh pap sha kiwei pat; kham búnsien, kiba leh sniew ki íoh nám bha bad ki bym leh ki shah kynnoh pap.**bám tyngka**, v. bá msap. (to take bribes.)**bám-tyllan**, v. kaba bá m lut khoit khlem da pynsah shùh wat i shyieng i shrùh ruh; bá m rakot; bá m khlem da pynkhùid.**ban**, v. shon; íuh; lehbeíñ; pyrshah. (to press upon; to treat cruelly.)**bán** (ka—), n. ka pung um; ka nan-um ba la den na ka bynta ban ái um ía u kba, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a dam, etc.)**ban** (ba yn), prep. ka ktien ba íeng kum ka jingkdew ía ka bym tip (hynrei teng-teng sngewthùh) bad ba long ka nong-mihpli ha ka bynta ka jyngmut ka bym shái; khnang ba.**ban ía**, phr. kum ía: (kum, "u kham khlaíñ ban ía nga.") (rather than.)**banang**, adj. ba thit bha

BANAT

ha kano-kano ka kam
kaba u pynbit.

banat (ka—), n. ka jaiñ-
shñiuh kaba jem bad ityn-
nat bha. (a woolen
cloth).

ban bûdkhia, v. haba sùh
pyndait. (to stitch).

ban bûdkhia, n. ka jingsùh
ne kyndang tang shysyn-
kyndang da u thyrnia.

bandari (u—), n. u nong-
lum khajna (revenue offi-
cial) ha Ri-Jaintia ha ka
por ki Raja ka Jaintia
mynshwa

***bandit**, n. u nonglute: u
dakad. *(English).

ban ksew, n. ka jingpyrta
u briew ban pynshngaiñ
ia ki 'siew-beh haba la
khie ka skei ne ka khat.

bania (u—), n. u nongthaw
ksiar; u kamar-ksiar. (a
gold-smith).

banian, n. ka sopti-poh-
muja.

bañiun, adj. ka ahor; ka
jingñiun ñuir-ñuir. (a
bog).

bañiun, adj. bapang; ba
khrew ka met; bym shait
thikna.

banse, v. bym don lad da
kumwei pat: (kum "um
banse.") (to have no
other alternative; obliged
to).

bánshot, v. byrngem da
kaba pynsyam artat:

BARANDI

(kum, "bánshot pha leh
aiu hangto?")

ban-snaiap (kaba—), n. ka
jingruma; ka jingphoh-
sniew kynsha. (incubus).

baphoi, adj. ba wad dong
ban shem jingbakla; ba
kuhrw mynsiem. (vin-
dictive; easily offended).

baphoi, v. basngewsih;
bapiaw.

bapli, n. u/ka kup shiliang
—sem shiliang. (a poor
person).

bapli, adj. uba lah ban
isynci aba duk. (pitia-
ble; poor).

bapoh, adj. kham duna ia
kiwei pat; barit; bataiñ.

bapoh, adj. bapap; bas-
niew.

baphyrnai, adj. ba tyng-
shan khrek: ba páw shái
bha.

bar (ka—), n. ka sla khyn-
dew; ka bar-iing; ka lait.
(surface; outside).

baraikhoh, adj. ba tyr-
kiang-ma-kiang; ba tang
ka shyieng; bym dap doh.
(lean).

***baranda** (ka—), n. ka
bynta ba shabar kaba
iasohlang bad ka iing;
ka khmat jong ka iing.
(a verandah). *(Hindi).

***barandi** (ka—), n. ka jaiñ-
kup jrong. (a long cloak.
*(Hindi).

BARASHI

barashi, n u nongshet
jingshet (a cook)

ba-rben (ka jaiñ—), n ka
jaiñ kaba daitksái bha

ba-rben (ka um—), n ka
um khriat ka um
tyllongmaw ka um thet

bare, adv than, palat
(kum, "wat ai bare
nalor ka 10 tyngka")

barem, n ka jingpalat

barem, adj bym tat dor,
ba kordor, ba pap

barim, adj ba la sah slem
ba la saiang ba la jot

barit, adj ba tlot, ba
khyndiat ba poh

barit, n ka bynta kaba
it

***barli, n** u kynja kew ba
ki ju kham pyndonkam
haba shet kiad *(Eng-
lish)

barobakhor (u—), n u
musla baiewbñh (spices)

barobakhor, v ai ne khleh
musla

baroh, adj man uwei-
pa-uwei, kawer-pa-kawer
(every, all)

baroh, phr baroh kawer,
ba tylli (every one,
entirely)

baroh lang, adv khoit,
khait, phar (altogether).

baroh phar, phr uwei-pa
uwei, baroh lang, lum
lut (every one, en-
tirely)

BASHIA

baroh phit, phr shulynnong,
shi jaka

***barsati, n** ka jaiñ jri.
*(Hindi)

basa (u —), n u ksuid
shnong u bhut (a vil-
lage demon)

basa (ka—), n ka ungdie
jingdie ha iew (a stand-
ing in a market place)

basa, n u ne ka nong-
shongbasa ka ung shong-
thait (a sojourner, a
temporary house)

basa, adv haba shongkai
shipoi (to stay tem-
porarily)

basan (u—), n u nong-
synshar rangbah ha
shnong, u kham halor
ban ia u iangbah ne
tymmen shnong (a petty
village official in the
Khasi and Jaintia Hills)

basngem, adj ba kjit ia
ka jhum, ba ktieh

bashai, adj bakhuid, ba-
phngaiñ, bashemphang,
bym sah dien shuh
(cleat, clever, civilise).

bashala, adj bym beit,
bakynriang, bym iaid kat
kum ka matang (kum
ka lyntang kaba shala, bad
kiwei-kiwei) (not straight
—of planks)

bashemphang, adj. ba lap
kloi ia ka buit (clever).

bashia, n u ne ka bām
jied, uba raid-hoh

BASHIA

bashia, *adj* ba kynjung
bam-kynjung dih (fasti-
dious)

bashia, *v* bym lah pyn-
sngewbha (hard to
please)

bashla, *v* haba pynthaba,
haba ba 'lei-lieh pyn-
thaba it-khmih (to be
dizzled)

bashong ñiang laitang (ka--),
n ka jingpyllait na ka
sang ka ma bad kiwei-
kiwei, kum (ynda ki
ioh khun iwei ar ngut,
ki pynliar ia ka khapiah
nilor tympan bad ki
kñia ar tylli ki sniang.
uwe na ka tnga bad uwei
pat na u tnga ban iathuh-
khana ba ym don shuh
ka sang ka ma bad ba la
bit ban iadei ka jaiñjot
iañphong bad iakhleh ka
khih ka kamai)

bashrang, *adj* ba shut ka
sngi, bym ioh slap (very
highly tempered)

basli (ka—), *n* ka kynja
sharati, ka jingput siei
(a flute)

basli, *v* put basli, khwia
(to play the flute).

bastad, *adj* ba don buit
shi katdei eh, ba don
jingtip. (wise).

bastang (ka jaiñ—), *n* ka
jaiñ pliah; ka jaiñ para-
shut; ka jaiñ kaba stang
hu-hir. (thin cloth).

BATIP

bastang (ka um—), *n* ka
um syaid, ka um sabon;
ka um ba la khleh dawai.
(soft water)

bat, *v* haba khem, haba
bat (to hold, to grasp)

'bat (u —), *n* ka ktien
lyngkot u 'kynbat"
(kum u bat-khlemtra
u 'bat-shnadawai, bad
kiwei kiwei)- (herb,
weed)

'bat-iambait (u—), *n* u jait
kynbat uba ran rymbañ
tang shu ktah ne pyrsat
ia u (ka rukom kren
srit ia u briew uba phoi
kynsha haba kren danda
ki paralok) (the sensi-
tive plant)

batabak (ka —), *n*. ka sha-
tri sla, ka shatri padar
(a leaf umbrella)

batai, *v* haba pynshai,
haba pyni daw, haba tai
ñia (to explain, to make
clear)

batar (ka—), *n* ia kano-
kano kaba pei ne kad ha
ka snur kaba pyniasoh ia
U Blei ne ia u briew ha u
rwieng ki khot 'batar'

bate, *v*. kaba iasám; kaba
pyniabynta, kaba pynia-
khlad. (to distribute)

bathylli, *adj*. ba suda, ba
krong-krong, bym don
ei-ei shuh. (empty; ex-
hausted).

batip, *adv*. ba iar jingmut

BATIP

ne ba bñn jingtip.

batip (kren-), v. peit "kren batip".

batip-sngi, adj. ba bha akor. (good, well-behaved.)

batip-sngi, n. ka jingkhuid jyalong.

* **batul**, n. kano-kano ka jingthaw ba la shna ha kata ka rukom ban bit na ka bynta ban siat sim, mrad, bad kiwei-kiwei, kum: (batul-jri, batul stei) *(Nongkrem.)

batylli, adj. baroh lang tang shi jaka talum lang. all-in-one in one place wholly).

bdi (ka-), n. arphew tylli, (la ju pyndonkam ha kaba mew diengthang, bad kiwei-kiwei).

beng (ka-), n. ka kynoh bah, ka jait jakoid thoh-pen kaba heli bad shong hapoh krem. (a big frog).

beng, v. trei, leh. (to work, to perform).

beh, v. phah noh; pynkyn-riah, pynher noh. (haba bñh ia ka ktien beh ha shwa (prefix), ka long kumne; behshoh; behleh; behthok.

behbein, v. beh leh be-aiñ; khyññiat lane shop bad pynshitom artat; kaba beh khlemraiñ. (to drive or persecute wrongly).

BEHSBAI

behkha-behman, adj. iarap ia ki kha ki man, ki parakher paramer ha ki por donkam. (helpful to neighbours in time of need).

behkha-behmer, v. iawer lem

beh khuh, n. ta ka jingdwa ka kame ne ki kui u shyntang ia ka kamai ne ka spib ka phew jong u na ang khun haba uni pat lah ban pyndep ia ka nam ki rukom kit khuh lane haba ka tuga jong u ka ioh lok bang ynda u la iap

behdiengkhlam (ka-), n. ka ka jingleh nam-timasa ne leh kinen ha Jowai kaba shisien shisnem ban pynher krad ia ka khlam, bad kiwei pat ki jing-pang barabit. (a Pnar annual festival to drive away the pestilence).

behmrad, v. leit siat mrad; leit thap mrad. (to hunt after wild animals).

behnongshohnoh, v. wad brierw ban ioh pyniap bad ban ioh shum snám ban ai bām ha u thlen. (to chase or pursue in order to kill for the propitiation of u Thlen).

behsbai, v. shang behram; kiew tyngkong brierw na

BEHSHNONG

ka bynta ka ram ba shah. (to proceed for the purpose of collecting debts).

behshnong, v. pynkrad na shnong; pynmih na shnong: (khamtam eh ia ki nongkamsniew). (to exile or excommunicate from the village.)

behshoh, v. tare kum ban shoh noh. (to threaten to beat).

behtympem, n. ka jingbeh ia u ksuid u khrei: (ia kame la ju leh tang shu palat shiteng synña ha ka por shwa ban leit thep ia ka shyieng ha ka Máwbah, ki da rah da ki dieng thynrum ne ki iymmh ban tynrüh ia ki lynti ki syngkieng ne ia ki rüd ki kiar naba ki dei laid, naduh phyllaw ting shaduh bar shnong, shwa ban leit rah ia ka shyieng kum ka dak ban beh ia ki ksuid kiba khang lynti ia ka myn-siem ki nongtiap ban poi sha kata ka Máwbah).

bei, v. haba iarap da ka peisa; pynsiew peisa lem; sei peisa. (to help with money).

***bei**, n. ka kmie. (mother) *(Synteng).

***beidiah, bei pun (ka-), n.** ka meihep. (maternal

BER

grandmother)* (Synteng).

***be-ijot (leh-), v.** leh pynjah burom; leh pynkheih burom. (to dishonour) *(Hindi).

beinan, adv. ba kren bym sngewngüh. (falsely; un-trustworthily).

beia, v. beih: hiewbeih; isih; iabeih; kynpieh. (to despise; to scorn).

beih, adv. da ka bym don jingsnei: da kaba runar (cruelly; contemptuously).

beih-shyntur, v. beih da kaba shu pynkhih shyntur. (to make a month).

beit, adj. bym kyrngah; ba shida: bym kdor. (right; straight).

beit, v. thik; mynjur. exact; agree).

beit-sak, adv. kaba beit khlem don jiangkyllaiñ; beit thik. (straight-forward).

***beia (k-), n.** ka jingtem saw-ksai: ba biolin (a violin) *(Bengali).

***ben (ka-), n.** ka jaka shong kaba jrong khlem don jingshaniah nadien; u jait soh uba ia u dohnud da shet shwa ban bam (bench; a kind of fruit the kernel of which is cooked and eaten). *(English).

ber, v. kaba pynpra ia u

BER

pum-pum ne u powdar.
(to sprinkle powder).

ber, adv. kum haba phalang : (kum, 'nga iohi liak ia ka ha ka por ba ba 'lei-lieh ber'.) (like a flash).

bet, v. thung: bsùh; btep.
(to sow)

bet-dier, v. thung slem;
sara palat por. (late sowing or to be late in the season to sow).

bet-lap, v. thung shwa por;
btep kloï lan. (to sow early in the season).

bha, adv. bit; bym sniew;
itynnat; hok. (well; good).

bha beijj, adv. shu bha namar bym tip da kumwei pat.

bhabriew, adj. itynnat;
iphùh; mih khmut mih khmat bha. (beautiful; pretty).

bha kái, adv. kaba shu bha shiphang.

***bhang** (u-), n. u kynja jyngdih uba long ha khláw ha India (Indian wild hemp) (*Hindi).

bhang (khie-), v. kylla lamwir: (kum kaba khie bhang). (to become mad, as from the effect of bhang).

bha kynjuiñ, adj. ba biang ka jingjrong.

bbah (ka-), u. ka bynta; ka

BHOK

nongkynti ba la lah
pynkhlad; ka nong.
(share).

bhai (n-), n. lok; u parakher-paramer. (friend).

bha lyngngoh, adv. shu sba ha bym dei ban bha.

bhamet, adj. ba wan dur bha ka met; ba shait ba koit bha. (having a good body or constitution).

bha phngar, adv. bha, hynrei kham palat ia kaba ju long.

bhar (ka-), n. ka rukom ñiew soh kaba kynthup laiphewar tylli shi bhar: (la ju pyndonkam tang haba ñiew soh hynriew-phewsaw tylli lane shi bhar heh). (a number containing thirty-two—in counting fruits).

bha-sngi, adj. ba donbok; ba don-nusip. (lucky).

bhek, adv. haba pynhap ne bùh (tang ki kynja bakhia).

bhek (shong—), adv. haba shong kynsan kumba hap.

bhet-ka-bhar, n. kaba ai sngewbha u raiot ne u khùn u hajar ia la u Syiem u Patsha.

bhih, v. kaba la long mlien ban pan ne ong ei-ei. (to beg).

bhok (hap—), adv. kaba hap bad neh hajùh.

BHOH

bhoh, v. kaba kwah khlem
raññ ia kiei-kiei, kaba
kwah khlem akor (to
desire imprudently)

bhoh lok, v pyniahap lok
jabor khem da ia sngew-
thuh jingmut

Bhor (u -), n ki nong-
shong shnong ba shatei
ka Ri Khasi bad Juntia
Hills

bhor, v klang la dap

bhuk-bhak, adv haba pyn
shet la ki jyingkit kumba
lamwii jingmut

bhum-bham, adv ba sawa
ha ka rukom ba sngew-
kulmar (with confusion
of noises)

bhur (ka -), n ka jingpang
bhur

***bhut (u -), n** u ksuid ka
mynsiem ksuid (evil
spirit a ghost) *(Hindi)

bhut-bhat, adv ha ka
rukom kaba kyrkieh
haduh katta-latta (ins-
tantly—as to eat in-
stantly)

***Sia, v** shongkha, leit
ingbriew leit ungkhun
(to marry) *(Bengali)
*(Assamese)

biang adj bapura bidap,
bapaka, sa shisien, ia-
suk (enough, sufficient)

biang, adv. pat, ha ka sien
kaba ai, suk (kum wan
biang, iaid biang ho)

biangbiang, adv, da kaba

BIAT

sumar ne antad, (kum
leh biang-biang) (care-
fully)

biah (ka—), n ka jing-
kheññ ne jingkylla sla u
Khasi, *re*, ha ka shi-biah
don hynriewphew sla,
khamtam ki sla tym-
pew (a bundle of 60
betel-leaves)

biah, v bynthiaw pynmih
um-biah pli peisa (to
spit, to change)

biahphongrai, n ka pylleng
ba kha u skaññ ha ka
kynja doh (ka jingpyn-
bud nim sniew u riw-
pah da ki ktien khlem-
akor) (eggs lay on flesh
by a fly)

biahphongrai, v pynbit
thit pynsmiew (to infect,
to taint)

biah-tympew, v kaba ai
shun tiak da ka khmut
tari ha ka lyndang ne
pyllup ha u sla-tympew
bad sa khylliap (to
apply a little quantity of
lime to a betel-leaves
folded)

biar (ka—), n ka jingler
kaba shor da ka ktieh
bad sa pushara da ka
shun, ka kiad-um pha-
reng.

biat, n ki shyieng symbai
ba bam, kum ki jong u
motor, u parasbin bad
kiwei-kiwei.

BIAT

biat, v. bām khyndiat ha ka jùh ka por.

***bibì**, n. ka tnga. (wife). *(Hindi).

***biker**, v. iakajia; iashoh kulmar. *(English).

***Bible**, n. ka kotbah; ka ktien U Blei. *(English).

bikrompakhiah (ka -), n. ka sampakhiah ne ka pukni bah. (a very large eagle).

***bidesi**, adv. sha ri nongwei; (kum, "bùn ki Khasi kiba shongsang kiba leit bidesi sha ri Nongwei"). *(Bengali).

bidong, v. ba pyrkhing; ba eh; bym aimon. (to be strict).

bidong, adv. da kaba pyrkhing; khlem ai mon (strictly; without indulgence).

bikami, n. ka jingri ar ngut ki tnga.

biej, adj. anna; butu; khlich kada; matator; ullu. (kum kaba biej naphang). (dumb; foolish).

biej tymblung, adv. bym lah leh ei-ei.

biej tasam, adj. ba biej eh.

bih (ka -), n. u kynbat pyniāp; ka dawai pyniāp; ka tiar pynsnew. (poison).

bijai, v. dùh; dam; jah rngai; lehnòh-ei.

bijar, adj. ba khuslai; ba

BIRA-BIRI

pisa mynsiem. (sorrowful; grievous).

bijar, v. sngewsih. (sorry).

***Bilat** (ka—), n. ka ri Phareng; ka ri u Dohlieh. (England). *(Hindi).

bili (u—), n. ka tiar rah khiewshet jingshet na ding, u kanjari kjat.

bilor, n. u tyndong ne u kynja khiew uba rit ryn-dang. (bottle).

***bim** (u -), n. u khnong u dieng sáwdong. (a beam). *(English).

bim, adv. hap ki kynja bakhia kum u dieng.

bin, adv. mian-pa-mian (jied—): (kum haba jied sohkhaw bad kiwei-kiwei). (to pick carefully)

bin-bin, n. u kynja pui-pui. (an atom).

bin-bin, adv. ba rit eh. (kum "i symboli tha rit bin-bin.") (very small).

binong-bishon (khla—), adj. ba donbuom uba khaw jait. (good; noble).

***bioloji**, n. ka jingstad kaba dei fa ka jingtin. *(English).

***bir** (ka -), n. ka ahor; ka jaka talenkái ki mrad; ka ktieh bah. (a marsh). *(Bengali).

bira-biri, adj. ba lamwir jingmut; ba lyngngoh; ba kulmar; ba lynrum-lynram. (to be in confu-

BIRIA

sion).

biria, *adv.* kaba kren ne iathùkhanna kái ban pynsgewtynnát. (jokingly).

birun (kháw—), (u—), *n* u kháw uba pyndonkam tang ha shet jashulia, kpu bad kiwei kiwei ki kynja jingbain dihasha u shira (a kind of rice)

biskil, *n* ka kái ar shalyntem ba pynaid da ki kiat (bicycle) *(English).

biskit (u), *n* u kpu lynnáp bad pylun, u kpu sawdong-shymoh u kpu syntew. (a biscuit). *(English).

biskuróm (u —), *n* u blei ba dei ia ki jait jingstad baroh. (god of all arts) *(Bengali).

bisep, *n.* u khnai lane ka dshksah ha ka l sang ki

bishar *v.* kdew bad pynskhem ia kaer-lae ka kumba shong ka aiñ. pyrkhat; pynskhem (to judge).

bishar, *n.* ka aiñ kaba dei ia ka kam ka jam ha shnong ha tháw; ka aiñ shnong. (legal proceeding).

bishni, *v.* kaba sngew pyrshah ia kiei-kiei kiba bha. (to be jealousy).

bishop, *n.* u phajri rangbah

BLAIT

ha ka Balang Katholik.

*(English).

***bisti** (u—), *n.* u nongrah um; u briew uba im sngi ne kamai da ka kam rah um. a watercarrier).

*(Hindi).

bit, *adj.* kop; man, long; shong hok. (fit; proper).

bit, *v.* syriem; jakhlia, torti. (to resemble; to stick).

bitar, *v.* sngew-ingkhong; dom. shrui. (angry)

bit jakhlia, *adj.* ba bit rong; ba thoh kaei-kaei kaba isatinet (stained with dirt)

bit jakhlia *n* ka jingthoh dak; ka jingbùd-nám.

bitnah, *adj.* kum ka jingiasoh kaba eh ban pynkilad; (kum ka mithai, ka thit, bad kiwei-kiwei).

bit snam, *adj.* kaba kyrtah da ka snám. dei snám. (stained with blood).

blab blab (kren—), *adv.* kaba kren stel bad bym shai kren jaktai; kren sand-thma. (to jabber).

blab-blab, *n.* ka jingkren khlak-khlak; ka jingpah khywin ki sim.

blad, *adj.* ba khlem jingmad; bym bang; ba sap-sap. (testeless).

blaiñ, *adv.* btuit blaiñ, kum ha ka jaka kaba ktieh.

blait, *adv.* lyngba; naba kut shaba kut. (across;

BLAIT

through).

bláit-bláit (lieh—). **adv.** ba lieh khlem snám; lieh ka sniehdeh bláit-bláit. (bloodlessly—white).**blang** (u—), **n.** ka mrad sáwkjat kaba ktha arsien ía ki jyngbám. (goat).**blang-u-bhed** (u—). **n.** ka kyrteng kyllum ki jinit ne kiei-kiei kiba dei ía ka jyngkñia kaba wallam u khùn u hajar sha ka jing-leh niam u Syiem Nong-krem kaba shisien shi-snem na ka bynta ka hima; (ka rukom ñiew tympew)**blar** (pei—), **adv.** kaba pei syndon.**blar-blar**, **adv.** lip rong; lieh-blad; iblar-blar. (pale).**bláw** (sngew—), **v.** ba sngew marwei; ba sngew kynjah; ba shong wei-briew.**Blei** (U—), **n.** U Nongtháw ía ka pyrtnei ka mariang, ía kiei-kiei baroh bad ía ki mynsiem salonsar. (God).**blei-tháw** (u—), **n.** ka dur ba shna antad ne mutdur u khùnbrynriew ba u long u blei. (goddesses).**blir-blir** (stem—), **adv.** kum ka rong stem Blair-blir. (pale),**bliat-bliat**, **adv.** baroh phar; baroh khoit; (kum khoh bliat-bliat). (completely; altogether).**BNAI****bliat**, **v.** kwah shùh; dang brái.***blok**, **v.** set; khang. *(English).**bloit** (mih—), **adv.** mih kynsan i kynja barit bloit na ka song ne kano-kano ka sop.**bloit**, **v.** hap; sei. (to fall off).**blom-blom** (kren—), **adv.** kaba kren khñium-khñium bad bym shái; (kum kaba íakren ar ngut). (mutteringly).**blom-blom** (syaid—), **adv.** kum ka um kaba shu syaid.***blot**, **v.** pynbit jakhlia; pynjáv ne tah-sia. *(English).***blu**, **n.** lbong. *(Synteng).**bluit** (mih—), **adv.** kaba mih kynsan bluit; (kane ka thew tang ía ki kynja baheh).**blur** (pei—), **adv.** lyngba; kaba pei thliew na kawei ka liang sha kawei pat; (kum pei-blur).**bná**, **v.** íoh sngew; tip; (kum, “la bna na ka khlieng ka tyngab.”) (to hear).**bnai** (u—), u jingtháw jong U Blei uba heh bad ba shái ha sahit bneng; u met bneng; ha ka shi bnai don 28/29/30, ne 31 sngi. (moon; month).

BNENG

bneng (ka—), *n.* ka jaka bym lah ban iohi ha kaba ki 'riewngeit ki khmih lynti ban shong neh ynda la iap; ka sahit bneng. (the heaven; the sky).

bniah, *adv.* sumar; sharái; ba eh ban pynsgewbha. (carefully festidiously).

bnia (ka), *n.* dieng kynthong; ka tnat. (a bush).

bniat (ka—), *n.* ka shyieng kaba mih ha ka tyngam ne doh-bniat bad kaba pyndon kam ha kaba ktha ne tylliati ia ki jying-bum ha ktien. (tooth).

bniat-hati (ka—), *n.* ka kynja met ne shyieng lieh ba mih ha baroh ariang u luta hati (the tusk of an elephant).

bnicj (ka—), *n.* ka jai tong dohkha kaba uwei u briew u ring na ki saw tylli ki dong ban teh lang ha ka tdüh.

bnoh (u), *n.* u dieng pyllon uba rit bad jrong lyter: (la ju pyndonkam ha kaba sop iing-phlang ne ker kper). (a purlin).

bok (ka—), *n.* kaei-kaei kaba ki briew ki khmih lynti ia kaba bha; (kum haba kyrpad uwei u briew ia uwei pat ha kano- kano ka kam kaba u mut ban trei ban long

BOINA

bha; haba ai bok ki khun ia la ki kmie ki kpa manla ka sni da kaba shu thap ha ki kti jong ki). (luck).

bok, *v.* kura; shoh; smak; sangoh. (to hit).

***bok-bok**, *v.* thlia; pynshitom. (to bother) *(Hindi).

bok-bok, *n.* ka jingpynsalia.

bong, *v.* haba pynkhuid ia ka eit hadien tang shu lah dep phliat lut ia ka.

bong-ang, *v.* shong ne ieng da pongkiang kum u kulai. (to stradle).

bong-knang, (raikhoh-rit—), *adv.* tyrking-ma-king; sud jrong bad rit; (kum u khynnah uba rit bongknang). (lean and thin).

boh, *v.* teh; khum; (khamtam ka jaiñ-boh). (to tie belind).

bohkhaila (ka—), *n.* ka jaiñphong ba khum ha syngkai: (ka riam u shynrang). (a garment for the loins—worn by males).

boi, *v.* shi kynhun; ialang; (kum. "u paitbah ba boi kum u ngap". (to be plentiful).

boi-boi, *adv.* jem; mih suk. (soft; coming off easily).

boina (ka—), *n.* ka jingai peisa katto-katne ban pynskhem ia ka kular. (earnest or pledge money).

BOIN-BOIN

boin-boin, (jem—), adv.
jem mop-mop; jem hor-
hor. (very soft).

boit (u—), n. u khyndai
khup; u briew uba lyng-
kot tam na ki para briew
baroh ha ka khanatang ki
nonghyndai; u khynnah
rit; uwei na ki ksuid uba
ju khot 'boit'.

***boitha** (ka—), n. ka siang
king lieng; ka tiar pyn-
khih ia ka lieng shane
shane-shatai shatai. (a
rudder). *(Hindi).

***bol** (ka—), n. ka bol; u
kuli; ka khuri. (ball;
bowl). *(English).

***bondabos**, v. kaba pynlong
shnong pynlong thaw.
*(Hindi).

bor (ka—), n. kano-kano
kaba mih na ka jingtrei,
lada na ka kor ne na u
briew: ka jingdonbor; ka
aui; ka rul. (energy;
power; authority).

bor, v. pynleh; pynkohng-
uh, pyntrei.

borabor, adv. khlen da
pud; lai bteng; man ka
teng. (always).

***borkapor** (ka—), n. ka
jait jaiñ kynphad ba-
khawrew bym pat shna
bha. (a kind of coarse
cotton cloth). *(Assa-
mese).

***borkyndat** (u—), n. u
nongap pahara ia ki

BRAW

koidi; u nongap patok.
(a guard for prisoners.
*(Hindi).

borma (u—), n. u tiar sam
thliw. (auger).

***borti** (ka—), n. ka jyn-
diang kaba heh ba thaw
ha ka dur kum ka khuri.
(a bucket). *(Hindi).

***borti**, v. pynrung ha ka
kam; pynborti. *(Hindi).

brah (ka—), n. ka kynja
dieng-kaiñ; ka dieng ba
sop khutang jyngpang ha
ki sla: (ka dak jong ka
jyngpang kaba nuh na ba
siat ka kaiñ ka lon
nyngkone kum u khaid
bad hadien sa kylla
prum). (the upas tree).

brai, n. u jait bong lieh.
(a kind of white mon-
goose).

brai, v. kwah bie; kwah
diat-buid: ba kheñ kor
eh. (fond of; like).

brai, adv. dkut arlang;
kad arlang: (kum laba
dkut u tyllai). (asunder
- of string when snapped).

bram, adj. buid: (kum u
phan bram, bad kiwei-
kiwei). (poisonous).

bran (iaid—), adv. kloi;
stet; kyrkieh. (quickly;
in haste—when walking).

braw, n. u khiew-khyndew.
(earthen vessel).

bred, v. khalah; kawang;

BROP

pashat; pynhap noh. to) throw away).

bred-ei, v. kaba khalah noh kum ia ka bym larkam shùh. (to throw away as worthless).

breiñ-breiñ (hap—), adv. hap mian-mian: (kumba hap u 'lap phnup-phnup. (falling softly like a drizzle)

bri (ka —), n. i 'lâwlyn-nong: ka jamundari; ka taka rep. (an estate; a farm).

br-kwái (ka —), n. i lăw-lymng rep kwái: ka jaka rep kwai. (a betel-nut grove).

bria, adv. ba tiak; ba khyndiat: bym shát; ba byrngut: (kum i thoh iit bria)

brin, adv. kaba mih ryntih shrak: (kum mih brin).

brisoh (ka—), n. ka kper rep soh (fruit grove).

briew (u—), n. u rangbah; u tnga; u shynrang. (a man).

briew (ka—), n. ka kynthei (ia ka rangbah); ka tnga. (a woman).

briew-khmat (ka—), n. i bynta iba iong hapdeng ka khmat: (dei na ine ba lah ban iohi lyngba ia kiei-kiei baroh).

broh, adv. ba thliew; ba sohkhroh; ba liew long:

BSAP

(ia ka ktien bunsien la ju pyndonkam lang bad ka ktien 'soh').

broi (soh—), (n—), n. u kynja soh uba pyllon bad jew. (a kind of sour fruit).

broiñ (thoh—), adv. ba thoh dak: thoh pyn-jakhlia. (spotted).

brop (hap—), adv. hap ha bym khmih lynti; hap suki-suki bad jem; hap mian-mian. (unexpectedly; gradually).

brop-brop, adv. kaba jaw shi drop-shi drop; kaba jaw tak-shi tak. (in a drop).

brot (ka —), n. ka nar ba la pynlong da kaba la khleh lang ia ka tin bad ka tama. (bronze).

bruiñ, adv. thoh heh: (kum thoh bruiñ). (with large spots).

bruiñ bruiñ, adv. thoh tik thoh tak hangne-hangtai.

brum-brum, adv. kum haba sawa na ki jingiaid lymbub shibun ki briew.

***brusamen** (shynrang—), n. u raitong. *(Synteng).

***brusamen** (kynthei—), n. ka rangli. *(Synteng).

bsa, v. ai bām; ri; sumar. (to feed).

bsap, v. buhrieh; pynrieh; khleh bad; milai lang. (to insert; to mix with;

BSEIÑ

to hide).

bsiñ (u—), n. u mrad uba par ha khyndew bad uba jrong lter: (kat kumba shem na ka kotbah—u long u nongpynshoi ia ka im bad u Adam). /snake; serpent).

bshad (u—), n. kynja bsong. (a civet).

bsiang (ka—), n. ka ponit; ka um kseh; ka um bsiang. (coal tar).

bsiang, v. kyllan bsiang ne um kseh. (to rub with coal tar).

bsiap, v. kaba bñh ne pyn-rung hapdeng ar tylli kiei-kiei; bñh hapoh: bsñh. (to insert; to put between two things).

bsiat-kti, v. kaba pynb-thiah ne pynsied da ki shynriah-'ti ha; pynsied da thew da kawei na ki shynriah-'ti. (to fillip; to snap one's fingers at).

bsiat-ksái, v. thew; ruid dak: (kum kaba thew pynbeit ia ki dieng ne kano-kano da kaba bsiat da u 'sái-ióng khleh rnga. (to mark a straight line with a thread).

***bsieh (u—), n.** u rym-wiang. (a fishing-rod).

*(Nongkrem).

bsong (u—), n. u kynja phyllad. (a ferret).

BTHAT

bsong, v. tyrsñh pynmih na ka jaka rieh.

bsñh, v. bsut da ka bor; pyntur: (to push in).

bsut, v. sam lyngba; rung da ka bor. (to force a way through).

bta, v. sait khmat; bta ia ka khmat da. (to wash the face; to besmear the face with).

btai, adj. thait; sakhrái (weary).

btáj-btáj, adv. kynja ba dam-bit ne bit nah: (kum, "ka mithai ka jem btáj-btáj"). (soft and sticky).

btat, adv. khlad arliang; lad la ka jong ka jong; pyndkut. (snappishly).

bteng, v. iasoh; pyniasoh; pyndait. (to join).

btep, v. tap da ka khyndew; bñh hapoh khyndew. (to put under ground).

btet, adj. kano-kano kaba mih da kaba mad ia ki soh-im, bad kiwei-kiwei, bad haba mad da pyn-ring ne pynran thylliej artat. (a taste like that of an unripe fruit).

bthah, v. phah ktien sha; pyntip; lam khubor. (to inform).

bthat, v. pyndkut da ka kti: dkhat. (to break with the hands).

BTHEI

bthei, v. haba mih kynsan: haba pait ne pra kynsan. (to explode; to burst).

bther, adv. kulmar; pathar: ba leh ne kren khlem da thew.

bthi, adj. ba dam bit; ran rymbuiñ: (kum ki kynja ba sngaid; ba khlieñ). (sticky—of fat).

bthiat, v. pynsied.

bthing, (ka—), n. ka kynja laha ba pyndonkam ha kaba shon muhor ia ki shithi; ka laha thung wait, thung mohkhiew. (a wax).

bthong, n. u mrad khláw uba heh kat u masi-dab, uba don reng bad haba u mareh u dem ka khlieh sha khyndew kum u sniang. (a hog-deer).

bthùh, adj. ba bthup; ba jngum ka rong: (kum ka rong bthùh). (gray).

bti (ka—), n. ka kynja dieng kaba lam-byrsáw ka rong: ka dieng kaba shah rong bad jwat. (a kind of wood of reddish colour).

btiar, v. ka mih na ka jyng-kynthah- (to feel a stinging pain).

btiar, n. ka sni: ka jing-pang kaba iohsngew na ka jingkyntah ne sam da kaei-kaei kaba nep. (to feel a stinging pain).

BUD-DU

btiar (shit—), adv. haba ka sngi ka thang ia ka doh.

btin, v. ialam da ka kti; pyniasoh kti lang. (to lead by the hand).

btuit, adj. ba bakla: ba twa. (slippery).

btuit, v. syntuid, lait blen: (kum ha ka ktieh ne sohpaillen). (to slip).

btur, v. bteng ne iai pyni dáw ha ka jingiasaid nia. (to connect as a line of argument).

bukhir, adj. ba khapnap poh; ba tania; ba ieit sbái eh. (parsimonious; niggardly).

bu-aid, n. u nongdih klád.

bu-aid, v. pawái; lah lyndui ka khlieh. (to be intoxicated with liquor).

buk-bak (leh—), adv. kloi katba lah: (kum trei buk-bak). (as quickly as possible).

bùd, n. ka syrtap ne pyng-khoh ksái ne jaiñkup: (kum shi-bùd, arbùd). (a fold of a thread or rope).

bùd, v. bandien; pyrthùh; beh nadien. (to follow; to imitate).

***budam** (u—), n. u jing-pynbat uba rit; i syrdoh iba at bad pyllon ne i kyrdot ba pyndonkam ha kaba pyndait sopti. (a button).

bud-du (u—), n. u tiar sam

BUD-DIEN

dieng ki mistiri. (a carpenter's brace).

bùd-diēn, v. haba sma dienjat; haba ban dien; haba iew dienjat. (to follow; to trace).

bùd-markjat, v. bùd na tdong; bùd markhap-markhap. (to follow close to the heels).

bùd-lùm (u--), n. u thied bah ba par hadùh janor; u shyieng bùd-lùm.

bùd ryngkhi, n. ka jingbùd ter-ter shipara khlem da pùd ne dkut.

bùd ryngkhi, v. bùd uwei hadieng uwei pat khlem da pùd. (to follow close on each other).

bùh, v. haba pynhap mian-mian ha kano-kano ka jaka; haba thung kam ne aiti kam, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to place; to put; to appoint).

buhai, v. kaba pynkhreh; kaba bondabos; kaba shong shnong. (to provide; to colonise).

buhai-shnong, v. pynlong shnong pynlong tháw; leit shong shnong. (to begin a village; to colonise).

bùhbot, v. pyrkhath; kyn-máw; pynleit jingmut thik. (to be mindful).

bùhbynda, v. kaba bynda na ka bynta ka ram;

BUHTENG

kaba bynda ia ki jyngbùh jyngsat na ka bynta ban leit siew ram, ne namar ba shah thngan. (to mortgage).

bùhkam, v. pyndonkam; ai jingtrei. (to give employment).

bùhktien (ia--), v. ia teh-ktien; ia teh 'sai-iong; pynskhem ktien. (to betroth).

bùhkhoh, adv. sngewsih; sngewdiaw; (kum. "wat sngew bùhkhoh, ho!") (disappointed).

buh-ia, v. bùh por, iakut por. (to appoint a time).

bùh-ing-tyrkhong; phr. haba la thad, u sying u tyrkhong bad u kham sat shibùn ban ia uba dang shu lah khláw na lùm: (hangne, u Khasi u kren pynkop ba katba ka jingbùh shun ka nang-slem ka nang eh ban klet bad ban máp).

bùhnùd, v. haba thnu ban pynhiar kput. (to cherish revenge).

bùhrieh, v. tap; bsùh tyllap; kiar noh. (to hide; to conceal).

bùhsngi, v. pyntùd; bùh sngi pat; iakut ha kawei pat ka por. (to postpone).

bùhteng, v. pynsah teng;

BUI

pyntùd; bùh por pat.

bui, n. ka kot-thoh bùh jingkynmáw. (Register).

***bu-iam** (u—), n. u kynja kum bùh um. (a jar) *(Hindi).

bùid, adj. brám; pynkhih; pynkieh; pynshit jingmut. (itching; exciting).

buiñ, n. peit “jymbuiñ”. (bicast).

buiñ v. kjit; ring: kjup; (khamtam ía ka dud da ka shyntur). (to suck).

buiñ-baiñ, adv. shri; ring; khyrwait.

buit (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba mih na ka jingpyi-khat; ka jingstad; ka jingthmu. (cleverness; scheme).

buitti, adj. ka jynlong kwah tüh; ka jingbrai ía ka kam tüh.

buitti v. kwah tüh hir-hir. (inclined to stealing).

bujai, n. ka jingái ne jing-sám sngewbha.

***bujai**, v. batai; pynshái. (to explain) *(Bengali).

bula (u—), n. u briew uba riam khyllah bad tap-khmat (khamtam ha ka por lehtamasa); ka kynhùn miet ki briew ba riam pynpher ía lade kum u bula. (a mask).

bula, v. íalum lang para ba íariam khyllah; íaid íiampher lade.

BUR

bùn, adj. shi byllai; ka thew ía ka jingialum lang kawei kiei-kiei; (íá ka ktien bùn la ju pyndon-kam ruh bad ka ktien ‘shi’, kum shibùn=shikatdei.). (many; much).

bun, n. u dpei; ka khyndew sboh kaba mih na kaba thang ía ki ñiut ki ñier, bad u stong-khyndew na ka bynta ban thung jyn-thung). (burnt turf for manure).

bùn-ktien, adj. ba khlak khlak; ba bok bok; (ha ka jingkren). (talkative).

bùnshah, adv. palat ía ka shi shah; tam shi-katdei eh. (many times as much)

bùnsien, adv. man ka por ne man ka teng. (often; many times).

bur (ka—), n. ka kynja lieng kynda ba tháw da ki siej tylli ne ki dieng na ka bynta ban pynkit jyngkit; (íá kane ka lieng la ñiah da kaba king da u boitha bad ñiat da kaba kyrshan da u siej ha ka jaka ba jyn-dong um.) (a raft).

bür, v. kem; kynrup; talaiñ; (kum, “ka ding ka kem bur bad ka pür na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat.”) (to catch—like fire from one place to another).

BURIA

buria, v. kaba hap siew ne ai peisa na pla. (to give compensation for).

***ha--rieng**, ka buiñ 'kaba tang ka um khlem sboh ne dud. *(Nongkrem).

burom (ka—) n. ka jing-ñiewkor kaba dei ia ka jingim babha, ka nám bha, bad kiwei-kiwei. (honour; glory).

burom, v. kyntiew nám: ñiewkor. (to honour).

***buskit (ka—)** n. kano-kano ka jingáisngewbha. (a present; a gift) *(Hindi).

bylla, v. trei ha ka dor shi-sngi shi.sngi. (to work as a day-labourer).

bylla, adv. sam lyngba; pynpei; (kum, "pei bylla u khnam.") (right through).

byllai, adv. shibùn; kyrhai; (ha ka rukom ka bymryn-tih). (in great numbers).

bylliáng (at—), adv. don dak; thoh shùid; thoh pùid. (having the marks of stripes).

bylliát (ka—) n. ka kynja dieng kaba eh bad jwat. (a kind of hard wood).

byllien, adv. bùn shi-katdei eh; (kiba artet ki don. kiba arsut ki don. bad kiba ñaid ruh don). (very numerously).

bylling, v. klet; ba jah noh

BYNDI

ka jingkynmáw. (to forget).

byllüd, v. kum haba ñaid kawut da ki jaiñ. (to graze).

byllun, adv. siep lane at napdeng kum ka jingsùh ne ka jingpar ha ka ðoh; (kum, "at ka kpoh byllun.") (bulgingly).

bym, phr. ka ktien ba pynñasoh lang ia ka 'ba' bad 'ym'; ka ktien kaba pyrshah ia ka ktien: (ba long—ba ym long).

bymdei, adj. bymbit; bym long; bym pat poi katba thmu. (improper; not tight).

bymjukut, n. ka khyndái pateng niamra; ka bneng lane ka dujok.

bymjukut, adj. bym don jingsdang lane jingkut. (eternal).

bymler, adj. bym bha ei-ei; bym ñaid kam ei-ei: bym-nang; bymtip. (good for nothing).

bynda (ka—), n. ka jyngbùh ña ka khyndew ne kano-kano ka mar kum ka jamin na ka bynta ka ram. (mortgage article).

byndi, v. die dor dùh ña kiei-kiei kiba long la ka jong na ka bynta ka jingdonkam. (to mortgage).

byndi, n- ka patok; ka kut.

BYNDI KHIWJA

(a prison).

byndi-khiwja (u—), n. u brier uba kyrni eh ha kano-kano ka kam sngewbha bad u bymsalia shùh ia ka shah ka thngan ki khùn ki kti, uba kloï ban byndi ia ki jyngbùh jyngsat tang ban ioh pynsngewbha ia lade.

bynhei (u—), n. ka jingái bynta ei-ei ha ka kambalang ne ka jyngkñia, ne ha kano-kano ka jingthmu : (la ju pyndonkam ruh bad ka ktien synñiang).

byññup-byññup, adv. ba long kum u 'lap phnup-phnup. (drizzling).

***bynnái?** adv. ban leh aiu? (kum, "bynnái phi khot ia nga.") *(Nongkrem).

bynñiaw, adj. ba phoi bicj; ba piaw; ba kjeh (leh bynñiaw.) (to make a pceevish sound).

bynnùd, v. babe kylla: kylla kaba mut- (to regret).

bynnùd, v. kyrngah: kyntai; kaba pháï noh na kano-kano ka jingthmu. (to refuse; to decline).

bynráp, v. bùh kawei halor kawei: khleh lang; tyrsat lang; kap lang. (to place together with).

bynriew (u—), n. u jingthaw jong U Blei uba san, ba im, ba sngewthùh bad

BYRDAW

ba don ka bor ban bishar. (human being).

bynriew, adv. kham i jymbriew; khiah krat; (kum, "mynta ka khmat jong phi, te. la i bynriew, bad nga kyrmen sa tang khyndiat sngi phin nang kham shait.")

bynshet, v. bùh mian-mian ia ka jyngkit; pynhap suki-suki; lyngngcit jai. (to let down a load).

bynta (ka—), n. ka nongmei-nongpa; ka bhah; ka lyngkhot. (a share; a part; a portion).

bynthah, v. ba pyndonkam ia ki ktien ba iadei, ba sngewtyinnat: (kum, "phi kren da ki ktien kiba bynthah). (to use befitting words).

bynthiew, v. biah pashait; kynshait umbiah. (to spit with violence).

byr, haba pyndonkam bad ka Adjective, ka ktien 'byr' ka dei ban don ha khmat (prefix), haba pynlasoh lang bad kano-kano ka ktien: (kum byrngut, by.saw, byriong, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

byrdaw (ka—), n. kaci-kaci kaba jia lane kem kynsan-kynsan na ka daw jingpynshitom u ksùd: (kum ka pangring ne pang bhur). (a she-deer)

BYRNGEM

mon who cause, it is supposed, convulsive fits).

byrngem, v. pynkhaw-cit; pyntieng; pynma sngiew. (to threaten).

byrngia, v. haba myllen; haba pynlut por ha ka kam kái. (to be pleasing).

byrngiang, adj. ba lam byrthang; ba lam brái. (bitterish).

byrngiang, n. ka kynja dawai khieshoh kaba byrngiang.

byrngut-byrnget, adv. shái mulu-mala; bym ithùh bha; sdang kynjat jing-shái: (kum shái byrngut-byrnget).

byrhái (shong—). adv. shi-bùn bad ryntih shrak: (kum “u paitbah u shong byrhái.”) (many and in order—sitting).

byrhien (íaid—), adv. shi-bùn bad ryntih: (kum, “ki kynhùn shipai ki íaid byrhien.”)

byrhùñ (saw—). adv. lam saw; saw byrtem: (kum, “u soh-paitpuraw u saw burhùñ.”) (reddish).

byrhùm (syaid—), adv. kaba syaid sngewtynnai.

byriong adj. lam iong; bym pat iong janái. (blackish).

byrnep, adv. íasoh lang

BYRTHAP

kawei halor kawei pat; haba sohba; haba sdien; kaba rben: (kum rben byrnep). (thick with).

byrni (ka—), n. ka muna; ka pla kaba heh bad khawrew (a sack).

byrni-dong (ka—), n. ka byrni rit kaba kit jyingkit u kulái ha met; ka muna kit jyingkit u kulái rit. (a gunny bag).

byrshem, v. íatyngkhùh; ía-khap; íasohlang. (to come in contact)

byrsaw, adj. lam byrsaw; ba bthup. (reddish).

byrship, adj. haba ki khohsiew kiba íatyngkhùh haba íaid. (knock-kneed).

byrship (íaid—), adv. haba íaid pyntyngkhùh la ki khohsiew.

byrsieh, adj. ba long khap kum hapdeng ki lùm; ba syng-it; ba khim.

byrsieh, v. pynjakhlia; pyn-sniaw.

byrta (ka—). ka jingong; ka jingpynbna; ka jing-pyntip. (notice)

byrta, v. pyntip; pynbna.

byrtap, v. kaba syrdep ne sùr ía kaba la kad: (ka sopti, bad kiwei-kiwei).

byrtem, adj. ka jynlong byrtem ka rong; iong jngut.

byrthap (ka—), n. ka lyn-

BYRTHEN

trng ba pynlakhlad ia ka kanra; ka kynroh lantang; ka syrdeng; ka jingker lyntang. (a plank partition).

byrthen, v. haba long sam-sia da ka jingbitar; haba byrngem: (kum, "ka byrthen ka wah Brahma-putra," "byrthen ka jingpluh ding.") (to threaten loudly).

byrthiew (u—). ki shyieng symbái ba bâm: (kum u motor, u phrasbin, bad kiwei-kiwei ba la thad pyntyrykhong ne syang ha ka tдем ding.) (parched pulses).

byrthit, adj. ba snoh; ba sdien; ba khùm lang. (fastened to)

byrthit peisa, adj. ba don ka jynlong kaba khap-

BYRTUN

nap; ba jylliew lyngkdong; ba eh ban sei peisa na pla na ka bynta ban siew ei-ei. (niggardly).

byrthup, adj. ba lam rong khyndew. (greyish).

byrtia, n. u khwan spah.

byrtia, adj. ba khapnap poh; ba bukhir; ba eh ban siew ia ka ram kiwei; ba tyngkái spah. (stingy; hard to pay one's dues).

byrtiat, adj. ba bùid.

byrtong, n. ka myntor ne ka jadu. (sorcery).

byrtong, v. ba leh ne kren byrtong: (kum kren byrtong; leh byrtong. (as a sorcerer).

byrtun-byrten (at—), adv jrong bad kyllaiñ; tawaiñ; (kum at byrtun-byrten).

K

K, k. u dak uba láí na ki dak-thoh Khasi.

ka, art. ka ktien kaba pyni ía ka jynlong kynthei lane ki bym don jingim: (kum ka máw, ka dieng, ka briew); teng-teng la ju pyndonkam ruh ha kaba kut jong kano-kano ka jingkren lyngkot ban kham shon jur ka sùr kren: (kum, "phim íarap balei ka.")

kaba, ía ka ktien 'kaba' la pynfasoh lang 'kí' bad 'ba': (kum, "kaba ym lah ban ong;" "kaba la slem than.") (which; what)

***kabab (ka—), n.** ka doh kaba la shet pyn-rkhiang; ka doh kaba shu shet pynlieh khlem ai muslimusla. (roasted flesh). *(Hindi).

kaba-kái, n. ka jingíaleh kái; ka jinglehkmen; ka jingleh mynleh. (sport; sham).

***kabo, v.** kyrpad; íai pán; íai dait ha kaba pán. (to request: to beg). *(Synteng).

kabu (ka—), n. ka lad; ka lynti. (opportunity; good luck).

kak (u—), n. u jingset; u

KAD SHYNTUR

dieng-set. (a cork).

*(Bengali).

kad, v. khoh; tar; (da ka kti): (namar ba la tai u shiah la kad ka jaiñ). (to tear).

***kada (ka ne u—), n.** ka mrad sáw kjat ba ri u khùnbynriew bad kaba pyndonkam ha kaba pynkit jynkit ne pynshong briew: (la ong ba u long u mrad uba bieñ hadùh katta-katta. (an ass). *(Hindi).

kadiang (ka—), ka hynta ne ka dkhot met sha kadiang; ka kti-kadiang. (left-hand).

kadjatdoh, (kaba—), n. ka jingkad ne mong ka bynta ba shapoh jong ki shympriah-'jat; ah krang; khoh sapied ki shympriah-'jat. (cracks on the underpart of the toes).

kadlieng, n. ka jaka rieh lieng. (harbour).

kadlongbneng, v. kaba siat sha artet; siat shalor; siat longbneng: (da u khnam). (to shoot upward—with an arrow).

kad-shyntur (kaba—), n. ka rukom ang ka shyntur kaba íasyiem kum ka jong ka rabbit. (hare-

KAEI

(lip).

kai? aiu? (what?)**kaci-kaci**, n. ka thew ia ka jingdon. ka jingjia; (ka jingkren kyllum—); kam long kum kaba khlem ei-ei. (any thing).**kaci-kaci-ruh-ém**, phr. ei-ei ruh ém; bym don ei-ei. (nothing at all).**kaci-re-kaci**, phr. ka jing-iöhi; ka jingpaw shynna; ka jingpyni-dak ei-ei; (ia ka bym shym la tip lypa). (something or other—a thing which we do not know already).**kang**, v. ieng-tneng; jyr-tieng kneng; kyrheit tneng. (to get out).**kangar**, adj. ba lalot; ba jlâw-nguid; ba bâm kyr-kieh kum bym iöh shüh; ba bâm pynhiar-sat. (gluttonous).**kah**, v. da; kiar; ker. (to screen; to shade).**kahait-kahap**, v. khynrup dait; wiar thap dait; pan ei-ei ha ka rukom kaba khlem akor. (to attempt to bite; to ask anything imprudently).**kái (leh—)**, adv. leh sngew-bha; leh biria; leh thamura. (to do any thing for pleasure, for fun).**kai-kai (iaid—)**, adv. iaid kumba khia, lem bad ka jingkhiih ka met de.

KAIN IONG

kaia, n. u mahajon bah; u nongkhañ. (Maiwari; a general merchant). *(Hindi).**káibri (ka—)**, n. ka jing-pynkynriah kum na ka jaka ba ma; ka bor ban pynkynriah; ka jaka shong kaba khlem don jingkyrshan shadien. (evacuations; stools).**kái-khlâw**, n. ka kynhùn ialeh pyrshah ba pynsohsat ia ki shipai. (a guerilla warfare).**kái-khlâw**, . iapam-tùh; ia pyniâp tùh ne klep. (to stay in the jungle; to conduct a guerilla warfare).**kái-kynthei**, adj. ba leh awria; ba dei ia ka kam phiang-phiang-bâm-sih. (licentious).**kaiñ (ka—)**, n. ka jait dieng kaba pynmih prum ha ka snieh-doh tang shu kum ktah: (ka syriem bad ka brah tang ba ka brah ka kham pynshitom).***kaiñ** ktien lyngkot u "skain—" (u—), n. u jait khñiang ba her bad ba pynsniew ia ka jing-bâm jyngdih. (fly).***kaiñ-dait (u—)**, n. u jait pyrjong. (a mosquito).***kaiñ-iong (u—)**, n. u skaiñ uba kham heh ban ia ki

KAIT

para skaiñ; u skaiñ uba
pynjakhlia bad pynsniew
ia ka bām ka dih. (a
meat fly).

kait (ka—), n. ka soh kaba
kum ka shynriah'ti kaba
stem bad jem bad
kaba soh rynjup ha ki
tnat. (banana).

***kalai**, v. kaba sop ne tap
da ka tin. (to tin).
*(Hindi).

kalaiñ, v. pynshad sāv-
dong; kaweh: (kum da
u tyllāi ne ka dieng-
tyllāw ba meh ding). (to
whirl round—as with a
rope or torch).

kalaw, n. tymmen. (old
person).

kalaw, v. kum haba shruid
ne dait tang da ki doh
bniat suda. (to bite—as
with the gums).

kali (ka—), n. kano-kano
ka jingthāw kaba la
pynkhreh khnang na ka
bynta ban pynkit jyngkit
bad kaba lah ban pynñaid
ne ñiah (a carriage;
a motor car) *(Hindi).

kali-bordi (ka—), n. ka kali
kulāi; ka kali ar shalyn-
tem. (a bullock-cart).

kali-ka-puran, n. ka kot
niam kaba hikai ban kñia
briew: (ka jingsdang ki
Syiem Synteng ban kñia
briew ha Jaintia-pur ka
long hadien ba ki la jop

KAMBAH

ia ka Raj Jaintia, bad,
tang nadūh ba la kylla
Hindu bad pdiang ia ka
niam sakta)

kam (ka—), n. ka jingtrei;
kaei-kaei kaba dei ban
leh. (work; duty).

kam, v. dawa; ñakut: (kum,
“nga la lah kam lypa
shiphew byrni u khāw”).
(to claim).

kām, v. jām; ñaid lyngba.
(to pass over; to pass
through).

kamai (ka—), n. ka jingñoh;
ka peisa tyngka; ka bai
trei shitom; ka jingmyn-
toi. (income).

kamai, v. trei; kam; leh.
(to labour, to work for).

kamai-khynrāw (ka—), n.
ka jingmih na ka jingtrei
haba dang samla; ka
nong-khynrāw.

***kaman** (shong—), v. ba
dang ha ka kam ha ka
jaka shong shipor shabar
ka shnong ne ka nongbah.
(to be on duty in a post
or station beyond the
main body) *(Hindi).

***kamar** (u—), n. u nongthāw
khiew, wait. mohkhiew,
bad kiwei-kiwei; u nong-
trei shlem. (blacksmith)
*(Bengali).

kam-bah (ka—), n. ka jing-
jia bakhyllah: ka jingtrei
baphylla; ka ma-ia. (a
miracle).

KAM

kam-karikor (ka—), n. ka jingtrei nar; ka kam kaba trei da ki kor ki bor. (mechanical work).

***kammira** (ka—) n. ka kor shondur; ka sad ba khun kum ka khilon. *(English)

kamon (ka—). n. ka kti kamon; ka bynta ba shaphang kamon. (right hand)

kamon-u-kadiang (u—), n. u paramarjan marpa; u kher u mer. (neighbours).

kam patwat, n. ka briew kaba ioh 30 ngut ki tnga: (hajan Sutnga, ki don ki maw shongthait kiba don 30 tylli ki maw shyniang bad shibun ki maw kynthai kiba ki iathuhkhana pateng, la thung ia ki ban buh nam buh kyrteng ia kawei ka briew hyndai—ka kam patwat).

kamra (ka—), n. ka jaka kyrpang: ka pulit; ka bynta jong ka ung kaba la pyniakhlad na kawei pat. (a room).

kamram (ka—), n. ka jingtrei; ka bynta. (duty).

kamra-shongkai (ka—), n. ka jaka ha kaba pdiang ia ki nongleit nongwan. (a drawing room),

kamshnong-kamthaw (ka—), n. ka kamram u iar-mangkalai; ka kam

KAP

paidbah kaba dei na ka bynta ka kam pyniaid pyrtnei mariang, ne hima sima. (politics).

kan, v. sngap jak, tyngkai: set, pynjah. (to hold; to keep silent).

kan-um, v. ngen hapoh um; set mynsiem; ngam jyllop

ka'n, phr. ka mut, 'ka' bad 'yn'. (she will, it will or shall).

kane, adj. ia kaei-kaei kaba la don lypa ne iohi. (this)

***kani**, (ka—) n. ka aphin; ka kynja jyangdih pynloh thiah ne pynbu-aid. (opium) *(Assamese).

kanja (u—), n. u kynbat duma-dih uba pynbu-aid.

kanjari (u—), n. u kyrwoh; u jingteh; u sai-khum.

kano? p. ia kaei-kaei ka bym pat iohi; ka ktien jingkylli, (which?)

kano-kano, p. ka thew ia ka briew ne ia kiei-kiei baroh. (any one; any),

kap (u—), n. ka tnaw jong u proh; u sngab dung dohkha. (a prong).

kap, v. ialang lok; pyn-iadei lok: (ka ktien "ia" ka long kaba donkam eh ban sngewthuh ia ka jingmut 'kap'); kum ia-kap lok. (to join in

KAPA

friendship).

kapa, adj. bapura; badap. (full).**kapten** (—), n. u rangbah-shipai; u nongialam ia ka kynhùn shipai. (a captain).**kar**, v. kaba pynkhih haba king kum haba shet khleh lang ia u kháw bad ka riewhadem ne bad kiwei-kiwei ki symbái kháw. (to stir with).**kara**, v. ai khyndew; lum khyndew ha trái ki jyn-thung. (to earth up).***karai** (ka—), ka khiew lynghong ba la shna na ka nar-tasam bad la pyndonkam ha kaba shet jyntah. (an iron cooking vessel). *(Hindi).**karikor** (u—), n. uba nang-tháw jingtháw, kum ki kynja kali, biskil, rel, bad kiwei-kiwei; ba dei ia ka kam-karikor. (mechanic).**karo** (u—), n. u 'riew-lùm uba shong shaphang sep-ngi ka ri Khasi. (the Garo).***karod** (ka—), n. ka kut shipai. (a garrison). *(Bengali).***kartus** (u—), n. ka tyn-dong kot ba la thep lang ia u shara bad uba khor. (a cartridge). *(Bengali).***kashari** n. ñingbishar; ka

KATNO

ophis kashari. (court-house). *(Hindi).

katai adj. Ia kaei kaba lah ban iohi bad ba don sha jngái. (that in sight but at a distance).**katba**, adv. katno-katno katba sngewbit; wat la; hynrei. (while; where as; as much as).**katba-long** phr. haba leh mardep; haba leh katba jia. (be as it may).**katei** adj. kaba pyni ia kaei-kaei kaba la don lypa: (ha ka jaka lùm, ia kano-kano kaba la lah jic).**kathie** adj. kaba kdew ia kano-kano kaba la iohi lypa ha ka jaka them.**katne** adv. pyni da kaba kyan artat baroh ar tylli ki kti: (ka thew ia ka jingbùn, ka jingheh). (this much).**katne-katne**, adv. bùn katta-katta; palat: (kum, "ban ia kaba shitom katne-katne bha kaba iap;" "balei ka bùn katne katne?") (as much as this).**katno?** adv. kaba kylli ia ka jingdon, jingheh, jingbùn: (ka ktien jingkylli). (how much? how many?).**katno-katno**, adv. la kumta ruh; la jar katta ruh.

KATNOR

(however much).

katnør, adj. shibùn; shi-katdei; shi lymbher. (many; much).**katta, adv.** ka iathùh ia ka jingjia kumba ka long. (so much).**katta-katta, adv.** ka pyn-paw ia ka jingiar ne jing-heh ka jingjia. (to such an extent).**kattei, adv.** ka thew ia ka jingbùn kiei-kiei kiba don ha ka jaka lùm. (so much—up).**kattai, adv.** ka pyni ia ka jingbùn kiei-kiei kiba don kham ha pajih.**katthie, adv.** kdew ia ka jingbùn kiei-kiei kiba don ha ka jaka them. (so much—down).**katto, adv.** kaba ai nuksa da pyni ia ka jingbùn kiei-kiei kiba don ha khmat ne hajan. (that much—near you)**katto-katne, phr.** ym duna palat; kat ban biang. (some).**kaw (ka—), n.** ka jing-kheĩ: (1280 tylli ki sbái, long shikaw).**kawang, v.** kum haba bret sha jngái ia ki maw, dieng, bad kiwei-kiwei; shoh, dat, (da u dieng da pynkiang bad khamjur).**kaw-kaw, v.** kynklak; halla; khywin; (kaba

KBA

khot) (to make a noise).**kaw kaw-daw daw, adv.** bym don jingiasuk; ba win palat; kaba halla kum u khar-motor ha them lewdùh. (clamorously).**kaweh, v.** pynkhih shane-shane-shatai shatai; peh; kyntait. (to fan).**kawei, adj.** shi-dkhot; khlem kiwei pat; kaba nynkong; pynwanlang ha kajùh. (one).**kawei ka-ar, phr.** ka thew ia ka jingdon ki briew; don sa kiwei pat. (some other).**kawei-pat, phr.** ym kajùh; dang don shùh; bujli da kawei pat. (another; other).**kawiat, v.** shoh: sympat; pyndei dieng; (da ki dieng rit). (to lash).**kaw shilliang-kaw arliang (ka—),** ka kuna kaba daiñ ne oh da ka bishar ne da ka dorbai ia ka shilliang, ne ka arliang manla ha ka jingiakajia-majia. (a fine).**kaw-shi-kaw, phr.** iai kyang; pyrtá sa pyrtá; khot khlem sangeh.**kawut, v.** kajùh kum “kawiat”.**kba (u—), n.** u khaw u bym pat dung ne tylliat

KBAIN

(paddy).

kbaĩñ, v. kyllaiñ shane shane-shatei shatai: kaba kyrtah kum haba bām jyngbām u khyllung. (to besmear with).

kbeit (u—), n. u dei u jait khlieng uba ki sim rit kum ka shoiñ, sim-sier, khriang, bad kiwei-kiwei ki sheptieng ban iohi ãa u. (a kind of hawk).

kber, (u—), n. u kynja kruiñ-sáw uba bām kubi ne bām ãa kino-kino ki jait jhur, ynda haba u ãa long snei u mih shabar bad u her. (a winged white ant).

kbia, } v. ksam bad tar da
kbong, } ka tyrsim. (to clutch).

kbin-kbin, n. adj. ba rit bad ba la ot ryntih bha khrai-re-rai. (small and well cut).

kboh, v. trud da ka tyrsim; pruid da u shiah ne tyrsim. (to scratch).

kbum, v. kaba kbum ei-ei hapoh ka shyntur; khang khop ãa ki rymmiang shyntur. (to shut up the lips; to keep something in the mouth).

kdang, v. dep bām; dap ka kpoh; la hun: la ngiah; la shlei. (to have enough of food; to feel satisfied).

kdaít, (u—), n. u kynja

KDING

rymwiang; u siej uba beit jwaiñ. (reed or ekra).

kdam, adv. jubo eh, jur, (kum haba khang ãa ka dwar). (viotently—as when shut the door).

kdam kdam-kdum kdum, adv. haba mareh pynsawa nalor ka lyntang-siang iing.

kdar, adv. shái; khuid; phngáw; (kum haba shái ka bneng, bad kiwei-kiwei). (brightly).

kdat, v. pynphái sha kawei pat ka lynti; pynphái. (to turn sharp to another direction).

kdew, v. pyni: ãathùh; (da ka kti). (to point out—with the hand).

kdiah, v. kheiñ ar lyngkhot; pynpait arliang. (to break—with the hand).

kdiap, v. haba ãaid husiar; kám jrong; jám jrong bad mian-mian. (to walk cautiously).

kdíar, v. khuid; phyrnai; suda; (kum haba ka pyrthei ka mariang ka la khuid kdiar). (uncloudedly—said of weather).

kdik-kdik, adv. kwah; (kum “nga kwah kdik-kdik ban ãakyndùh bad i-haieit”). (longingly).

kdíng-kdang, adv. satia; ei-ei: (kum, “ngam iohi kding-kdang ãa u.”)

KDIER

kdier, v. ha ka rukom kaba pynsa-kar ia ki kjat: ieng bongkang.

kdong (ka-), n. ka jaka riehi; ka kabu; ka kamradum (a corner an opportunity)

kdor, v. khun; khyrwait; kyllaiñ. (to bend; to curl).

kdor, n. u siej-japung.

kdum kdum (mareh-), adv. mareh bad kyrdem (ki khynnah).

kdup, v. piam; pdiang: iada; haba klum shok; (kum ka syiar ia ki khun, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to embrace; to defence)

keh-keh (kren-), adv. thlun; bym kren shai bad suki (stammeringly).

'kei (ka-), n. ka mrád kaba wiar ha khlaw. peit 'skei' (a barking deer).

'kei-sop (u-), n. u jait'keirang; u skei san reng. (a roebuck).

keiñ, v. imper. haña la biang ne kut; sngap; (kum, "keiñ wat kren kumta:") (i symboh ktien ba kham eh bad shon ha ka jingkren.)

keiñ-noh, v. la biang; la dap. (enough).

keiñ-noh, adv. shibun; shikatdei; (kam "u khla uba runar la kein-noh") (very).

KEMIONG

kem, v. bat kum da ka bor jong ka aiñ; bit; ialeh: iasyriem: (haba pynbùd da ka 'ia'. ka pyni dak): kum kemtlang, kata ka mut, ba ka pyrthei-mariang ka la sdang daitthah. (to arrest; to wrestle: to resemble).

kem-bikar, v. pynbor iano-iano ban shim bynta ha ka kam, khamtam ka kam paitbah khlem da pyntip lypa; kem jhulum da ka aiñ; kem jubor ban pynkit jyngkit.

kem-ka-lar (ka-), n. ki shynrong pylleng ba thiah ha ka diengshat sha ka liang kadiang ne kamon na ka 'lieng': (ka lieng ka dei ka shynrong pyleng kaba heh dùh kaba thiah hapdeng ka diengshat.)

kem-khap (ka-), n. ka jait jaiñ kem-khap. (a kimkhap—cloth).

kem-ksuid, v. ba phlan da u ksuid: ba ktah ne shoh da u ksuid. (to be affected by evil spirits).

kem-ktien, v. pynthut; pyniakhlad; pynwit: (to interrupt; to retort; to rejoin).

kem-iong-reiñ, v. ka por iongreiñ; ka jinglam iongngit; ka jingbyrngut: (to

KEMPANG

grow dusk).

kem-pang, v. ioh pang; bit jingpang; khie pang. (to become ill).

kem-puri, v. ioh pang da ka bor ka puri; ioh puri. (to become ill by the influence of a fairy).

kep-kep (iaid—), adv. iaid suki, bad namar ka jing-heh jem jong u ym i skhem satia haba iaid.

ker, v. khang; kyrda. (to enclose; to surround).

ker-kut, v. ker sawdong khop; ker slait. (to surround completely).

ker-dam, v. khang khlem pyllait syaw nangno-nangno ruh; khang sbak.

ketli (u—), n. u khiew tiew sha.

kew (u—), n. u ynthung ne jait riwhadem uba ia u symboh-khaw la ju pyndonkam bha ha kaba shna kpu; ia ka para u tnga lane ka tnga u para trai dei ban khot 'kew' da ka para. (wheat; husband's sister or brother's wife as addressed by the sister).

kha, v. mih; sei. (to give birth; to produce).

kha, n. ka para-trai ne ka para-kur u kpa. (a paternal aunt).

***kha, n.** ka ktien lyngkot jong ka "dohkha".

KHAD

(fish).

***khabniang (u—), n.** u dohkha uba long kum ka tangmuri; u dohkha tyn-dong. (a pipe-fish).

khabseif (u—), n. u dohkha uba jrong lter kum u bseif. (eel).

khak, adv. triang; sbak; (kum, "u bat khak na ka kti jong nga.") (tightly).

khak (dung—), adv. kaba dung bad pynsuh aitat.

kha-ki-man (ki—), n. kino-kino kiba dei na ka jait u kpa.

kha-kur, n. u jait dohkha uba ki Nonglangrin ki ju sngewtynnat eh namar uba khleif, uba bang tam na ki para dohkha baroh.

khad, v. ba dei ia ka jing-lehniam-leh rukom da kaba pyniap ia ki mrad kum ban beh ia ki mynsiem sniew. mynsiem bymman, ne ka apct. (to perform a sacrifice for the repulsion of an evil-spirit).

***khador (ka—), n.** ka ruh (khamtam ka ruh kaba pyllon kum ka ruh syiar).
*(Mawkaiew).

khad tyr-ut, v. kha ban pynkhuid noh ia ka raibi iap-mynsaw-mynsnam na ka longiing longsem: (borabor kim ju shah ban

KHADU

pynrung hapoh iing ia
kiba iap mynsaw ia ha
kano-kano ka jaka namar
ki sheptieng ioh wan jia
kajuh ka apot kaba ki
ong ka 'shong-tyr-ut.')

khadu (ka—), n. ka jindeng
ki kynthai ha ki ryndang-
kti. (bracelet).

khad-syar, v. kaba wad
daw u nongkheif na ka
blei ia ka khuslai jong
ka, kat haduh ba ka nud
ban shah ia u ksuid ba
un pynshitom sat ia u ne
ka briew; ka blei namar
ba ka bitar ia ka jinglyn-
det u ne ka briew ia la
ka jutang. ka aiti noh
ia ki hapoh ka jingpyn-
jynjar-sat u ksuid.

khang, v. set; pynwit; pyn-
dam; mana. (to shut;
to hinder; to prohibit).

'khang (u—), n. ka wan na
ka ktien "tyrkhang":—
kawei na ki jait jynthung
kaba ki sla kiba piar kum
ki thapniang-sim. (fern).

kha-ngai (ka—), n. ka
bynta kaba stem kaba
don hapoh shynrong
pylleng; ka jor tynrai.
(the yolk of an egg).

khangdong, v. ker tawiar;
ker kut; ker sawdong.
(to corner; to surround).

khangkhai (peit—), v.
khmih bniah; khmih
shin; peit ngor. (to

KHAID

have an eye on; to scruti-
nize).

khangkham (nong—) (u—),
n. u nongleh byrtong
uba tim kha bad uba ban
ia ki kham jong kiwei
pat ki shilliang mamla
ban lait sharud ka skum;
une u kren myntro na
barieh barieh bad um ju
mih ha madan-thma.

'khangksiar (u—), n. u jait
tyrkhang uba ka kliar
kaba kyllai kum ka
khadu. (the golden fern).

'khangnar (u—), n. u
tyrkhang uba jrong pung,
ba jwat, ba eh dieng bad
ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba
ker kper. (a kind of fern)

khah (u—) n. u jait sder uba
mih khamtam ha pyn-
thor; u thylliej jingput.
(reed).

khah, adj. jan; rben; skah;
thai. (close; thickly set).

khah, adv. borabor; bun-
sien; man ka teng.
(always; very often).

'kha-hur (ka—), n. ka jait
kha thli ba saw kpoh ba
kham rit bad lyngkot.
*(Shella).

khái, adv. dkhat da ki
tyrsim; pyndkut. (to
pluck with the nail).

khai, adv. kum: (kum khai
bylling-kum klet). (un-
intentionally).

khaid (u—), n. u khiliang

KHAÏ

- jyngpang uba pāw ha ka snieh-doh. (ring-worm).
khaiñ, n. ka jingkamai da kaba iadie iathied ha iew.
kha-ii, v. iakamai da kaba ia leit iew leit hat: iadie-iathied. (to trade).
kháiñ, adj. sohkhhurut; kháwrew; bym pat shna bha: ba muta. (coarse; rough).
khaiñ, adj. taiñ; raid. (stunted).
khaiñshi (ka—), n. ka tiar khap jingkhap: (kum ka jaiñ, tiñ, bad kiwei-kiwei); ka jingsop jingspaiñ ia kiba mong. (scissors).
Khairim (ka—), n. ka Hima u Syiem Nongkrem. (the Nongkrem Syiemship).
khait, adj. haba bùh ia ka ktien 'ia' ha khmat ka 'khait'. ka pynpāw ba don ka jingiaryngkat; (kum, "ka phutbol mynta ka sngi ka iakhait.") (ending in a draw—match).
khait, adv. baroh kawei; lut phar; phoiñ. (completely; entirely).
khait-khait, adj. kyrdùh; ba duk ksew; ba snái jindei: (kum, "uba duk khait-khait.") (very poor).
***khajansbi** (u—), n. u nongbat tyngka; u nongsumar ne u nongkit khlich ia ka peisa kano-kano ka seng. (a treasurer) *(Hindi),

KHALI

- *khala-khala**, adv. kloil lan; stet katba lah. (immediately; at once) *(Bengali).
khalah, v. kaba bret ei-ei da ka siang khat khyndew ne da ka dabor um. (to throw up as with a shovel).
khalaí, v. iadot sbái; ialehkái na ka bynta ban ioh peisa; iathong peisatyngka. (to gamble).
khalaí wait, v. kaba pynpāw ia ka jingtbit jong uno-uno ha kaba talaiñ waitlam; iapom da ka waitlam na ka bynta ban pyni ia ka jingtbit.
khala, v. pynwái; pyllait; pynsynjor. (to dismiss; to let loose)
***khalasi** (u—), n. u nongkit jyngkit khan tam ha ki jaka kiba shitom had syntan; u nongsar rel. *(Hindi).
***khalki** (ka—), n. ka jyngkhang-iit. (a window) *(Hindi).
khalek, v. haba shad mastieh; haba shad talaiñ wait; (da ki shynrang).
khaleh, v. kum haba la meh bha ka ding sháid.
***khali**, adj. suda; thylli; bym pat pyndap; ba krong-krong. (vacant) *(Hindi).

KHALISHA

***khalisha** (ka —) n. ka jaiñ, ñium-ñium kaba, siang ha kamra shongkái ne ha ki lynti laid briew ne ñing. (a carpet) *(Hindi).

khalor, v. kha khlem poi por; kha lap eh; kha khlem samoi. (to have an abortion).

kham, v. kum habu bat ei-ei ha ka kti; haba bùh ña ka ktien 'kham' ha shwa kano-kano ka ktien, ka pynpaw ba don ka jingianujor hapdeng kawei ka ktien bad kawei pat: (kum, "u kham khlañ ban ña nga.")

khamakha, adv. khlem daw; khlem jingsngewthuh; khlem jingthmu; khlem jingiapyn-ina: (kum, "u shu mih na ñing khamakha.") (without reason).

kham-bynriew, adj. kham bit; kham aram; kham kop briew. (better off).

kham katto-katne, adj. ka thew ña ka por, ka jynlong, bad jingbun.

kham kyareí, adj. kham pahuh; kham kir-kir. (more abundant).

khamtam, adv. ba long kyrpang; palat ban. (more specially).

khamti (ka—), n. ka jingthew ba thew naduh tymbuit haduh bakut ka 'ti-khun, haba kham: (ka

KIAN

long kumba 13 inshi.)

***kha-mukur** (u—), n. u dohkha uba sawbthuh (rong duma sla), uba iit bad uba jrong tmaiñ. (small fish). *(Bengali).

khan, v. pyrkhath; tim kña bad kyrpad-kyrpon ña ka blei ban ñathuh ña ka daw, ka dak ka shin da kaba shat pylleng, bad kiwei-kiwei: (ngi khan haba khmih biang ña kaba ña pyrkhath). (to think; to consult the spirits by means of an egg, rice, etc).

***khanam**, n. kano-kano ka ruh kaba long kum ka ruh syiar. *(Mawkaiew).

***khanasamari** (ka—), n. ka khajna ñing; ka bai musur; (house-tax list). *(Hindi).

khanatang, v. kaba ñathuh ña ka jingim, ki jingjia ba ña dep jong uno-uno ne kano-kano.

khan-ktem, v. kaba pynbám ñia blei khnang ban shem ña ka lynti laid mrad ha ka por beh mrad.

khania, adj. ba khapnap eh; ba bukhir; ba eh ban siew ña ka ram ka shah kiwei pat. (stingy; hard to pay off one's dues).

khan-pylleng, v. kaba kyr-

KHAN

pad ia U Blei da kaba shat pylleng bad katto-katne u symboh khaw. (to divine by breaking an egg with a grain of rice).

kharyntieh, v. kaba kyr-pad Blei da kaba pynking sawdong-sawdong ia ka ryntieh. (to divine by shaking of a bow).

khanshanam, v. kaba nam ha U Blei da kaba pynshad ia u khiew-shanam. (to divine by the swing of the line-case).

khap (ka—), n. ka thliw hajan phyllaw-iing ne ha kper lane ha kano-kano ka jaka ba la tih thliw khnang ban iada na ka jingwan tur ki mrad ki mreng.

khap, v. pynskhem; khum; pyndait; ot. (to fasten; to gripe).

khap (bám), v. kaba iashim bynta ha ka jingkhawai ba la pynkhreh ia ki parakher-paramer para ba iadon jaka don puta na ka bynta ban iasakhi ia ka jingdie khyndew.

khap-bre (peit-), adv. haba ki khmat ki ring bad rit kum haba dang khie naba thiah.

khap-bria, adj. ba khap-ir ki khmat; ba rit shiliang ka khmat.

khapngiah, adj. haba la dap

KHARAI

palat; haba la shu tyngngian; haba la shu idei. (overfull; crammed).

'khapsiah (ka—), n. ka 'kha tyrkhong. (a kind of dried fish).

khapnap, adj. ba bukhir; ba khania. (niggardly).

khaprip, v. khrip khmat; khang ia ki khmat. (to close the eyes).

khapshrip, n. ka jynriam; ka syrwha. (a noose).

kharr, v. lum; tam; (ki kynja barit). (to gather; to pick up).

'khar ka wan na ka ktien **'dkhar'**, n. u khyllah jait; kawei na ki jait Khasi kaba sdang da ka ktien 'khar'; kum, 'khar-byngar, 'khar-shi-iing, 'kharkongor, bad kiwei-kiwei.

khara, adj. ba kajuh thik ka jingheh; ba heh tynnat khlem tam, khlem duna (of the same good size).

khara-bak (u—), n. u ksuid uba wallam ia ka jyngpang khia-shoh: ka jyngpang rih, bad kiwei-kiwei. (the fever-demon).

'kharang (ka—), n. ka dohkha kaba la syang ne sdieh tyrkhong. (a roas ted fish).

kharaí (ka—), n. ka nurbah; ka lieu-lep. (a

KHAR

ditch; a trench).

***khar-alot (u—), n.** u nong-khaii na ka ri shit ba shaphang shathie (on the Sylhet side) uba wan ban thied lang ne lomsom ia ki jingthied na ki 'riew-lùm, khamtam u phan-myngor. bad phan-karo.

***khar-kaw (u—), n.** u nong-kyndong na ka ri thor; u shilot-tia.

kharkhar, adv. kher-kher; khaiñ: (kum, "balei phi kren kharkhar?")

khar-kpoh (kaba—), n. pynhiar kpoh; pang-mareh; jakra ka kpoh. (diarrhea).

khariw (u—), n. u kynbat pyniap dohkha uba pür bad uba long kynrei ha khlaw (a kind of wild plant used for poisoning fish).

kharoï, v. pynbùn: nang pynroi; nangmih shüh-shüh. (to increase more and more).

kharpaid, n. ki briew ki ialum lang shi jaka na ka bynta kano-kano ka jingthmu: ka jingiasyllok lang u paidoah ha kajüh ka jaka.

kharsohlah, n. i khyndai khup: i 'riew rit khon-shida-niaw: i 'riew byrtia peisa. (a dwarf).

***khas (ka—), n.** ka jaka

KHAS

kaba sah shrah; ka khyndew kaba lait; ka khyndew-ra kaba ki briew kim pat pyndon-kam bha ha ka shong ka sah. *(Bengali).

khasaw (kha—), n. ka jait dohkha kaba don kynrei ha khwan bad ha kiwei-kiwei ki jaka ha ri Khasi-Jaintia: (ia ka briew kaba la iaphet tnga bad haba dang mut ban shongkurim pat, la sin kyrteng da ka 'khasaw').

khaseng (u—), n. u jait khah: u jait jingput-thylliej. (a species of reed).

***khashor (ka—), n.** u ne ka kulai kynjreng kaba jrong bad pura bha: u ne ka kulai-shipai: ka kulai-thma. (a mule). *(Hindi).

***khashra, n.** ka jaka kaba khang ne ker kut ha ki ri thor. *(Hindi).

khashra, adj. bym pat janai; ba dang sdang; ba khaiñ: (imperfect; rough).

Khasi (u—), n. u nongshong shong jong ka ri Khasi-Jaintia; u riewlùm. (an inhabitant of the Khasi and Jaintia Hill)

***khasying (ka—) n.** ka 'khatyrkhong kaba la shoh bad khleh lang bad u sying.

khasynrop, n. n ne ka khùn-

KHAS

hasynrop. (a twin-born).

khasynrop, v. kaba kha khyllung ar ngut ha kajùh ka por; kha kaplang; (ki Khasi ki kheiñ sang ban kha synrop, lada iwei i kynthei bad iwei i shynrang.) (to be twin-born).

khat, v. kum haba shim ei-ei da kaba shu khat da ka siang ne kano-kano ka tiar; pynbah.

khat, conj. hynrei: (kum, "wat la u dih, khat u tip ban burom ia la ki parabrew.")

khat-ar, adj. shi dorjon: shiphew la ar. (twelve).

khat-ar-Blang (ka -) n. ka kyrteng jong ka jaka kaba don ha Khairim Syiemship ha ka thaiñ ri-war.

khat-ar-bongthai (ka --), n. ka jaka ha ka District Kamrup ha marsyndah ka jaka Khasi kaba mynshwa ka long hapoh ka jingsynshar u syiem Khasi.

khat-ar-kur (ki --), n. ki khat-ar jait ba la jied ha ka Hima Sohra.

khatdùl (ka ne u--), n. ka ne u khùn ba shadien dùh. (the last daughter or son).

khatdùh, adv. ha tdùh eh; ha kdong khait; shadien

KHAW

dùh.

khate, v. pynduna; shim noh; tùh tiak; pynswai. (to deduct) *(Hindi).

khat-ei, adv. hynrei nga iohi; (ka ktien pyniakhlad kaba shon jingmut bad ka don ka jingidei bad kawei pat ka ktien): (kum, "ki ong um treh, khat-ei u treh du.")

khat-ja, v. sám jə; ai ja. (to serve boiled rice).

khat-lái, adj. shiphew la láí: shi dorjon tam noh i-wei. (thirteen).

kha-tlong, n. ka jait kha-thli ba kham heh thoh kum ka tyngka ha baroh ar ki krung. *(Shella).

khat-um, v. kaba khem met da kaba khleh da ka um bad umphniang. (to massage by using water and oil).

kha-u-jai, n. kano-kano ka dohkha kaba la wallam na ri dkhar bad ba la sma pyut: (ka kynthei ia-iaid ia-kái ha suiok).

kha-u-man (u--), n. ki kur ki jait u kpa. (one related by marriage).

khaw (u--), n. u jait phlang ba long kynrei eh ha ka jylli kaba haneng ne harum jong u Ekwitor, u soh jong u u long u jyng-bám bakordor eh: (ia u bried ba wad kynthei

KHAWA

ban shongkha shongman
la khot u 'khaw.')

(unboiled rice).

khawa, n. ka jaka pyniaid
lieng. (a ferry-ghat).

khawa, v. pyniaid ia ka
lieng halor wah na kawei
ka jaka sha kawei pat;
kaba pynkit ia ki briew
ne mar da ka lieng. (to
ferry).

***khawai, v.** ai bām ai dih
sngewbha; pynlong jing-
kmen da ka jing-khawai.
(to entertain; to feast).
*(Bengali).

khawait, v. pynkhih la ki
kti kum ka han ha'sla
um katba dang jngi;
king ia ka met ha um da
ki kti bad kjat. (to
paddle).

***khaw-bas-mapati, n.** u khaw
uba stang bad jrong ltir:
(ia une u khaw lah ban
sngewthuh naduh jngai
tang na ka jingicwbih ha
ka por ba shet.) (a kind
of rice) *(Hind).

khaw-bet, n. u khaw symbai.

***khaw-dungkor, n.** u khaw
uba sdung eh na ki para
khaw baroh. (a kind of
rice) *(Hindi).

khaw-juhai, n. u khaw uba
stang bad jrong ltir kum
u khaw-bas-mapati tang
ba u kham duna ka
jingiew. (a kind of rice)

KHAWDUH

khaw-lai, n. u khaw uba
kham long lshir bad
jrong. (a kind of rice),

khaw-lieh, n. u khaw-'khar:
(u khaw paitbah). (a
common white rice).

khaw-lawai, n. peit "khaw-
tyndep."

khaw-pat-sala, n. u khaw
uba long syriem kum u
dungkor. (a kind of rice).

khaw-rwai, n. u khaw lynti
uba bet ha ka por thang
Syiem Sohra: (ki kur uba
iap ki pynmih Shabar ia
ka shyngoid kaba don ka
met iap jong u, ki da bet
da u khaw-rwai ha khmat
ha khmat.)

khaw-saw, n. u khaw Khasi.
(a kind of Khasi red
rice).

khaw-saisaw, n. u khaw
'khar tang ba u lam rong
saw kum u khaw Khasi.)

khaw-snar, n. u khaw 'khar
uba sma eit bad pyut.
(a kind of rice having
bad smell)

khaw-sung, n. u khaw Khasi
ba thung ha sung (a
kind of Khasi rice growing
in the sung area).

khaw khaw-daw daw, adj. ba
duk eh; ba kyrduh. (very
poor).

khawduh (ai—) v. tai^t
kur; kheif iap ia uno-
uno (peit 'ai-khawduh').

KHAWBIT

kháw-eit, v. sheptieng bieĵ:
kháw-pùd. (to be afraid
of).

kháw-eit, n. u ne ka kháw-
pùd. (coward).

kháw-iang (u—), n. u kyn-
bat uba pyndonkam ha
kaba shet kíad; u kyn-
bat shet jyndem kíad:
(u brier uba la mad kíad
um lah lait shùh na ka
namar ba la bat u kháw-
iang: u kháw-iang u
long u kynbat uba khlaiñ
hadùh katta han pynjot
ia u brier.)

khawiah, v. kaba thew ban
shim ei-ci da u dieng uba
rit bad jrong ia kiba hap
ha ki jaka them ne ha um
namar bym lah kot ban
kynjoh bad ban shim da
ki kti

khawoh, v. ban khalah ia
ka um shabar; ban
wallam pat; tong bad
theh ia ka um da ki tiar,
kum ka dabor, u khiew,
bad kiwei-kiwei.

khawoit, v. khawait da ki
kti; pynpiar ia ki kti sha
bnehg bad pynkhih artat
kum ka jingái dak ha
uweí pat. (to beckon
with the hand).

kháw-ot (kaba—), n. u
kháw-ih-shiliang; bym
pat shet thikna; u kháw-
eh-jem; u kháw-shet shi-
teng; u kháw-ih-rot.

KHAWTYN

(rice not properly boil-
ed).

kháw-pet (u—), n. u kháw
uba da thied da ka peisa;
(u kháw-pet u iapher na
u kháw-bet: u kháw uba
pet na iew u long uba
jakhlia, hynrei u kháw-
bet pat u lait na ki jing-
jakhlia bad u long uba
khùid.)

kháwpùd, adj. tieng-pùd:
kiuh bieĵ; ba tieng
khlem shongnia. (cow-
ardly; timid).

kháwpysit (u—), n. u kháw
uba synrit doh; u kháw-
powdar

kháw-rneng (u—), n. u
kháw-jem ba la lah wíeh
um bad uba pyndonkam
ha kaba rah ban bámm
rneng ha lynti ban teh-
kpoh. (rice carried to be
used on the way).

***kháwshira** (u—), n. u
kháw uba khleiñ bad
pnah, la thung kyrpang
ia unc u kháw tang ban
shet kpu ne shira; u
kháw-biruiñ. (parched
rice). *(Hindi).

kháwshia (u—), n. u
kháw pnah: (u kháw ba
ju shet tang na ka bynta
ban dihsa).

kháwtyndep (u—), n. u
kháw uba lam stem bad
ba la kñia ha u thlen; ki
nongshohnoh haba ki ioh

KHEK

kawang ne bret da' une
ia u ne ka briew, kham-
tam eh na khlich, um lah
ban khih ne lynfiar
shùh: (khnang ban lait
na kata ka jingshoh biej
dei ban tare da ka dew-
met ban tian ha ka shyn-
tur, lah ruh ban lait
lada don khaw khyndiat
ha pla; namar kata,
haba laid lynti jngai ne
ha khlaw dei ban khreh
lypa katto-katne u khaw
ha pla uba ki ong u
'khaw-lawai.')

khek, adv. kynsan-kynsan;
shu-khyllipmat; shisyn-
don; jubor: (kum
sangeh khek). (suddenly).

kheng-kheng, adv. eh;
jwat: (kum uba eh
kheng-kheng). (resis-
tingly).

kheng (jrong—) adv. haba
ka jrong lah shiliang.

kheif, v. kdiah; niew;
sumar. (to break; to
reckon, to care).

kheif-ban-khai, v. knia
ban pynsngewbha ia u
ksuid. peit "kheif-
ksuid." (to propitiate
the evil-spirits).

kheif-briew, v. niew burom
ia uno-uno ne kano-
kano; kheif kordor ia
u ne kawei pat; bym
niewpoh. (to have some
regard for).

KHEIF

kheif-burom, v. pynjah
burom: pynkhiem rain.
(to be put to shame).

kheif kor, v. pynkyrpang;
buh ha khlich duh; niew-
burom. (to regard high-
ly; to esteem).

kheifksuid, v. kaba tit
bniah da ka knia ka
khriam ia uta u ksuid u
khrei ha uba ka biei ka
la aiti ban pynshitom ia
u briew na ka bynta
kano-kano ka daw; ban
pynhun ia uta u ksuid,
ki ai u dkhot u lam jew
katba u dawa khnang
ban ioh pat ka khiah
krat khiah stang, bad ki
da kulat ban nym pyn-
sngewsih shuh ia ka
lano-lano ruh.

kheif-kupar, v. pynjah
burom; thad akur; thad
khiew-ja. (to be dis-
honooured).

kheif-kylluid, v. shaniah ha
ka ban sawan; kheif
sting; buh kylluid. (to
estimate liberally of).

kheif-dewthala, v. niew-
poh; kheif kum ki siut;
bym niew kordor. (to
count as worthless).

kheif-doh-ksew, v. haba
long mutlop ne law;
haba eh syngkhing. (to
become obstinate).

kheif-duhap, v. haba duh
jingkytmen; kheif

KHEINDUH

lehnoh-ci. (to become desparate).

kheĩñ-dùh, v. kaba rái kut ìa lade ha kano-kano ka bynta wat la ìap ne im. (to become reckless).

kheĩñ-poh, v. ñiew poh; bùh dor poh: pynlong riew-madan: bym pyniaryngkat dor. (to under estimate; to look down upon).

kheĩñ-sbái, v. kheĩñ ìa ka jinglut jingsep: kaba bùh hapoh ka jingpyrkhat: (kum, "balei um kheĩñ-sbai ìa phi"?)

kheĩñ-snep (ym—) v. bym bùhbot: bym salia: bym ñiew briew satia. (to care for).

kheĩt, v. khái: dkhat: (to pluck: to gather).

***khejur** (u—), n. u soh ba lam-byrsáw, uba rit, bad shngiam. (date) ***(Bengali).**

khem v. ñiad bad ban jai-jai: khñiot: bat. (to rub and press the body gently: to squeeze).

khemdud, v. jyllum ìa ki soh-jymbuiñ da ki kti. (to milk).

khemmet, v. jyllum ìa ká met: pynjem ìa ka met da kaba ñiad bad ban suki jai. (to massage).

khem-um-shit, khem-um-jah, v. kaba ìakren ìapyni da

KHI

ki' 'tien bha 'tien miat khlem da ban da shah shiliang ìano-ìano.

kher (ka—), n. ka ktem kem hati: ka jaka ba la ker sáwdong na ka bynta ban kem dohkha.

kher-ki-mer (ki—), n. ki kha ki man.

kherup, n. ki angel bneng kiba wan páw ha ka dur briew, kiba long ki nong-mih khmat U Blei.

***keshwan** (u—), n. u nongñiah: u nongsharái: u nongsumar. (a driver: a coachman) ***Hindi.**

khet (ka—) n. ka shuki shong bishar u Syiem ne u patsha. (a throne)

khet, v. kum haba mait ìa ki tnat haba la pyn-kyllon ìa u diengbah. (to cut down).

khet-tiah, v. kaba pam pynngat ìa ki dieng ki siej, bad ynda la dep shu kum iehnoh kumto hadùh ba kin da pyut bad um, khnang ban sboh ka khyndew ban bha ka rep ka riang.

***khi** (ka—), n. ka kynja umphniang kaba tháw na ka dud bad kiwei-kiwei. (ghee) ***(Bengali).**

khi, v. pynkhùid: pyni-tynnai: (ìa u shñiuh, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to shave).

KHIA

khia, adj. haba ban ne shon ka jynkit: haba shitom kam: haba jur ne jubor kiei-kiei. (heavy).

khia, adv. da ka mynsiem ban pynhiar kput: (kum "nga bùhnùd khia ìa u namar u pynkhlem raifi ìa nga.") (with a revengeful spirit).

khiah, adj. koit; khlain: shait; bym don jyngpang. (healthy).

khiah-krat, v. kum haba don hapdeng ka jynlong kaba shait ba koit bha. (to be in a very healthy condition).

***khia**, v. pynshah shkor; sngap. (to be mindful; to pay attention to).
*Hindi.

khia (ka—), n. ka mrad khláw kaba syriem kum ka skei bad ba sting kti-sting kjat. (moss-deer).

khia-thew, adj. ba i donkin; ba i mui baheh: ba i hun jingmut; ba i shong-kun. (graceful: dignified).

khie, v. jeng joit; leit noh; pháí dien; mih ne wan kano-kano ka jingjia; (kum khie pang); ka ktien 'khie' borabor ka ìaid ryngkat bad ka hukum; kum, 'khie noh'; haba ka batai pat shaphang kano-kano ka jingjia, bunsien

KHEI

ka 'khie' ka wan ha khmat; (kum, "la khie waleng u kada," "la khie pang ring.")

khie-bhang, v. khleh bie; khie lamwir; king khlieh na ka jingpynlong u bhang.

khie-bhur, v. kem pang kynsan-kynsan: ring kyrthep. (to have epileptic fits).

khie-ka-rasong, v. dang eh ka rwiang; dang ksan ka dáw; dang donbok; dang don hapdeng ka jingsuk jingsaiñ bad ka manbha. (to be fortunate: to be highly prospered).

khie-khlam, n. ka pang ìapthem. (a cholera).

khie-khlam, v. wan ka khlam ka ngoh: (ka khlam ka long ka jyngpang kaba ìabit, bad ìa kane la pynlong na ka khnáí bad u thyllah). (to become epidemic).

khie-khynráw, v. haba la poi ka ryta ha ka jynlong khynráw. (to reach the age of maturity).

khie-kieh, v. kum haba knih kynsan buk na ka bynta kano-kano ka jingjakam, lane kum na ka dáw ha ka ban sa hap ha hano-kano ka jingma ne jingsniew: (ka 'khie-

KHIEKYL

kich', bunsien la pynbùd
da ka 'buk.')

khie-kyllang, v. kum haba
khie ka lyer kaba kyllaiñ
kum u khir ha kano-kano
ka jaka. (to be cyclonic).

khie-er-ióng, v. kum haba
khie ka lyér kaba pyn-
julor ìa ka pyrthei-
mariang. (to be stormy).

khie-im, v. ióng biang:
kyndit bynríew pat: im
biang. (to revive: to
rally).

khie-lapeh, v. kum haba
khie u jynthung uba san
eh tang u jyntaug bad u
bym don ei-ei- bñn tang
ki sla bad jrong tang u
dieng khlem soh. (to
have plenty leaves but
without grain)

khie-lung, v. im thymmai
biang ki jynthung: mih
thymmai sa shisien. (to
bring forth a new shoot).

khie-rih, v. ioh khie-shoh:
ìoh jyngpang khriat: khie
jyngpang kynthér: (u rih
u dei ka khie-shoh, tang
ba u kham khilaiñ ban ìa
ka khie-shoh paitbah').
(to be attached with
fever).

khie-sammut v. sngew-sa-
ùr; khie khluit da ka
jyngpykhyllew jongno-
jongno. (to have a fancy
for).

khie-shoh, v. kaba pynpaw

KHIEWJA

khylah ìa ka jingsbun ka
bym ju kham shem koit.
(to be unusually liberal
or kind).

khie-shoh, v. sùh khriat:
sùh kynthér: win ka met.
(to have five).

khie-shylluit, v. sei sla;
kyan sla. (to bud).

khie-step, v. kaba ieng na
jyngthiah tang shu riéw
u syiar nyngkong: kaba
khie-thiah dang saw ka
bneng. (to rise early).

khiew (u—), n. ka tiar
na ka bynta ban bùh
jynghùh ne ban shet
jyngshet; (kum u khiew
nar, bad kiwei-kiwei). (a
pot; a vessel).

khiew (u—), n. ka ktién
lyngkot u "dkhiew". peit
"dkhiew."

khiew-diengbái (u—), n. u
jait khñiang uba saw bad
heh; u kyieng: (u kyieng
u shong ha skum ha u
dieng).

khiewja (u—), n. u khiew-
inong, mu-niam ne
uno-uno u khiew na ka
bynta ban shet ja. (a
pot for cooking rice).

khiewja-kái (u—), n. u
khiew-dieng ne uno-uno
u khiew rit uba ki khyn-
nah ki pyndonkam ha
kaba shet ja-khyndew.
(a toy used by children
for cooking).

KHIEWUM

khiewmutlop (u—), n. u khiew uba tháw na ka khyndew, uba rben bad iar ktien. (a thick and wide-mouthed earthen vessel).

khiewphiang (u—), n. u khiew-rnong ne u khiew-nar: u khiew büh-um bām. (a brazen water vessel).

khiew ranei (u—), n. u khiew khyndew uba iong. rben. bad uba la tháw da ki Nonglarnai ha Synteng. (u khiew uba büh ia ka jhep ka shynnai) (a black earthen vessel made in the village of Larnai in the Jaintia Hills)

khiew-rvnsong (u—) n. u kynja khiew-rnong na ka bynta ban shet jynghet. (another type of brazen cooking pot).

***khiew-sáw** (u—), n. u dkhiew uba rit bad sáw; u jait kruiñ (red ant).

***khiew-señiong** (u—), n. u dkhiew uba heh bad iong; u dkhiew kynthah bñiew uba mynsáw. (a big black ant).

khiew-sha (u—), n. u khiew pynshit sha; (kim ju ticw ia u khiew-sha ha ka ding). (tea-pot).

khiew-sia (u—), n. u khiew-shetja uba tháw na ka rnong bad uba stang. (a

KHILO

thin brazen cooking pot).

khiew-umsopet, n. u khiew-sáw lane u khiew-khyndew uba ki büh ia ka umshit bad ban pynsum ia ki khyllung.

khing (ia—), v. ialch pyrshah; iatan; iapynch. (to resist).

khih, v. kum haba kynriah na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat; hym iainch hajüh. (to move; to shake).

khih-lyngkhüm, v. kaba ksar shane shane-shatai shatai khlem thait na ka dáw ka jingi-kwah ei-ei.

lih map-nap, v. ha ka rukom kaba khih mian-mian. (to guiver).

khi-lái-nùid, v. kaba khi ia u nongäiksüid; (kane ka thew ia] ka rukom pynshitom u Khasi ia u nongäiksüid da kaba khi ia ka Khlieh jong u lái nùid shwa ban beh noh ia u na shnong.)

khilon (ka—), n. ka khong-weng ne kano-kano ka jingtei kaba khun kum ka ryntieh. (an arch).

***khilonshi** (ka—), n. ka jingtháw kaba tang shi por kaba u nongñiad rong ne u nongtei iing u pynap. bad don ruh ki tiar ki tar kiba iadei bad kane ka kam. (a scaffold-ing) *Hindi.

KHIM

khim, adj. rit; duna; lhiaw: kbum. (narrow).

***khir** (ka—), n. ka dud. (milk). *(Assamese).

khir (u—), n. u tyndong u nar uba don ka snüid kaba kyllaiñ kum ka khyrwiang ba ju pyndon-kam kum ka jingpynskhem ña kiei-kiei; u tiar pynbat ne u jingpynbat. (a screw).

khir, v. khyrwait; pyn-diat. (to twist; to fasten).

khir khir-khar khar, adv. kum haba leh stet ña kiei-kiei; am hi khui khlem shah ñaieh: (kum, "u wad dong hi khir khir-khar khar ña phi khlem shah ñaieh.") (studiously).

khir-shi-khir, adv. kaba wad dāw man ka teng ban thaw kajia; thüd kynroi: (kum, "u wad dong khir-shi-khir ña nga ban thaw kajia.")

khla (u—), n. u mrad sáw-kjat, uba bām doh, ba runar bad ba kynsha. (a tiger).

khlawait (u—), n. u 'rang-ïapom; u 'riew-thma; u 'riew-shlur. u snar ka ri. (an expert warrior).

khlab (u—), n. u dohjem uba don ha marsyndah ka snier-bah. (a spleen—

KHLAM

an enlarged one).

khak-khak (khñiot—), adv. kum haba u nongshoh-noh u khñiot ña ki khynnah khak-khak. (throttlingly).

khlađ, v. ñapra; ñasám; phiah arliang ne katno-katno bynta; kiär. (to part; to separate).

khlang, adv. kum haba peit shisien peit ber bad phái noh shawei pat. (vacantly—as when looking).

khlañ, v. kaba phut ne khoh da ka 'ti-kmie ne da ki tyrsim: (kum ña ki soh riewhadem bad kiwei-kiwei ki symbái.) (to pluck with thumb—as the grains of maize).

khlaññ, adj. ba eh mlenmlen; ba muta; ba ksah. (strong; stout).

khlañt, v. pynpra; pyndkut noh ka jingñasnoh. (to break off; to be dislocated).

khlañt-khlañt (ïam—), adv. ha ka rukom ñam kaba isaitmet. (in tears—bathed).

khlam (ka—), n. ka jing-pang ba ñabit; ka ksüid kaba wallam ña ka jing-pang ñapthem. (a pestilence; a plague).

khlam, v. pynshitom; pyn-saja. (to cause into distress by the cholera).

KHLAMSUID

khlam-sùid-īap, **adj.** haba don ka khmat kaba i raikhoh khliang hadien slem-slem ba la ioh ia ka jyngpang iapthem bad ba la shait pat.

khław (ka), **n.** ka jaka ba shong ki mrad lai-phew jait bad ba long ki dieng ki siej, ki syntiew, bad kiwei-kiwei ki jait jynthung; ka lang-rum. (forest; jungle).

khław, **v.** pynmih bluit; ring shabar; tih. (to draw out; to dig out).

khleb-khleb, **adv.** ba thaba: bym shái thikna; ba meh ding bad khih: (kum, "ka lynten ka long khleb-khleb.") (flickeringly).

khlek, **adv.** ba thaba kynsan; ba shái phyrnai bad pynsniew ia ki khmat: (kum haba ka 'leilieli ka ba kynsan, khlek). (glaring with a flash).

khleŋg, **adv.** peit mat-lieh: peit lah shiliang khmat: (kum haba pei. mat seh, khleŋg). (showing the white of the eye).

khleh, **v.** lum lang hajuh; pynlong kawei; milai lang; shoh lang: dung hajuh. (to mix; to pound).

khlei, **v.** haba pynmih na ktien (to cast out of the mouth).

KHLEW

khleiñ (ka—), **n.** ka doh kaba lieh bad jlih; ka kshong: (ka 'leiñ-sniang; ka 'leiñ-bläng; bad kiwei-kiwei). (fat; lard).

khleiñ, **adj.** lyngiej: long umphniang. (fatty; oily).

khleiñ (lieh—), **adv.** kum u briew uba lieh itynnat ka snieh-doh.

khlej-khlej, **adv.** kum haba ka ummat kaba lang shijaka bad kaba torti. (tearfully).

khlem, **prep.** ka bym don. ne sngew, ne iohi; lait-luid na; shabar ka jyng-khang. (without).

khlem-akor, **adj.** tohmet; bym suitñiew; bym sumar pathar. (rude; careless; reckless).

khlem-da-pūd, **ad.** khlem ieh noh; khlem keiñ noh; iai leh: (kum, "u pyrshang ban iai leh khlem-da-pūd.") (always; unceasingly).

khlem-raiñ, **adj.** bym don jinglehraiñ; poh; khlem kheñ briew. (shameless).

khlem-raiñ, **v.** thad akor.

khlen-khlen, **adj.** ksah; khelaiñ; eh; pura ka met. (muscular; strong).

khlew-khlew, **adv.** peit pyllaw; peit sah; peit piet ki khmat: (kum haba u mrad u peit

KHLIAR

khlew-khlew). (staringly
—of large eyes).

khliak, adv. kum haba
iöhi tiak man ka teng.

khliang (u—), n. ka snier-
bah kaba ar jong ka
syiar ne ka sim ha kaba
tylliät ia ka jyngbám.
(the stomach of a fowl or
bird).

khliah, v. kheiñ katno-
katno lyngkhot. (to
break off).

khlib-khlib, adv. peit shaiñ;
(kum, “ka peit khlib-
khlib.”)

khlik-khlik (lieh -), adv.
lieh phytnái bad khüid;
shái rong: (kum, “ka
jaiñ ba lieh khlik-khlik.”)
(cleanly white and tidy)

khlieh (ka—), n. ka bynta
jong ka dkhót met u
briew ne u mrad ba ha
khlieh dùh; ka jabieng;
ka jingsngewthùh; ka bor
pyrkhat. (the head).

khlich (u—), n. n nongä-
lam; u rangbah; u nong-
hikai ba rangbah dùh

khlieh, v. lam khmat; ieng
rangbah.

khlieng, v. haba pynkhüid
ia ki khiew jakhlia, bad
kiwei-kiwei.

khlieng ka tyngab (nám
ka—), phr. ka khubor
bym shisha; ka khubor
ba shu iöhsngew na u
kher u mer. (hear-say;

KHLU-

rumour.)

khling-khling, khang-khang
(peit—), adv. peit shane
shane-shatai shatai; peit
sáwdong-sáwdong. (look
round about).

khliir-khliir, adv. ba sngur
khliir-khliir; ba lah ban
iöhi-lyngba; ba phytnái.
(clearly; transparently).

khlok-khlok, adv. thiah
kynsnok; kaba pynmih
sür lyngba ka khmut ha
ka por thiah. (snorting-
ly).

khlong, v. kaba khláw
napoh khap ne na i
thliew rit. (to pull or
draw out of a narrow
place).

khlop, adv. thiah khlop;
khyllon ha khyndew ne
ha kano-kano ka jaka;
hap khlop: (kum, “nga äi
shi kynjat ia u na ka
khlieh bad u kyllon
khlop.”)

***khlot**, adj. kyllut; bym
don shùh ka bor sngew.
*(Synteng).

khluit, adj. ba shit hadùh
katta; tyrha; sat. (hot;
scorching).

khluit, v. thang; wiang
ding. (to burn).

khlop, adv. ha ka rukom
ba pura ne paka: (kum,
“u tap khlüp.”)

khlor (u—), n. u met bneng
ba don ha sahít-bneng.

KHLUR

(a star).

khlur, v. hap; sloit: (kum, "u shñiuh u la khlur lut baroh.") (to come off—as hair)**khmat** (ka—), n. ka 'dur khmat; ka bynta ba páw shabar; ka bynta ka dkhot-met kaba don ka bor ban peit bad iohi; ka tdùh u dieng lane u ksái; kaba sdang. (appearance; face; eye; end of a thread; the beginning).**khmat-briew**, phr. man la uwei-pa-uwei; shimet-shimet. (every person).**khmia-khnia** (sngaid -), adv. kum u briew uba lyngkot, ba heli kpoh bad ba dap ryndang.**khmied**, v. kum haba peit ei-ei ia kiba don shaloi ne sha lyndet bad ki bym lah ban iohi da kaba suk. (to look up)**khmih**, v. peit; jngoh: wad (to look; to behold).**khmih-kái** v. leit jngoh kái ia kano-kano kaba kwah ban iohi; khmih myllen. (to look on as an on-looker).**khmihlynti**, v. kyrmen; shaniah; anthap; ap'ano-re-ano. (to expect; to look for).**khmih-mat-dong**, v. khmih-sniew; suba-sniew. (to**KHMUT**

eyes with suspicion).

khmih shaiñ, n. ka jingpeit sah. (a gaze).**khmih shaiñ**, v. peit sah; peit lyngoh. (to gaze).**khmih sian**, v. jngoh sianti; jngoh ngoid-ngoid; páw khmat liak. (to peep; to watch.)**khmih-syntiat**, n. ka jing-peitsyntiat. (espionage).**khmih-syntiat**, v. peit tüh; khmih thap; peit siar. (to spy).**khmihthüh**, v. khmih-ñit; tohkit; wad bniah. (to examine).**khmot-khmot**, adv. ba don ka jynlong ba bitar: (kum, "balei phi kren khmot-khmot kumne?") (angrily—as when taking).**khmud** (u—), n. u risang; u mrad rit, uba sting bad uba sngew-tynnat eh taog ka kiew dieng, máv, bad uba shong ha synrang máv: u kyntak-sha-ri-tak. (red-tailed squirrel).**khmuiñ** (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba kum ba mih phluit. (a bud).**khmuiñ**, v. sei-sla; kyan sla. (to sprout).**khmut** (ka—), n. ka bynta ka dkhot met kaba don ka bor ban iew; ka tdong jong kiei-kiei. (the nose;

KHMUT

the tip of anything).

khmut, v. iew; bùd-dien.

khngang, adv. da kaba thmu, mut, thew. (intentionally).

khngang-khngang, adv. khlem pep; th'k-thik; janái-jaton. (without fail).

khnaí (ka—), n. ka jait mrad rit kaba shong ha thliew khyndew ne ha ryan-sa-t'ing; u khnaí lane u doh-ksah (a mouse; biceps).

khnam (u—), n. u 'lang tylli; u siej pyllon rit uba jrong kumba shiprùh shiteng uba ía ka khlich ía sop da ka bthing ban pynbat ía ki sner-khlicheng ba la oh bha bad ka tráí pat la thung da u sop-tin uba nep her-her. (an arrow).

khnap (ka—), n. ka bynta ba pait ne ang kaba sop ía ka poh-jat kulái. masi bad kiwei-kiwei. (cloven hoof)

khnap, v. haba khnap da ki k'jat ne ki kti (to squeeze between the legs).

khnap-dpei (ka—), n. ka lyntang ba la oh khnap ban ker sáwdong ía ka dpei.

khnek-khnek, adv. kum haba soh-tyngkoh; haba íaid pyn-tam shiliang ki

KHNIOT

k'jat: (kum, "wat íaid khnek-khnek kumba dkoh.") (kum haba la thait íaid.) (lame by—as when walking).

khñií, v. kan íám: khñií-íám; pynran shyntur.

khñiang, n. u/ka khñiang: 'kum u puit, u wieh; ka pyrthiew ha ka snieh-doh; ka jingbthei; u mangkariang: bad bùn kiwei-kiwei ki jait khñiang.) (insect; worm; eruptions; parasite.)

khñiot, n. ka jing-kshot bor; ka jingkhñiot-tnga da ka bor. (the rape.)

khñiot, v. kshot ne khem. (to rape; to squeeze.)

khñium, v. ùd; tim da kaba shu kynùd tang ka sùr khlem pynshá; da ki ktien. (to grumble; to murmur.)

khnok-khnok, adv. kum haba íaid khnok-khnok ha surok na ka dáw ka jingpang (limpingly—as when walking.)

khngong (u—), n. u dieng-sáwdong heh uba shan ía ka lyntang siang. (a beam supporting the planks of a floor.)

khñiot-khñiot, adv. íaid suki: íaid jem jai-jai; kynshuit mian-mian: (kum, "u íaid khñiot. khñiot kumba pang.")

KHONG

(slowly—as when walking.)

khong, adj. iasyriem; ba ia kajùh ka dur; iahap; mar iamih khmut mih khmat: (kum, “phi te uba khong para shisha.”) (having the likeness of, resembling.)

khong-khong, adj. dukhi; kyr-ot; ba dom biej. (irritable; hot-tempered.)

khongdong (ka—), n. ka jaka rieh; ka jaka pyn-phái ne pynkylla. ‘a corner; a turn.)

khongdong, adj. ba kyllaiñ (ka surok) (zigzag—of road.)

khong-dong-jat (ka—), n. ka tdùh jong ka kjat. (the heel.)

khong-ieng, v. khyllie; pyn-mih shabar; (haba pyn-donkam da u shalyngka bad kiwei-kiwei.)

khong-oi, n. ka shyng-oid. (a manger.)

khongpong, adv. da kum-wei pat; da ka khlieh sha lyeit. (contrariwise; the top to bottom.)

khongpong, n. ka song tympew kaba kynthup 60 sla. (a bundle containing 60 betel-leaves.)

khongshi, n. kata ka mut, ha ka shi khong-shi don 20 sla u tympew. (20 pan leaves.)

KHOH

khongtoi (ka—), n. ka khong lyeit; ka shyieng kaba at ha ka lyeit. (the buttock.)

khongweng, adj. ba long kyllaiñ-kyllaiñ ha ka dur kum ka syngwiang. (like a part of the circumference.)

khoh (ka—), n. ka rukom jingthaiñ da u sai-siej kaba long ha ka dur kum u sop-khnam ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba kit jyngkit na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat. (a conical native basket.)

khoh, v. kad ia kaba na jiong kum ia ka snep. (to peel; to skin.)

khoh-khasha (ka), n. ka khoh kit tympew.

khoh-lad (ki—), n. ki jaka ba la seng duwan da ki longshwa manshwa jong ngi ban ai-ngùh ha ka Syiem-blei.

khoh-lùh, adv. ba heh bad pyllun: kum, “u pathaw uba heh khohlùh.”) (big and round.)

khoh-lyndung, n. ka khoh kaba long ha ka dur kum u ‘U’ bad kaba ju pyn-donkam khamtam ha kaba bùh phan ha ka por khláw phan.

khoh-riah, adj. kum haba dem ne kyllon u jyatang kba ha madan namar ba

KHOHRUH

la sdang lapstai.

khohrühram, *adj.* ba kháw-rew; ba dap tang da ki máw suda; ba sohkrut-sohkhret. (rugged.)

khoh-rynnip, *n.* ka khoh rit ba kit jyngkit ki khynnah bad kynthei.

khohshaiñ, *v.* mih ksai kum na kaba kyrjuid ne kyrshut pyrshah bad u máw.

khoh-shot, *n.* ka khoh rit ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba bet kba.

khohsiew (ka—), *n.* ka nùp kjat; ka pynkhoh kjat. (the knee.)

khohwah (ka—), *n.* ka pung kjat. (the calf of a leg.)

khoh (u—), *n.* u kháw uba la shet pyntyrykhong bad khleh lang bad ka mithai.

khoh-khoh, *adj.* ba law-law; ba phoi lian; ba thut jingmut. (easily provoked.)

khohit, *adv.* baroh kawei; ba tylli; nadong shadong. (entirely; wholly)

khohit-kait (ka—), *n.* ka bynta kaba lieh kaba khoh na ka dieng-kait bad kaba pyndonkam ha kaba shet jyntah. (the inner part of the banana tree used for curry.)

***khe-nar** (u—), *n.* u shira. (Synteng)

KHRAM

khoh, *adj.* ba eh: ba khaiñ; ba jngan: (kum, "kane ka kiad ne ka dawai kaba khoh shi-katdei eh.")

khoh, *n.* ka riam u Syiem u Patsha; ka spong khoh.

khohsha (ka—), *n.* ka bai lut bai sep; ka dor ba lut ha kaba ñaleh mokot-duma. (expenditure; cost of law suit.)

khoh, *v.* pyrta (tang ba ym káw káw); phah wan; kyrteng; shah: pdiang kum u nongshong ñing-basa ne u tnga. (to call; admit; to accept as a lodger or husband.)

***khotom**, *adj.* lut; ym don shùh. (Hindi).

khra (u—), *n.* u khiew khyndew bùh um; u kynja kum ne klong; u khiéw bùh kiad. (an earthen liquid vessel).

khrai, *v.* pam lyngkhot-lyngkhot; pharia tukra-tukra. (to cut across).

khrai, *adv.* shibùn bad rit; (kum, "don tang ki khynnah rit suda khrai hapoh ñing.")

khrai khlieh, *v.* kaba mait pyndkut ña ka khlieh; pynñakhlad ña ka khlieh na ka met. (to behead)

khram, *n.* ka jingsawa kaba sngew-shyrkhei haba hap.

khram, *adv.* riew kumba

KHRAM

riew kiei-kiei kiba hap
iapait.

khrām (mareh —), *adv.*
mareh than haduh ba
ynda kyllon sa kiei kiei
ruh ym man da kheiñ
shuh.

khran, *adv.* lait ksuid war:
(kum, “u la lait ksuid
khran na ka jingpang
khrew.”) (recovered
completely.)

khráw *adj.* bakongsan;
baheh; bakynrei; bajlan.
(great; big; large.)

khráw, *adv.* sarong; meng;
kop; hangamei. (proud-
ly; arrogantly.)

khráw lyngkding, *adv.*
khráw, hynrei kham heh
ka kpoh.

khráw-ba tri (kiba—), *n.*
kiba donburom; kiba don
ka jingmut bad ka jyn-
long kaba stad; kiba
sbun; kiba khráw-jait
(the nobles; the great.)

khreh, *v.* ba la kloï; ba la
buh jingmut lypa; ba la
pynbiang; ba la pynlut
por ha ki jingpule kot na
ka bynta ka eksamin. (to
prepare; to be ready.)

khrei (u—), *n.* ka ktien
kaba pyndonkam lang
bad u ‘ksuid’, kata ka
mut, u ksuid-u khrei-u
bhut: (ka ktien khrei ka
thew ia ka jingshykhei u
ksuid.)

KHRIM

khrew, *adj.* ba don hap-
deng ka jingpang; ba
swai; ba ringsdot. (sick-
ly.)

khria-khria, *adv.* shibun
bad synrit: (kum, “u
jyntang krai uba rit khria-
khria.”) (many and
small.)

***khriang**, *n.* ka jingiahap
ki jingkyonoh ha ka
jingrwai ne poetry. (rhy-
thm.) *Fr. Elias.

khriang (ka—), *n.* ka lat-
lat ha ka phud wah; ka
lat-lat kaba stet. (a
shallow current.)

khriat, *adj.* haba kem dait
thah ne kem kjám.
(cold.)

khriat, *n.* ka jingdaitthah:
(ka ktien khriat ka kham
shon jingmut eh tang ia
ka lyer khriat.) (cold-
ness.)

khriat riw-riw, *adv.* kumba
suh jer.

khriat sam-sam, *adv.* kum-
ba daitthah ka um.

khrik-khrik, *adv.* khh
phyrnai; khh khrib-
khrib; (haba shái.) (twin
kling.)

khring, *v.* kaba iarap ban
iatan lem shalor da ki
kti ia uno-uno ne kano-
kano na ka jaka them ne
thliw. (to pull up or
draw out by the hand.)

khrim, *v.* kaba riw kym.

KHRIP

san khrim na ka jinghap
kino-kino ki mar-pait;
hap phiaw. (with a
crash.)

khrip, adv. ha ka rukom
kumba khapbrip bad peit-
siar artat.

khrong, n. ka dan; ka
musur; khajna. (a tax;
a toll.)

khrong, v. kaba pán; kaba
kyrpad: (kum u nong
khrong lynti, bad kiwei-
kiwei.) (to tax; to beg.)

khroh, v. pah; phon; pyn-
shoi; shukor; pynhun;
pynsngewbha: (kum ha-
ba da ki ktien jali-ja-um.)
(to entice; to persuade;
to cajore.)

khroi, adv. ba don tang
khyndiat ngut. (a few
in number.)

khron, v. mih kum u
khñiang ha ka kti ne
kano-kano ka bynta jong
ka met na ka dāw ka
jingkhriat; mih ñiangkjam
ne ñiang-pjah.

khru, adv. ha ka rukom
kumba hap ne thung da
khongpong: (kum, "u
hap khru.") (like the
sound of tumbling.)

khru-khru (khih—), adv.
kaba khih bad khreh kyr-
kieh ban leh ei-ei.

khru, n. ka jynlong kaba
ha ka khim; ka jingeh.

khru, v. kum haba khru-

KHUB

ia ka khyndew da u
mohkhiew ne haba pyn-
khuid ia ki khiew ki
pliang bad kiei-kiei da
kano-kano ka tiar.
(to scrape.)

khrum (ka—), n. ka jaka
kaba don ha khyndew
hapoh ka lyntang siang;
ka bynta ba la ker kut
sawdong. (a cellar; the
space under the floor.)

khrum-khrum, adv. ha ka
rukom khreh kaba kyr-
kieh ha ka poi leit jing-
leit; leh tang ban dep:
(kum, "u shu leh khrum-
khrum tang ban dep")

khron, adj. kum haba
khron ki kti ki kjat
namar ba jur eh ka jing-
khriat: bad iwei-kiwei

khron-khron, adj. met; ba
man doh; ba tyli; (kum
u seh, bad kiwei kiwei.
(of good size—of fruits
and tubers.)

khru-shi-khru, adv. ñai leh;
khlem ieh; khlem san-
geh: (kum, "ki iashoh
khru-shi-khru.") (repea-
tedly.)

khu (u—), n. ka 'nier-bah
kaba nyngkong jong ka
syiar ne ki sim ha kaba
pynkhreh na ka bynta
ban tylliāt ña ki jyngbám.
(a crawl or crap.)

khub (ka—), n. ka lympen-
kti haba pyndait lang

KHUBLEI

baroh sáw tylli ki shyn-
riah-ti: (kum shi khub,
ar-khub, bad kumta ter
ter) (the width of 4 fin-
gers joined together.)

khublei, n. ka ktien khub-
lei ka thew ruh ia ka
jingsngewngùh, sngew-
lem. (thanks)

khublei, v. imper. ka "khu"
ka wan na ka ktien "kyr-
khu", bad "blei", na ka
ktien "Blei", kata ka
mut, U Blei U kyrkhu ia
phi (God bless you.)

***khubor (ka—), n.** ka jing-
bna ba shu iohsngew na
ki para-marjan marpa ne
da kaba shu johi na ki
kot-khubor; ka hamsaiañ.
(news; tidings). *(Hindi).

khuk, adv. kyndit-kyndit;
kynsan: (kum, "nga ia-
kyndùh khuk bad u
khla.") (suddenly.)

khùd, v. kum ban pynjliah
(da ki tiar); siah, soi, (da
kino-kino ki tiar kiba
nep.) (to scrape off).

khung (u—), n. u rishot
uba shu phna pynfeng ha
ka iing. (a cross-beam in
a house.)

khung, v. kyllaiñ ne teh
hapoh ka jaiñ. (to wrap
or tie up in a cloth.)

khui, adv. man ka por;
khlem da pùd (bunsien ia
ka ktien 'khui' la pyndon-
kam lang bad 'khia'):

KHUM

(kum, "u la khia khui.")

khùid, adj. ym don tngit;
suba; shái; janái; kyn-
tang; riewblei. (clean;
holy.)

khùid, adv. phar; khoit:
(kum leh-khùid, bām
khùid, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

khùid-ksùid, v. ba khùid
khoit na ka jingkynnoh
pap. (to be entirely free
from blame.)

khuit-khuit, adj. bym pat
ih bha; bym pat bit ne
biang; bym bha jynlong
ne akor. (not well ripe
or well cooked; offen-
sive.)

***khulom (u—), n.** u jing-
pruid dak; u tiar thoh
dak: (mynshwa la shna
da ki sner, hynrei mynta
pat la shna ha ki bñn
rukum.) (pen.) *(Hindi.)

khulom-sner (u—), n. u
khulom ba la shna na ki
sner sim: (ha ki por myn-
shwa ba bym pat don
khulom, baroh ki nong-
thoh ki pruid dak da ki
sner ne thapniang sim ba
la shna bha.) (a guill
pen.)

khulwia, v. pynlutphut; pyn-
leh noh-ei; pynsniew;
kynrang napoh. (to
waste; to undermine.)

khùm, v. pynskhem; khùm
lang ia kiei-kiei; teh song
lang. (to fasten; to tie;

KHUM

to bind.)

khùm-ka-jyngit, *phr.* pyn-long khaif; pynraj; pyn-lyngkot; (ia u ne ka khynnah da kaba pynbah khùn.) (to be stunted.)

khum-khum, *adv.* haba smat bad shait ha ka trei ka ktah: (kum, "ki long kiba smat khum khum-kham kham"); da kaba bitar: (kum, "u beh khum-khum ban shoh ia nga.")

khùm-kpoh, *v.* bym lah ban trei thikna na ka dâw ba punkhùn ne armet.

khùm-pyrdet, *v.* kaha teh lang ia ki kti baroh ar shadien ne sha lyngkdong. (to bind the hands behind one's back.)

khùm-skum, *n.* ka sohp-dung. (a target made of a bundle of grass for shooting arrows.)

khùm-skum, *v.* kaba teh lang shijaka ia u 'lang-niut ban pyndonkam kum u skum-siat-khnam. (to bind a bundle of grass to be used as a target for shooting arrows.)

khùn (u—), *n.* u/ka ba hiar pateng na kano-kano ka jait. (a child.)

khun, *v.* pyndor; pynngùh: pyndem; (khamtam sha lade.) (to bend a thing to one self.)

khun, *n.* ka khun pyniap

KHUN

briew; ka mokotduma. (a murder case.)

khùn-binong-bishon, *n.* ki briew kiba na ka iing badonburom. (persons of respectable family.)

khùnbo (u—), *n.* u khyllung.

khùnkha, *n.* ki para kynthei ki dei khùnkha ia ki khùn ki para shynrang baroh, katba ki para shynrang pat ki dei pyrsa ia ki khùn ki para kynthai baroh. (a descendant of a male relative.)

khùn-khlieng-kpoh, *n.* u briew ne ki mrad kiba dang rit kiba u briew u sngewieit bad sngewtynnai eh. (a pet child.)

khùn-khnai, *n.* khùn ka khnai; khùn saw pateng sien kha (khùn briew.)

khun-ki-rai'ot (ki—), *n.* ki nongshong shnong; ki trai shnong. (subjects.)

khùnkliar, *n.* ki khùn ba ioh na ka tnga kaba hadien ka tnga trai.

khùnkliarwait, *n.* ki briew kiba im hapoh ka bor synshar jong uwei pat hadien ba la shah jop thma. (subjects by conquest.)

khùnkisiew, *n.* ki khùn jong ki khùn; ki khùn ar pateng syngkái. (a grand-child.)

KHUNKUR

khùnkur, n. u 'riew-don-burom bad khraw bor. (respectable and influential people.)

khùndaniaw, adv. khyndjat eh: khùn-maitnia.

khùndir-khùnti, n. ki khùn ka kmie-trai bad ka kmie-nah (ka tnga ba ar u kpa): (ka ktien kaba pyndonkam ha Shella.) (children of the first and second wife.)

khùnjeh, n. ki khùn masi kiba dang don kumba ar ne lai bnai hapoh ka kpoh ka kmie bad ia kiba la khláw ban pyndonkam ha kaba bám: (ia kane la ju leh tang ha ki katto-katne ki iaka); ki khùn masi ba dang lung. (a very young calf)

khùn-maitnia, adv. tang khyndjat; shi tiak.

khùn miaw, n. ksiew-tun, khùn ka miaw.

khùnpangka, n. ki khùn ba loh na ki kmie ki kpa ba shu iakái-iaiaid; ki khùn khlem tip kpa (a child of an unknow father; a bastard.)

khùnrei, n. ki khùn iap kmie ne iap kpa; ki khùn ba ri tang ka kmie ne u kpa. (a child of a widow or widower.)

khùn-ruid, n. ki khùn u tnga ne ka tnga tang ba

KHUR

kim dei ki khùn kiba kha hi: (ha ka rukom Khasi ki kynthei ki lah ban kam khùn ia ki khùn ki para kynthei jong ki, ia kita, ki khot "khùn-ruid.") (step-child; nephew or niece.)

khùn-soh-syiem (u/ka—), n. u/ka briew ba shu wan pyniasoh ia lade sha ka hima uwei pat u syiem; u bym dei u khùn u hajar hapoh la ka ri. (a subject who belongs to another Syiem.)

khùnswet, n. u lane ka khùn swet: u lane ka khùn khlem kmie khlem kpa. (an orphan.)

khùn-tamsneng, n. khùn bym kohngùh kmie koh-ngùh kpa; khùn kuman; khùn kheit shapuloit. (a disobedient child.)

khùn-thepmysiem, n. khùn ba-ieit: khùn phrang sngi; khùn kjeh kmie kjeh kpa (a pet child.)

khùn-trái, n. ki khùn ba kha hi. ki bym long khùn pongka; ki khùn la ki jong. (one's own child; a legitimate child.)

***khup, n.** ka por ha ka jingrwai. (measure.) *Fr. Elias.

khur, v. lum: pyniasoh lang. (to gather together.)

KHURA

khura, n. ka jingwad; ka jingtohkit.

khura, v. wad; It: (kum haba wad ei-ei ha duli, almari, synduk, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to search.)

khur-khur (u—), n. ka sùr kaba mih na ka jingring ne jingpyrsád mynsiem jong u briew uba trei shitom.

khuri (ka—), n. ka pela dihsa; ka kynja mok. (a cup; a bowl.)

khuri (lei—), n. ka 'lei long-ling long-sem jong kano-kano ka jait (jait Dkhar) ha kine ki ri lùm.

khurmet (u—), n. u snep pai ne siej; ka bynta ba shabar ba sop ia ka siej ne u pai. (the outer part of a bamboo or a cane.)

khushai, v. haba sngewsih, sngew shon jingmut, (ha ka dohnùd.) (to be anxious; to be aggrieved.)

khushám (ka—), n. ka nám ne ka burom ba ai sngew-bha ia uno-uno ne kano-kano na ka bynta ki kam babha. (a name; honour; reputation.)

khuti, (u—), n. u dieng lyngkot uba thung hapoh khyndew; u dieng elektrik. (a short post.)

khuti, v. íaleh kái bám khla bám blang; íaleh khuti.

KHWAR

(to play draughts.)

khutia (ki—), n. ki lyng-khot-lyngkhái; ki jinit. (odds and ends.)

khutia, adv. ai khyndiat-khyndiat man ka por; ba tam ba lait: (kum, "u siew khutia-khutia ia ka ram jong nga tang ba um banse.") (in a very small amount at a time.)

khwak (ka—), n. ka jait sim rit kaba ka jingheh kat ka paro, kaba ia ka jingpah jong ka la ngeit ba ka long ka dak kaba pynpaw ia ka khubor sniew ka ban sa jia ha shnong ha tháw.

khwái (u—), n. u sngáb khwái dohkha; u tiar khwái dohkha. (a hook for fish.)

khwái, v. woh; pyngngat; pynap. (to hook; to fish.)

khwaiñ, adv. ba beit siak bad jrong: (kum, "u siej uba beit bad jrong khwaiñ.") (straight and long.)

khwán (ka-), n. ka Barapani; ka jaka na kaba pynmih páwsynnja.

khwán, v. kwah bymdei; kwah thala. (to hanker after; to covet.)

khwar, v. kaba pynkhùid ia kano-kano ka bynta kaba shapoh: (kum,

KHWIA

“khwar ia ki khiew shet jingshet.”) (to clean the inside of a pot or hole.)

khwia, v. kaba put basli. (to flute.)

khwiang, v. iaid kyllaiñ jylbi bad pháí dien artat-artat; iaid iaphái shane shane-shatai shatai; iaid khyr-wait met. (to turn around—when walking).

khwoh, v. kaba ring ia kiei-kiei da ki kynja khwái, proh ne da ki kynja ba don sngáb bad woh. (to pull a thing by means of a hook, prong, etc.).

khylad, v. kum haba pam pynkhuid ia ki sla na ki tnat-dieng. (to prune; to lop off the branches).

khylad (iait—), phr. iaid bym suit-khia; iaid bym shah skhor. (to pass by headlessly).

khylab, adj. ba dei kyrpang; bym kynrei. (peculiar).

khylái (u), n. uwei na ki ar-tylli ki doh-jem ba don hapdeng shadem bad uba pynmih um-ung. (the kidneys).

khylait (ha -), adv. haba ym don markhmat; khylad bak; iap noh: (kum, “ynda khylait i mei mano ban sumar ia nga.”)

khyllem, v. kum haba

KHYLLIED

khyllem ki dieng heh bad kiwei-kiwei; dùh noh; hap noh; (to fall on the side—as a big tree; to collapse).

khyllew, adv. haba sngew-khráw namar ba don ba iaroh; u ne kaba sngew-khráw. (proudly—when praised).

khyliah, v. kum kaba khyliah ia ki dieng lyng-khot. (to break off—as twig, etc.)

khyliah (kheñ—) v. khloit, lait na ki mat: (kum, “u kheñ khyliah hynnin ka sngi.”) (to dislocate).

khyliaap (ka—), n. ka khyliaap; ka syrtap. (a fold).

khyliaap, v. haba pyngkhoh ne syrtap lang ia ki jaiñ, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to fold or wrap).

khyliaat (ka—), n. ka tyn-dong tylliat kwái; u thlong ne kano-kano ka tiar dung kwái ba pyndonkam ki 'riew-tymmen ri Khasi bad Jaintia.

khylie, v. pynieng joit; pynieng naba thiah; pyntyllun: (kum ia u maw, dieng tylli, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to raise up; to turn-out as a stone.)

khylled, v. kaba rah shalor ia ki tiar ki tar, bad kiwei-kiwei.

KHYLLIENG

khyllieng (u—), n. ka bynta ba jem mop-mop hapoh u siej ne u pái; ka snep-dieng ba la lah khoh ne pied

khyllong, v. sad da pynwan lang ia u shñiuh ha kajùh ka syrdoh; pynwan ia u shñiuh shi jaka. (to dress the hair into a knot).

khyllong, n. ka syrdoh kynthei. (a knot of hair on the head).

***khyllud** (ka—), n. ka kynthei bym pat shong-kurim bad kaba la pura ka jingsan. (a young woman). *(Synteng).

khyllung, n. khùn kha shen; khùn kha shibit ryta. (baby; an infant).

khyndái, adj. phra bad iwei = long khyndái, lane shiphew shim noh iwei = long khyndái, u khyndái u long u dak jýng-kheĩñ u bym lah ban phiah ar bynta; 9:ix. (nine).

khyndai-pateng-ñiamra (ka-). n. ka bymjukut: ka dujok; ka nurok ka ksew: ka hima u 'sùid-tan. bad kiwei kiwei. (an infernal abyss).

khyndat, v. khyññiat: shop; pynkynriah noh. (to push; to jostle).

khyndew (ka—), n. kawei

KHYNNIUH

na ki met bneng ba la pynlong da ki phliah ding ka sngi; ka jaka ha kaba ngi shong bad im; ka 'dew shyiap ne pum-pum. (the earth; dust).

khyndiat, adj. shi-dana; ym bñn; tang tiak. (very little; few).

khyndied, v. rah shalor; sliet lyngkhuid; pynrymbew. (to lift up; to uncover).

khynnah (u—), n. uno-uno uba la palat ia ka hynriew snem bad ym tam ia ka 14 snem; u lwa (ia u khynnah la jer kyrteng da u 'lwa' ha ka jingñiathùkhkana-puriskam kaba dei ia ka Nám). (a boy).

khynnah (ka—), n. kano-kano kaba la palat ia ka hynriew snem bad ym tam ia ka khatar snem; ka snait (ia ka khynnah ruh la jer kyrteng da ka 'snait' ha ka jingñiathukhana-puriskam kaba de ia ka nám.) (a girl).

khyññiat, v. shop: kyndat; (da ki kti). (to push).

khyññiuh, n. u jumai. (earthquake).

khyññing, adj. ba eh ban pynsgewbha; ba phoi lian. (squeamish).

khyññiuh, v. kum haba

KHYNŊIUH

khih u jumai ne kano-kano ka jingkhiih. (to shake; to tremble)

khynŋiiuh-rih (kaba—), n. kaba kem kynsan na ka jyngpang khiesnoh; ka jingkhynŋiiuh kaba mih na ka jingsheptieng.

khynŋiiuh-u-jumai (kaba—), n. ka jingpynkhih u Jumai; ka jingkyan tдемding u lüm. (an earthquake shock.)

khynra, v. pynpra; lied: (kum ia ka ung, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to break down; to dismantle.)

khynrai, v. oh shrong; ot pynwandur: (kum "u khynrai dieng knah.") (ia ka ktien khynrai la ju pyndonkam bünsien tang ha kaba ot dieng lyngkhot.)

khynrat (ieh), adv. ieh bak-jingbak; ieh noh noh sah; (ha ka por ba kyrkieh bad kynrum kynram): (kum, "ka phet bad ieh noh khynrat ia ki bynta baroh kiba ka dei ban rah.")

khynraw, n. u ne ka bym pat shongkurim: u ne ka ba dang sotti: (ka ktien khynraw ka iapher na ka ktien samla.) (a young man or woman.)

khynrud, v. kyrjaw (tang ia ki kynja ba jem.)

KHYRWANG

khynwin, v. kiek: (kum haba halla bad don jingkulmar hapdeng kiba bün.) (to be boisterous.)

khyrdep, v. kaba khang ia ka jyngkhang ne dwar tang shu lait dep khlem da pynskhem bha. (to shut a door without fastening it.)

khyrdong (u—), n. u khaw pyrsit (uha tam hadien ba la leh dung ia u symboh khaw, riewhadem, bad kiwei-kiwei); u skop. (what remains after the grains has been sifted.)

khyrdop (ka—), n. ka khyrnip; ka phalor. (a gate; a portal.)

khyrnip (ka—), n. ka phalor; ka khyrdop. (a gate; a portal.)

khyrnit (ka—), n. ka jingoh shrong ha u maw ne u dieng ha khamat u atoskhana ha neng jaka sliew ding; ka jingtei ba tam kum u atoskhana.

khyrwa, v. kaba king da ka siang (khamtam haba pynshad sawdong-sawdong.)

khyrwang (ka—), n. ka jait jaiŋ eri kaba thoh khyrwang da kaba lich bad saw; ka kyrteng ka jait bynriew Bhoi kaba shong ha ka jaka hajan Myanser.

KHYRWAIN

khyrwaiñ, adv. ba jrong bad ba mih khmut mih khmat; basawang; babhabriew: (kum, "u briew uba bhabriew khyrwain.") (tall and handsome—in stature.)

khyrwait, v. kaba pynphái ha ka rukom kumba kyllaiñ. (to twist; to strangle.)

khyrwiang, v. kaba leit ne phái pyllun-pyllun; bym beit thik. (to go round.)

khyrwiah (iaid—), adv. haba iaid kum haba dang lait na ka jyngpang jur.

khyrwit, v. shoh: sympat: (kum kaba shoh da ki dieng rit bad btiar bha.) (to strike—with a stick.)

ki, art. pl. ka thew ía ka jingdon nadùh ar shaneng; ka dei ka plural jong ka 'ka,' 'u,' bad kumjuh ruh ía ki bym don jingim. (they.)

kiak-kiak, n. ka jingrkhie set; ka jingrkhie kiak-kiak.

kiak-kiak, adv. rkhie set. (titteringly.)

kíad (ka—), n. ka jingdih; ka um kaba mih na ka jingshet khleh ía ka jyn dem bad u thiat, ba ía jiar ha u khiewdieng ha ka por ba dang shet na u khiew-kíad ha ding. (li-
quor.)

KIEI

kían, n. ka bor pynshoh bie; ka myntor: ka maia; ka jadu; ka jing-leh byrtong. (a charm; a magic.)

kiar, v. lyndet; bym treh; íeh noh; kynriah noh. (to avoid.)

kiat, adj. ba íaleh pyrshah; ba íeng na kawei pat ka liang. (rebellious; wayward.)

kíaw-kurim (ka—), n. ka kmie u ne ka tnga. (mother-in-law.)

kíaw-ngap (ka—), n. ka syiem ne ka nongsynshar u ngap: (ka kíaw-ngap ka kham heh ban ía ki ngap baroh.) (Queen bee.)

kie, v. pei halor um; ía rong noh da ka um. (to drift.)

kie-arsut, v. kaba kie bak-ly-bak. (to drift downwards.)

kie-berong, v. kaba hap tylli hapoh ka bor jong; shah synshar ha kiwei pat; shah íuh kjat.

kieng, v. kaba wah lyngba ha tyrpeng, ne na shaphang syngkái kum ía ki tiar íapom, bad kiwei-kiwei.

kieh, v. ha ka rukom kumba khih win; ba sawa hiw hiw-haw haw. (to be excited.)

kiei? pl. kaei? uei? (ka

KIEI

thew ia ki briew.) what?
who?

kiei-kiei, n. ki jingjia ne
jingtrei; ki kynja met;
kaei-kaei. (things; arti-
cles.)

kiew, v. leit sha artet; leit
shalor; (ha ki kyndon ne
dieng.) (to go up: to
ascend.)

kiew-khet, v. ioh phong
pansngiat; ioh shong
halor ka khet. (to be
crowned.)

kiew-langtylli, phr. ka jing-
sarong plak da ka jing-
pynkhyllew kiwei pat
haduh ba u llet ia la ka
jynlong bashisha ne ka
bynta ba u dei ban leh.

kiew-tnga, v. shong tnga.

king, v. kulmar; khil win;
baiong (ka khlieh.) (to
row; to stir; to be
giddy—head.)

kil (u—), n. u nongiasaid
ha ka kam thma-ktien ne
ka mokotduma; u muk-
tiar. (a pleader.)

kim, phr. ka ktien kaba
pyniasoh lang ia ka 'ki'
bad 'ym'.

kin, phr. ka ktien kaba
pyniasoh lang ia ka 'ki'
bad 'yn'.

kine, pl. thew ia u briew ne
kiei-kiei kiba la don lypa
hajan ne ha kti ne ha
markhap; kiei-kiei kiba
lah ban lohi. (these).

KISMOT

kino? pl. kaba kylli ne ong
ia ki byin shym la ithuh
ne tip lypa. (kum, "kino
ki briew?" "kino kiei-
kiei?) (which).

kino-kino, pl. uno-uno ne
kano-kano. (any).

kir, v. kaba kura da ka kti;
ai shi smak; (kaba kura
khamtam ch da pynieng.)

kir, adv. shi-katdei;
shisyndon; (kum, "la win
ka pyrthei kir"; "la khie
thma kir.")

***kirani** (u—). n. u briew
uba khleh ka snám
Nong-lurop bad ka snám
Nong-Esha; u phareng
shiteng-jait. (an Eura-
sian) [†](Hindi).

kir-kir, adv. jem hor-hor;
khil hop-hop; ñiun kap-
kap. (very tender).

kiri (u—), n. u ne ka khùn
Syiem. khùn Patsha.
(the tittle of a king's son).

***kirmit** (ka—), n. ka jing-
mynjur; ka jingkohngùh.
(an agreement) ^{*}(Hindi).

kiro (ka—), n. ka jingthew
jaiñ; u pita thew jaiñ;
(káta ka mut, 2½ inshi
long shi-kro.) (a cloth
measurement=2½ inches)
^{*}(Bengali).

kismis (u—), n. u soh kriep-
tyrkhong; u soh-kismis.)
(a raisin) ^{*}(Hindi).

kismot (ka—), n. ka nusip-
(fate; luck).

KIT

kit v. kaba kit da ka khlieh da u star; bah: shan; shah.

kita, pl. kaba mut tang ia kiba la iohsngew bad tip, hynrei ki bym shym la iohi da la ki khmat; bym iohi markhmat. (those--out of sight).

kitab (ka—), n. ka kot pule: ka kot ba don jyngthoh. (book).

kitai, pl. ka thew ia kiba don bun ba don kham jngai bad ba lah ban iohi da ki khmat (those—in sight but far off).

kit-bru (ka—), n. ka sim kaba pah kit-bru. (an owl).

kitkhia, v. kum haba pyni ia ka mon sngewbha ban leh ei-ei na ka bynta ia lade ne kiwei; kit-than; kit jubor: (kum, "balei phi kitkhia eh na ka bynta kiwei?" "wat nym kit khia eh, ho!")

kitkhleeh, v. bah khala; shah shitom na ka bynta kiwei pat; iarpap da ka mynsiem ba jynsur. (to be responsible for).

kitei, pl. ia kiei-kiei kiba lah ban iohi bad kiba don ha ki jaka lum ne halor ne ha khlieh duh; kiba don ha shwa ne haneng. (up there; above mentioned)

KITUM

kithie, pl. ki bynta kiba lah ban iohi bad kiba don ha ki jaka them harum ne hapoh eh. (down there; the following).

kit-iapar (kaba—) n. ka jyngkit kaba la palat ia ka bor kat haduh ban nym lah jam shuh.

kit-iapar, v. kit kput tang dep klo; kit khwan myntoi.

kit-jyngkit, v. kit ia ki mar ki mata; kit ia ka tum ka tam. (to carry loads).

kit-jyngmut, v. haba iahap jyngmut, iashoh tar. iadei dor. (to bear the meaning of).

kit-nong, v. kit sngi; kit wai; kit shah.

kito, pl. kiba don ha khmat ne ha syndah ne ha markhap bad kiba lah ban iohi. (those—in sight).

kit-pap, v. kaba kit khlieh ia ka pap ne ia ka kam sniew kiwei; bah khala ia ka lait ka let. ka pap ka sang kiwei pat.

kit-ram, v. dap ram; shah ram: kaei-kaei kaba dei ban stew ia ka hok kiwei. (to be in debt).

ki tum-ka tam, n. pl. ki tiar ting; kiei-kiei kiba pyn-donkam u brieve: ki lynruh lynram. (furniture; things).

KIUH

kíuh, v. kaba khih haba sheptieng ne na kano-kano ka dáu. (to be afraid of.)

kjai, adv. ha ka rukom kaba bha itynnat (ha ka riam ka beit): (kum, "ka riam bha kjai.")

kjam, adj. ba khriat (kum haba beh lyer khriat.) (cold).

kjap, v. kjit ne ring ne buiñ. (to suckle; to sip).

kjap, v. pynrung ne bsùh noh ha kawei pat ka jaka. (absorb).

kjap, adj. kum haba la jur than ka jingkhriat ki kti ki kjat bad ka met hi baroh kawei ki la sdang ban kjap. (bitterly cold).

kjap-ka star (ka—), n. ka bynta ha ki snier jong ka sim ne ka syiar ka bym biáng ne paka bha; ki bynta bym khùid bad bym dap bha jong u rwieng haba khád ne kñia syiar.

kjat (ka—), n. ka bynta ka met ha kaba u briew ne u mrad u ieng ne u iaid. (a foot; a leg).

kjat-sngi (ka—), n. ka jing-phalang ne jingshat ka sngi. (sun's ray).

kjeng, adv. jwaiñ: (kum, "u mrad uba jrong kjeng.")

kjeh, v. kum haba tam bad

KLK

pynsatia ía ki kmie ki kpa haba pán ei-ei: kaba úd khroh uno-uno ne kano-kano; kum haba leh bym mon ne leh phoi. (to be peevish).

kjit, v. ring: tan: buiñ: (da ka shyntur). (to suck; to absorb).

kjit-sim (kaba—), n. i bynta ba long tiak hapoh u kwái ba long khñiang ba la pynlong da ka jingkjit ki sim.

kjong-kjong, adv. sting bad stet: (kum, "u sirophi (mrad) u mareh kjong-kjong.")

kjoiñ-kjoiñ } adv. ha jrong
kjuíñ-kjuíñ } ch; ha khlieh dùh: (kum, "ka miaw ka shong sadhùh kjoiñ-kjoiñ halor dieng.")

kjor v. kaba pynboi da kaba pynsgewbha ne da kaka pynkhyllaw: (kum ía u ne kaba ieit ch.) (to coax: to cajole).

kjuk-kjuk (iaid—), adv. haba iaid knmba iaid u kulái.

kjuh, v. syrpaí: leh ieit; píam. (to fondle—of an animal).

kjup, v. kum ha ka por ha kbum da ka shyntur da ring ne nguid artat. (to suck).

kla (sang—) (ka—), n. ka jingrakhe ía ka rukom

KLAK

leh niam leh rukom jong
ki katto-katne ki biew
kiba shong ha ka jaka
them (Bhoi) ha Khasi
Hills, da kaba ki kiar na
baroh ki jingiadei bad ki
mynder ne kiwei kat ki
biew.

klak-klak, *adv.* kren jaktar:
kren said-thma: (kum,
"pui te kaba kren klak-
klak bha.") (chatteringly).

klang, *v.* kum haba kalaiñ
ka ding shane shane-
shatai shatai; kaba shu
shangkái baroh shi sngi
shi sngi khlem pyrkhat ia
la ka iing, bad ka kam ka
jam (to flare: to blaze).

kláng-kláng, *adv.* phyrnai:
(kum, "don ki jaka
harud ka Brahmaputra
kiba dap da ka um kláng-
kláng.") (glitteringly).

klah, *n.* ka baroh shi-lynter
kti.

klah, *v.* tynruh: dung
shapoh.

klái, *adj.* bit: biang; iadei.
(suitable: fit).

klan, *v.* jam um: iaid
lyngba: jngi sha shiliang
wah: kám um. (to cross
—stream).

klap-trap, *v.* kaba tháw buit
ban ioh jingiaroh.

klas (ka—) *u.* ka jingnang
jingstad ba la pynbeit ha
rukomp kaba ryntih da ka
skul: ka jaka ha kaba ki

KLEW

'riewstad ne ki khynnah
skul ki iashong khruí ban
ioh jinghikai (khamtam
kiba dang iapule ha
kajuh ka snem). (English
—Class).

klat (ka—), *n.* ka khuri dih
um. (English—Glass).

klat, *v.* pynphái kynsan sha
ka kawei pat ka liang:
pynkylla pyrdet.

klaw (peit—), *adv.* kum
haba iai peit seh da ki
khmat kiba heh: (kum
peit klaw.)

klek (bám—), *adv.* shi
synnguid: shi syntian:
(sum, "u ksew u nguid
klek ia ka shyieng-doh
kaba heh"): meh kynsan
ber: (kum, "ka ding ka
meh kynsan klek.")

klep, *adv.* haba hap kynsan
ha ihliw ne ha kano-
kano ka jingsniew khlem
da khmih lynti ne khlem
da sngewthuh. (unaw-
ares.)

kler, *v.* jam palat pud: tur
palat sha bym dei phang
shuh. (to go beyond the
bound or limit).

klet, *v.* bylling: bym kyn-
maw shuh: ich noh:
kheñ sting. (to forget).

klew, *n.* u sim uba don ki
sner thapniang kiba
itynnat bad phyrnai bad
uba ka idong ka long
kum ka pangkha: (la ong

KLEW

ba um ju mih madan
katba dang phyrnai ka
sngi; kumta u ju klan ha
suiñ-bneng tang ha ka
por mynstep shwa ban
mih ka sngi bad janmiet
ynda la sep ka sngi. (a
peacock).

klew-klew, adv. kum haba
ki khmat ki long kiba
heh bad phyrnai klew-
klew: (kum ki khmat
khla, bad kiwei-kiwei.)
(glitteringly.)

kli, v. khùm ne lum lang
shi jaka ha ka rukom
kumba kyllaiñ (ia kiei-
kiei kiba rit); kaba lum
khlem pyngkhoh. (to
roll up.)

kliar (ka—), n. ka bynta
kaba ha khlieh eh; ka
jaka kaba ha khlieh dùh.
(the top.)

khliaw (khmih rit—), adv.
haba iai peit bad iai-neh
ha ka jingpeit (da ki
khmat kiba rit.)

klíng-ling-ling, adv. kum
haba ia ki jaka harùd
wah ne haba ia ka madan
la tap lut da ka um kling-
ling-ling.

klim, v. kam tnga madei
nalor u ne ka tnga (kham-
tam ia u ne ka tnga kiwei
pat); shongtnga tùh ia
u ne ka tnga kiwei pat.
(to commit adultery.)

***klip**, n. u pin ne u tiar

KLOI

pynbat shñiuh, jaiñ-kyr
shah ki kynthei. *(Eng-
lish.)

klit (jing—) (ka—), n. ka
jingshalak; ka jingsmat
jingsting ryngkat bad ka
jingtbit ki kti.

kht (leh—), adv. leh kynt-
nik-kyntnak; leh thar-
thar: (kum, “u leh klit
ia kiei-kiei baroh.”)

kliw-kliw (iong—), adv. kum
haba ñong synña: (kum
“u briew uba ñong kliw-
kliw.”) (very black.)

klok, adv. set kat ban ym
khih ne ñaid shùh kaei-
kaei: (kum rung klok,
hap klok ha thliew rit).

klong (u—), n. u kynja
khiew bùh um; u jhur
uba pyllon kpoh, uba don
ka khlieh kaba rit bad
uba ju pyndonkam ha ka
shet jyntah bad bùh um;
u dohjem ha kaba na u
kynshait ka snám sha ki
bynta ka dkhoh met
baroh kawei. (a bottle-
ground; the heart.)

kloh, v. tyrsùh shapoh:
klah thliew ne pla. (to
thrust the hand into a
hole.)

kloi, adj. haba la lah pyn-
khreh ne haba la mon
ban leh; stet ha ka kam
ka jam; haba ñohdiang
ei-ei khalà-khalà. (rea-
dy.)

KLOI

kloi-kloi, adv. khih lane leh kloi; haba sngew-skuñ ne kwah eh. (quickly.)

kloi-lan, adv. stet hadùh katta-katta; kloi shi-kat-dei eh: (kum, "u myrsiang u tang shu iohi ia u briew, u la phet noh bak kloi-lan.") (very quickly.)

klop, v. shukor; thok; leh huit-sianti. (to cheat; to deceive.)

khum, v. kli (ia ki kynja baheh.) (to roll up—big things.)

khum, v. teh song lang; kli ne lum lang shi jaka. (to gather up.)

klun, v. pynrung lyngba u pdot (kum ia ka shyieng ne ia ki kynja ba eh.) (to swallow up; to gulp.)

klur, n. shispah lak. (one crore.)

kma, v. iaid na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat; klang kat sha ba lap (to wander.)

kmang, adv. haba ap ne peit dngong tang kumno ban ioh ia kaba kwah (eagerly.)

kmái, adv. kat ba sap ci; katba kot la ka bor; salit sakhái; kum, "kmái lada pri duk eh ruh, ai tang katba kot la ka bor.")

kweng (ap—), adv. kum

KMIE

haba ap ne peit u ksew: (kum u 'sew-suri ban ioh ei-ei.)

kmen, n. kaba dap ha ka jingsngewbha. (joy.)

kmen, v. haba shem sngewbha. (to rejoice.)

kmie (ka—), n. ka kynthei; ka kmie ki khùn; ka tnga u tnga. (a mother.)

kmie-kha (ka—), n. ka kmie u kpa; kano-kano kaba dei ka kmie-kui u kpu. (grand mother -father's side.)

kmie-ki-kpa (ki—), n. ki nongpynkha; ki tynrái ka jynlong-jait long kynja. (parents.)

kmie-dit (ka—), n. ka para ba hapdeng jong ka kmie.

kmie-dùh (ka—), n. ka para ba khatdùh jong ka kmie. (mother's youngest sister.)

kmie-hep (ka—), } n. ka
kmie-rad (ka—), } kmie
jong ka kmie-trái; ka para-trái ne ka para-arkmie jong ka kmie ka kmie-trái. (grandmother -mother's side.)

kmie-nah (ka—), n. ka para ba kham khynnah jong ka kmie. (mother's younger sister)

kmie-san (ka—), n. ka para ba kham rangbah jong ka kmie. (mother's elder

KMIR

sister.)

kmir-kmir, adv. ba stem blad: (kum, "ka dur khmat jong u briew uba dang shu lah pang ka stem kmir-kmir.")

knang (ia -), v. kaba tháw jingmyntoi na ka bynta ka bai wallam ia ki mar ki mata sha ka jaka bad ha ka por ba la iabuh.

knah (u—), n. u dieng aih hap ba pyndonkam ha kaba siat sim, u dieng khnap.

kneng (ieng), adv. ba kham piw tam na baroh: (kum, "u ieng kneng halor u máw uba jrong.")

kner, v. pynpiar ia ki kti; kyiar; kyan. (to stretch forth a hand.)

kner, n. ka jingkyiar: ka jingpynpiar.

knep-knep, adv. haba jhieh, sngem: (kum, "ki jaiñ ba jhieh knep-knep.") (knep-knep, ka thew ia ki jaiñ kiba dang jaw um.)

kñia, v. kaba ai-ngüh ne tyrwa ha ka blei da kaba pyniap ia ka mrad batlem ne kano-kano ba la pynkyrpang na ka bynta kane ka kam ne da kano-kano ka rukom kñia ha duwan; (u Khasi, ym tang haba u tyrwa hynrei haba u oan dak na ka blei u

KNIEH

pynleit kumjuh ka 'niam ka rukom. (to sacrifice).

kñia kyntiew (ka—), n. ka jyngkñia kaba u Khasi u pyndep ha iing ha sem ia u blei Synteng ia ube la khot 'Mahet.'

kniah-kniah (iaid -), adv. haba iaid, kren ne leh bhabriew: kumba ym ikwah iakren briew shuh.

kñia jyngsang (ka—), n. ka jyngkñia ban pykhuid ia ka pap ka sang: (u shynrang lanc ka kynthet haba krap tngi noh bad haba ki kwan ban ioh tnga biang, ki ai ha ki kur jong uba la rap aa u sbái ne ka tynka bar thied jyngkñia lanc da ki kyiar, ki masi ba kin kñia iathuhknana ha u nong-iap ne la nongiap)

kñia ián ding (ka—), n. ka jyngkñia ba ki kñia ha ka por ba khang ia ka Máwbah. ba ioh ki sùid-iap shi khrum ka máw kin khih win haba don u ksùid u khrei uba nang uba thew, uba shùn uba pen.

kñii (u—), n. para-trái ne u para kur ka kmie. (uncle—mother's side).

knieh, v. haba shim noh jyndat da ka bor: knieh kynthet (to confiscate: to snatch away.)

KNUP

knup (ka—), n. ka jingkyrda slap u Khasi ba la shna da sla bad thaiñ bha da u thri. (peit-“nup” (a Khasi leaf-umbrella).

***kobja** (ka—), n. ka thliew shanam ha ka shiah-ksew ha kaba neh ka jyang-khang; ka tiar pyndait dwar, khalki, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a hinge) *(Hindi).
k, interj. kumto; ai shuh; kok khai: (ka ktien kaba pyndonkam ha kaba kynii-raiñ iano-ïano.) (it serves you right).

kodom (mareh—), adv. haba mareh stet bad pyneh baroh shi rynieng (da kaba kynthih artat.)

n g (i—), n. i para kyuthei ba rangbah düh: (la ju pyndonkam ruh ia ka ktien ‘kong’ kum ka jingkhót burom ia kino-kino ki kynthei khamtam ia kiba la san. (an elder sister).

kongbah (u—), n. u para shynrang ba rangbah eh (kumjuh ruh ia u shynrang baroh khamtam ia uba la san la ju khot da ka ktien kongbah kum ka dak ba burom ia u.) (an elder brother).

ongor (u—), n. uno-uno uba poikurim ne poikha ia ka Syiem (kata ka mut, ka para ne ka pyrsa u

KOID

Syiem.) *(Assamese).

kongsan, adj. ba khráw eh: ba heh düh: ba ha khlieh tam. (greatest: chief).

koh (u—), n. u tymmen. (an old man).

koh (ka—), n. ka tymmen (an old women).

koh, v. kaba pyntian da ka bām kaba la lah ktha ne tylliat ia u khyllung; pynbām; pynktha; pynnguid. (to give chewed food to a child).

kohngùh, v. treh ban leh ei-ei da ka mon sngewbha; mynjur: (kum ia u Syiem, u rangbah, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to obey: to nod).

khongùh-samthiah, v. shoh samthiah; khia ki khmat; bu-aid thiah. (to be drowsy).

kohlyngkai (u—), n. u jait kohkarang: (u jait sim ba don dak thoh ha khmüt bad uba kham rit ban ia u kohkarang.) (the rhinoceros horn-bil.)

kohnep, v. shongtinga (khamtam u ksew).

koi (ka—), n. ka syrdeng ne ka jingker ha phüd wah-düid ban kem dohkha; ka phüd wah ha kaba u shyiap u la kiew hadüh sla um; ka lngier um.

***koid**, v. khang kut; set sem. (to confine) *(Hindi).

KOIDI

***koidi**, n. u briew uba shah set patok: u shipai uba shah kem da ki nong-shùn: u nongkam sniew. (a prisoner). *(Hindi)

***koina** (ka—), n. ka 'thei sotti-bád; ka khynráw sotti-bád; u ne ka bym pat ioh tnga. (a virgin)

koina, adj. khùid: sotti-bád. (virgin). *(Bengali).

oit, adj. ba shait na ka jyngpang: ba bha pat. (healthy: well).

koit, adv. ñiuma: ym lei-lei. (all right: never mind).

koit-koit (jem—). adv. ba suk ban pyndor; ba long ban khyrwait syng-wiang-khiew-ja; ba bit ban ker kper: (kum, "u jyrmu u long uba jem koit-koit.")

kolom, v. kaba thung ia ka tnat-dieng ha khyndew ban mih ne long (kum ka tnat sohplom. tnat lmùh, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

***kolon**, n. u dak sangeh uba kumne " ". *(English).

***kom**, adj. ba dap da ka jingduna; bym biang pura (defective: less) *(Hindi).

***konia**, n. u dak sangeh uba kumne " ". *(English).

***Konapad** (u—), n. u kynja jindeng ha ryndang. (a kind of necklace). *(Bengali).

KOR

kop, (ka—), n. ka kynja snep basop ia ki symboh riewhadem (the ear of corn): ka jingsop: ka kop-kti.

***kop**, v. kren khráw, kum haba iakren ia kaei-kaei: pynpáw ia ka jingsngew ia biang lut. (to be proud of; to challenge) *(Hindi).

kop (da—), adv. bit; dei; long; shonghok. (it serves right).

kor (ka—), n. ka tiar trei jingtrei kaba da ka nar bad kaba pynñaid da ka bor umphniang bad lyer. (machine; an engine)

kor, n. ka jaka shongthait ba la tei nám da kiba haling hasem na ka bynta kito kiba la bām kwái ha ñing U Blei; ki jingtei nám-tei burom kum ka dak ka jingkyndmáw ieit ia kito kiba la iap noh: (borabor ki tei ha ki jaká lùm ba pyngngad.)

kor (u—), n. u krih: u jait khñiang uba rit bad uba jùh eh ban shong ha ka jaka ktieh hapoh thliw: (la ong ba ynda u kor u la pah laisien laiwat, kata, ka pynpáw ba ka sngi ka la sep: kané ka long kaba u nongrep Khasi jong ngi u da ngeit eh.

KOR

kor (u—), n. u jait dieng-khah: u thyllicj jingput. (a kind of reed).

kor, adj. ba kordor: ba donbor: ba rem dor. (precious; valuable)

kor (ia—), v. tyrwa: (kum. "phi dei ban iakor ia ki mar ki mata ha iew.") (to bid).

kor-kor (iaid—), adv. kaba iaid kiuh kum ban kyllon noh: iaid pynjem khohsiew.

korbar, n. ka jingiatuklar ha ka kam ka jam. (business).

korbar, v. iatur (kum ha ka kam) hapdeng; padan. (to meddle).

kordit (ka—), n. ka jynjar triah: ka lanoi khop; ka apot; (ha ka mynsiem.) (woe; calamity.)

kordor, adj. ba kynsai tam: kaei-kaei kaba rem dor; ba janai; ba palat liam. (valuable.)

***kor-hajir, v.** pep; jah; bym don ha khmat: (kum, "balei phi kor-hajir hynnin ka sngi na la ka kam.") (to be absent from duty) *(Hindi.)

kor-iawbei, n. ka shoh shkor kaba pyndeng ia ki khyllung kiba la dap ar ne lai snem.

korni (ka—), n. ka tin

KOT

kaba lam pyllun ba don jingbat dieng bad kaba nep, bastang bad madan; ka tiar u mistiri kaba pyndonkam ha kaba lape biar iing. (a trowel.)

kot (ka—), n. ka kotsada: ka lut-tyngka; kano-kano ka kot ba la shon lane thoh; ka kitab. (a paper; book.)

kot (shi—), n. u dieng uba arpiuh. (a yard.)

kot, v. kynjoh: kner; poi; kynthup. (to reach.)

kotbah (ka—), n. ka kot bakyntang ki khristan, ka kynthup ia ka kitab Barim bad Bathymmái; ka Baibl. (the Bible.)

kot-kot, adj. ba khong-khong; ba sniew jynlong; ba thut jingmut; ba law-law. (easily provoked.)

kot-kudi (ka—), n. ka kot pynher. (a paper kite.)

kot-sada (ka—), n. ka kot bym don jynghoh ei-ei; ka kot bym pat don dak ne jingpruid; ka kot lieh, saw, stem, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a blank paper.)

kot shini (ka—), n. ka kot kaba stang katta-katta. kaba bunsien la ju pyn-donkam ha kaba shna kot kudi bad syntiew laiphew jait lane kiwei-kiwei pat ki jingpyn itynnat.

KOT

kot-shonsia (ka—), n. ka kot kaba pyndam ia ka jingjáv ne thoh sia; kaba pynjah ia kaba bit jakh-lia. (blotting paper.)

kot-thalyngka (ka—), n. ka kynja kot-lun kot-kudi. (a square kite.)

kpa (u—), n. u shynrang: u kpa ki khùn; u tnga: u rangbah dùh ha la iing. (a father.)

kpa-kha (u—), n. u parad; u kpa jong u kpa. (grand father—paternal side.)

kpa-hep (u—), n. u pa-ieit; u kpa jong ka kmie. (grand father—mother's side.)

kpait (ka—), n. ka lynti iaíd mrad; ka lynti khláv ba khim. (track of an animal.)

kpa-nah (u—), n. u para khynnah jong u kpa: u tnga ka kmie u bym dei u kpa la u jong. (uncle—father's younger brother: step-father.)

kpa-san (u—), n. u para-rangbah jong u kpa. (uncle—father's elder brother.)

kpep (ka—), n. ka jaka thang briew kaba pyn-kyrpang eh tang ia kiba haling hasem, ki kur ki jait la ka jong. (the burning place of a family.)

kper (ka—), n. ka bynta

KPUT

jong ka khyndew kaba pyndonkam ha kaba thung soh, syntiew, jhur, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a garden.)

kpieng (u—), n. u kynja máv pyllon uba rit, stem bad ba pei thliw hap-deng: (ia une la sùh lang ter-ter da u ksái kat hadùh ban biang ban deng ha ryndang.) (a string of beads.)

kpong (ka—), n. ka 'lei donbok; ka 'lei don nusip. (the goddess of luck.)

kpong, v. khlong, tih ne kbong (ia ka thliw ne khap.) (to dig a hole.)

kpoh (ka—), n. ka jylleng; ka snier; ka jinghiar pateng ki khùn ki kti; ka iing ka sem kaba dei na kano-kano ka kpoh. (the abdomen: the stomach: family.)

kpu (u—), n. u ruti, u bon, u biskit, bad kiwei-kiwei; u kpu ba khleh bad shet lang bad ka mithai ne shini. (a loaf, etc.)

kpu-im (u—), n. u ata ne u kpu ba la khleh bad u bym pat shet (dough).

kpu-rew (u—), n. u kpu-lwet; u kpu ba la lah tylliát ne dung ni. (flour.)

kput (ka—), n. ka jingbùh-

KRAK

- nùd ban pynhiar kput ne pynshitom. (revenge.)
- krak** (liat—), **adv.** btuit: syntùid; hap; (ha ka jaka them ne thliew): (kum, “ka sniang ka liat krak hapoh sympit”)
- krak** (dung—), **adv.** kaba dung bad kyrthai artat.
- krad**, **v.** pynsaphred: krei; phriang; kboh: trud. (to scatter; to scratch.)
- krad**, **adv.** phet: (kum, “u la krad noh bak.”) (off.)
- krang**, **v.** samthliew (da u borma); kynrang napoh. (to bore; to undermine.)
- krái** (u—), **n** u kynja kháw uba bām bad shet kiād bad uba synrit soh. (a millet.)
- krái**, **v.** phriang; pynsaphred; (fa ki symboh krái, kháw, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to spread.)
- kram**, **adv.** kaba hap bad riew kumba riew kici-kiei kiba hap ĩapait: (kum, “ka hap kram nālor ben.”) (with a crash—fall.)
- kram-kram** (kyllùid), **adv.** baheh: (kum, “ka krem Marái, la ong, ka kyl-lùid kram-kram.”) (very spacious.)
- krek**, **adv.** kum haba pyn-nái kynsan khrek ka ding ne u bnái.

KREN

- kreng-kreng** (ñiar—), **adv.** kano-kano ka kam sùh kam thaiñ ka bym da ni bha bad kaba pei rynhong-rynheng: (kum, “u shang uba pei thliew kreng-kreng.”)
- *kreh**, **v.** trei; kam; leh. *(Synteng.)
- krei**, **v.** pynphriang; pynsaphred; pynpra lyntertait. (to scatter.)
- kreit** (ka—), **n.** ka jait dieng kaba long ha khláw, kaba eh bad shah slem. (a hard durable kind of wood)
- krem** (ka—), **n.** ka thiew ne ka khap bah. (a cave.)
- kren**, **v.** ong; kylli; pynmih sùr. (to speak.)
- kren amrang**, **n.** ba saidlah rhing tang ban lah la ka nia.
- kren amrang**, **v.** kren pyneh dohrang tang la ka nia.
- kren batip**, **v.** kren kum uba tip, hynrei u bym tip
- kren beiñ**, **v.** kren pynkheñ burom; kren poh: kren bym dei. (to abuse; to revile.)
- kren beiman**, **v.** kaba kren bym sngewngùh.
- kren beñ-blei**, **v.** kren pyrshah ĩa ka jinghikai ka Ktien U Blei; kren pyn-dùhnia ĩa ki nongtalap.

KREN

kren bidong, v. ba kren pyrkhing bym aili.

kren blei, v. kaba pynkren na ka bynta ki blei.

kren blom-blom, n. ka jing-kren umdum; ka jing-kren khñium.

kren blom-blom, v. kren blum-blum khlem shái; kren khñium. (to mutter.)

kren bok-bok, n. ka jingkren blab-blab.

kren bok-bok, v. kren blab-blab; kren khlak-khlak. (to jabber).

kren briew, v. kren pyniadei lok: kren ithùh-kha ithuh-man: kren pynñajan lok; pyrrhùh ña ka jing-kren: pynbùd: (kum, "une u tuta u la sdang kren briew mynta.")

kren bynñiaw, v. kren ha ka rukom kaba sngewsih: kren dùh lad.

kren byrtong, v. kren kum u nongleh myntor: kren ha ka rukom tim-kñia. (to speak as a sorcerer).

kren bter v. kren kulmar; kren khlem jingmut; kren tang ban mih na ka shyntur. (to speak at random).

kren kái, n. ka jingkren danda: ka jingkren thamula.

kren kái, v. kren biria: kren thamula. (to gossip).

KREN

kren khmôt-khmot, v. kaba kren bitar eh.

kren khñium-khñium, v. kren ba ktha ñakbum shyntur; kren dait bniat (to mumble).

kren khráw, v. kren hangamei; kren hieng; kren ha kata ka rukom ba u long kham khlieh ban ña kiwei pat. (to boast).

kren khùn-ranab, v. kren klum ña ka nia ban pynpoi sha la ka jingthmu bad jingmyntoi la ka met.

kren khutia, v. kren ña kaei-kaei ka bym donkam bad tang ban pynlut kái ña ka por.

kren khyllah, v. kren ña ka bym ju kren lane ña kano-kano ka rukom jingkren kaba sngewsaitmet, bə isih, bad jakhlia.

kren king-ja-kyndeh, v. kren kumba bu-aid: kren pynshad kháw-iang.

kren kulmar, v. kren khlem jingmut; kren kumba imat um don ha ka jingsuk jingmut.

kren kunok, v. kren kumba ñathùhlypa ne batai ña kiei-kiei. (to speak as a seer).

kren kyllaiñ, v. ka bym kren beit: kren pyndum.

kren danda, v. kren lam thok lam thamula.

KREN

- ren-dathew**, v. kaba kren don akor biang-pa-biang: kren da pyrkhath artat-artat ioh tam.
- kren dathew ha la ka khulpi**, v kren da kaba sumar ha khmat ki briew, ne haba duwai ha U Blei, ban antad ia la ki ktien ha la ka mynsiem ban pyniabiang la ka la bit ne em ban pynmih ia ki shabar.
- kren dkoh**, v. ka bym kren khuid.
- kren doh-thait**, v. kaba kren stad bad pnah.
- kren dukhi**, v. kaba kren tim.
- kren duhei**, v. kaba kren bym long ei-ei.
- kren ngiah-ngiah**, v. kaba kren thawdur ban sngew-tynnat.
- kren hangamei**, v. kren ha ka rukom ba sngew kumba lah duh.
- kren héng-héng**, v. kaba kren eh bad khlem akor.
- kren hiaw-hiaw**, v. ka bym sawa bha, ka bym shái kdar.
- kren hor-hor**, v. kaba kren khroh bad jem.
- kren hynñium-hynñium**, v. ka bym kren shái.
- kren jakter**, v. kren bie: kren khlem jyngmut kum u bu-aid u tanglang.
- kren japnej**, v. kren alhia:

KREN

- kren suki jai bad jlan ka jingken. (to drawl).
- kren jler**, v. kren iathùh-khana ne kren pynheh ia kaei-kaei ka bym shisha. (to tell stories).
- kren jli**, v. kren pynsngew-sih, pyndiaw mynsiem, pynkhim jyngmut. (to speak offensively).
- kren laitluid**, v. kren kher-kher: kren bym don ba pynwit. (to speak out freely).
- kren lamwir**, v. kren kumba king khlieh: kren bakla.
- kren laplah**, v. kren khlem da puson ne khan bha: kren palat iaknieh jing-kren bad bym sngap ia kiwei pat.
- kren lkhit**, v. kren kumba iathùh bniah ia ki skid ne sker ki bym larkam.
- kren lyngkut**, v. kren bym bñ ktien, hynrei kaba eh kaba ngam jrap hadùh shyieng. (to speak bluntly).
- kren lynter-tuid**, v. kaba shu kren khlem thait, hynrei ym dkut.
- kren madan**, v. kren pyllait lut baroh katba kaba wan shoh ha ka jyngmut khlem da pyrkhath ia kaba dei ne lait.
- kren mata-madei**, v. kaba shu kren thurmur.
- kren mon**, v. kaba katba

KREN

- mon, bym don mano-
mano ba khang.
kren mrad, v. uba kren
kulmar.
kren mynthi, v. kren kynoh
ne siat: kren da kumwei
mut da kumwei. (to
speak sarcastically).
kren nang-ang, v. kren
sniew: kren kynshleiñ;
kren pynstad ia ka kam
kiwei: kren jler thylliej.
kren 'nám ksiar 'tíeh-ksiar, v.
kren ia ka jingbha ban da
ia ka hok ka burom ha ka
pyrthei.
kren pahùh, v. uba kren
riewbha.
kren pathar, v. kren bym
suitñiew, bym kheiñ, bym
pyrkhat. (to speak at
random).
kren phawar, v. ka bym
kren shái hynrei shu lam
na sha jngái.
kren pisa, v. kaba shu kren
ba ia kut lad.
kren pyinkwah, v. kren kyr-
pad ia kaei-kaci kaba
sniew ka bym shym poi
pyrkhat ba kan urlong.
kren rhah, v. kaba kren
bishni.
kren ruma, v. kaba kren
biej khlem jynghmut ei-ei.
kren sa, v. kren bitar, kren
atnùd, kren mutlop. (to
speak sulkily).
kren sah, v. kaba shu kren
iakajùh bad khlem thait.

KREN

- kren said-lah**, v. kren said
ban pynfeng la ka nia ne
dáu wat la la shah pyn-
dem ha ka jingiatainia.
kren saitmet, v. kren bym
kwah ban sngap.
kren salia, v. kren ha ka
rukum kum bym ikwah
kren; kren namar bym
banse ban kren; kren
thait. (to tease).
kren satia, v. kren pyn-
shutom, pynwit, pynsalia,
(ia ka jynghmut kiwei
namar ba bùn ktien eh).
(to annoy).
kren siar, v. kren sniew na
lyndet-lyndet; kren pyn-
iashut uwei ia uwei pat:
kren pynshongshit ha
barieh-barieh. (to back
bite).
kren sih, v. kren da pyndon-
kam ia ki ktien khlem
raiñ khlem akor.
kren syllok, v. ka bym kren
shái kaba shu lam na
sha jngái.
kren taiñ-taiñ, v. kren mái,
sneng, kynhied, dumok.
(to chide)
kren teh-teh, v. bym lait
kren bha, lam thlun
kren thala, v. kren khlem da
pynshongdor ne pyrkhat:
kren bym suitñiew. (to
speak vainly).
kren than, v. kaba kren
palat ia kaba dei ban
kren.

KREN

kren thap-dáp, v. kaba kren ba thew ban pyllait ia kiwei.

kren thawdur, v. kren ha ka rukom kumba danda ban pyn-sngewbha ne pyn-bangja. (to speak jocosely).

kren thlia, v. kumiùh kum kren "satia": kren kiar kum ha kano-kano ka kam; kren bün ktien bie.

kren thok, v. kren shukor.

kren thùkhana, v. kren ia-thùkhana-puriskam shaphang u briew lane kano-kano ka jingjia hyndái. (to tell tales about a person or thing).

kren thurmur, v. kren khlem pyrkhát; kren kat shaba lap ba shem; kren lam bie. (to speak thoughtlessly).

kren toh-met, v. kaba kren beñ; kren eh; kren than.

kren wái-wot, v. kren pynwái bad ai ka jubab kaba lyngkut.

kren wei-briew, v. kren tang ma lade; kren ha la met. (to soliloquise).

kren woh-nia, v. kren woh dong ban shem pap ne jingduna ha ka jing iatainia.

krep-krep (im—). adv. kum haba ki jait jynthung ki dang jyrngam bha krep-krep. (fresh—said of vegetables).

KRONG

***kria**, v. haba shut wait ha u maw-kria: pynsalud ia ka rmiang wait ha u maw-shut. *(War).

kriah (ka—), n. ka kyn a ruh kaba long ha ka dur kum ka shang. (a sieve.)

krib-krib (paw—), adv. bym paw shái bad kaba khih de.

krik-krik (phyrnai—), adv. thaba; shái: (kum u mawlynnai uba dang phyrnai krik-krik.) (brilliantly.)

kring-kring, adv. kum haba ka sla um ka sngur kring-kring; kumjuh haba ka khmat ka lam iong phyrnai kring-kring (haba sleh umphniang ne kano-kano ka jingsleh.)

krib, v. saphred; phriang; kyar. (to spread.)

krih, n. ka jingsaphied; ka jingphriang.

krim, v. ba sawa kum haba kyllon u dieng bah. ne haba twa ka kynroh: (kum kyllon krim, twa krim, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

krip-krip, adv. ba mih ka sur na ka jingiaid kiei-kiei ba lasnoh lang terter (haba par u khñiang)

***krit** (ka—), n. ka talwar; ka waitlam. (a sword.) *(Hindi.)

krong (ka—), n. ka ruh ne ka shynrong rah nonglap

KROH

kaba la thaiñ kyrwoh bha da ki siej ne da ki dieng rit. (a bier.)

kroh (ka—), n. ki thliew maw ba long na ka jingpdang; ka khap maw. (holes; crevices.)

krop-krop (jem—), adv. kum haba jem ka shynrong-pylleng pait.

krùd, v. khur ne khùd ia kaci-kaci da kano-kano ka tiar tang ia kaba na sla: (kum kaba krùd ia ka dew pyrsit napoh khap nùr ban khalah shalor bun, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

krung (ka—), n. ka bynta ne ka jaka kaba markhap bad ka jingker ne u pùd; ka rùd; ka liang. (the rib; the side.)

kruiñ (u—), n. u khñiang uba syriem ia u dkhiew bad uba shong hapoh lyngkha ha trái uno-uno jynthung bad uba bám dùh ia ki tyllong jong ki. (a white ant.)

krum, adv. riew kumba riew kiei-kiei kiba hap iapait (ki kynja baheh.)

ksang (u—), n. ka pla umksang; ka um-kthang kaba bùhrieh hapoh u khyllái bad kaba ai jingiarap ha kaba pyllait kpoh. (bile.)

ksangti (ka—), n. ka doh

KSAN

tylli ne ka ksah ba páw ha ki kti. (the arm.)

ksang-lbong (ka—), n. ka ksah lbong. (the muscle of the thigh.)

ksah (ka—), n. ka kyrwoh; ka sai ba thaiñ na u saisiej. (a ring.)

ksah, adj. ba khelaiñ; ba eh ka met ka phad. (muscular.)

ksái (u—), n. u thied jong u dieng, ba pyndonkam ha kaba thaiñ ia ki jaiñ linen, saihon, bad kiwei-kiwei; ka snùr khñiang ba pynlong ksái. (thread.)

ksaiñ (u—), n. u khñiang rit khlem kjat ba kha na u skaiñ. (a maggot.)

ksaid, v. kum haba tyllun ne khih ha ka por ba dang thiah lyngkrang ha khyndew ne ha kano-kano ka jaka: kum haba ialeh shitom ban jop ia kano-kano ka thong.

ksam, v. kaba pynngam ia ki tyrsim shapoh; kbong. (to claw.)

ksan, v. jop ha ka jingialehthong ne kano-kano ka jingialeh. (to win.)

ksan-rympei, v. ba jur sa ka nia-eit, bad jop dùh ha la iing ha bym shym la wallam ha khmat ka jingbishar.

ksan-rympei, rem dorbar, v. haba heh ka nia ka jutang

KSAK

tang ha la iing, ha kyn-dong, bad rieh, hynrei uba sùhjer ban ang shi-kyntien ha khmat ka dorbar ne jingialang.

ksan rngiew, v. kñia ban eh la ka bok ka rwiang bad ban lait na ka jyngpang laiphew jait, khamtam ka pang bie.

***ksan-thma (ka—), n.** ka jingrwai ba iathùkhana ia ki jait shynrang khla-ka-wait. (Epic.) *Fr. Elias.

ksar (u—), n. u jait myr-siang; u mrad khlaw (a fox.)

ksar, v. trei shitom; leh minot.

ksaw, n. ka lei don bok ha man la ka jingpyr-shang khamtam ha ka beh mrad.

ksaw v. long mlien; mar-mlien; pynmlien. (to be habituated to.)

ksaw, adj. ba heh bok. (to be lucky.)

kseh (ka—), n. ka dieng-kseh; ka dieng khleiñ. (a pine tree.)

kseh (u—), n. u tnat dieng-kseh ne ka dieng ba don umkseh. (a resinous pine wood.)

kseh-blei (ka—), n. ka jait diengkseh. (a kind of pine tree.)

ksem (ka—), n. ka lyer

KSIANG

sniew kaba mih na u briew ne mrad; ka jing-sma kynsha; ka jingiew-tung. (flatul.)

ksew (u—), n. u mrad ba ri bad shong bad u briew; u mrad khlaw uba dei na ka jait u suri. (a dog).

ksew-bultaria (u—), n. u jait 'sew rit, lyngkot bad runar. (bull-terrier)

ksew-suri (u—), n. u jait 'sew heh bad jrong kyeng. (alsatian).

kshaid (ka—), n. ka um kaba noh na jrong sha ka iaka them. (a waterfall).

kshait kshait (lieh—), adv. haba lieh kum ka khoit-kait. (very white).

kshong (ka—), n. ka khleiñ kaba iasoh bad ka snich-doh; ka doh bym sap snam; (kum ka kshong. sniang, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

kshot, v. kaba bat skhem; kaba shu khem; khñiot; (ia ki kynja bajem.) (to squeeze).

ksi (ka—), n. ka jait khñiang kaba khlem sner, ba lyngkot kjut bad madan ka met (ka shong borabor ha u shñiuh.) (louse).

ksiang (n—), n. u nongrai ia ki jingialeh kai; u nongiasaid; u nongpyn-ithuh kynthei-shynrang

KSIAR

- (khamtam ha ka kam ìa-poikha. (an umpire; a mediator; a go-between).
ksiar (ka—), *n.* ka kynja nar kaba lah ban pynum, bastem bad bakordor; ka spah. (gold)
ksing (ka—), *n.* ka bom rit (kaba ym kum ka bom.) (a drum).
ksing ngap (ka—), *n.* ka sem ngap; ka thynriew nga p. (a bee-hive).
ksiew, *n.* khùn ki khùn; ki khùn ar peteng sien kha. (a grand-child).
ksiew-tun, *n.* khùn ki khùn-ksiew; khùn lái pateng sien kha (a child of a grand-child).
ksih (u —), *n.* u mrad bām dohkha uba shong hapoh synrang maw harūd wah bad uba ìasyriem kum u miaw krem. (an otter).
ksih, *v.* kshot na ka ryn-dang; shkiah. (to seize at the throat).
ksoh, *v.* snoh; sdien; bat; pyniasoh. (to hold on; to cling).
ksuid, *n.* u bhut; u soitan; u jingthaw uba tang ka ngoh-ka-ian. (a demon).
ksuit (ka—), *n.* ka pyut; ka um-rmew pyut kaba lam stem bad rben, kaba la pynlong na ka snām bad kaba pun ha ha met u briew lane u mrad. (pus;

KTHANG

- matter).
ktak-ktak (iong—), *adv.* iong lati bad phyrnai; (kum, "balei phi wan thied da ka rong kab iong ktak ktak?")
ktang (ka—), *n.* ka pung siej kaba pyndonkam ha kaba bñh um, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a bamboo pipe in which water is kept).
ktah, *v.* pyndei; pynbit; pynsoh (to touch)
ktah-kti *v.* pynnoh kti ha; pyndei kti ìa. (to lay hands on).
ktaid, *v.* pynphriang; pyn-saphret. (to scatter about).
ktar-ktar, *adj.* jakhlia; tngit; jaroi: (kum, "ka 'dew.ktich kaba ktar-ktar.") (muddy).
ktem (ka—), *n.* ka kpait, ka dienjat, ka lynti (ki mrad khlaw). (a track—of game).
ktha, *n.* ka pang ktha-bitar; ka pang-sùh bashitom. (having a gnawing pain).
ktha, *v.* bām, tylliat da ki bniat; pynlwet. (to chew).
kthang, *adj.* khor, eh, bym hun, (ka jingmad); khia, jur, (shoh ne dat). (bitter).
kthang ngang, *adv.* haba kthang kum ka dawai kwinañ.

KTHANG

kthang jlang, adv. kum ban kyllut ; kaba kthang eh.

kthang-kti (uba—), n. uba don ki kti kiba ngam, ba jur bad btiar.

kthaj, adv. bha, phrot, (riam): (kum, "ka da riam bha noh kthai te." (well-dressed).

hâw (u—), n. u kpa jong u ne ka tnga. (a father-in-law).

kthâw-kurim (u—), n. u kpa jong u ne ka tnga. (a father-in-law).

kthek-kthek (iaid—), adv. haba i kumba iaid kynjih.

kthem, adv. kjai, rymphum (riam—): (kum, "u riam bohkhaila noh teh kthem keiñ.")

kthik (ieng—), adv. khlem khh bad thik: (kum, "u ieng thik.") (still and upright).

i (ka—), n. ka bynta ba ha tdùh eh ka pung-kti: ka bynta jong ka kti hi baroh kawei; ka jingkdew ha ka baje. (a hand).

ktiar (u—), n. u jait khñiang khlem sner ba don bñn ki kjat bad ba par ha khyndew. (a centipede.)

ktik, v. pynsmied; pynsyier: pynsgewhha. (to tickle.)

ktieh (ka—), n. ka khyndew pnah; ka bir; ka

KTUR

ahor. (mud; paddy field.)

ktien (ka—), n. ka bynta ha ka khhieh ha kaba la plie na ka bynta ki jyingbâm, bad ka jingsawa; ka jingkren; ka jingong; ka kular: ka khubor. (a mouth; a word.)

ktien 'nâm sarang 'tien nar (ka—), n. ki ktien dung, ki ktien pynhiar kput.

ktoh, n. u mynraiñ kynthei; u uid. (vulva.)

ktub, ktuk, v. kren khñium-khñium ba ktha iakbum shyntur. (to mumble.)

ktud, v. par bta suki jai bad ka jingsei la ka bor kum haba ym don jingia-rap.

ktuk-ktuk (iöng—), adv. tlem bad jakhlia: (kum, "u Negro uba iöng ktuk-ktuk.")

ktung (ka—), n. ka khatyrkhong rit kaba la syang ha tyngier ha ka tдем ding ne ha tnum iing ha ka sngi. (a small preserved fish.)

ktui-ktui, adv. jakhlia bad sop ktieh: (kum, "ka um kaba ktui-ktui;" ka riam kaba ktui-ktui.")

ktur-ktur, adv. phyrnái synñia kum ha ka jynlong u kyndok: (kum, "u kyndok u phyrnái ktur-ktur.")

KUBI

kubi (u—), n. u jhur jyrngam uba bit ban bām bad uba pyllon ka song. (a cabbage.)

***kublot** (ka—), n. ka rukom jingiateh soskular; ka jingiamynjur. (a form of agreement.) *(Hindi.)

***kuboit** (u—), n. ka synduk rit; ka jingtap; ka jingpyrsad ne jingái myntor ba la leh ha u nar ne u maw; ka tabit. (a small case; a charm: a mulet.) *(Hindi.)

kubur, v. mynjur; pdiang kum kaba shisha; phla. (admit; confess.) *(Hindi.)

kuki, n. ki Kuki ia kiba la khot ruh ki Hadem ha ka jylla Khasi bad Jaintia.

***kukri** (ka—), n. ka jamdor; ka shuri jrong. (a dagger.) *(Nepali.)

kuda (ka—), n. ka pla pun um ne ka panjung, la ka long kumba ju long ne ka kynthup ia ki jyngpang.) (a cyst)

***kudam** (ka), n. ka iing büh ia ki mar ki mata khamtam ki mar-khañ. (go-down) *(English)

kudim-kudim, adj. ba rim eh; ba kham mynshwa; ba slem ryta eh. (very ancient.)

kudom, v. mareh saw kjat

KULAR

kum u kulái; iaid kjuk-kjuk. (to gallop.)

kudu, adj. ba heh antad; ba heh mapik; ba heh itynnat. (tolerably big.)

kuhiw, adj. ba phoi kynsha; ba kot-kot mynsiem; ba sniew jynlong. (shrewish.)

kui (n—), n. u mrád khláv uba syriem ia u ksew bad uba shalak khmat; (la ong ba u kui u ju eit ha kajuh ka jaka baroh shi ryta.) (a lynx.)

kuid (ka—), n. ka sniang.

kuju (ka—), n. i kynja muhuri lane i dong lotlot ba la shna na u siej lung.

kulái, n. u mrád saw kjat ba ri u khunbynriew; u mrád uba pyndonkam ha kaba pynkit jyngkit lane pynmareh thong lane pynhiar thma. (a horse.)

kulái-kashor, n. u kulái thma; u kulái shipai.

kulái-Mawtawar, n. u kulái rit; u kulái kit khaw byrni

***kulam** (u—), n. u mráv; u briew uba la shah teh mraw. (a slave.) *(Hindu)

kular (ka—), n. ka jing-kular; ka soskular; ka jingkhmihlynti. (a promise.)

kular, v. mynjur; kohnguh.

KULBUIT

(to promise.)

kulbuit (heh—), adv. kaba
heh khlem dur.**kulbut** (ka—), n. ka khilon
dieng kaba ju pyndon-
kam na ka bynta ban
kyrshan ha kaba tei ia
ka khilon da u maw.***kuli** (u—), n. u darwan;
u nongkit nong; u jing-
siat; ka dawai ba pyn-
kylla kum u kuli (a
porter; a bullet; a pill.)
*(Hindi.)**kulia** (ka—), n. u ñiang-
truh; u khñiang uba mih
ha i jingmynraiñ u shyn-
rang lane ka kynthei. peit
‘ñiangkulia’. (gonorrh-
oea.)**kulmar**, adv. ha ka rukom
kumba lamwir bad lyng-a
jyngmut; kaba biri-bira;
kaba ialum khleh lang ha
ka rukom kaba ym i lah
ban pyniakhlad; bym don
jinglasuk. (confusedly;
disorderly.)**kulmar** (iaid—), adv. u bym
thikna shuh la ka kam.**kulong**, adv. ba rim tam;
ba mynshwa eh. (very
ancient).**kum**, adv. ha kano-kano ka
kyrdan, ka jynlong, ka
jingladei kawei kaei-kaei
bad kawei pat ha ka jing-
khraw; syriem; khlem da
thmu khnang: (kum, “u
kum leh sniew” “u long**KUMNO**kum u kpa”; “um map
wat la kum klet.”)**kum**, n. u phiang buh um.
(a pitcher).**kuman**, adj. sniew; mu-
tlop; iaw; eh. (obsti-
nate)**kumba**, adv. kum haba
antad ne mutdur: (kum,
“u ioh diang kumba shis-
pah tyngka.”)**kumjuh**, adv. kajuh; bym
iapher; mariakhing: (kum
u trei kumjuh, u mut
kumjuh, u bam kumjuh,
u kren kumjuh.) (the
same; all the same).**kumne**, adv. ha kane ka
rukom; da kane ka dur:
(kum, “u leh kumne
thik.”) (like this; thus).**kumne-kumne**, adv. shisyn-
don; mynta kumne;
shen: jang-jang: (kum,
“wan kumne-kumne.”)
(at once; immediately).**kumno**, adv. ha kano ka
rukom; da kano ka lynti;
haduh katno. (how; in
what ways; by what
means).**kumno-kumno**, adv. ha
kano-kano ka rukom; da
kawei ka lad: (kum, “nga
ngeit phin jop la kumno-
kumno lada phi pyr-
shang.”) (anyhow; some-
how).**kumno-re-kumno**, adv. ha
kano-kano ka lad ne

KUSHIA

namar kano-kano ka dāw: (kum. "kumno-re-kumno u tang shu fohi ia nga, u phet bak.") (somehow or other).

*kushia (u—), n. u jait kha-kushia; u jait dohkha uba long ha ka dur kum u bseñ. (an eel-big kind) *(Assamese).

kumta, adv. ha kata ka rukom; namar kata. (like that; so).

kumto, adv. kok khai! ai shùh! ka long kumba nga ong.

kumto-kumne (kiba—), n. u paidbhui; u luk u lak; u thap-u-dab (persons of no position).

kumwei, adv. mar khong-pong; pyrshah; ym kumba mut. (otherwise).

kun, adv. kan mynsiem; kaba set mynsiem shipor. (to hold one's breath).

kuna, (ka—), n. ka jing-siewspah na ka bynta ka pap; ka bai buria; ka bai musur. (atonement; a fine).

kunai, v. leh syndong; leh khapnap; tyngkái. (to be parsimonious).

*kunjari (ka—), n. ka kynja 'sing-padiah. (a tambourine).

*kunok (u—), n. u nong-iathùhlypa. a) seer) *(Hindi).

KURATTIA

kup, v- phong; sap; urlong: (kum "la kup ka 'jing-kren jong nga.") (to put on; came to pass).

kup (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba shi riam. (a suit— of clothes).

*kupar, (ka—), n. ka nusip; ka bynta ha ka jingim kaba ym lah ban kiar: ka pùd ia ka longbriew manbriew. (the fate) *(Hindi)

kupar-kad (ka—), n. ka nusip jot. (an ill-luck).

kur, n. ka doh ka snám; ka jingiadei shi iing shi sem; kajùh ka jait (na ka liang ka kmie). (a relative—on the mother's side).

kura (u—). n. u shipai dohlieh ne u shipai Tomi. (a European soldier).

kura, v. bok ne kaba sangoh na ka khlieh ne nangno-nangno da ka kti.

*kuran (ka—), n. ka kot niam ki Musalman. (the Koran) *(Hindi).

kurat (ka—), n. ka tiar mistri dieng kaba don bniat ha ka tdùh na ka bynta ban ot dieng, lyntang, bad kiwei-kíwei (a saw).

kurattia (u—), n. u mrád uba lah ban im ha unt, ne ha ryngkew, uba par bad jrong ka lynter, u long kum ka ndamshah.

KURI

(corcodile).

***kuri**, *n.* arphew tylli long shi kuri; san hali. (number=20) *(Hindi).

ku-ri-ei, *v.* ka 'tien pynwái u nongkñia ha shwa ban kiew ka syrti ha ka ryn-dang u syiar—kaba mut, kyrkhu ko Blei ba ri isyn-ei.

kurim (ka—), *n.* ka tnga: ka kynthei kaba la lah shongkurim. (a wife).

kur-ja-kur-doh, *n.* ki kur kiba iarap iabeh tang ha ki kam sngewbha sngew-miat; ki kur kiba tang ka nám ka kyrteng bad ki bym suitñiew ban kitkhia la ka doh ka snám kham-tam ha ka lanot khop.

***kuro** (shi—) (ka—), *n.* ka jing'ateh mudot; ka synjuk; ka jingiasoh lang kawei; ka jingiateh lok; (League) *(Bengali).

kurup, *v.* knieh bad pyn-donkam sha ka hima: shim lut. (to confiscate; to rob).

kusbi, *n.* ka nuti; ka shandal; ka briew kaba shang tyrwa áiwái ia la u mynrañ. (prostitute).

kut, *v.* wái; ym don shùh, (to come to an end)

kut (ai—), *v.* ia mynjur; ia kohngùh; iadei. (to agree; to resolve)

kut (ka—), *n.* ki dieng ba

KWAR

ker ban pynlong kut; ka kut ba la ker da ki dieng ne siej. (a fort)

kut-jyngmut, *v.* rái; rái kut; kaba kular ha lade ban leh ia kaba la thmu. (to decide; to determine)

kut-lad, *v.* dum buit; kut ka stad; ym don lynti shùh

kutok, *adj.* ba la khrew ka met; ba im slem ryta; ba im tymmen shong prah: ba rim tam; ba tymrmen eh. (very old).

kwang *v.* iaid sakma; iaid wir; iaid kái. (to roam about).

kwah, *v.* kum haba don-kam ia kaei ka bym biang, kaba duna, ka bym don wat tang khyn-diat ruh, bad shibùn ki-wei kiei-kiei. (to wish for anything).

kwah (pán—), *v.* kaba kyr-pad ia kaei-kaei kaba sniew ne ka bym bha. (to court a bad thing).

kwái (u—), *n.* u jait soh uba la ju pyndonkam ha kaba bám lang ia u tym-pew bad ka shun. (areca-nut).

kwar (ka—), *n.* ka jinriam dohkha ha ki jaka khriang: (ki pynap ia kine ki jinriam ha ki por khmat synrái shwa ba kin hiar ki dohkha sha ki

KWAR

thwei ban shong ha ka
por tlang.) (a fish trap—
generally put in rapids).

Kwar (u—), n u nongdie dud
(milkman)

kya n. kawei na ki jait
dieng kaba khot 'kya'
(simul tree).

kyang, v. pyrta jam; kaba
kynku; halla káw káw.
(to cry; to cream).

kyiar (jaiñ—) n. ka jaiñ
kaba pynpiar ne kner
halor madan ne halor
kano-kano.

kyieng (u—), n. u khñiang
uba her bad don ka sni
kaba long bih. (a wasp;
a hornet).

kyiuh, v. kaba khih na ka
bynta ba sheptieng ia ne
namar kano-kano ka dāw
(to tremble)

kyan, v. pynmih; pyllait
ia kano-kano kaba set:
(kum ka lyer, bad kiwei-
kiwei.)

kylla, v. pli; pháí. (to
turn; to change)

kyllabadur (ka—), n. ka
mrád kaba íasyriem kum
ka khnái, kaba ka snep
jong ka ka long kum ki
thapniang ba piar thadar
nadùh ryndang ha ki kti
hadùh ki shympriah kjat
bad hadùh tdong; ka jait
lymbit. (a large bat).

kylla-kaba-mut, v. kaba
pynthymmai jynlong; ka-

KYLLA

ba sngewsih ía kaei kaba
kum leh. (to repent)

kyllang (u—), n. u lùm
Kyllang ha Khadsáw-
phra. (the Kyllang rock
in Khadsawphra).

kyllang (ka—), n. ka lyer
kyllang; ka lyer íong lyer
ngit. (a cyclone).

kyllaiñ, v. bym neh jyng-
mut; ba shait kylla; bym
beit jyngmut; bym beit
sak; ba pháí sha kadiang
bad sha kamon: (kum u
laiñ, ka lynti, bad kiwei-
kiwei.)

kyllaiñ kyrjaw, adv. leh
satia; leh bym mon; leh
tùd (íá kiei-kiei baroh).

kyllaiñ-myngor (shong—),
adv. shong kyllaiñ pyn-
dei khongdong-jat ha
lyeit; shong lyngngeit
ha madan bad kyllaiñ ki
kjat. (cross legged).

kylla-jaiñ-nep, phr. ban
pyndùh khoit; ban pyn-
dam jyndùh jyntan; ban
pynjot thiaw. (to be des-
troyed or annihilated).

kylla jutang, v. khlei ía ka
juban; pháí noh na ka
jingiatch soskular; kylla
dien tráí. (to be capri-
cious).

kylla-lieng, v. jot; sniew;
dùh; dam. (to be ruined).

kylla-lieng, n. ka jingwan
shoh tyndep ka pyrthei
nemsniw ban pynduk

KYLLA

pynshitom ïa uba don-ba em; ka jingkylla khong-pong ka jingim na ka im suk im saiñ sha ka kordit tam.

kylla lyngkhot (·-u), n.

kylla lyngkot u bnai uba nyingkong eh ka snem; u bnai tlang, (January).

kylla mulot (ka-), n. ka tyngka ne peisa ba la khuid bad rim eh; kaei-kaei ka bym lah shuh ban siew ban tda.

kyllan, v. ñuad; lape. (to rub; to smear).

kylla-prah, v. rynsied da kaba wat lwat ki kjat sha bneng bad sa hap pat da ki kjat ha khyndew. (to perform a somersault.)

kylleng, adv. shane bad shatai; ha man la ki jaka; sawdong-sawdong (every where).

kyllep (kaba), n. ka jaka kynjah; ka jaka kyndong; (a lonely place).

kyllep, adj. ba lah ban kdup baroh shirynñeng.

kyllep, adv. bym tip ne bna ei-ei: (kum bām kyllep, leh kyllep, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (unknowingly)

kylli, v. ong; pán. (to ask).

kylli (phah—), v. phah ksiang na ka bynta ka kam poikha poiman. (to ask for marriage.)

kylliang, n. ka jingaikylli-

KYNAD

ang; kaba shim kylliang; (ban sa siew pat.) (a loan.)

kylliang, v. pli; peiñ: kaba ai kai shipor ban ñoh pat; ai tang kum ka jingñarap katto-katne por.

kylliang-ktien, v. haba phai ktien pat kum ka jingpyrshah; kynnoh kylli-ang;

kylliang-ktien (jing—), n. ka jingkynnoh kylli-ang; ka jingphai ktien. (to retort.)

kyllon, v. kum haba pat naba ieng; ngat; pat; hap liar, (ha kano-kano ka jingpyrshah.) (to fall.)

kyllong, adj. ba sakhmia; ba dap doh. (very big.)

kylluid, adj. ba don ka jaka babiang; ba kdum-kdum; ba ñar. (spacious.)

kyllum, adv. shilylun: laka-laki; baroh khoit; baroh phar. (in a lumpsum; as a whole.)

kyllum, v. lum lang ne song lang. (to gather up in a heap.)

kyllut, adj. bym ñohsngew ei-ei; bym don shuh ka bor sngew; bym patiw. (deaf.)

kyn-ad, v. lam siep; lam at; (kum u tohjaw bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to become

KYNAD

swollen—as a boil.)

kyn-ad, v. phoi, pynat-shyntur; leh thum-tham.

kynbat (u—), n. u phlang láiphewjait; u ñiüt; kynbat dawai; u kynbat ba la pynkypang na ka bynta ban shna dawai. (herb; weed; medical plant.)

kynkâw (jing—), n. ka jingrisa; ka jingpyrta. (a shout.)

kynkâw, v. kum haba pyrta, kyang, halla. (to shout.)

kynkhlek, v. man bha; im bha. (to brandish.)

kynkblok, n. ka jingiew; ka jingsma huiñ-huiñ. (a snore.)

kynkhlok, v. kynslok; kynsnok. (to snore.)

kynkok, v. kynii briew; beiñ briew. (to crow over a person)

kynku, v. haba kyang 'ku-ku'.

kynda, n. u mrád khlâw uba heh, ba jwat ka snieh doh, ka shyntur kum u sniang bad u don ar tylli ki reng halor khmut. (a rhinoceros)

kynda, n. saw tylli iaryngkat bad shi kynda. (a number=4.)

kynda, n. ka hat-kari ne ka nar kaba pyndait sbak ha ryndang-kti u nong-

KYNDAT

shùn, u nongtùh khnang ba yn lah ban ìalam ìa u 'sha patok; kawei na ki rukom jingpynshitom u Khasi hyndái.

kynda (u—), n. u nonglute; u dakaid. (an evil doer; a dacoit.)

kyndak, v. kaba ìaid dkoh; ìaid shiliang kjat.

kyndád, n. u mrad uba syriem ka ñur kum u khnai, uba don ki khmat kiba rit bad nep bad uba im ha kaba kyntur ìa ka khyndew. (a mole.)

kyndang, n. ka ltir doh ne dohkha; ka doh-kyndang. (a string of flesh or fish.)

kyndang, v. khyllie ne pynphái da u shalyngka. (to turn over as with a jumper.)

kyndang-kwah, phr. u briew uba ap khmih-lynti eh ìa kaei-kaei kaba um imat lah ìoh bad uba ìap kwah khlem da ìoh.

kyndah-kyndong (ka—), n. ka kdong rit jong ka wah ne ka duriaw; ka jaka rieh. (creek and corner.)

kyndar, v. kum haba pynpra ne pynsaphred ìa kaba la lah tháw ne sop khop. (to dismantle.)

kyndat, v. khynñiat jubor, shop tynggeh, (da ki kti.) (to push away forcibly—by hand.)

KYNDAT

kyndeh, n. u skop; u kháw ne riw hadem ba la tylliát ni: u kháw-pyrsit. (grounded corn or rice.)

kyndeh, v. kaba pynhiar mynsiem phia-phia kum haba thait; tied kynsan u klong snám dek-dek namar kano-kano ka dáu. (to pant; to palpitate.)

kyndiang, adv. shái; khùid; phngáin: (kum, "u ioh-sngew kyndiang;" "ym don slap haba kyndiang sngi.") (clearly; distinctly.)

kyndiah, adv. kum haba kiar ne kynran na ka kiad bad kiwei-kiwei ki jyngdih.

kyndiah, v. sangeh; kiar noh: (kum, "u la kyndiah kiad mynta.") (to abstain)

kyndiap, v. kynshew spah khrod-shi-khrod pynlang khyndiat-pa-khyndiat; lum ana-pa-ana.

kyndiep, adv. kum haba u maw u shong. tam kyn diep i kum ba un hap.

kyndit, v. kaba wan kynsan-kynsan khlem da tip ne pynkhreh lypa; khiih mynsiem da kano-kano ka jingpynshyrkhei ka bym shym la tip lypa; kyuh kir ka met namar kano-kano ka dáu kaba

KYNDOP

wan kynsan-kynsan. (to be surprise).

kyndit-bynriew, v. tip briew pat; kaba ioh biang ia ka bor sngew bad pyrkhat. (to regain consciousness).

kyndok (u—), n. u jing-pruid ding (a lucifer match)

kyndong (ka—), n. ka jaka rieh; ka kamra rit. (a corner)

kyndong, adv. da sumar; da phikir; (ia kano-kano ka kynja barit): (kum, "sumar bha ia i khun blang kyndong.")

kyndong (nong—), n. u ne ka briew ba shong ha ki jaka kyndong bym pat don lynti-syngkieng kaba bha ban iaid; u ne kaba dang im tang shi sur, shi rukom. (a villager).

kyndong (sngap—), adv. kaba sumar ia kaba ioh-sngew.

kyndoi-ja-kpoh, v. leit bylla ne kitnong kylleng-kylleng han ioh la ka ja-kpoh.

kyndon (ka—), n. ka jyingkieng dieng ne maw kaba la shna na ka bynta ban kiew bad hiar; ka almari rynghang kaba bun jyingbuh.

kyndop, adv. kum ia i bynta iba tam khyndiat, ka tnum ne synrang maw

KYNDUNG

ne kano-kano: (kum, "i iing rit kyndop.")

(step; shelt)

kyndung, adv. da kaba bniah; da kaba sumar : sop ne song ia ka jyngkit; (kum, "ka bah kyndung ia la i khun.")

kyndui, adv. haba kit ne bah khamtam ia ka kynja baheh bad khia.

kynduh v. iashem; iasoh; iatynghuh pyrshah. (to meet with; to strike against).

kyndup (ka—), n. ka jing-pyniasnoh lang baroh ar tylli ki kti ba la pynlong ha ka dur kum ka khuri.

kyndup adj. ba shu sdien ldui; (kum ka synrang maw, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (over-hanging).

kyndur (ka—) n. ka jaka shet kpu; ka lawar shet jingshet. (an oven or stove for baking).

kynha, v. kynkiw, kynhoi, (shi kynhun). (to shout exaltingly)

kynham, v. kaba maham da kaba ong ham-ham.

kynhied,. mai. tim, sneng, hukum, (da ka sur kaba khor.) (to scold; to rebuke).

kynhoi, v. kaba pyrta da kaba ong hoi-hoi (shi kynhun) (to shout by saying hoi hoi)

KYNJAI

kynhun (ka—), n. ka lymbung; ka jingialum lang shi jaka. (a flock; a group)

kyn-ian (ka—), n. ka jing-jrong ka lynter jong ka jaiñ. (the breadth of a cloth).

kyn-ieb, adv. kum haba khyllie ne plied ia kaba tap khlap ne sop.

kyn-ih, v. pah ne riew u syiar. (to crow).

kyn-iew, v. kaba beiñ pyn-rem.

kynja (ka—), n. ba long na kato ka jai., ka jynlong, ka rukom, ka kynhun, ka skid: (ka kynja, ka thew iabaroh ki bym don jingim.) (a sort; a kind).

kynja (u—), n. u jyngdih ba pynbu-aid.

kynjak, v. kaba pynpaw ia ka jingbabe bad lyngngoh (da kaba pynmih ia kane ka sur.)

kynjang (ka—), n. ka jing-kyntiew; ka jingjrong. (height).

kynjang (iaid—) adv. iaid stet bad pynsting ia lade.

kynjah adj. haba tmang; haba sngeu bynñiaw ha la ka jynlong marwei. (lonely)

kynjai adj. ba don ha ka jynlong kaba jai-jai, ba suk bad palei mynsiem. (peace fully).

KYNJAT

kynjat, v. ai phak da ki kjat; tied taiñ da ki kjat. (to kick).

kynjat, n. ka jingjam lynti; (la ju pyndonkam bad ka numeral adjective); (kum, shi kynjat; ar kynjat bad ter-ter.) (a pace).

kynjik, v. kynjak.

kynjing, v. kum haba kiar ha ka bām ka diñ; ba ch ban pynsgewbha, (to be fastidious)

kynjing (iaid—), adv. haba iaid sumar tang da ki shympriah'jat khlem pyn-dei khyndew iā ki khong-dongjat.

kynjih, v. haba kynjih da kaba ieng da ki shympriah-jat.

kynjih (iaid—), adv. iaid kynjih jok-juiñ jok-juiñ kum u spring.

kynjit, v. kaba pynmih iā ka kynja um khamtam na ka tyndong ne kano-kano ka thliw rit.

kynjlar, adv. ba da rit bad jrong jlar kum ka khmut sniang.

kynjnot, adv. ba da jrong jniang bad raikhoh: (kum "ka khyannah kaba jrong kynjnot.")

kynjong, adv. ha jrong eh; halor khlieh: (kum, "u briew u ieng halor u mǎwsiang kynjong.") (high up; on the top).

KYNJUH

kynjoh, v. kum kaba mut, thmu ha. kaba angñud ban pynhun iā kaba kwah; kaba poi. (to aim at; to reach).

kynjoh-khaskaiñ, n. ka rukom pynkyntang iing thymmái: (mynshwa eh ki sdien iā ka khapiah ne kano-kano ka doh bad ki iākynjoh shwa ban iabām iadih sngewbha hadien ba la dep iā ka niam ka rukom.)

kynjoiñ (jrong—), adv. hajrong ch. (aloft).

kynjrait, v. pajut kysan: (kum haba kynjrait kti ha ka por ba iākhublei.) (to pull with a jerk).

kynjri (u—), n. u jingteh; u jingkyrwoh. (a chain).

kynjriang (iaid), adv. haba iaid u ne ka briew kiba bhabriew bad ba i iadait bad ka ryñieng jong ki.

kynjri-tabah (u—), n. u kynjri rupa ne ksiar ba deng ha shadem.

kynjri-wahdong (u—), n. u kynjri ba wah lyngba ka shkor baroh kawei; ka khaila shohshkor. (a kind of earing).

kynjrot, v. kaba phut iwei-pa-iwei; phut naphang bin. (to pull of one by one)

kynjuh, v. pyrshang rah; pynshongdor (iā ka dor

KYNJUIÑ

ne jingkhia jong ka mar.)
(to jolt; to try the value
or weight of the material)-

kynjuiñ, adv. ha ka jaka ba
lait na ka jingma; halor
jong: (kum. "kynjuiñ
halor ka ut.")

kynjut, n. jyngpang kaba
sngew kum ban phut
tyllong. (a feeling of
throbbing pain).

kynjut, v. pajut hadùh ban
da sngew lai khoit (ba
leh kynsan.) (to pull
out).

kynmáw, v. kaba bùh
hapoh ka jyngmut ne
kaba pynwan pat hápoh
ka jyngmut ìa kaei kaba
la klet noh ne jah noh
(to remember; to
recollect).

kynmáw, n. ka jing-
pynkyndit; jingkysiew:
(kum "ynda la shikyn-
máw hynne mynmiet nga
kyndit thret.") (awake).

kynmáw-byñriew, v. kyndit
byñriew; pei phang pat;
wan biang ka bor sngew-
thùh. (to regain con-
sciousness).

kynmáw-byñriew, v. kaba
ìai kynmáw

kynnit, adv. kum u tdong
ba ieng sha jrong: (kum
"ka sim-sier ka dem
kynnit halor tnat dieng-
sohñiar.")

kynnet-kynnut (jrong—),

KYNPHUIT

adv. kum kaei-kaei kaba
mih, ba jrong bad at:
(kum, "ka tdong kaba
jrong kynnet.")

kynnoh, v. pynkit pap; tei
pap: pynngat sha kiwei.
(to blame; to find fault
with).

kyn-oi, v. kum haba pynjar-
jar; pynjai-jai. (to lull
a child; to hus).

kynpeiñ, v. beiñ (to scorn:
to challenge).

kynpha, v. kren pynjah
burom ìa u shynrang
briew da ka ktien 'pha'
kum ka dak ban pyni ba
don ka jingñashut hap-
deng ar ngut.

kynphad (u—), n. u kynja
rui: u ksái shñih.
(cotton).

kynpham, v. ìarap; ai
mudot. peit "ìarap." (to
help; to assist).

kynphia, v. kum haba
pyrsat ne beh jut ka
'er-ìong. (to bluster).

kynphot, adv. haba u 'riew
kyr-eit u leh ìa lade kyn-
phot kum ka jingpyni ba
u la riam bha.

kynphud (ìaid—), adv. ìaid
kynsan eh, i kumba ym
lap briew shùh

kynphui, v. kaba pynjem
rwiang; kaba kwah ban
nym jop; (khamtam eh
ha ka siat khnam.)

kynphuit, v. kaba bynthiew

KYNPHUR

jubor kum ban pynrem
ne ban kynri (to spit
violently)

kynphur, adv. haba ka riam
ka kylluid wur-wur
(kum ka riam kaba kyn-
phur) (loosely - dress)

kynphut, adv. kum haba u
masi u ñiom naphang
ban bam ia u kba ne uno-
uno u jynthung khlem da
suitñiew ia ka jingjulor
(kum, 'u bam kynphut')

kynplam, v. kaba pasha t
um da kaba shu pynkhih
da ki kti ne da i tiar ei-ei
(to dabble)

kynrad, n. U Bici, u nong-
synshar, u jai' bakhraw
ba tri ha Bilat, uno-uno
uba long u trai (the
Lord God, a lord
a master)

kynrang, v. kaba pynbam
ne tih napoh (da kaba leh
jubor)

kynram, adv. haba ki dienz
ki siej, bad kiwei-kiwei ki
mih bad long ryntih
shrak

kynram-blanc, n. ka kam
ra ha kaba set ia ki blanc
ba dei ban kña bad pom.

kynran, v. kynriah ne phai
dien trai, keñi noh (to
go backwards, to retire)

kynreng, adv. ba jrong ki
reng kum ka jong ki sier-
shynrang (kum, "u
bthong u jeng kynreng");

KYNRONG

haba don kano-kano
kaba wit ne khang hi
khmat

kynrei, adj. ba ju long,
ba man bha (common,
abundant)

kynrem, adv. haba ki reng
ki jrong bad nep shluñ
kiet-kiet kiba jrong bad
nep (kum, 'u tmaiñ uba
kynrem')

kynriang, adj. ba lam
kdor ba shala, bym beit
thik (crooked, leaning
to one side)

kynriah, v. khiih na ka
jaka kaba ju don, buji
jaki, mih noh shawei
pat (to shift to re-
move)

kynrih, v. kaba ai khaw
ne riwhadem da ka
pdung ne shalan (to
sift with a sieve)

kynro, v. tare-ruma, twad
(kum haba dum) (to
grope)

kynrong, v. syngkhien buh
jingbyllan rah ia lade
tang khyndiat na kaba
shong katba dang shong

kyarong (shong -), adv. ka-
ba kyrshan tang da ki
kjat

kynrong-shyieng, v. kaba
pyndep ia ka niam ka
rukum kaba biang ha
kaba pynkynriah jaka ia
ki shyieng jong ki nong-
iap na ka Maw-südiap

KYNROH

sha ka Máw-shong phew
ne Máwbah.

kynroh (ka—), **n** ka jingtei
da u máw ne máw-it na
ka bynta ban iada ia ka
bynta jong ka khyndew,
iing, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a
wall).

kynroh, **v.** kaba ker kut
da u máw. (to build a
wall).

kynroi, **v.** kaba pyinkhih
da kaba rah shajrong
kum da u proh bad
kiwei-kiwei; iasaid; ia
kynshoit: pán iamái (to
stir; to agitate).

kynroi prie, **v** lam prie; ba
pyinkhih na shapoh ban
prie. (to have nausea).

kynrùh, **v.** kum haba sait
ne kynrùh ia ka ktien;
pyinkhih: pyinkhynñih;
kaba riew na kaba kyn-
rùh ka kpoh. (to rinse;
shake; rumble).

kynrum, **adv.** kum haba ka
lyngrum-rah kaba long
na ka jingjot kaci-kaci
kaba saphred ha madan
madiyah.

kynrum-kynram (ki—), **n.**
kiei-kiei kiba pra shane
bad shatai: ka jingbym-
ryntih ki tiar ki tar.

kynrup, **v.** kem kysan;
khñoit, bat khak, (da ka
bor.) (to seise; to pounce
upon).

kynsah, **v.** sakhùh ne pdùh

KYNSHIN

da ka tymbuit. (to stri-
ke or push with the
elbow).

kynsái, **adj.** bakyrpang ba
bha tam; ba palat liam.

kynsan, **adv.** da ka bor; da
kaba trait-trait: (kum, “u
khia u kynrup kysan
trait ia ka skei.”)

kynsat, **v.** pynrung; bùh
hapoh; bsùh. (to insert
to).

kynsha, **adj.** kum haba ka
jaka ka long kaba kynjah,
ba ma; ba sniew; bym
pat shohdap (sniang,
masi, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

kynshah, **v.** marsyndah;
markhap; iajan. (to be
close to).

kynshait, **v.** pynmin um na
ka dong kynjit, ka kor
um, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to
syringe).

kynshdut, **adv.** leh phoi
kynsha: leh kot-kot myn-
siem: (kum, “kane te
tang ka leh kynshdut
man ka teng.”) (shrewi-
shly).

kynshew, **v.** lum lang;
song lang; jymma; bùh
shi jaka. (to collect; to
gather together).

kynshi (u—), **n.** u rishot
uba kyrshan ia ka tnum-
iing; u kulái tnum-iing.

kynshi, **v.** kaba beiñ pyn-
rem.

kynshin, **v.** kaba isih ban

KYNSHLEIÑ

bám ìa kiei-kiei kiba dei
ban bām; kaba kyntait
madei ban bām ei-ei.
(to dislike eatable things)

kynshleiñ, v. kum haba
nùd ban ìatuklar ìa ka
kam kiwei.

kynshoit, v. ai bor ne ìa-
kyrshan ha ka liang kaba
sniew; pynshad pynshoi;
tyrsùh ne pynkynroi.
(to instigate).

kynshriang, adj. itynnai;
ishong khia; idait; (ka
dur ne ka rukom.) (grace-
ful -form).

kynshu, v. ai ksew; pynā-
dait ksew; pynwiar ksew.
(to set a dog on).

kynshur, v. jām sha
khmat; ìaid shanhrang.
(to move forward).

kynsi, n. ka kong lane ka
hep kynsi; (deikynsi-)
kaba don jingīadei ba-
haiing bahasem bad ka
bym don jingpyrkhing
ha ka rukom Khasi ban
ìapoikha.

kynsia, v. kaba pýrsat kum
u bseiñ, bad kiwei kiwei.
(to hiss.)

kynsit, v. kaba khang
khait ìa ka pla da kaba
kynsit da u tyllái kynsit
na baroh arliang dong.

kynslip, v. kaba kjit ne
ring shapoh shyntur
(khyndiat-khyndiat.)

kynslup, v. kaba kjit ne

KYNTAIR

ring da ù thylliej shapoh
shyntur (shibùn-shibùn.)

kynslut, v. kaba sma huiñ-
huiñ da kaba ring shapoh
khmut. (to snuff.)

kynsnok, v. ring ne pýrsad
lyer na ki thliw khmut.
(to snore.)

***kynta (ka--), n.** ka por;
(don hynriew phew m'nit
ha ka shi kynta, lane ar-
phewsaw kynta ha ka shi
sngi. (a hour.) *(Hin-
di)

kynta, v. kaba ìathùh bniah
ìa kaei-kaei ka bym lar-
kam.

kyntang, adj. bakyrpang;
bakhùid; bajanái; ba
riewblei. (consecrated;
holy.)

kyntang, v. kaba pyndep
ìa ka kam sùr ksai kum
ha ka rmiang jong ka jar.
(to finish up the fringe of
a net-work.)

kyutang marám (u--), n.
ka mynsiem ki nongiap
kiba ìap sha lùm sha
wah, khlem da ìoh thang
bad pyndep ìa ka niam
ka rukom kumba ju long;
la ong ba kine ki myn-
siem ki kylla ksùid bad
dei une u ksùid uba pyn-
shitom ìa ki briew da
kaba shoh pynbaìong
khlieh.

kyntait, v. bret noh; bym
treh; bym mynjur; bym

KYNTA

patiauw. (to throw aside to reject.)

kynta-lyngkor (u—), n. u jingbat ha ka lyngkor na uba ki nongrep ki bat han pyn-phái ãa ka lyngkor.

kyntar, adv. kum haba noh kyntar u tdong myrsiang ne u phyllad.

kyntar, (jrong—), adv. kaba jrong bad kham rit.

kynteit, v. kaba kren lane mái ða ka sùr kaba jam. (to speak or scold with a loud voice.)

kyntem-ñiuh-mat, adj. haba u brierw uba i jaipdeh la ithùh na ka jingnoh bad jinghiar u ñiuhmat shapoh khyndew. (lazy; slothful—lit. having long drooping eyes-lashes.)

kynter, adv. ba noh u tdong kum u jong u myrsiang ne ksew kháwpùd.

kynthak, adv. kynthiik-kynthrak: sháid-sháid bad smat: (kum, “phi te kaba i sting noh teh kynthak.”) (friskily.)

kynthah, v. haba pang ne sat syllang kum haba ngam ha snieh-doh i kynja barit bad nep, ne haba dait ki kynja khñi-ang; kaba pynsyaid ða kaba shu kynthah. (to sting; to foment.)

kynthai, adv. itynn timer (haba la riam bha): kum haba

KYNTHET

u pynnoh ka tdong boh-khaila kynthai.)

kynthap, v. kaba fatyng-khap ãa ne ha pyrshah kano-kano. (to be close to or against any object.)

kyntháp, v. haba ãeng ne shong tang wei brierw.

kynthei (ka—), n. ka brierw. (a woman.)

kynthem, adv. pynphùh pynphieng: (haba riam bha khamtam haba phong jaiñboh.)

kynthem (u—), n. u ’rierw rangbah; u ’rierw don-burom; u ’rierw donakor. (respectable gentleman.)

kynthem (iaid—), adv. haba ãaid ða kaba pynnoh than ãa la ka bohkhaila.

kynthen, adv. ba heh khohwah: (kum. “u brierw u don ka khohwah kaba heh kynthen.”) (with a big calf.)

kynther, v. haba kaweh wut-wut ãa ka jaiñ: (ki pynnoh shapoh bad bat na ki rmiang.) (to throw off.)

kynther (iaid—), adv. kaba ãaid bran, kynthih ki jaiñ kum ban hap.

kynther-jymbuiñ, v. ieh noh noh buiñ ki khùn: kyntait khùn ka kmie ãa kiba la san, bad ða ãa tang ban nym ãakiew ãing shùh wai ha ka ãap-ka im

KYNTHET

baroh. (to disown a child—by mother.)

kynthet, adv. da ka bor: jubor; khlem sumar (shim—); (kum shim kynthet.)

kynthet, v. pynkheĩn (ĩa ka jingĩalong lok) (to break off friendship.)

kynthew, adv. kum haba u tdong u long uba jrɔŋg kynthew ne haba ka jaiĩ ka jot kynthew.

kynthew (ĩaid--), adv. haba ĩaid, i kumba nang bũd kiei-kiei na shadien kum ka thren (train) ki mem.

kynthiak, adv. ĩa ki khynnah rit kynthei ba la riam bha jai: (kum, “phi te hep iba kop riam kynthiak.”) (like a well dressed small girl).

kynthiap, adv. ha ka rukom kumba lehraiĩ ne leh tyngkan; (kum haba i khynnah rit i ĩeng kynthiap.)

kynthih, v. rɔnsied, ryngkang, (shalor jrɔŋg.) (to jump up—high)

kynthih, adv. pura: (kum, “nga la rei ryngkat bad phi mynta la shiphew snem kynthih.”) (completely).

kynthlap, adv. tháp kum ban her da ki thapniang; pynkhih thápniang; kynplam da ki thapniang.

KYNTHUN

(to flap).

kynthong, adv. kum haba lah ban ĩohi bha ĩa u dieng rit uba ĩeng kynthong tang marwei.

kynthoh, v. kaba pyndap da ki thoh ne rũid dak thoh; kaba ong ei-ei pat hadien ba la khmih thũh ne ĩit bniah halor ki jynghoh; kaba batai pynshái; kaba rũid dak. (to make a blot; to comment on; to criticise).

kynthon (ĩeng—), adv. kumba ĩeng ki khyllung kiba sngaid.

kynthrong-kynthrong, adv. haba long kynthrong kum u trong ne u shyrtong syiar: (kum u spong kynthrong.)

kynthu, v. kam trái ĩa kano-kano ka bynta ba ai da kiwei pat: (kum, “thu, nga la ĩoh ei katai ka shuki kaba phi ai ĩa nga.”)

kynthung, adv. kum haba lah ban ĩohi bha ĩa u dieng heh uba ĩeng kynthung tang marwei.

kynthuit (ĩeng--), adv. kaba ĩeng lynggoh tang weibiiew.

kynthun, adv. ba heh ne sngaid khchwah: (kum “ka samla kaba heh khohwah kynthun.”) (with big calves).

KYNTHUP

kynthup, adv. ha ka rukom kumba bührieh ne tap ia lade da ka jaiñ: (kum haba kup da ka jaiñ muka kynthup.)

kynthup, v. kdup; pdiang; kaba rah ei-ei ha ki jaiñ kyrshah ne tapmoh. (to embrace: to comprise).

kynthur, adv. da ki jaiñkup basymwang ne kylluid: (kum "u phong ka soptilor bakynthur.") loose garments).

kynti, n. ki por: (kum 'shi kynti - shi sien: ar kynti - ar sien, bad kumta ter.) (times).

kynti, v. dung-kura; kaba ngon ne tied da uno-uno u kynja tynem ne da ka kti na ka lyngdkong.

kynti, adv. baroh phar; baroh khoit: (kum ioh-kynti.) (entirely).

kyntiak, adj. kynthrik-kynthrak; basmat; i-ei i-ei iba rit bad wan dur bha. (smart; well-formed but small.)

kyntiang, v. haba mih ka sùr ne jingsawa na ka baje tied. (to make a clinging noise).

kyntik, v. kaba mih sùr haba iuh ne kyrdem jubor halor ka khyndew.

kyntien (ka—), n. ka bynta jong ka jinghren; ka sakhi jyngthoh kaba

KYNTIP

pynpaw ia ka jinghren; ka jingong; ka jing-kular: (kham bunsien la pyniasoh lang bad ka numeral adjective, kum, shi kyntien, bad kumta 'er-ter.) (word).

kyntiew, v. rah; kynrong; büh halor; tynrong; kheiñ halor; pynshlur; aibor. (to lift: to promote: to impose).

kyntiew-kurim, v. kaba pyndep ia ka niam ka rukom ha ka kam iapoi-kha: (kaba büh ia ka kti u shynrang halor ka kti ka kynthei). (to perform a marriage ceremony).

kyntiew-doh, v. koit, em ka jyngpang, (ia kaba mynsaw.) (to be healed —of a wound).

kyntiew-iing, v. kaba shah rung iing. (to admit to the house).

kynting, v. büh halor; bret shaartet; kawang shalor khlieh. (to throw upwards.)

kyntip, v. kaba kylli iano-iano la u tip ia kaci kaba uwei pat u den ne u pyrkhat shaphang...; ka bym treh ban iathuh ia kaci kaba u tip da kaba u tip da kaba shaniah ha uwei pat ban iathuh: (kum uwei u kyntip ha uwei pat.)

KYNTIR

kyntir, adv. kum haba u tdong u long uba jrong kyntir.

kynto, v. pynbor, ban, (na bynta kano-kano ka kam.) (to urge; to press).

kyntong, adj. ba long kum i lùm rit; (kum, "sha i lùm Mawskop, hajan Nongkrem, iba kyntong?") (like a hillock).

kyntoi, adv. ba kum i jing-at ba rit ba mih shabar. (like a small protuberance).

kyntoit, n. shi jaka, shi kynhùn, (ki tīng.) (a cluster of houses).

kynton, n. ka jingtei-thup; ka thup; ka jaka ba long ha ka dūr kum ka kyn-roh. (a heap; an earthen well)

kynton, v. tei; rah ne kyn-tiew halor (da ka bor.) (to heave).

kyntop (jrong—), adv. ba kum u tdong sniang.

kyntu, v. pynkohngùh; pynbor da ka ktien; pyn-mynjur; kaba ai mynsiem ha kano-kano ka jingpyrshang.) (to urge; to persuade).

kyntung, adj. kum haba don kaci-kaci kaba kyn-tung kaba kum u lùm ne ka kynton ban 'ada.

kyntui, adv. ha ka dūr ne ka rukom kaba kyllùid;

KYOH

kano-kano kaba heh bad iar. (largely).

kyntuit, v. pynbor (ia ka buit sniew); pynshoi; pynkynroi.

kyntup, adv. haba u tdong uba jrong kyntùp uba sar ha khyndew kum ka jong u myrsiang. phlad, bad kiwei-kiwei.

kyntur, v. kaba tui da ka khmut; khlong thliew khyndew da kaba kyntur da ka khmut. (to push with the nose; to burrow)

kyn-ùd, v. rwái: kynwong; kynhum mian-mian. (to sing; to hum; to chant).

kyn-um (u—), n. u para ne u para-kur jong u tnga ne ka tnga; uno-uno u briew uba da dei ban kam kyn-um. (a brother-in-law).

kynwo (ka—), n. ka pyr-sut; ka tiar ne kano-kano ka jingshna na ka bynta ban pynmih lyer. (a pair of bellows).

kyoh (ka—), n ka thliew ne ka jalhung ha khlieh u khnam kaba la khlong khnam tang kat ban biang u 'sai-ryntieh. (a concave cut at the head of an arrow to fit the bow string).

***kyoh-mynthi** (ka—), n. ka jingkren lané jingthoh ba pynpaw ia ka jingbeit lane jingsniew: jingkren

KYR

siat kren dung. (satire)

*Fr. Elias.

kyr-ang, v. pdang: pait: saw kyr-ang. (to crack)

kyr-ah, adj. ba shim dur ia ka satti: (kum ka satti kaba lah ban iohi ha tdong u wieh-tung.)

kyr-aifi (shong —), adv. kaba shong hajuh bad khyrwait pynphai ia ka met shane shane-shatai shatai.

kyr-an, adj. balyngkot bad sngaid khilai. (short but stout).

kyrbam, v. kaba dait ia ka rmiang shyntur kaba shapoh. (to bite the nether lip).

kyrbeh, v. haba khih ka shyntur.

kyr-bei (ka—), n. ka mrád kaba shong hapoh khyn-dew kaba don ka snieh kaba rben, oh-shrong bad nep hér-her. (a mantis)

kyrbeit, adj. haba kyllai ne khyrwait. (distorted; warped).

kyrbeit (iaid—), adv. iaid pynat shadem bad kyrdem kijat de.

kyrkait v. kahait, thlia, halla, (haba pan ei-ei.) (to shout exultingly).

kyrkah (ka—), n. ka jakhlia kaba mih na u tangsaw ne tangkro haba jyrhoh. (p'hlegm).

kyrkah, v. biah, byn-

KYRKIT

thiew, (da kyrkhah). (to clear the throat).

kyrkhait, v. kaba ktha suki jai: kaba bam jaktaid. (to gnaw with zest),

kyrkhoit (ka—), n. ka kynja dohshyieng kaba tdottdot kum ka jri: ka dohkhloit. (a cartilage).

kyrkhu, v. haba pynmih sur kren kaba kyrpang (khu) kum ka dak ka jingkyrpang na U Trai nongbuh nongthaw ban pynioh ia ka jingsuk; kaba duwai ha U Blei ia ka jingai-isyn-ei jong U. (to produce a particular sound—khu; to bless).

kyrkieh, v. jhan; bym don por shuh; ba la slem; la takda. (to be in a hurry or haste).

kyrkieh, adv. da kaba kyrkieh. (hastily)

kyrkhud, v. kyrshut; haba pynkhud da kaba kyrshut da ki kti. (to rub; to scour).

kyrking adv. kum haba pyniasoh lang hapdeng ar tylli ki met bah da i kyrwohiba rit kyrking: (kum, "i sohpet khyllung i sah sa kyrking.")

***kyrkut** (ka—), n. ka jingialeh kai kaba shu kawang bad pduh da u dieng. (Cricket). *(Eng-

KYRDA

lish).

kyrda, v. sci, pyn-eh, ìa-leh, pyndonkam ìa la ka bor, (ha ka jingìaleh ne ha kano-kano ka kam); kaba ìada na u slap ne ka sngi, bad kiwei-kiwei).

kyrdan (ka—), n. ka jyn-long ka kam; ka burom ha la ai kyrpang da ka skul bah; ka nám; ka jingmyntoi ba ìoh mian-pa-mian da kaba trei shitom; ka jyngbùh rynthi ter-ter. (degree; shelf)

kyrdáp, } adv. kum haba
kyrdep, } phong ne kieng ìa kaei-kaei kaba don ìba noh ldoi' (kum, "u War u kieng ka trap' kyrdáp kat sha ba u leit.")

kyrdat, adv. sdien ldoi: sdien pawang: (kum, "ka pla ka sdien kyrdat ha tyrpeng jong phi.")

kyrdem (ka—), n. ka jing-shon shap (stamp)

kyrdem, v. ìuh, lyngngcit, (da ka kjat da kaba tyngeh.) (to stamp with the foot.)

kyrdem (ìaid-), adv. ìaid pynkyndùh kysan ìa ki kjat

kyrdoh, v. kaba khùm lang ìa kiei-kiei kiba long ban khùm haba ki ìapia. (to exert)

kyrdon (ka—), n. ka kyr-

KYRNGAID

don jyngkieng; ka jing-jám. (step.)

kyrdot, adv. noh ldoi (kum ka ballun rit): (kum, "ki kynthei ki deng kyrdot da ki 'siar tylli.") hang-ingly—like a small bal-loon.)

kyrdot, n. u jingteh. (tie.)

kyrdot ryndang, n. u jing-teh ryndang (neck tie.)

kyrdot thapbalieh, n. u jingteh ryndang (bow tie.)

kyrdùh, adj. duk: shipa; ba eli ban ìoh; ba duna than (poor; needy; scarcity.)

kyrdut, adv. kum haba ka bol heh ka sdien kyrdut: kum, "u thap-basin u don kyrdut ha shyliang.") (like a big ball hanging.)

kyr-cit, adj. kum haba u ne kano-kano kaba sngewhieng ha la ka long rynieng; kaba leh kyn-phrot haba la riam bha. (foppish; vain)

kyrngah, v. pynkhih khlieh ban pyni kum ìa ka dak ka jingbymmynjui, bym mon, bym sngewbha.

kyrngang, adv. kum haba u khynnah u don tang marwei ha kano-kano ka jaka. (like a lonely boy.)

kyrngaid, v. bàm suki jai; bàm myllen: bàm leh sadhai. (to eat with

KYRNGEM

zest.)

kyrngem (ka--), n. ka jait sim bām soh-khlāw. (a fruit-pigeon.)

kyrngiang (ka-), n. ka doh snep sniang kaba lyngkhot bad sap khleiñ ha ka.

kyrngong, adv. leh myn-raiñ tyngkai burom: (kum, "hep, balei phi shong tipsngi kyrngong?")

kyrhai, adj. pahuh; kynrei. (abundant.)

kyrhai, adv. bym da khuslai; bym pyrwa. (abundantly.)

kyrhieh, v. kren jam lane kren byrngem bad khor. (to speak or threaten aloud.)

kyrhieh (iaid--), adv. iaid bakhrāw, suki jai.

kyrhuh, v. lynñiar, kynkāw, shla, (u khla, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

kyr-iah, v. kaba ot pruid dak ia ka dohkha na ka bynta ban shet lane sdieh; kaba ot tang kat ban ioh lyer ban lait na ka jingsma.

kyr-iap, adv. ieng kum ka iar-pang-khlam: (kum, "ka briew ka ieng kyr-ia ha trai ka soh-syrtd.")

kyr-iat, v. ktha bitar; kyrshut bniat pynshyrkhei

KYRÑIOM

briew. (to gnash.)

kyr-iauw, adj. ba la biang por; ba la ih ka samoi. (seasoned; full grown.)

kyr-ih, v. shong lyngngeit iaphai artat ka met shane shane-shatai-shatai: pyn-phai kum haba la pyndait kopja. (to turn as on a hinge)

kyrjaw, v. kyrthai kum ia ki jaiñ bad kiwei-kiwei ki kynja bajem: (kum kyrjaw ia ki jaiñ bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to scrub; to rub.)

kyrjuid, v. kum kaba kyrshut ia ka snieh-doh.

kyrmen, v. kaba shania ha ka jingkhmih lynti; kaba khmih lynti ban ioh katto-katne na kaba kwah. (to hope.)

kyrnai (shong--), adv. ha kajuh ka jaka; khlem kynriah shawei pat; bym khih shane bad shawei: (kum, "u ksew u shong kyrnai khlem khih.") (in the same place.)

kyrni, adj. marmlien; myllen; byrngia; ba eh ban lait pat. (addicted to; habituated with.)

kyrñiom, v. kum haba pynsniew ia kaei-kaei da kaba iuh da ki kjat; kaba kyrtit saja ha kano-kano ka rukom.

KYRNOT

kyrnot, *adv.* dukhi: kuman: (kum, "u brierw uba kyrnot"); ba ïai neh slem; ba shan slem; ba shah: (kum, "ka ïaiñ kaba kyrnot") (stubborn; lasting).

kyr-oh *v.* kaba oh-shrong ha ka dur ka thliw; (kum kaba oh ïa ka khlieh u khnam kat ban biang u 'sai-ryntieh.)

kyr-ot, *adj.* ba thut jyngmut; ba phoi kynsha: bym-suk jyngmut. (stubborn).

kyrpad, *v.* kaba pán ïa ka jingai-isyn-ei, khamtan uba la mlien ban pán; khrong peisa; kaba kren da ka sùr kaba sngewrit ban ïoh jingiarap (khamtam ha ka kam) (to beg; to pray).

kyrpang, *adj.* kaba kham pher ne kham bha ban ïa kiwei pat: bakhyllah. (separate: particular).

kyrpang, *adv.* kum ha bym pyniakhleh lang bad kawei: ba pyniakhlad bak. (separately: aside).

kyrpong, (ka—), *n.* ka dien ïing; ka bynta ba kyrpang. (the back of the house).

kyr-sa, *v.* kaba bām krang ka khyndew kum haba kyntur u kyndad.

kyrsan-kyrbah, *v.* kaba kyrpad kyrpon ha ki blei

KYRSOI

ban wallam pat ka khiah krat khiah stang lane ka shong suk shong saiñ.

kyrsan-rngiew, *v.* kaba kñia ha ki blei ban khie im pat ïa ka bok ka rwiang, lane ban lait na ka apot katba dang im.

kyrshah, *v.* sympun: kaba phong ne wah ïa ka ïaiñ lyngkhot ha tyrpeng (kat ban biang kyrshah bad da ïa ka sapti): (ka riam ki kynthei.)

kyrshan, *v.* ai bor; shan; da; syngkhien; kynpham; iarap. (to help; to support).

kyrshung, *adj.* ba don ka dur kum u snar: (kum, "u sniang uba kyrshung u ïaid marwei.")

kyrshut, *v.* kaba kyrkhùd. (to scour; to rub).

kyrsia, *v.* kynshait: kyrsei um. (to spurt).

kyrsiew, *v.* pynkhie thiah; pynkyndit thiah. (to wake up).

kyrsih, *v.* kaba kñih mian-mian da ki lbong ne khongtoi; par tba: (kum ki khyllung.) (crawl—as a child).

kyrsong, *v.* sdang at; sdang siep; kynroi ksuit (kum u tohjáv). (to be swollen—like a boil).

kyrsoi, *v.* roi: sei soh; mñh. (to come out).

KYRSUH

kyrsùh, v tynrùh, dung
(kum kaba dung da ki
kti, dieng, bad kiwei-
kiwei) (to poke)

kyrsum, v. kaba tyllun ne
lympat ha ktieh, khyn-
dew, um (kumba leh u
mrad) kaba im ha ki
jingsniew laiphewiat (to
wallow).

kyrteng, n. kata da kaba ia
u briew ne kiei kiei la
khot (a name)

rteng, v sin jer khot
(to name)

kyrteng-pynsoh, n. ka ky-
teng kaba pynskhem da
ka suit ka shor habi jer
ia u khyllung (haba jer
khun, ki jed lai tylli ki
kyrteng, bad, man kaba
ki ong ia kata ka kyrteng
ki d. pynjaw artat ia ka
iad-um na u klong ha
kano ma ka kyrteng kaba
soh slem eh ka iad-um
ki pynskhem da kata ka
kyrteng)

kyrtep, n. ka jingioh lok
biang ka tnga hadien ba
iap noh u tnga

kyrtep (u —), n. u ksuid
uba pynmailah ia ki khyll-
lung namar ka pap u
kpa (khamtam haba u
klum)

kyrthai, v pynphai sawdong
sawdong lane niat kumba
da ka jingbitar. (to turn
round as with an anger)

KYRTONG

kyrthai, (bám—), adv. kaba
bám than bad slem

kyrthat, v. kaba kylla pyl-
lup pyllup-lyndang lyn-
dang kum haba pang sùh
ne haba don kano-kano
ka jingshitom. (to
sprawl)

kyrthiaw, v. jyrthiaw, kaba
kyllaiñ ne khyrwait,
(kum u ksai, 'sai siej, bad
kiwei-kiwei) (to twist)

kyrthlup (sngap —), adv,
kaba sngap khnang bym
mon ban kren

kyrthom, v. iuh, iaid kyr-
dem (jubor), halor
khyndew ne ha ktieh
ha ka jaka ba don
u symbai hapoh khyndew,
kumta ka long ka jing-
duh

kyrthup, v kaba kyrsum
hapoh ka khyndew ne ha
u pum-pum (kum ki
syiar, ki sim, bad kiwei-
kiwei)

kyrtiang, v phai baroh saw-
dong da kaba it bniah
artat ia kiei-kiei (to
turn round)

kyrtiah (u —) n. u ksuid ka
lyer u slap, ka lyer slap
kaba jur bad kaba ban
lynter bun sngi (a storm
mixed with rain)

kyrtit, v kyrñiom

kyrtong (u —), n. u masi-
kyrtong, u masi shynrang
bym pat shoh dab, u

KYRTOH

khlawait; u 'riewshlur.
(a bull; a hero).

kyrtoh, v. rynsied; kyn-
thih; ryngkoh lyngba
nalor ka jingker. (to
curvet).

kyrtoh-lyndet, v. leh
markylliang. (to re-act;
to rebound).

kyrtung, adv. ba tam bad
ba kham páw tam
iabaroh: (kum, "u lùm
Shyllong u tai kyrtung");
leh madei-mata; leh tang
ban dep.

kyrwap,) adv. kum haba u
kyrwep,) ne ka briew ne
kano-kano kaba jem
kyrwap.

kyrwat (ka—), n. ka
jingphái, ka jingkylla,

KYUD

(i'a ka lynti kjat); ka
jingbùn syrtap. (a turn-
of a path).

kyrweng, adv. bym skhem
bad kyllùid: (kum ka
sopti) (loose—a coat).

kyrwiang, v. pháí war; pháí
sáwdong. (to turn ronnd).

kyrwait (ka—), n. ka lyng-
uiñ; ka jylli; ka jingiaid
tawiar. (a round).

kyrwoh, n. ka jingteh;
ka ksah; ka sati. (a tie;
a ring)

kyrwoh, v. teh: khùm. peit
"ai kyrwoh."

***kyud** (ka—), n. ka bynta
na ka dkhot jingrwái
kaba baroh ki iashim
bynta lut. (chorus). *Fr.
Elias).

D

D, d. u dak uba sáw na ki dak-thoh Khasi.

da, prep lyngba; bad la ju pyndonkam borabor ban kham shon ia kaer-kaci ka bym tip lypa bad ban kham pynjem khyn-diat ia ka hukum: (kum, "lada phi trei ruh **da** peit artat-artat ioh kum ba-
kla.)

da, v. kyrshan: ker.

dab (u—), n. u masi-lùr: u u masi uba la shah shoh-dab. (a bullock).

dab (ka—), n. ka jingbat shaku ne tari. (the handle of a knife).

dabi (ka -), n. ka synduk rit; ka jingtap; ka jing-dawa; ka jingpán: (kum haba dawa ia ka peisa kaba shah). (a small box; a claim).

dabi, v. dawa; pán (to lay claim to).

dabia (ka—), n. ka kor kyllaiñ ksái; (kum ka dabia jong ka kor-sùh-jaiñ, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (a small case).

dabia (ka), n. ka kamra ha ka rel (a railway compartment).

dabor (ka—), n. ka tiar

DAKHIR
kaba lynghung khlem jingtap, kaba pyndonkam khamtam na ka bynta ban khlieng jyngkhlieng, (a basin)-

dabor, n. arshah kiei-kiei. (a basin).

dab-tari, n. ka jingbat tari. (the handle of knife).

dab-tari (u—), n. u nong-leit bùh bad shim peisa na Bank; u nongsùhkot. (a duftory).

dak (u-), n. kano-kano la dur ha kaba ia ka ktien bad ki kyntien la thoh ne shon; ka jing-páw: ka sakhi; (a letter; a mark; a sign.)

dak (u—), n. u nonglam ktien; u nongrah shithi. (a postal runner)

dak, adv. shisyndon; khal-la-khalla: (kum, "u nong-shohnoh n la mut ban kem ia u khynnah hynrei nga tang shu iohi u u ieh noh dak.") (at once).

daka (ka—), n. ka shai iakhalái. (a cowrie selected for use in gambling)

***dakaid, n.** u nonglute; u nongkam sniew, (a da-coit) *(Bengali).

dakhir, v. pynlang lang,

DAKHOR

- bùh kyrpang, (kum ìa ka peisa ha bank); aiti, shaniah, (ha la ka kam); bùh ryntih kum ìa ki syrtap kot. (to deposit; to entrust; to file).
- dakhor**, v. kam kynti; shim jaka puta ban long ka nongkynti jongno-jongno; kaba pynkyipang na ka bynta kano-kano ka jingdonkam. (to take possession of)
- dad**, adj. pyrkhing; shitom; bym don jingsngewlem; ba shit khlieh bie). (stuck; hot-tempered)
- dadien**, adv. da lyndet: (kum ìaid da lyndet; kynriah dadien) bad kiwei-kiwei.) (backward)
- dang** adv. shùh-shùh; ha-dùh mynta; tang: (kum, "bám katba dang im"; "khie leit dang shái") (still; yet; iust).
- dang**, v. sdang: (kum, "u tang shu shong u la dang kynroi.") (to commence).
- dang** (shit—), adv. haba shit bym lah shah shùh.
- dangkhie**, adj. danglung; dangkhùn. (young).
- dang-ngir**, adv. dangstep phyrngab: dangsaw bneng; dang tang shu kynjat shái. (early in the morning).
- dah**, v. pynbit (tympew

DAINI

- bad ka shun.)
- dah**, n. ká jingpynkhreh na ka bynta ban ai ngùh da kaba kñia.
- dah**, v. sdang; lam khmat. (to commence; to begin).
- dhara** (jaiñ-sem—), n. ka jaiñ kyrshah kaba rem dor.
- dai** (ka—), n. ka kuna. (a fine).
- ***dai** (ka—), n. ka nongsu-mar nongpang (khamtam ìa ki khyllung). (a wet nurse) *(Hindi).
- daiñ**, v. oh, bùh dor. (kuna—); pyndkut (haba shu pom pyndkut da kynriang). (to impose — a find; to cut)
- daiñ-daiñ**, adj. ba-iar; ba páwphlan: (kum, "u shylliah uba la daiñ-daiñ bha.") (wide).
- daiñ-daiñ** (eh—), adv. ba eh kum u máw. (hard)
- daiñ-dong**, v. wohnia. pyn-ïap nia. (ha ka jingĩatai-nia).
- daiñ-dòr**, v. bùh dor; ìa dait dor. (to haggle).
- daini**, adj. kaba kynklak bad pynwit da ki ktien láiphew jait: (kum, "kane ka khùn kaba la daini palat"); kuliw ne khim mynsiem.
- daini daikot** (ka—), n. ka kynthei ba pynïap ngiah; ka 'thei ba pynshoh bie);

DALARI

ka nongleh myntro. (a witch).

***daiari** (ka—), n. ka kot thoh ia ki jingjia lane ki kam kiba ha la ka sngi. *(English).

dait, v. am da ki bniat; skuiñ; bùiđ; sngewsih; khuslai. (to bite; itch; worry.)

dait (pyn—), v. pynbit; pynde; pyniahap. (to fit.)

'**dait** (u—), n. ka ktien lyngkot jong u "kdait", u jait khah ba jrong bad eh doh. (reed.)

dait-doh, adj. ba skhem; ba rben; ba khah. (compact; thick.)

dait-thah, adj. kaba sùh haba ngam u thah ha snieh-doh. (very cold - as from effect of ice.)

da lei-lei, phr. la kumno-kumno; wat la katta. (at any cost)

dam, adj. jah; dùh; bym páw shùh. (obliterated.)

da-mar, phr. kaba ju pyn-donkam kum ha kaba ia-beiñ ne ha ka thong: (kum. 'balei ngan rie, da-mar kum une ruh u nùd.")

dambit, v. haba la skhem ka jingsnoh; kaba sah dùh. (to adhere.)

***dan** (ka—), n. kawei na ki kynja jingkhong.

DAR

*(Hindi.)

dana, n. u symboh shana, (ba ai khamtam ia ki mrád.)

dana, adv. khùnmaĩtnia (la ju pyndonkam bad "shi", kum, "la lut khoit ym don shùh shi dana ruh." (a bit.)

danda, adj. shukor; thok; leh klop; pynbiej; ìalam bakla; leh shalaki. (cheating; be fooling.)

danda, v. kren biria; kren thamula (to joke.)

dap, adj. pura; biang; paka. (full; enough.)

dap-hom (ym—), v. bym lah pynhun; bym lah pynkdang. (to be unsatiable.)

dar-dar (iaid—), adv. ìaid pynsting than ia la ka met: (kum, "iaid dar-dar.")

dar-dar (tied—), adv. khlem salia; khlem tieng

dara (ka—), n. ka ìing-jaiñ; ka ìing trep-ìinglùm; ka jaka rieh. (a tent; a shelter.)

da 'rapjot, phr. da ang lait na ka khlem raiñ ne kano-kano.

da rapjot, n. ka jingpyr-shang ban bùhrieh ia lade ia kaei-kaei ka bym lah shùh ban tap. (to make a lame excuse.)

dar-lieng (ka—), n. ka syr-

DARWAN

wet; ka kpait lieng harùd wah; ka lynti ba pam ka lieng ha sla um. (the trace of a boat in shallow water.)

darwan, n. u nongkit nong; u kuli. (a coolie.)

dat, v. shoh, tangon, (khamtam na ka khlieh) — haba shoh tang khyn-diat) (to beat.)

da thew, adv. da kaba pyrkhat; da kaba thew ha la ka jynghmut; da kaba puson ne khan: (kum leh da thew, kren da thew.) (thoughtfully.)

daw, n. ka nia ban pyllait na ka jingkyntoh pap; ka jingpán máp; kaei-kaei kaba shan kum ka daw ban máp. (an excuse).

daw, v. pyllait na ka jingkyntoh pap; máp.

daw ba lam khlieh, phr. kaba pyni ia ka daw jong ka jingpáp u briew, ki tyngkái jingkyntaw ban nym shitom ka khein ka bishar ynda la poi ka por ban kynrong kyntaw ia ki shyieng u nongpáp.

daw-daw (eh—), adv. jwat; satar: (kum, “ka snieh-doh kaba eh daw-daw.”) (tough.)

dawa, v. pán, (kaba dei la ka hok.) (claim.)

dawai (ka—), n. kano-kano

DKHAP

ka kynja met ne um ba pyndonkam na ka bynta ban wallam ia ka jynghkoit jynghkiah; u kynbat ba la saín ha ka dur ka dawai. (medicine.)

dawot, n. ka jingkhót sngewbha; ka jingpawer sngewbha. (an invitation.)

***dawot, v.** khot sngewbha: (kum haba dawot sha kano-kano ka jingpálong ne ka jingkhawai. (to invite.) *(Hindi)

dkai (u—), n. u jait ngap rit. (a kind of small honey-fly.)

dkar (ka—), n. kaba don saw tylli ki kjat la syndah kái snep bad kaba lah ban par bad im la ha um ne ha ryngkew. (a tortoise.)

dkaw, adv. kum haba pynap na ka bynta ka jingdonkam bamardor bad kaba lah ban jia kyndit. (in reserve for an emergency.)

dkhai, v. pyndkut lyngkhót-lyngkhót: phut khyndiat-khyndiat; ring tukra-tukra. (to cut into pieces.)

dkhan (u—), n. u jait khnáit ne kyndad. (a kind of hill-rat or mole.)

dkhap (ka—), n. ka simat; ka jinreín sniang, (a tick).

DKHAR

dkhar (u—), **u.** u khyllah jait; u mráw; u bym dei na ka jait Khasi. (a non-Khasi).

dkhat, **v.** pyndkut (kum haba pyndonkam da ki kti). (to break off)

dkháw, **adj.** synlen; khlem shñiuh; dkhoi. (to become bald)

dkhew (u—), **n.** u jait shalyng-ur. (a kind of gnat).

dkhi (u—), **n.** u mangkariang; u jait dkhew rit (a small kind of wasp).

dkhiat (u—), **n.** u kynja ñiangdait (uba mih ha ki kti). 'itch)

dkhiew (u—), **n.** u jait khñiang rit. (ant)

dkhot (ka—), **n.** ka bynta; ka bhah; ka liang; ka lyngkhot; ka jingñiew; (a part; a piece; a member; a verse, a number).

dkhot (u—), **n.** ki dohjem ba la khláw na ka krem shadem jong kano-kano ka mrád hadien ba la kñia.

dkhoh (ka—), **n.** ka sim heh khlich. heh khmat; lyngkot khmut bad kaba jar-jar haba ka her. (an owl).

Dko, **n.** ki briew kiba shong ha ka bynta ba shatei lam-sepñgi ka Khasi-Hills, ha marsyndah

DEI

ka Garo Hills.

dkoh, **adj.** haba ym biang shùh ki kti ki kjat: (kum dkoh kti, dkoh kjat). (lame).

dkhoi **adj.** synlen; dkháw. (to become bald).

dkut, **v.** haba ym ñasnoh shùh; pra la ka jong ka jong. (to break.)

dkut-mynsiem, **v.** bym sah mynsiem shùh; haba ka mynsiem kam khih shùh kumba ju long.

de, **adv.** kumjùh; ha kajùh ka rukom; (kum, "nga rùh ngan bám de".) (also; too)

***dek** (u—, **n.** u khiew nar ba ben bad heh bad ba pyndonkam ha kaba shet jingshet. (a large cooking vessel). * (Hindi).

deng, **v.** bùh ne wah (kynja jingdeng). (to put on—jewels).

deng-deng (rah—), **adv.** da kaba suki: (kum. "ia ka dieng kaba heh katno-katno ruh u kit deng deng.") (with ease—to carry).

dei, **v.** haba don ka jingñia-soli bad ne haba hap ha ka jingkitkhlich la jong: (kum "ka dei ka ktien jong nga;" "ka dei ka mar jong nga"); long; jia; don.

dei, **adj.** bit, biang; shong-hok. (fit; right; proper)

dei-thana, **v.** la don jing-

DEM

- ĩadei ha kaba ĩashongkha shongman. (having some relationship by marriage).
dem. v. dor; ngũh; thiah; kohngũh; ban khui ha. (to bend; to lie down; to bow; to be fully engaged in).
dem. adv. da kaba skhem; da kaba ĩaineh; da kaba minot: (kum, "u dem leit kái samla man ka miet.") (constantly; frequently),
demdiap, adv. da kaba ĩai ban sngi; man ka teng: (kum, "u samla u ĩai wan demdiap ha ĩing ka samla.") (continually),
demshylliah, v. haba pang swái: haba pang ringsdot.
den, adv. skhem; triang; (kum "u di:ng u la jan kyllon hynrei u ĩoh soh-bah ha uwei pat, u la neh den.")
den, v. khang; ker kut.
den-den, adv. ĩaid da kyr-bam kjat; ĩaid suki-suki da pyn-eh thied khohwah.
dep. v. bym don shũh; wái. (to finish; to complete).
dep adv. khoit; phar. (full; all; completely).
dar (her—), adv. kaba her kaweh thapñiang ha suiñ.
der-der, adv. ĩaid pynsting ĩa la ka met.
'der-phiang (u—), n. u phiang ba la khũm lang sbak ha ka rukom kaba

DEWIONG

- itynnat na ka bynta ban sop ĩing. (grass dressed for thatching).
det, int. ! khũn ka mare! (tush!).
dew, n. jingat phylluug. (a wave).
dew. int. ka ktien kaba pyndonkam haba khot ne ting ksew.
'dew, ka ktien lyngkot ka "khyndew"— (ka—), n. peit "khyndew." (earth).
***dewali, n.** ka sngi leh-kmen lehtamasa u khar Hindu; ka sngi khalái kaba shisien shi snem. (the Kali Poojah Festival)
***(Hindi).**
dewani, n. ka ĩing-Kha-shari kaba dei ĩa u paid-bah (Civil Court.)
***(Hindi).**
'dew byrtha (ka—) n. ka 'dew ktieh; ka 'dew-pnah, (clay).
'dewksang (ka—), n. ka khyndew-saw; ka 'dew-eh. (hard earth).
'dewkynroi (ka—), n. ka khyndew kaba khlem shongtynrái; ka 'dew-bũn ne 'dew kper. (loose earth).
'dewiong (u—), n. u 'dew rnga; u khyndew ba sap umphniang; u khyndew ba pyndonkam ha thang ding, bad kiwei-kiwei (coal).

DEWLANGNI

'dewlangni (ka—), n. ka khyndew ba ka jaka them ha kaba mih bha u phlang. (meadow).

'dewlynnong (ka—), n. ka khyndew ba lang shi jaka ba la ker kut da ka um. (an island).

'dewmet (ka—), n. ka 'dew-dohpasoh; ka khyndew kaba lait na u shyiap bad mawria. (earth free from sand and stone).

'dewsaw (ka—), n. ka 'dewshrang; ka khyndew rong-saw. (red earth)

'dewshrah (ka—), n. ka khyndew ba la lah lür hynrei ieh noh khlem bet; ka khyndew thymmái ka bym pat ju rep. (arable land; virgin soil).

'dewtrái (ka—), n. ka khyndew tylli ba shong skhem; ka khyndew ka bym don pum-pum. (solid earth).

dngang, adv. da kaba kynjah; da kaba sngewputi; bym don briew: (kum, "u tymmen u shong thapngáp marwei dngang.") (lonely).

dngiang adv. kaba peit shin kumba peit ka miaw: (kum, "ka peit dngiang ban ioh ei-ei.") (lively).

dngiem (ka—), n. ka mrad khlaw kaba san shñiuh

DIAW

kynthem bad ka khmut kum u sniang. (bear).

dngong, n. ka jait dngiem rit hynrei kaba runar bad dohsatar.

dngong, adv. ha kajüh ka jaka; khlem khiih shane bad shawei; iai neh; (kum, "u ap dngong ia la u kpa.") (in the same place).

dhah (ka—), n. ka ksing rit (a drum).

dheng (khmih—). adv. khmih kyndit ne lyngoh.

'di, n. ka ktien lyngkot jong ka "bdi", kata ka mut, arphew tylli long shi bdi.

diang, n. ka bynta kaba sha kadiang, kaba iapyrshah ia ka kamon (left side).

diang, v, kaba pdiang; kaba kohngùh; kaba shah; kaba khot; kaba kynthup (to receive; to accept; to welcome).

'diangti-diangjat, v, kaba pdiang lut phar; kaba pdiang nadong shadong. (to receive completely).

diap, adv. da kaba phikir; da kaba bniah; mian-pamian: (kum, "phi dei ban khar lut diap ia kaba pra baroh.") (carefully).

diar (her—), adv. kaba her sha jrong eh.

diaw, adv. da kaba dùh

DIK

jingkyrmen; da kaba sngewsih: (kum, "kam bha ba phin leh diaw kumne.") (disappointed).

dik, adj. ba pynshitom jyngmut; ba khuslai madei.

didiaw (ka—), n. ka sim jrong pung-kjat, la khot ruh 'ka diawoit' na ka jingpah jong ka; ka sim rit.

dikdik, adv. angnùd; kwah hir-hir: (kum, "ka km:ie ka kwah dikdik ban iohi ia la u khùn".) (dearly; longingly)

die, v. kaba ai iakylliang bad ka peisa: kaba kha-ii; kaba shukor: (kum, "u die noh ia la u lok".) (to sell; to betray).

die-baibat, v. kaba die noh ban ioh peisa mar-kti; ka bym die shah ne ai peisa pat. (to sell in cash).

die-baitrai, v. die khlem da ioh phuit-da ne myn-toi; die tang kat ka dor thied. (to sell at the same price as a thing was bought)).

die-khutia, v. kaba die khyndiat-khyndiat; die lyngkhot-lyngkhot (to sell in retail)

die-dùh, v. die tang lait tang dep; die da hap buria na pla (to sell at a loss)

DIENGKAIN

dieng (u ne ka—), n. u jait jynthung uba heh, iar ki tnat, ba long hapoh ka khyndew, ba skhem bad ba khlem don jing-pynwoh nangno-nangno ruh. (wood).

diengbilat (ka—), n. kawei na ki jait diengkseh. (the gum tree).

diengblei (u—), n. u dieng-met uba eh bad uba shah slem por. (sal tree).

dieng-byllan (u—), n. u dieng ba syngkhien ki nar rel: (la ong ia u briew uba sngewphùhmat ba ka leh mynibha ka khyrnaw phewse ka shu leh tang ban thied buit na u hynrei ka don ka jingthew ia uwei pat.) (a woodon sliper; an inclined plank for raising weights.)

dieng bylliat (u—), n. u dieng uba eh uba pyn-donkam kum u khnong ne u rishot. (a hard wood used as a posts)

diengbti (ka—), n. ka dieng kaba lam rong saw kaba pyndonkam ha kaba thaw shuki, ben, jyng-thiah. bad kiwei-kiwei.

diengkaiñ(ka-), n. ka dieng kaba don ka snep-dieng kaba pynmih prum haba kheit ne kdiah ia ka.

DIENGKSEH

diengkseh (ka—), n. ka jait dieng ba pynmih um rmew kaba khleññ, bad ia kata la pyndonkam khamtam eh ha kaba thang ding. (the pine wood).

diengkya, n. ka dieng kynphad. peit "kya".

diengdlaw (ka—), n. ka dieng ba la syang pyn-eh. (a hard dried wood).

diengdoh (ka—), n. ka dieng kaba don sla kaba syriem kum ka sla tym-pew tang ba ka rben; kawei na ki Jait Khasi kaba khot 'Diengdoh'.

diengdùh (u—), n. u dieng shandùh uba bat ha ka kti ban iarap haba ìaid. (a walking stick).

dieng-ngan (ka—), n. ka dieng khláw kaba teng-teng la ju pyndonkam ha kaba shna pynbha na ka bynta ban shan ia ka ñing kum ha kaba pynlong rishot, bad kiwei-kiwei.

dieng-ngai (ka—), n. ka dieng kaba ka snep kaba khùid phaiñ-phaiñ bad kaba eh kum u nai.

diengiap (ka—), n. ka diengmict.

diengiap-ìeng. (ka—), ka dieng ba ìap hi haba dang ìeng. (a tree which is withered up).

DIENGLYMBONG

dieng-iei (ka—), n. ka kyr-teng jong ka diengbah ha ri Khasi kaba la tharai ba ka long ka dieng kaba mih nyngkong eh ha u lùm-Dieng-iei bad ba ia ka lah ban ìohi bha na Sor-Shillong, la ong ruh ba ka jingheh jong ka ka la biang ban kah syrngiew lut ia ka pyrthei hi baroh kawei.

diengja-mynrei (u—), n. u dieng rit ba long ha khláw uba ju kham pyndonkam kynrei eh ha kaba shna tikia.

dieng-jri (ka—), n. ka jait dieng ba long jri.

dieng lamaki (ka—), n. ka jait dieng kaba ia ki sla jong ka la pyndonkam ha kaba ai rong ia ki jaiñ, bad kiwei-kiwei.

dienglieng (ka—), n. ka kyr-teng jong ka dieng kaba jrong bad kaba beit iwaiñ.

dienglyngngoh (ka—) n. ka dieng ba sah ynda la ot noh ia ki bynta jong ka lympen ne metbah; ka lyeit dieng; ka dieng pyut. (the stump of a tree).

dienglymbong (ka), n. ka dieng lyngkhot bad khlém don dong. (a piece of undressed wood).

DIENGMET

diengmet (ka), n. ka jait dieng baroh lait noh ka diengkseh.

diengmiet (ka—), n. ka diengiāp. (fire-wood).

dieng-ñiangmat (ka—), n. ka dieng khláw kaba rit kaba pynmih ka snep kaba lam byrtem ia kaba ju pyndonkam kum ka dawai na ka bynta kaba mong ne prüm ki khmat bad kiwei-kiwei.

dieng-phasi (ka—), n. ka dieng kaba rái ia ka jingim u briew na ka bynta ki kam bymman jong u. (the gallows).

diengpingwait (ka—), n. ka dieng kaba don ki sla kiba jyrngam sah baroh shi'āiom, ia ki tnat jong ka la ju pyndonkam ha kaba tháw pingwait, sdie, bad kiwei-kiwei.

diengphna (u—), n. u dieng jyngkhang; u dieng ba kynthup ia ar tylli ki dieng lyngkhot, uwei na ki la büh da pyngkiang bad la ju pyndonkam ban büh ha khlich ki nongiāp ha jyntep, ne na ka bynta ban phasi briew.

diengphnieng (u—), n. u diengkhang ia ka jinriam; u dieng pynieng ba ia-phnieng uwei ia uwei pat. (the bolt of a trap).

diengpyngkiang (u—), n. u

DIENGSHIAH

dieng khang lane u dieng padan. (a cross-bar).

diengpyngkiang (ka—), n. ka jingpynwit; ka jingeh; ka jingiakyndüh ha ka jingim. (an obstacle).

diengrtiang (ka—), n. ka jait dieng sning.

diengsähbiar (u—), n. u dieng lyngknep ba pyndonkam ha kaba kyrshan ia ka biar. (a batten).

diengsáwdong (u—), n. u khnong ne rijied ba la shtah sáwdong; u bim. (a beam).

diengshaiñdoh (ka—), n. ka dieng lyngkhot ha kaba ki shaiñ ia ka doh, bad ki shyieng ki shrüh: (u briew uba shah kren ne shah lehbein sat, phewse um don kata ka mynsiem leh kylliāng.)

diengshalangmat (u—), n. u pyniär; u dieng lynnap uba kyrshan ia ka tnum. (a rafter).

diengshankhung (u—), n. u khanshi; u kulái tnum. (a truss).

dieng-shat pylleng, n. ka dieng lyngkhot kaba ki da shna khnang na ka bynta ban shat ia ka pylleng ha ka por pynlong jyngkñia.

diengshiah (u—), n. u dieng uba baroh shiryñeng la sop da ki shiah.

DIENGSHYNRAIN

(a bramble; a thorn).

diengshynrain (ka—), n. ka
tnat dieng ba la raw-raw;
ka tnat diengiap balyng-
khot.

diengsning (ka—), n. ka
dieng kaba jwat bad eh
bad ba ju pyndonkam ha
kaba thaw shlim, bad
kiwei-kiwei. (a khasi oak).

diengsong (ka—), n. ka³ jait
dieng shiah ba iasyriem
ia ka kya; ka dieng ha
kaba ki pyndiat ia ki kjat
bad ki kti u briew uba
dakaid bad um lah leh ei-
ei shùh.

diengsong, (pyndiat—), v.
kaba pynshitom ia ki
koidi (hyndái).

diengsohbyrthit (u—), n. u
dieng uba don ki syntiew
kiba byrthit, ba pnah, ba
sohsat.

diengsohkynphor (u—), n.
u dieng uba pynmih ki
soh kiba heh, ba pyllun
bad shngiam.

diengsohli-ia (ka—), n. ka
dieng kaba ia ka snep
jong ka la pyndonkam ha
kaba ai rong ia u khiew-
saraw.

diengsohiong (u—), n. u
dieng uba soh u soh saw-
hoiñ uba lada bam ka
shyntur ka jngem lut.
(a Khasi cherry tree).

diengsohlyngkhur (u—), n.
u diengsoh-tyngkor; u jait

DIENGSOHPRI

dieng uba pynmih u soh
uba iong-phyrnai bad
uba don ka jingheh kat u
sohshan. (the mulberry
tree).

diengsohmanir (u—), n. u
dieng soh khlem sla uba
pynmih u soh uba heh
tang u shyieng. (a
litchee tree).

diengsohniamtra (ka—), n.
ka dieng kaba pynmih ki
soh kiba saw riang, ba
bang bad bun nuid. (an
orange-tree).

diengsohpairah (ka—), n.
ka dieng kaba soh ki soh-
snep sabon.

diengsohphan (du—), n. u
dieng bah uba ki soh
kiba heh shi-katdei, ka
snep kaba rben sohkhurut
bad hapoh soh don ka
thit. (a jack-fruit tree).

diengsohpieng (u—), n. u
dieng soh uba ki soh
kiba heh tang ki shyieng.

diengsohphoh (u—), n. u
jait dieng bah uba soh
ki soh-um ba stang snep
bad kiba heh kat u
sohniamtra, ia uba la
wan rah nyngkong eh
da u Sahep David Scott
ha Nongkhlaw. (the
apple tree).

diengsohpri-am (u—), n. u
dieng soh uba ki soh
kiba lam stern rong bad
u shyieng uba long

DIENGSOHSHUR

khroit-khroit. (the guava tree).

diengsohshur (u—), n. u diengsoh-khláw uba ki soh kiba rit bad ba ñong ktak ynda la ih bha. (the wild pear-tree).

diengsuwali (u—), n. uwei na ki dieng uba pyndait lang bad ka lyngkor u masi lûr kum ka jingiada ia ka ryndang u masi.

diengthang (ka—), n. ka dieng kaba la shtah pynstang da ka wait na ka bynta ban pyndonkam ha kaba shna jynthang ñapbriew. (wood used for funeral pyre).

diengtylláw (ka—), n. ka diengiap ne diengmiet ba la lah thang pynder ding. (a brand).

diengtylli (u—), n. u dieng pyllun dieng-lyngkot. (a whole piece of wood).

die-laka. | v. kaba die tang
die-lang, | shisien die baroh
phar: bym dei ka die
khtuia. (a wholesale).

die-lilam, v. die shiteng dor; die dùh. (to sell by auction).

dien (ka—), n. ka dak ñong ka jingiaid lynti; ka lynti: ka kpait (bùd) ban dien; ka tñwet. (track; mark).

dienjat (ka—), n. kù syrwet; ka lynti na kaba ña lah

DIH

iaid ne ñuh. (foot-print).

dienshonhi (ka—), n. ka ktien ka wan na ka "Dien-Shon-Hi", kaba mut, ka "Dak-Thoh-La Jong": (ka ktien "Dien", ka mut ña kano-kano kaba páw haba la ñuh ne kano-kano ka jingpynsah dak ña kiba bùd nadien khnang ba kin lait na ki jingshah ñalam bakla; bad ka ktien "Shon", ka wan na kaba pynskhem ban nym jah ka dien na kaba shim nuksa na ka dien ban dang ñai pynmih dien shùh; bad "Hi", ka thew ña uno-uno ne kano-kano kaba pynmih dien; Namar kata, ka wan ka ktien "Dien-Shon-Hi". (Dictionary).

dier, v. slem; sngi eh; miet. (to be too late).

ding (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba mih, ba khluit, ba thang, ba báw dùh. bad ba shái. (fire).

dingpyrthat (ka—), n. ka ding kaba mih da ka jingpynthaba ñong ka 'leilieh.

dirgsùid-tán (ka—), n. ka ding ksùid kaba mih ha ka por miet khamtam eh ha ka jaka harùd wah.

dih, v. neùid (kaei-kaei kaba 'lonḡ' ùm). (to drink).

DIHDUMA

dihduma, v. kaba ring
pynmih-ïangüid ïa ka
tdem duma; kypok
tdem duma. (to smoke).

dihe, adj. heh bad sngaid:
(kaba heh bad i khia
ban ïeng ban ïaid). (big
and fat).

dihia, adj. sngaid bad khia.
(short and heavy).

diho, adj. sngaid bad lyng-
kot pi-nan. (short and
fat).

dithon (lyngkot—), adv. ba
lyngkot bad heh ki khoh-
wah.

***diwar** (ka—), n. ka jing-
ker *(Hindi).

dob-dob (ïaid—), adv. ba
suki jai bad antad: (kum,
“u nongpang u la sdang
ïaid dob-dob.”)

dok, v. kaba da mait thik
voh tam ne duna haba
thew ci-ci. (to correct
the balance before weigh-
ing things).

dok, n. ka synduk jing-
prüid; ka synduk tin rit.
(canister; case)

dod-dod } (khih—), adv.
dùd-dùd } ba khih mian-
mian; ba kyuih thot-thot
kum haba ïaid u brieve
ba la tymmen; ba la syn-
jor: (kum, “ka bniat jong
nga ka la khih dod-dod.”)

dong (ka—), n. ka jaka
rich; ka kyntoit; ka tdüh
(corner; quarters; angle)

DONGLYDONG

'dong (ka—), n. ka ktien
lyngkot “tyndong”: ka
ktang; u noi; (kum ka
tyndong bùh tymphew
bad kiwei-kiwei.)

dong, v. kaba kyllaiñ ïa u
tymphew ne kano-kano ka
sla ha ka dur kum ka
khoh.

dongkhùn, n. ka bynta ha
ka brieve ne ka mrad ha
kaba saññ khyllung. (pla-
centa).

dongkor (ka—), n. ka dong
jong ka shkor; ka
dien jong ka shkor. (the
back of the ear).

dong-dong, adv. da kaba
jem; bym shitom: (kum
haba kit ne rah). (easi-
ly—to carry).

dong-dong (ïaid) adv. ïaid
stet hynrei pyndor la ka
met.

***dongngol**, adj. baheh:
(kum ka jaka kaba dong-
ngol, u brieve uba dong-
ngol, bad kiwei-kiwei.
*(Assamese).

dongla (ka—), n. ka sop
siej; ka hara siej. (a spe-
cies of bombo).

dongdit (ka—), n. ka jaka
ha kaba i kumba ka suññ-
bneng bad ka khyndew
ki ïakyndüh (horizon).

dong lotlot (ka—). n. ka
kynja muhuri lane i dong
lot-lot.

donglydong, adv. kum ha-

DONGMATANG

ba tyllun ne hap nawei shawei (kynja met rit).

dongmatang (ka—), n. ka dong kaba don 90 dikri. (a right angle).

dongmat-la (ka—), n. ka siej kaba ki pung (joints) jong ka ki long lwait ne pang.

dongmusa (ka—) n. ka pung siej bùh um phniang sharak ba la shna khnang ban thang na ka bynta ka jingshái.

dongnai (ka—), n. ka tdùh u shyieng bùdlùm.

dongnit, adv. kaba jrong kum ka tdong sim: (kum, "u sim uba jrong tdong dongnit.")

dongrong adv. kaba kli dongrong kum ka ñiang-eitmasi khlem da i don jingmyntoi ei-ei.

dong shimat (ka—), n. ka pungsiej kaba tang shi thliew hapdeng ar tylli ki mat-shyieng. (a bamboo tube between two joints).

dong shimat (u—), n. u brieve u bym lah satia ban set ña kaba u tip ne iohsngew wat la ka long kaba ym bit eh.

dongtompew (ka—), n. ka ktang siej bùh tumpew.

doh, n. ñapyndei shyntur kum ka dak ka jingñaeit; ñasyrpaì syrpùd da ki rimiang-shyntur. (to

DOHIAP

kiss).

doh, n. kaei-kaei ba kynja met, ne ka pasoh hapdeng ka snieh-doh bad ki shyieng. (meat; flesh).

dohblang (ka—), n. ka doh jong ka blang. (mutton).

dohbniat (ka—), n. ka bynta jong ka doh ha tdùh jong ki bniat. (the gums at the root of the teeth).

dohkha (ka—), n. ka mrád um; ka jingtháw ka bym lah ban im hapoh ryngkew. (fish).

dohksew, adj. dukhi; kuman (obstinate).

dohksew, n. ka doh jong u ksew. (the flesh of a dog).

dohkrung (ka—), n. ka bynta ka doh kaba sha ka krung. (the rib).

dohksah (ka—), u ka doh tylli; ka kynja doh-pasoh. (the muscle).

dohkyndang (ka—), n. ka doh thri; ka doh kaba la lah pynñabynta da kaba sùh ha u thri. (a string of meat).

dohdah (u—), n. ka kynja dohjem ba don ha ka met: (kata, ka bynta ka pohshyntur kaba shaneng). (the uvula).

dohiap (ka—), n. ka dol. pyut; ka doh kaba la ñap jong u brieve ne u mrád

DOHIAP

(carriage).

dohiap, adj. ba tyngeh;
bym salia wat la shitom
haba trei ne leh ia kano-
kano kaba thmu. (des-
perate).

dohjem (ka—), n. ka bynta
ba jem jong ka met;
(kum u dohnùd, klong-
snám, khyllái, bad kiwei-
kiwei ki bynta bákong-
san ka met).

dohlen (ka—), n. ka doh-
bniat kaba khlem bniat:
(kum ka jong u khyllung,
ne u tymmen uba khlem
bniat). (the gums with-
out the teeth).

dohmasi (ka—), n. ka doh
jong ka masi. (beef.)

dohmet (ka—), n. ka doh-
saw; ka doh-pasoh. (the
lean.)

dohmrád (ka—), n. kano-
kano ka doh jong ki
mrád. (venison.)

dohniej (kren—), adv. kren
jali-ja-um.

dohnùd (u—), n. u dohjem.
(the liver.)

dohnùd (ka—), n. ka myn-
siem ne ka jynghmut u ne
ka briew. (heart or
mind.)

dohpasoh, n. ka doh saw;
ka doh ka bym sap khleiñ
bad shyieng. (flesh free
from fat and bones.)

dohsatar (ka—), n. ka doh
jwat. (tough flesh.)

DOI

dohshyieng (ka—), n. ka
doh kaba synrap lang bad
ka shyieng. (bones—
with flesh attached to
it.)

dohsniang (ka—), n. ka doh
jong ka sniang. (the
pork.)

dohsnieh (ka—), n. ka doh
jwat : ka doh-satep.
(tough flesh.)

dohsnieh, adj. bakuman;
badukhi : badohsatar.
(stubborn.)

dohsohkhia (u—), n. ka doh
kyrkhoit kaba don ha ka
bynta ba ha shadem jong
ka mrád.

dohsyiar (ka—), n. ka doh
jong ki syiar. (chicken.)

dohtaitwait (ka—), n. ka
doh kaba pra shane bad
shawei bad kaba ym don
ba pyndonkam shùh.
(odds and ends—of
meat)

dohtdong (ka—), n. ka doh
kaba at pyrtung. (the
hump.)

dohthej, adv. kren stad bad
pnah thylliej: (kum,
“kren dohthej.”)

dohthied, n. ka doh ba
jwat bad eh.

dohthli (u—), n. u jait
dohkha rit ba pyllun ka
met. (a small fish.)

doi (ka—), n. ka malai; ka
sboh kaba loh na ka dud.
(curd.)

DOI

dei-doi, adv. kum haba pawang, padoi; haba pdien ne phasi; haba swái; haba tlot: (kum, "nga sngew doi-doi mynta ka sngi.")

daloi (u—), n. u nong-synshar; u nongialam ba rangbah eh (ha Jaintia Hills.) (a ruler or chief—in Jaintia Hills.)

dom (ka—), n. ka bor ne ka jingtán jong ka thylliej-ding. (a pull—of smoke.)

dom, adj. khluit; bitar; shit khlich. (hot tempered.)

domriang, adj. ba sáw-kyrang; uba don ka dak ka jingbitar ha ka syntiew-khmut. (haba la bitar.)

don, v. long; dei; shong; jia. (is; has.)

donkin, adj. ba i khia thew: (kum, "u briew uba i donkin.")

don don (iaid—), n. ha ka i don kaba i skhem haba iaid (haba iaid i khyllung.)

don-akor, adj. ba bha akor; ba khùid jynlong; bym don dak jingkyntoh ei-ei. (polite; having good behaviour.)

donbak, v. shlur, nùd (kaba ju pyndonkam kum ha kaba iabeiñ, ia-

DOPWAI

kop.)

donbok, v. peit "bok". (to be lucky.)

donbor, adj. peit "bor." (powerful; influential.)

donburom, adj. ba lah ban burom peit "burom." (honourable.)

donkam, v. haba kwah, kyrdùh, shitom, tán: kaba don kano-kano ka jing-trei ne kam. (to need; to have business.)

donduk, v. kaba ùd-pang: kaba shah shitom; kaba jynjar trah. (to have troubles.)

dondur, adj. ba-itynnat; babhabriew; ba mih khmut mih khmat bha; ba oh-shrong bha. (beautiful; well-fashioncd.)

don-iktiar, adj. ba don ka bor, aiñ. (having authority.)

donraiñ, adj. ba sngewthùh ban iada burom; ba lah ban kiar na ki kam pyn-poh-ia. (having sense of honour.)

dop (ka—), n. ka sop ne snep kum ka jong ka diengkait ne siej.

dop-kait (ka—), n. ka snep diengkait. (the bark of a plantain tree.)

dopwái (ka—), n. ka sla ne ka jingsop ka diengtlái. (the cover of an areca-nut

DOR

(tree.)

dor (ka—), n. ka bainong: haba ong kyllum, bora-bor ka long ha ka tyngka na ka bynta kaei-kaei kaba la die ne tyrwa; kano-kano ka jingsiew lane jingioh. (price.)

dor, adj. kyllaiñ; khyrwait. (curved).

dorbar (ka—), n. ka jing-ialum lang u paidbah na ka bynta ka jingpyrkhat, ka jingpyntip, ne ka jingai jyngmut, ka jingpyniaid ia ka kam shong kam thaw da u paidbah. (a Durbar; a Council).

***dorbin** (ka—), n. ka tiar khmih ia kiei-kiei kiba sha jngai: ka it-khmih pyrthi. (telescope)
*(Hindi).

dorkhat, n. ka jingkyrpad sha ka bor bahalor; ka jyngthoh kaba dei ia ka jingkyrpad ne jingduwai kaba soi kyrteng da u ne ki nongai; ka shithi wad kam. (a petition; an application) *(Hindi).

***dorji**, n. u nongsuhjaiñ. (a tailor) (Hindi).

***doroka** (u—). n. uwei na ki rangbah pulit. (an Inspector of Police) *(Hindi).

***dorwan** (u—), n. u nongap jyngkhang; u nongsumar ia ka dwar, ka lynti. (a door-keeper) *(Hindi).

DUKHI

***doskot**, v. soi; thoh la ka kyrteng. (to sign) *(Bengali).

dostabit (ka—), n. ka jingia-kut da kaba soi ha ka kotsada: kaei-kaei kaba teh. (an agreement on paper) *(Bengali).

dpei (ka—), n. ka bun; ka 'dew pum-pum kaba mih na kaba thang ding. (hearth; ashes).

du, adv. da kaba shisha; ñiuma; kam long kumta? (kum. "kata kaba u iathuh kam long kumta du;" khat u nang tui du.")

dubasia (u—), n. uba pyn-kylla ktien; (kum na ka phareng sha ka Khasi). (an interpreter).

dubi, n. u/ ka nongsaitjaiñ. (a washerman).

duk, adj. kyrduh; rangli; raitong; lyngki; raikhoh; sngewrit; bym seiso; ba kham poh (ha ka ryta, jynlong, lane ka dor.)

***dukan** (ka—), n. ka basa die jingdie ne ka iew. *(Hindi).

***dukandar**, n. u nongsumar dukan. (a shop-keeper) *(Hindi).

***dukha**, n. sngewsih; khulai; sngewbuhkhoh. (to be in sorrow) *(Bengali).

dukhi, adj. tania; bukhir; khapnap; kunai. (nigga-

DUKHI

rdly).

dukhi, *adv.* da kaba tyngeh, jwat. sùhsat (kum leh dukhi, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (tenaciously; desparately).

dud, *n.* ka khir; ka kynja um da kaba ka kmie ka bsa ìa kiba rit jong ka. (milk).

dud, *v.* kaba pynlong jing-kñia na ka bynta ban pynher krad ìa ki ksüid).

dung, *v.* tynrah; sùh pynngam. (to stab; to pierce).

dùh, *v.* jah; dam: kma. (to lose; to waste).

dùh, *v.* ka ktien ba bùh "pyndap"; kaba mut, baroh phar; nadùh shadùh: kum, ha ka ktien ìap dùh, sa-dùh, die-dùh, lah-dùh, heh-dùh.)

dùh-buit, *v.* lyngngoh; dùh-lad. (to be perplexed).

dùhjingkyrmen, *v.* bym khmih lynti shùh; ba la kut lad. (to despair; to be helpless).

duhalia (ki—), *n.* ki nongput sharati; ki nongput muhuri; ki briew kiba tbit ha ka tem ka put.

dùh-ei, *adj.* leh noh ei; lut-phut: sep ei. (to lose; to forfeit; to waste).

duhoi (kaba—), *n.* ka jing-risa; ka jingleh sngew-bha; ka jinglehkmen (da kaba ong hoi-hoi ki w).

DULE

dùhtnga, *adj.* haba ym ìoh tnga wat ìa pyishang ban ìoh ne ap khmih lynti ban ìoh.

dui, *n.* ar sbái, lada lup ne liem u sbái (haba ìakhalái tang phra tylli ki sbái):—saw sbái, lada lup ne liem (haba ìakhalai khathynriew tylli ki sbái). (two-cowries—in gambling).

dui-dui, *adv.* padoi shane bad shatai, shalor bad shapoh (ìa ki kynja ba met ne heh): (kum, "ka tnat dieng ka khih dui-dui.")

dùid (wah—), *n.* ka um kaba tuid ha nong rit; ka phud shnong. (stream).

duitara (ka—), *n.* ka jingtem saw ksái kaba tem da kaba shu kynrùh da i dieng rit. (a harp).

dujok (ka—), *n.* ka nurok ka ksew; ka Mynkoi u Jom; ka khyndái pateng niamra; ka lieu lep. (hell).

dulan (ka—), *n.* ka ìing ba tsi da ki maw-it; ka ìing Syiem, ìing Patsha. (a brick-house.)

dule, *v.* kaba bat ne pyndep ìa la ka kular, la ju pyn-donkam bad ka ktien 'ym': (kum, "pyrshang ban dule ìa la ka kular," "wat ju ym dule.")

DULI

duli (ka—), *n.* ka kynja synduk ba pyndonkam ha kaba bñh khamtam ña ki mar bām mar dih. (a palanguin).

***dulir** (ka—) *n.* kaei-kaei kaba ñeng kum ka sakhi; i lyngkniap jyngthoh ban pynshisha. (document) *(Bengali).

dulir, *v.* ai saja; sneng; pynshitom. (to punish).

dulon, *v.* kaba ñaid lane trei suki khui. (to toil).

dum, *adj.* bym shái; ba ñong-ngit; ba duna ne ba khlem jingnang jingstad. (dark; ignorant)

***dum**, *n.* u rawon; u briew uba im da kaba khwái ne tong dohkha. (a fisherman). *(Bengali).

duma, *n.* ka duma ba la khleh lang bad ka mithai lali ba la thep ha ka shlim na ka bynta ban dih. (tobacco)

dumadib, *n.* ka duma ba la khleh lang bad ka mithai-lali ba la thep ha ka shlim na ka bynta ban dih. (to bacco for smoking).

dumasla (u—). *n.* ka sla u duma. (tobacco leaf).

dumbuit, *v.* haba long lamwir; haba lam king khlieh; haba lam shañong. (to be confounded).

dum-dngiem, *v.* kut lad; la

DUR

wái ka stad. (to be at a lost).

dumlyoh, *v.* haba la tap da u palam ne da u slap bñiup-bñiup. (to be foggy).

dumok, *v.* máí; sneng; kynhied. (to scold; to threaten)

dùn-dùn, *adv.* haba ki kjat kiba pnah, skhem, (kum ka jingñaid jong ka pukni).

duna, *adj.* bym biang; bakla; lyngkot; khyndiat; poh; ba shi-dana; bym bñn. (not enough; short; faulty; little).

dup, *aux. v.* khnang ban: (kum. “pyrshang ban dup nang.”) (in order that).

dur (ka—), *n.* ka rukom, ka nuksa; ka tusbir; ka jingñasyriem. (form; picture; shade).

dur-blei (ka—), *n.* ka dur u blei ba la tháw da kaba shu mut dur. (an image).

duri-po (ka—), *n.* ka kynja jingñakhalái. (a kind of gambling) *(Hindi).

***duriap**, *v.* pyrkhat; mut; thmu; bishai: (ka ktien duriap ka kham ñajan eh bad ka pyrkhat, tang ba ka kham bñiah. (to ponder; to think.) *(Hindi).

dur-lanot, *int.* waw la shet ka pap! hum la kut ka

DURIAW

tarik! shish ka suhsat!
(good gracious! bother
it!)

***duriaw** (ka—), n. ka um
kaba tap ia ka bynta ba
kham khráw jong ka sla
khyndew. (occan; sea)
*(Hindi).

***dusmon**, n. u nongshùn.
(an enemy).

***dustur** (ka—) n. ka ru-
kom ba ju long ne ba la
pynskhem; ka jingmlien;
kaei-kaei kaba la ju leh
da kiwei pat. (custom;
habit) *(Hindi).

dusuiñ (ka—). n. ka shang
u Bengali. (Bangali bas-
ket) (*Bengali).

duwai n. dem, kyrpad,
mane, aingùh, ha U Blei)
(to pray).

duwai (jing—), n. ka jing-
pán da kaba sngewrii ia
kaei-kaei ne U Blei.
(prayer)

duwan (ka—), n. ka jaka
ba khreh kyrpang na ka
bynta ban pynlong jing-
kñia. (an altar).

dwar (ka—) n. ka jing-
khang bah; ka lad; ka

DYMPUIN

lynti. (door; an open-
ing)

dyngkhong (ka—), n. ka
dieng lane ka met ei-ei
ba sah ynda la ot noh ia
ki bynta jong ka lympen
ne met bah; ka lyng-
ngong. (a stump—of a
tree)

dyngngor, adv. ba don ha
ka jynlong kumba i-biej
ne pang: (kum, “ka syiar
ka shong leh biej dyng-
ngor.”)

dyngheng, adv. kum haba
lyngngoh, phylla, kyndit:
(kum, “ka rabbit ka peit
lyngngoh dyngheng ia u
briew.”) (surprised).

dyngong, adv. haba iai ap
ne khmih khlem khlih
shane bad shawei ban ioh
ei-ei.

dyngong, n. u jait dngiem
rit. (a small bear).

dymmiew; adj. ba kah syr-
ngiew; ba kah tngen;
bym dei sngi. (shady;
sunless)

dypuiñ (ka—), n. ka
sbur (jong ka jingrep
jhum).

E

EIRE

E, e. u dak uba san na ki
dak-thoh Khasi.

***eksamin (ka—). n.** ka
jingkylli-ïit; jingtohkit
bniah: ka jingtyñjùh ìa
ka bor jingtip da ki
jingkylli. (examination)
*(English).

eksamin, v. khmih-ïit; toh-
kit. (to examine).

***Eden, n.** ka jaka shong-
suk shijunom. *(Eng-
lish).

eng-eng, adj. haba don ka
met kaba koit ba khiah
bha: (kum, “u samla
uba dang eng-eng u jah
na la ìng.”)

eh, adj. shitom; sùhsat-
bym kylla jynginut; bym
isvn-ei; ba eh dohnùd
(difficult; hard; pitiless;
unrelenting).

eh, adv. da shisha: (kum,
“na ki jyngbám baroh
kaba bha eh ka dei ka
dud”) (very).

eh pnen, adv. kaba eh kum
uba ìap.

eh-eh, adj. ba eh tnen; ba
ryngkhiang triang. (ex-
ceedingly hard, very te-
dious).

e-he, int. kaba pynpaw ìa

ka jingbymmynjur; ka
rukomp kren kaba pynpaw
kum haba kata ka jing-
phylla ka wallam artat ìa
ka jingkmén, khamtam
haba pynbùd da ka ktien
‘heb’ (kum, “e-he heb, la
dkut ka kot kudi.”)

ei, ka ktien ba ju pyndon-
kam ban kham shon jur
ne pynjem ìa ka rukom
kren: (kum, “tip ei kum-
no kan jia” “balei phim
pán ei.”)

ei ? ka ktien kaba kyn-
thup lang: kum, u-ei, ka-
ei, i-ei, ki ei.

ei, pron. kaci? uei? (kum,
“ei ba kren kumta?”)

ei ka ktien, haba pyndap
bad ka ktien ‘ai’, ka mut
kum haba leh da ka mon
sngewbha; (kum, “u la
ai ei ìa nga khatsan tyng-
ka.”)

ei-ei, n. kaci-kaci; ka
bynta; kano-kano; uno-
uno. (something; any-
thing).

ei-ei-ruh-em, phr. ym don
satia; khùid khai; lut
phar. (nothing at all).

eire (ka—), n. kaci-kaci,
(kaba la lah ong lypa ne

EIT

sngewthùh).

eit (ka—), n. ka jakhlia;
ka eit-mrād; ka sboh;
kaei-kaei kaba mih na ka
met (u briew lane u
miad). (stool; excre-
ment).

eit-kor (ka—), n. ka ja-
khlia kaba mih na ki
shkor. (ear-wax).

eit-dang (ka—), n. ka eit
kaba lyon-lyon kum ka
eit-bläng. (faeces).

eit-masi (ka—), n. ka
sboh; ka eit jong ka
masi. (cow-dung)

eit-mat (ka—), n. ka snür
khmat ne ka jakhlia ha
ki khmat. (eye-pus).

eit-mut (ka—), n. ka kynja
pyut kaba mih na ki
thliew khmut. (nose-
pus).

eit-nar (ka—), n. ka sarew
nar; ka sarang. (slag of
an iron-furnace).

elashi (u—), n. u musla
baiewbih (cardamon).

ém, adv. yn-nái; ym dei;
bym treh. (no).

em ka ktien kaba ju pyn-
donkam ha kaba kut
jong ka jingkreñ ban
kham pynjem ía ka ru-
kom kren: (kum, "lada
um wan em, ngan nym
kren shùh ía u.")

***em, v.** don. *(Synteng).

em, adj. ba-íoh-ba-kot; ba
pahùh pahai; ba dap

ER-KYL

biang. (well-to-do).

e-mir, n. ka nám ba ía ía
íá ki Syiem bad Nong-
synshar ha Arab, ha ki
thaiñ Africa, bad kiwei-
kiwei.

en, v. kaba pynthanda na
ka jingiam pyrtá shnong;
kaba pynsngap jar (haba
khroh). (to cease from
crying).

en-ja, v. shan jyn-it; shah
thngan. (to fast)

***en-rob, v.** kup, phong:
(kum, "u en-rob da ka
sopti-poh lieh, bad kiwei-
kiwei".) *(English).

er, adv. kum ka jingpáw
ba mih kynsan ki thylie-
ding: (kum, "tat hadùh
ba ka ding ka ía íeng er,
ba sa khih ki briew
baroh.")

er-er, adv. meh bur: (kum,
"ka ding kam pat lip, ka
dang meh ér-ér.")

'er ka ktien lyngkot ka
"lyer"—(ka—), n. ka jyn-
haw kaba íohsngew tang
ka jingsawa bad ka bym
lah ban íohi. (wind;
air). peit "lyer"

'er-batasi-batamon (ka—), n.
ka íyer synrái ba pyng-
ngad hir-hir; ka íyer
khùid bajem bad ba beh
halor ki lùm-phlang.

'er-kyllang (ka—), n. ka
íyer bah kaba kyllaiñ
kum u khir bad kaba beh

ER

lynnong-lynnong tang ha
kano-kano ka jylli. (cy-
clone).

'er-kyrtiah (ka—), n. ka
lyer slap kaba jur bad
sngewshyrkhei. (a storm

'eriong (ka—), n. ka lyer
kaba pynkieh ne pynkhih
mariang: (haba beh ka

EW

er-iong don ruh u slap
bad u pyrthat). (storm).

'er-langthari (ka—), n. ka
lyer khyrwait jalbi. (a
whirl-wind).

ew! inter. ka jingkren kyn-
dit ba pynkhaw-eit; ka
ka jingkren lyngkot pyn-
tieng pùd ne pynlyngoh.

NG

NG, ng, u dak uba hynñiew
na ki dak-thok Khasi.

nga, ka subjective case jong
ka 1st person; pronoun
(objective ña nga; pl. ngi;
obj. ña ngi; ka ktien kaba
ju pyndonkam ha kaba
kdew ña lade.) (f)

ngáb (ka—), n. ka bynta
kaba páw shabar ba don
harum ka khmat. (the
(cheek).

ngáb-ngáb (dang—), adv.
dang step phyrngab; dang
sáw bneng; dong ab-ab.
(early in the morning).

ngak, adv. ch; jur: (kum,
“u sangah ngak na ka
khlieh u lok jong u”
“nga tang shu tip ña ka
khubor sniew la u para,
ka jingsngewsih ka dung
ngak ña ka mynsiem jong
nga”); da kaba kyndit -
kyndit; da ka bakyrkich.
(hard; suddenly)

ngang, adv. haduh
katta (kthang): (kum,
“nga sngew kthang ngang
ba nga bám soh-ngang.”)
(very bitter).

ngang-ngang, adv. kum haba
u máw u long uba ch
ngang ngang ban pyn-

NGAM
pait; u dieng uba skhem
ngang-ngang ban pyn-
khieh.

ngah-ngah, adj. haba dang
bláid bláid, dang lung,
bad or-or: (kum, “i
khyllung i ba dang ngah-
ngah i mut ban shukor
briew”)

ngai, adv. haba muja ne
sngewtynnai: (kum,
“kaba bang ngai
kata ka bám,” “i
khyllung i la ñoh thiah
ngai.”)

ngai ngai—ngit ngit, adj. ba
tlot bad ñiuñ; ba sngew-
khia ka met: (kum, “wat
la nga sngew la kham
bit, ka met ka dang ngai
ngai-ngit ngit hi.”)

ngaiñ (iong —), adv. katta-
katta; tlem: (kum, “tang
shu büh ña u lir shu kylla
iong ngaiñ ka um”):
kaba ñong rben bad
synñia. (very—black)

ngaiñ-ngaiñ, adv. tlip
(dum —): (kum, “balei ka
bneng ka dum ngaiñ-
ngaiñ kumne:”) (very—
dark).

ngam, v. hiar; jylopp; sùh
khlieh. (to sink to plunge).

NGAM

ngam, phr. kaba ring lang
ia ka ktien jong ka 'nga'
bad 'ym': (kum, "ngam
mon ban trei.")

ngam-um, n. hyndái,
haba don ka jinglakajia
majia hapdeng ki arliang
mamla kaba ma kaba lah
ban kad ka hima ban rái
ryngkew, ki iapynhiar
noh da ka ngam-um ha
khmat u Syiem bad kiba
khráw baroh; ki mamla
ki sei la ki kshih, bad ka
liang jong uta uba kan
slem, ka jop: ym ju don
shùh ka iaphoi iapeit
pyllew-khmat namar
ki kheih ba ka long ka
rái-blei; ia kito ki brier
kiba iangam um ki khot
ki kshih; ka ju don ruh
ka iapung ia-thong da
ka tyngka ne ka kshiar
para nongtaleh ne hap-
deng ki arliang mamla,
bad kat uba jop u ioh ia
ka.)

ngam-um (ia—), v. ia ngam
khlieh; ia sùh khlieh; ia
ngam jyllop; iakop ban
iakun mynsiem hapoh
um. (to dive).

ngan phr. kaba synrap lang
ia ka ktien jong ka 'nga'
bad 'yn': (kum, "ngan
bám ja noh mynta hi.")

ngap (u—), n. u jait skaiñ
uba ialum lang shi jaka
bad ba stet ban her bad

NGEIT

ba kha ngap .(bee).

ngap (ka—), n. ka um-imew
ba thiáng ba kha u ngap,
(honey).

ngap-tem (u—), n. u ngap
uba pynmih um-ngap:
(ka um kaba thiáng).
(honey-bee).

ngap-tung (u—), n. u ngap
jaipdeh; u ngap uba im
da ka jingtrei jong kiwei
pat. (a drone).

ngap-wieh (u—), n. u ngap
rit ba shong-hapoh syrtap
kyndew. (a small bee
that lives under-ground).

ngar-ngar, adv. jyrngam;
khrek khrek: (kum, "u
"u jhar uba dang im
ngar-ngar.")

ngat, v. sah kut; shah
kem; shah khang kdong;
lod ha jinriam; kyllon;
pat. (to be caught; to
fall upon).

ngaw-ngaw (iong—), adv.
iong klaiñ: (iong kum u
rnga).

ngek, adv. sangeh kynsan;
ieng ngek, (to stop
short).

ngeng-ngeng, adv. kum
haba shoh samthiah ne
haba khia ka khlieh:
(kum khia ngeng-ngeng,
bad kiwei-kiwei).

ngeit, v. shaniah; kohngùh
name. (to believe).

ngeit-biej, v. ba kloï ban
ngeit; shah ialam bakla.

NGEM

(to be superstitious).

ngem (bám), v. bámb poh; kaba leh bym dei ha barieh, (to do wrong secretly).**ngen**, v. jah; lip; dam; dùh rich. (to disappear).**ngen-bnái** (kaba—), n. ka jingkah jong ka jingsháí bnái. (waniang of the moon).**ngép-ngép**, adv. haba pra u 'ñiuh-khlieh rangai kum haba dang shu lah khie thiah: (kum, "nga tang shu khie ngép-ngép nga dih sha.")**nger-nger**, adv. bym shái; shu byrngut; páw byrngut; páw byrngut-byrngut: (kum, "nga iohi kumba páw máw-siang bneng nger-nger.") (indistinctly).**nger** (iphieng--), adv. ba iohi ía kaei-kaei kaba itieng bad ba phieng ka khlieh.**nget-nget**, adv. iei-re-iei íba páw tang shu lik liak bad jah noh: (kum, "nga iohi tang nget-nget ía ka sim ba ka her.")**ngi**, pron. ka thew ía ki briew ba bún; ba palat ía ka marwei. (we.)**ngiah**, adj. haba ía biang, ía pura; haba ym sngew-bha shùh. (enough; sufficient.)

NGIN

ngiah, v. btai; lwait; salia.**ngiah-ngiah**, adj. ba dang lung; ba dangkhùn. (very young.)**ngiah-ngiah**, adv. bhabriew; itynnat: (kum "wat leh ngiah-ngiah ía lade.")**ngiah-ngiah** (kren—), adv. haba kren tháwdur ban sngewtynnat.**ngiam**, v. ba lah ban pyn-rung; kaba kynthup. (to hold; to contain.)**ngieng**, adv sngewjli: sngewsih; sma kynsha: (kum, "kane ka jyngbám kaba sngewngieng ban bámb.") (to be affected with a peculiar sensation.)

'ngiem' 'tien lyngkot ka 'dngiem', n. ka mrad khláw ba san shñiuh sahthup. (a bear.)

ngih ngih-ngah ngah, adj. ba wan na ka jaka ba ngiw ngiw-ngaw ngaw; ba dei na ka ri kaba dum.**ngim**, plu. kaba pyrshah ía ka ktien 'ngam': (ka thew ía kiba bún.)

'ngiem-lalu (ka--), n. ka jait dngiem-íong kaba heh bad ba pda shyn ur.

ngin phr. kaba pyrshah ía ka ktien 'ngan'.**ngin ngia-ngaiñ ngaiñ**, adv. dum bad tap lyoh; synñia ngaiñ. (dark and cloudy.)

NGIR

ngir-ngir, adv. dang step eh; dang tang shu kynjat jingsháí: (kum, "pyrshang ban khié dang ngir-ngir.") (very early in the morning.)

ngir-ngir (iōng—), adv. kaba iōng, hynrei stang bad phyrnáí.

ngong, adv. kyndit-kyndit; kynsan-kynsan (iakyndùh —): (kum, "nga iakyn-dùh ngong bad u khla.") (suddenly—meet.)

ngoh ka ián (ka—), n ka syrngiew briew; ka dur ka dar (ha bym iōhi shùh iá ka iaid ka ieng la slem ne haba khlem wan mih shùh la bún snem.)

ngoid (peit—), adv. kaba peit na rieh kumba peit tüh.

ngoi-ngoi, adv. ñiun ka met; tlot: (kum, "u i ngoi-ngoi barch shi buái.") (weakly.)

ngon, adv. dem khrup ha khyndew: (kum, "ka kmie u Gandhi ka ngùh ngon shwa ban mih sngi.)

ngon, v. tied; tango; shoh. (to strike; to beat.)

ngop, v. ngam jylopp; jah jak hapoh um; liar arsut shapoh um. (to sink down.)

ngor, v. kaba khyllad ne mait iá ka tnat (tang iá ka kliar. (to prune.)

ngor (peit—), adv. haba

NGUT

thiah kumba thiah-peit bad ap iá ka por ban khie noh.

nguh-ngak, adv. mar-mar; khala-khala: (kum, "tang shu iakynduh, nguk-ngak khlem dáw u pulit u kem iá nga") (suddenly.)

ngùh, v. mane; dem; burom. (to thank; to bow.)

ngùhlet-dorbar, v. pán máp na khmat ka dorbar namar kano-kano ka lait ka let. (to ask the pardon of a village Durbar.)

ngùhlet-shnong, v. kajùh kum "ngùhlet-dorbar."

ngun, adv. dem ka khlieh sha khyndew (kynja baheh.)

ngun (iáid—), adv. suki bad jem jai: (kum, "balei u shu iáid ngun khlem kren briew.")

ngur-ngur, adv. lam iōng-ngit; kem iōng-reiñ: (kum, "ka bneng ka la sdang ngur-ngur.") (duskily.)

ngut, n. ka thew iá ka jing-bùn ki briew: (kum ar-ngut; láí ngut, bad ter-ter.)

ngut-ngut (dang—), adv. bym shái thikna bad jngut. (at twilight.)

ngut ngut-nget nget, adv. lut-let; malu-mala, bym-shái bha: (kum, "tang namar ba nga iōhi ngut ngut-nget-nget ngam lah ban pynshisha ba dei.") uci.'

H

HANGNO

H, h. u dak uba phra na
ki dak-thoh Khasi.

ha, prep. hapoh; shapoh;
hapdeng; hamar ba; ka
kdew ne batai shaphang
ka jynlong kiei-kiei; ka
jingkdew kyrteng halor ka
shithi; (la pyndonkam
ruh ha ka jyrlong ka
bym iadei satia bad u
briew: (kum, "hadiang
kato ka kot.")

haba, adv. wat lada; la;
ka por kaba kumno.
(when; since).

ha badei-hadei, adv teng-
teng; toh khat. (some-
times: now and then)

hak, adv. da ka bor;
jubor: (kum, "u tied da u
dieng hak na ka khlieh.")
(forcibly).

hak-dak, adv. haba shu
kynsan-kynsan. (sud-
denly).

hak-na-hak, adv. bymlar-
kam: (uselessly); khlem
kano-kano ka daw: (with-
out any cause).

***hakim (u- -), n.** u nong-
bishar; u majistor; (a
judge) *(Hindi).

haddi, n. ka shyieng.
(bones).

Hadem (u -), n. u jaitbyn-
riew Hadem (a Kuki).

hadiang, phr. haba pan ia
kaei-kaei ban peit: (kum,
"hadiang kato ka kot,"
bad kumta ter-ter.) (let
me have it, etc.)

hadien, adv. ha kaba bñd;
ha kaba sah; ha kawei
pat ka por; ha lyndet.
(after; afterwards; be-
hind).

hadùh, adv. tat ynda; jngái
katba; la jan ha: (kum,
"hadùh katno phi lah
ban mareh?") (until;
upto).

haei? adv. hangno?
shano? shaei? (where?).

haei-haei, adv. ha kano-
kano: hangno hangno;
kat haba. (any where)

haei-re-haei, adv. ha ne ha
kano-re-kano ka jaka.
(somewhere)

hangamei, adv. kum haba
meng. kop. (arrogant;
proud; insolent).

hangne, adv. kane ka jaka;
ha kane ka bynta ne
jaka. (here).

hangno? adv. haei? ha
kano ka jaka? (where?)

hangno-hangno, adv. kat

HANGTA

haba don ne shong.
(anywhere).

hangta, adv. ha ka jaka
ka bym lah iohi; naba
kumta; te; halor kata;
shisyndon. (there—out of
sight; then).

hangtai, adv. ha jngái,
hynrei haba iohi. (there—
far, but in sight).

hangtai-tai, adv. ha jngái
shi-katdei, hynrei haba
iohi. (there—very far,
but in sight).

hangtei, adv. ha ka jaka
lùm. (there—up)

hangthie, adv. ha ka jaka
them. (there—down)

hangto, adv. ha kata ka
jaka ha kaba kumba la
tip lypa.

hai-hai, adv. haba leh
pahùh, pynlut phut, pyn-
syrrwa: (kum, “wa! phi
leh pahùh hai-hai ia ka
peisa kiwei.”) (extrava-
gantly).

hai, v. kaba pynmih kum
kata ka sùr ha ka jingä-
leh kái.

***haïa, v.** lalot; kangar;
*(Bhoi).

haiñ-haiñ, adv. saw syn-
iang; saw lhez; haba
dang thymnai ka jing-
saw: (kum ka snám).
(very red—as blood).

hai-pa-hai, adv. da kaba
suki jai. (slowly).

***hajam, n.** u napit. (a

HALAI

barber) *(Hindi).

hajan adv. ha syndah; ha
markhap. (near)

hajar, n. ka shiphew spah.
(a thosand)

hajar-katta, conj. pynban;
la kumta ruh; pleng:
(kum, “la thoh ban ym
pyllait, hajar katta ruh
lada phim mlien shùh
ngan pyllait.”)

hajir, v. ban mih khmat;
ban páw khmat; ban poi
ha ka jaka ba la bùh ne
iakut. (to present; to
appear)

***hajot, n.** ka along (a
lock-up) *(Hindi)

hajùh, adv. ha kajùh ka
jaka; ha la ka bynta:
kumba mynshwa. (in
the same place).

hala, adv. manla uwei-pa-
uwe; kawei-pa-kawei.
(every).

hala ka jong ka jong, adv.
ha kaba dei hok; ha la
ka trái ka trái: (kum,
“ki trei ha ka jong ka
jong ka lyngkha”) (sepa-
rately).

ha-lade, pron. ha nga hi,
ha u hi, bad kumta ter-
ter. (in one self)

halai-halai, adv. suki-suki;
main-pa-mian; (kum,
“pyrshang lai pyrshang
hynrei ynda halai-halai
phin sa jop.”) (by and
by).

HALLA

halla, v. kait kait-dait dait ; iajam; kiw kiw-kaw kaw. (to make noise)

hali (ka—), n. ka pyrthor; ka jaka rep kba ha kaba ia ki jaka jaka la pynia-khlad da ki stir ne u stong den.

halor, prep. ha ka jaka kaba ha jrong; ha khlieh; ha tnum, rynsan, bad kiwei-kiwei. (on; over; upon).

hamar, adv. da ne ha ka por: (kum, "wan hamar ka por ho.") (by or at the time).

hamsaia (u—), n. u paramar-jan; u ne kaba iashong marjan. (neighbour)

hamsaian (ka—), n. ka khubor ba sawa wur wur-wer wer ba iohsngew na ki marjan marpa, ne na ki para kher-para iner, ne na ki saw lyer, ne ki khlieng ki tyngab. (news).

han, n. u ne ka jait sim kaba jngi bad sùh khlieh ha um. (a duck).

hana, adv. kumta ki ong; ki ong ba: (kum, "hana, u Chaina u tur thma pyrshah ia ka India.") (it is said that).

hano? pron. ha uei? ha uba kumno? (to whom?)

hampa-ian, prep. phewse. (perhaps).

HAR

hap, v. haba hap na jrong; haba mih shabar. (to fall; to come off).

hap (ia—), v. iashongtnga tùh; iadei; iawan; iamynjur. (to marry secretly; to tally, to agree).

***hapardi, prep.** hapdeng *(synteng). (between; in the middle).

hapdeng, prep. ha; hapoh; hapdeng uba bòn ne ha ka jingialang.

hapoh, prep. ha trái; ha lycit; ha tbian; ha ka por ba la iakut; ha ka por kaba dei. (under; in; within).

hapoh-hapoh, adv. na ba rieh-ba rieh; ha lyndet-lyndet da kaba leh siar ne sian'ti. (secretly).

hap-shop (leit—), v. la noh ka rwiang; la lap ha ka apot; jia ryngkhat ha ka 'nemsniew. (to fall into misfortunes).

***har (ka—), n.** ka jynlong-tynrái; ka sap; shijur (kham bunsien la ju ong ia u masi-lür).

har, adj. iabaroh ki skid: (baroh, la ju pyndonkam bad rukom, kum, har rukom.) *(Hindi).

har-har, adv. kum haba ka lyer ka long kaba pyrhut ne khriat har-har. (tremblingly).

HAR

har-har, (nep—), adv. ka tiar rit kaba nep bha. (very—sharp).

***hara**, n. kiei-kiei ba la bùh lang shi jaka; ka jingìeng ne jingshong ryntih ter-ter ne shi kynchùn ki briew ne kiei-kiei. *(Hindi).

***haram**, v. bym ngeit; bym don jingshisha; bym sngewngùh; ba khlem raiñ. (to be unfaithful or ungrateful) *(Hindi).

haram-jada, adv. ba khlem raiñ; ba khlem akor: (kum, “khùn ka haram-jada.”)

harieh, adv. ha bym iohi ne sngewthùh; ha ka jaka kaba kyrpang: (kum, “wat ju leh ei-ei harieh.”) (in secret).

harùd, prep. ha shakiar; ha ne hajan jong: (kum, “ka kali ka ieng harùd surok.”) (on or by the side of)

harum, adv. ha tbian; hapoh; ha lyeit: ha trái; ha ka jaka them. (below; down).

***hat** (ka—), n. ka iew luri-lura khamtam eh ìa kaba long ne don ha trái ki lùm. *(Bengali).

hat (shi—), n. ka long sáw sngi. (a period of four days).

hat-kari (ka—), n. ka nar

HEK

teh ia ki kti; ka nil. (handcuffs).

hateng-hateng, adv. teng-teng; toh khat: (kum, “u wan kái hateng-hateng tang ba ym banse eh.”) (now and then).

***hati**, n. u ne ka mrad khláw kaba heh bad ba shemphang tam na ki parà mrad baroh. (an elephant) *(Assamese).

hato, adv. te; lym kumta; hadiang; ha shùh ngan pcit. (then).

haw, int. balei ym kumta! kumno kam lah byn long. (why not!)

haw, adv. bna paidbah: la win ka shnong baroh kawei (publicly).

hawei-ha-ar, adv. shawci sha-ar: (kum, “pyrshang wad hawei-ha ar.”) (else where).

haw-haw, adv. haba halla, kaw-kaw. (clamorously).

haw-haw, n. ka jaka ba thylli; ka jaka bym don ci-ei; ka lyer kaba tap ia kane ka pyrthei. (the atmosphere).

he-he, adv. pynhiar myn-siem phia-phia kum haba thait: (kum, “phi la mareh sat hadùh ban da thait he-he.”) (pon-tingly).

hek-hek, adv. katta-katta: (sma bang, smae wbih,

HENG

sma iewthiang.)

héng-héng, adv. da ka sùr kaba jam bad khlem akor; (kum, "balei phi da kren heng-heng kumta?") (with a stentorian sound).

***hed, v.** shong: kum hed kali, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (haba ngi sheng ha Shillong, borabor ngi ju hed da ka bus namar ba ngi thait ban iaid, bad lada ioh, ngi kwah ban hed da u kulái, bad teng-teng ban hed da ka biskil). *(Nongkrem).

hed, int. haba kynhied.

heh, v. shim. (to take)

heh, adj. khráw; siep; wit; san. (great; big; large)

heh-lymbhar, adj. heh, hyn-rei heh jem.

hei, int. máp ía nga; nga ong; sumar; (kum, "hei nga kum bakla" "hei wat leh kumto.") (excuse me; be careful)

heit, adv. ym kumta? (ba dei tang ha ka jingkylli): (kum, "balei kam dei kumta heit?") (why not?)

hem-hem, adv. haiñ-haiñ (sáw). (very—red)

hen-hen, adv. jem: (kum, "u soh uba hen-hen.")

hep (i —), n. (i para shyn-rang ne kynthai iba dang rit: (la ju pyndonkam ruh

HIAR

ha kaba khot): baieit: ka ktien ba pyndonkam ki riew tymmen haba khot ía ki boit ne kino-kino ki briew kiba dang poh ryta.

hep-hep kpoh (ka—), n. ka jylleng. (the belly).

her, v. phet stet; sùh soit, (khamtam ki sim.) (to fly)

her, adv. haba sngewtieng: (kum, "nga la tieng her tang shu iohi ía u khla.")

her-íap-her-im, v. krad bak tang ban lait im. (to run for life)

her-her (nep—), adv. kum ka tiar heli.

her-her, adv. iewli: iew-tung; (kynja jingiew kaba sniew); jem mop-mop; jem hor-hor; (kiei-kiei kiba jem); nep har-har; nep her-her (kynja nar.)

her mynsiem, v. haba sheptieng. (to be sore afraid)

her syrngiew, v. sheptieng hadùh bym tip briew shùh. (to be at one's wits' end.)

hi, adv. and phr. ía lade; ma lade: (la ju pyndonkam ruh ha kaba kham pynjem ía ka rukom kaba kynsan-kynsan ha ka shisien kren ha ka jingkren lane ha ka jingthoh).

hiar, v. syntùid shapoh: pháí dien tráí; haba la

HIAR

- kham duna. (to descend;
to go or come down)
hiar-iadep (ka—), n. ka
syrtap; (a flake).
hiaw-hiaw adv. ha ka ru-
kom kaba tlot, swái, jem,
dap mynsiem: (kum,
“balei phi kren hiaw-hiaw
kumta?”) (weakly).
hikai, v. ai jingnang; ai
jingtip; bthah; pynbeit;
sneng (to teach; to
learn)
hieng, v. iar; heh; shahe.
(having large hole or bore.)
hih, v. shim; bat; pdiang;
ngùid. (to take)
hih-i, adv. ho-oid: ha; to;
(ka rukom jingkren kaba
dei khamtam eh ha jing
ha sem.) (yes)
hima (ka—), n. ka ri, ka
raj; ka khyndew. (king-
dom; state)
***himmot**, adj. ba shlur:
(kum, “u briew uba him-
mot.”) *Hindi).
hin, adv. kum haba ni,
jem, tuid, bad kiwei-kiwei:
(kum, ni hin; jem hin;
tuid hin.)
hip (ka—), n. ka talba; ka
skhep.
hip-hip (ka—), n. ka bynta
hamai bakut ki shvieng
krung. (the end of the
ribs)
hir, v. ai bylla; ai-nong.
hir-hir, adv. kwah dikdik;
sngewangnùd; sngewtyn-

HO

- nat shi-katdei: (kum ka
lyer bapynngad hir-hir;
ka ri ba sngewtynnat
hir-hir; nga kwah hir-hir
ban shang pyrthei.) (long-
ingly)
***hira** (u—), n. u kynja
máv kordor; u máv rem
dor bad sngùr khliir-khlir.
(a diamond) *(Hindi)
***hiran**, adj. ba ia thait; ba
la lwait. (tired) *(Hindi).
***hisa** (ka—), n. ka bynta;
ka bhah; ka phar. (a
share) *(Hindi).
ho, — phin sngewbha?
(kum, “pyndep noh myn-
ta ka sngi ho.”)
ho, moh lengsam, n. ki
ktien pynwái u nongkheih
haba un sa lynthaw artat
ia ka pylleng; da kaba
kyrpad u pynkohngùh,
pynmynjur ia ka blei ba
kun ai ia ka dak ka shin
ha ka diengshat.
hok (ka—), n. ka jing-
dawa; ka jingkhùid; ka
jingbha; kaei-kaei kaba
shong hok. (righteous-
ness; justice)
hok, adv. beit; thik. (up-
rightly)
hok, adj. bha; khùid.
(honest; just.)
ho-oid, adv. hih-i; ba dei;
ba shisha; ka ktien kaba
mih pli na ka bynta ban
pynskhem ia ka jubab.
(yes.)

HOIÑ

hoiñ, adv. haba ka jing-saw ka stang bad itynnai. (very—red, but light.)

hoit, adj. haba theh sharud: (kum, “ym don dud shùh, la hoit lut.”)

hon-hon, adv. kum haba khleh ia u atta bad ka um: (kum, “wat khleh jem eh hon-hon.”)

hor-hor, adv. kaba kham palat ban ia kaba ju long: (kum, jem hor-hor; khroh hor-hor; bad kiwei-kiwei.) (softly.)

hor-hor (kren—), adv. kaba kren khroh bad jem.

horkit, adv. ha ban da lei-lei ruh em; la kumno-kumno ruh: (kum, “horkit phim ju bit ban smái.”) (at all cost.)

***hormot (ka—)**, n. ka jynlong khùd mynsiem bad don akor; ka jot; ka burom; ka dor ha lade. (chastity: honour.) *(Hindi.)

hu (ka—), n. ka mrád duriaw kaba jrong khmut bad kaba ka jingjrong kumba 5 ft. (the porpoise.)

***hukum (ka—)**, n. ka jing-ialam lane jingpynbeit kaba da ka aiñ ne ka bor; ka aiñ; ka adong. (order; commandment.)

*(Hindi.)

hùd (ka—), n. ka jaka; ka

HUSPAI

liang; ka rmiang; ka rùd; ka kynhùn; ka lymbung. (a quarter; side; group.)

hùd (shi—), adv. ha ka shirukom: (kum, “trei shwa shihùd-shihùd.”)

huléng, n. ka jait shrieh ióng ka bym don tdong bad kaba klang ka jingpah.

huléng, v. pyrthùh bùd; ban dien. (haba kren.)

hum hum-ham ham, adv. jam eh; káw-káw than: (ka jingkren.)

hunam, v. tem pyn’ahap sùr; haba tem pyn’ahap sùr ha u jùh u ksái. (to harp on the same string.)

hùn, adj. haba ich ia kaba kwah ne angnúd. (satisfied; pleased)

***hur (u—)**, n. ka ktien lyngkot u ‘jhur’, ba dei ia u jait jynthung khamtani haba thung na ka bynta ban bám. (vegetable.)

huri-hura, adj. haba don hapdeng ka jingkulmar, jingbira-biri; bym shong ryntih ter-ter. (confusion.)

hur-hur, adv. shi-katdei; katta-katta: (kum sbob hur-hur; ih hur-hur: (kum, “u soh u la ih bha hur-hur.”)

huspái (ai—), n. peit ‘ai huspái.’

HYNBEW

hynbew n. u/ka para.
(brother or sister.)

hyndái, adv. ka por ba la leit
noh; la slem-slem myn-
shwa; mynnor eh. (in
olden times.)

hynmen, n. u/ka para rang-
bah. (elder brother or
sister.)

hynne, adv. katto-katne por
mynshwa; hadien khyn-
diat kynta. (a short time
ago.)

hynñiew, adj. palat ia ka
hynriew; 7: vii. (seven.)

hynñiew-skum (ki--), n. u
Khasi u ngeit ba myn-
shwa eh ki don khathynriew
bynriew ha bneng: hynrei
ki hynñiew Rympei ba
wan shong rep nyngkong

HYNROH

sha pyrtnei, mynba ki
khlad kiaw noh na jrong;
te kumta ki sah sa khyn-
dái ha bneng bad hynñiew
ki hiar sha pyrtnei, bad
dei na kine ki hynñiew
trep sa roi sa pra u khùn-
bynriew satlak ka pyrtnei
kumba long mynta.

hynnin, adv. shi sngi myn-
shwa. (yesterday.)

hynñium-hynñium (kren—),
adv. ka bym kren shái.

hynrei, coñj. phcwse; pyn-
ban; ai ba; la: tang.
(but; though.)

hynriew, adj. palat ia ka
san; 6: vi. (six.)

hynroh, n. ka jait japieh
kaba heh bad thohrew.
(a frog.)

I

IAR

I, i. u dak uba khyndái na
ki dak-thoh Khasi.

i, p. kaba pynpáw ãa ka
jingsngewburom lane
sngewieit ãa uno-uno ne
kano-kano: (kum i pa, i
bah, i hep); ka long ruh
ka rukom kren ãa ino-ino
i kynja ba rit shikhùn-
maitnia: (kum i khiew rit;
i máw rit, bad kiwei-
kiwei.)

i, u dak ne ka ktien ba
bùh ha shwa--haba páw:
haba ìohi; haba khmih:
(kum, i-saitmet; i-ieit; i-
mon).

i. ka ktien lane u dak ba
bùh pyndap; kum, pyn-i:
ìoh-i.

'iar-kdait, n. ka jait syiar
kaba rit had lymboit; ka
jait 'iarkhláw. (a small
species of fowl.)

'iar-khad (u -), n. u syiar
tlem ba ju kñia haba
kylli dáw na ka blei ba
ka bijar, ka bùh khoh ãa
u ne ka briew

'iar-khiar (ka—), n. ka
jait syiar kaba im ha
khláw bad kaba jùh eh
ha trái siej. (a bamboo
partridge)

'iar-khláw, n. ka jait sim
kaba im ha khláw (ka
don ka khmut kaba
lyngkot bad khun, ki
kjat kiba lyngkot bad
long snér). (a grouse).

'iar-krad-lynti (u -), n. u
syiar uba ki kñia shwa ban
thang ãa u nongiap: (ki
kñia bad ki ngeit skhem
bad un krad lynti bad
ban ìalam ãa ka mynsiem
jong ki nongiap sha
khmat ka blei.)

'iar-lasir, n. u jait syiar
stem kjat ba ju pyndon-
kam ha kaba pyniapùh
thong ne pyniapùh pyn-i-
rong.

'iar-mangkalai (u .) n. u
syiar jrong páng; u syiar
ktaid symbái--u tang shu
dep na kawei ka jaka u
phet sa shawei pat ban
leh kumjùh. (a long-leg-
ged fowl).

'iar-mangkalai (u—), n. u
briew uba la jied da ki
paidbah na ka bynta ban
pyniaid ãa ka kam hima-
sima; u briew uba tbít
eh ha ki kam pyniaid
hima-sima. (a politician).

'iar-padat (u—), n. u syiar

IAR

uba ki kñia ha lùm tung shu lah dep ai ding ãa ka jynthang : (ka rukom pyniãp ãa u ne ka syiar ka long da kaba shu khyrwait ãa ka ryndang ne da kaba shu sangoh ãa ka khlieh jong u ha ka dieng thang hadùh ba un da dkut mynsiem; don ar ngut ki tymmen kiba ieng mar shiliang ka jynthang ban iãpadat na shiliang sha shiliang hadùh lai sien lai wat. bad ynda la dep. ki nongkylla thang ki bãm lut khoit ãa ka doh bad lada kim lah ki dei ban thang hapoh ding; kim bit ban pyn-donkam mlùh haba bãm ãa kane ka doh.)

'iar-ryngkùh (u—), n. u syiar kpa; u syiar shynrang. (a cock)

'iar-syngkhong (u—), n. u syiar uba ki kñia ha ka por ba rah ãa ka met iap bad hamar ban bùh ha krong.

'iar-snaiap (u—), n. u briew uba ki bùh ban kyn-ih lai sien ha khmat ka máv ha ka por thep mávbañ shwa ban plie bad ban thep ãa ki shyieng ki nongiap: (ãa une u briew ki siew da ka doi kaba biang, bad ki leh ãa kane kum ka

IDE

dak ban kyrsiew ãa ki shyieng jong ki nongiap batoh; nangta, ki sa thep ãa ki shyieng jong kito kiba dang wan thymmái)

ibeiñ, v. kum haba ñiew-beiñ ne isih. (to despise)

ibha, adj. imiat; itynn timer. (good-looking)

ibha, v. iãp-mat. (to be enamoured of)

ibiej, adj. ijablop; bym i bna ei-ei: imutlop. (to look like a fool)

ibynriew, v. ba i la kham bit kham biang; ba i la kop briew.

ik, adv. ha kajùh ka por: (khih ik, ieng ik, bad kiwei-kiwei): (kum, "la win ka shnong ik ba khih kulmar u paidbah;" 'ka ding ka ieng ik ha lew-dùh.")

iktia, n. ka bor ne ka hok ban pynkohngùh. (authority; power)

ikwah, v. kwah ãa kiei-kiei da kaba shu peit bad iohi; kwah brái. (to have a keen desire for a thing from looking at it; to covet)

id, v. kaba teh pynskhem ãa i khyllung iba kit halor met kumba ki kynthai ki ki leh.

id (ka—), n. ka jaka shong; ka liang; ka pùd.

ide, adv. peit' ade'

IEI

ieh

ieh } **noh, v.** keiñ noh;
mukup; khlad jyndüh;
ieh noh marwei. (to
abandon; to leave off)

iehnoh-san-shyiang (ka—), n.
ka jingiapyllait tnga ha
khmat ki bakhrav-ba tri
ne ki tymmen ki san ha
shnong: (ki ju pynbna
paidbah ha shnong ba
uta, bad kata ki la iakhlad
tnga bad ba ki la samla
pat; kumta kine kiba la
pyniakhlad san-shyiang
ki lah ban iabyllud samla
shane bad shatai.) (a
divorce)

iehnoh-san-shyiang, v. iä-
pyllait tnga jyndüh. (to
divorce)

ieh seh, phr. sngewbha
shüh wat bat ne wat pyn-
dei iä nga; sngewbha shah
ngan iam noh; pyllait
ngan iaid noh.

ieit, ieid, ieij, n. u ne kaba
ieit; ka jingieit; ka jing-
sngewbha.

ieit, ieid, ieij, v. sngewshoh
ne shoh ha ka mynsiem
na ka bynta jong; sngew-
bha iä; imon; isbun. (to
love)

iew, v. sma; kysük: ring
lyer. (to smell)

iew (u—), n. u briew uba
pyrthühbùd (ha ka kam)
katba leh kiwei: (kum,
“wat long kum u ’iew.”)

IEW

iew, v. haba iew iä kaba
hajan (iä kaba lam
sngewbha).

iew, inter shi: phuit. (fie)

iew-bih, v. sma sngewtyn-
nat; sma ieit. (to have a
pleasant smell)

iew-bih, adj. ba sma bang.
(sweet smell)

iew-khong, v. sma khoh-
ñioh; sma jli; (nalar kiba
iewtung, ki long kiba
iewkhong). (to have an
unpleasant smell)

iew-kyrteng, v. kum haba
ka jingiew jong kaci-kaci
ka long kat kum kata ka
kyrteng (khamtam, ka
kynja doh): (kum, “balei
ka dohkha ski ka iew
kyrteng kumta?”) (to
have the smell of a thing
bearing that name.)

iewjit, v. ba sma ka jyng-
bám ba la lah shet kum
haba la ich slem-slem.

iew-lugaw, v. sma, bthüh
ne pdu ka ñing ka bym
shym la shong briew
shüh la slem.

iewli, adj. haba ka jingsma
na ka dohkha ka long
kaba sngewsih. (to have
the smell of fresh fish)

iewpdu, v. sma pyut ne
iewtung ka dohkha sah.
(to have a smell of
putried fish).

iew-riem, v. sma blad;
sma her-her bad bym da

IEW

- sùh eh. (to have a very slight bad smell)
- iew-sieng**, v. kum haba sma bad sùh artat u duma sla ba la pynlwet, lane kiwei-kiwei.
- iew-sit**, v. sma um-jung; sma um-pynjhieh ne um-jakhlia. (to have a smell of urine).
- iew-sma**, v. lam sma pyut. (to have a slight rotten smell).
- iew-syrdot-myrsiang**, n. ka jingsma kaba khyllah bad sngewsih, kaba bit ha ka ki jaiñ ki nep haba wan beh myrsiang ne wan lùm. (having the peculiar unpleasant smell as of a jackal)
- iew-tung**, v. sma pyut; sma pdu; haba iew ïa kano-kano ka jakhlia kaba pynsngewsih). (to stunk from putrefaction).
- ing**, v. haba thang ne bàm ka ding. (to be burnt; to catch fire)
- i-ngap**, v. itynnat: ikwah; imon.
- *ing** ka ktien lyngkot u "syng" (u—), n. u tyllong jynthung uba sat bad syaid. (ginger)
- *ing-bah** (u—), n. u jait sying uba heh. (a species of big ginger)
- ingkong**, v. ing hadùh ban da long dpei; ing dùh;

IJAR

- bitar; dom. (to be exasperated).
- ing-ding**, v. bàm ding; kem ding. (to get burnt with fire).
- ing-dong** (ka—), n. ka dien. (the back).
- ingiew**, v. ishyrkhei; itieng. (to appear dreadful).
- *ing-makbir** (u—), n. u jait sying uba rit bad ba kham sat ban ïa u ing-bah. (a species of small ginger).
- ing-thap**, v. kaba ing tang na sla. (to be slightly scorched by a flame).
- *ing-tyrkhong** (u—), n. u sying ba ïa syang pynrkhiang raw. (dried ginger).
- ing-tyrkhong** (ka—), n. ka kput ba rim-ba jah. (an old grudge).
- ih**, adj. haba la shet bha; biang; bit; man. (cooked; well; ripe).
- ihih**, adv. ém; ym dei; yn nái; (ka jingkren kaba dei khamtam eh ha ïing ha sem). (no).
- ih-rod**, adj. bym pat ih bha; ba ih tang malu-mala. (not properly ripe).
- i-ieit**, v. kaba itynnat. (to have the fancy of).
- ijar** (ka—), n. ka jingpyntip sha ka bor bahalor.
- *ijar**, v. leit ïathùh sha ka

IJEW

bor ba halor khamtam eh sha ka jaka shong pulit. (to report to the authority esp. to the police station) *(Hindi).

ijew, v. idùh jingkyrmen; imat sngewsih. (to appear hopeless; to be disgusted).

***ijot (ka—)**, n. ka nám; ka burom. (honour: reputation) *(Hindi)

***ijra (ka—)**, n. haba áiwái (khyndew, ïng, bad kiwei-kiwei); ka jingiakut haba áiwái slem por. (a long term lease) *(Hindi).

***ilaka (ka—)**, n. kano-kano ka jaka hapoh ka jylla. (any place in the District) *(Hindi).

***ilashi (u—)**, n. u jait musla-musli. (caramon) *(Hindi)

ilub, adj. itynnat; pyni kwah; ba ipyniap ngiah. (attractive; fascinating).

im, v. shait; neh; long; jyrngam; bym pat shet bha; bym pat iap. (to be alive; to live: unripe, not well-cooked).

Im (ka), n. ka tnga u Adam; ka briew kaba nyngkong eh na ki kynthei.

im, phr. u ne ka (ym shem); (i+ym).

***iman (ka—)** n. ka jingñiewkor; ka jingñiew-

IPER

burom; ka jingpyniadei. (regard; honour)* (Hindi).

i-mat, v. iohi; shái; páw. (to be visible; to seem; to appear).

im im-peit peit, adv. haba sngewthùh bha, haba páw; (kum, "u nongshoh noh u mut ban pyniap ia iwei i khynnah im im-peit peit ha ka por shiteng sngi.")

im-jyngmut, v. haba ia kynmáw bad kwah sha-i phang. (to be alive of.)

im-nong, v. kaba ioh biang ka bainong. (to get appropriate wages).

imon, v. ishoh jingieit. (to appeal fascinating or attractive).

im-sngi, v. im da kaba shu bylla sngi; im dor shi sngi shi sngi; puson: pyrkhath. (to have sufficient daily wages: to cogitate).

in, phr. un ne kan; (i+in).

inc, pron. kane. une, (i kynja ba rit ne haba kren burom.) (this—diminutive).

ino, pron. uno? kano? (i kynja ba rit ne haba kren burom.) (which?—diminutive).

ino-ino, pron. uno-uno; kano-kano (whoever; whichever.)

iper, adj. ba ym i khia-

IPHER

thew; ba i khim jynghmut.
(appearing shallow minded.)

ipher, v. ym kumba ju long;
i phylla dur; i kylla
jynlong; haba don dak
sniew ei-ei. (to appear
different from the ordi-
nary way).

iphieng, adv. itynnat; irong-
phong; ba i maiñ bakh-
ráw. (majestic appear-
ance).

iphieng nger, adj. ba iohi ia
kaei-kaei kaba itieng bad
phieng ka khlieh.

iphùh v. i sngewbha; i phùh
mut phùh mat. (to appear
cheerful).

ipoh, adj. ijem dāw; i tat
dor; bym i shisha. (to
appear low).

ir, adv. er. ber, klek,
(meh--); khieh buk.

iraitong, adj. ba i la jot
than; ba i kyrket pa-
rathai; i duk; i raitoi.
(to appear poor).

irat, adv. shaphrang;
shaneng; sha shwa: (kum,
“to U Blei Un iarap ia
phi ba phin nang koit
irat.” “un nang kiew irat
(ha ka kyrdan, bad
kiwei-kiwei.”) (onward).

irngai, v. haba iohi ei-ei
kum ha ka jingpohsniew
ne ha ka jingpynthame.
(to hallucinate).

iriang, adv. dom bie; law-
law jynghmut; bym lah

ISIH

shah; shit khlieh; ba
duna ka bor ban da ia
lade. (lacking of self-
control).

irmat, n. pt. ka reng-mat;
kawei na ki bynta ba tap
ia ka khmat. (eye-lids).

ir-shi-ir, adv. khlem da
pùd; iai bteng: (kum,
“ew! phi uba tang ka
iashoh ir-shi-ir,” “ki
iawan ir-shi-ir,” “khyn-
ñiuh ka bneng ir-shi-ir.”)
(incessantly).

isat, v. ishrái; ibitar; iskuiñ;
isam; ikynthah; irmi. (to
be irritating; to appear
disgusting).

isait-met, adj. ingiah; ijli;
iwit; isih. (to appearing
loathsome).

***isbad (u—)**, n. ka kynja
syrti; ka nar ba iakhleh
karbon ne kiwei-kiwei ki
jingkhleh; u stei ne kano-
kano ka tiar ba la tháw
na ka isbad. (steal)
*(Hindi).

ishongshang, adj. ba i
atlukhi; ba isniew
jynlong.

ishongkun, adj. ba i donkin;
ba i khia-thew; ba i maiñ
bakhráw. (having a
grave appearance).

ishrái, v. i bitar; i bang
dait.

ishyrkhei, adj. ba itriem.
(to appear dreadful).

isih, v. ijli; ijakhlia; isait-

ISLAM

met. (to abhor: to dislike).

Islam, n. ka niam Masulman; ki briew kiba ngeit ña ka niam u Mohamed.

isnái, adj. ba i thait; ba i btái; ba i lwait; ba i swái. (tiresome; wearisome.)

isna-iap (kaba-), n. u briew uba páw ar dur shikhyllipmat ha shwa ne hadien ka jingiap. (wraith.)

istipha, v. iehnoh (na ka kam.) (to resign.)

isyn-ei, v. sngewlem; sngewdukha; sngewkhuslai; (na ka bynta kiwei.) (to have mercy on.)

isyrngiew, adj. ba i sheptieng; ba ima; ba pynkháw-eit. (awe-inspiring; frightful.)

***it** (u—), n. u máv it; u

IWIT

máv kynroh. (a brick.)
*(Bengali.)

it (ka—), n. ka jáka; ka hima; ka jaka ba la ker kut. (a quarter; a kingdom; border land)

ita, pron. uta; kata; (ña ki kynja barit.) (that--diminutive.)

itháwnang, adj. badanda; baphulit; bashalak. (funny.)

ihùh, v. tip; shemphang; sngewthùh (to know; to recognise.)

itriem, adj. ishyrkhei, ingiew. (dreadful.)

iwai-iwái, adj. i pang; i swat.)

iwei, pron. uwei; kawei. (one.)

iwit, adj. haba don kaba wit ne khang. (appearing obstructive.)

I

IAKJAKOR

I, i, u daġ uba shiphew na
ki dak-thoh Khasi.

ia, prep ha ne sha; na ka
bynta jong; ba iadei bad,
haba iasule lang: (kum,
ianga, ialam; iabām)

ia, prep. ka ktien kaba
pynpāw ia ka hukum, ka
jingpynboi iawan keiñ;
iabām noh: (kum, "ia
leiñ ngm ialeit noh bak-
bak.")

ia, ka ktien ba bñh
ha shwa ka ktien kaba
pyni ia ka jingdon lang
shibñn: (kum, "ki adon
shi-para khuri")

ia, ka ktien kaba
thew ia ka por, ka aiom
(kum, "nga la poi ha ka
ia kaba biang")

ia, k ktien kaba
pyni ia ka jingkdew,
jingiadei, jingpyikhi
uweī pat: (kum, "ia
kaba nga tip nga tip eh,
tang ba ngam iathùh.")

iabuit, v. iashet, iasylla.
(to conspire.)

iakad-māw, v. iakhlad
niam; iakhlad māwshy-
ieng; iapait māw niam;
haba don ka jingrapher
jyngmut shikur na ka

bynta kano-kano ka dāw,
ki ju seng noh la ka jong
pat ka māw niam, ka
pepbah ne ka kpep; ia-
pait balang

iakad-jutang, v. pynkheiñ
jutang; pynkheiñ sos-
kular. (to break a cove-
nant.)

***iakajia, v.** haba mih jing-
kulmar na ka jingiania.
(to quarrel; to dispute.)

*(Hindi.)

iakap, v. ialong-lok; iasoh-
kti, iateh-lang; iakam-
lok: (kum ha kaba ia-
leththong ne iashad sngew-
bha) (to make friends
with.)

iakhalai, v. kaba ialeh kái
da kaba iathong peisa.
(to gamble)

iakhlad, v. iasám; iabynta;
iaichnoh; pynlad la ka-
jong-ka jong. (to sepa-
rate.)

iakhmih, v. iarap; iapyr-
khat lem. (to help; to
think of.)

iakut, v. iarái lang; ia-
mynjur ha kano-kano ka
jingiateh. (to resolve; to
make an agreement.)

iakjakor (u-), n. u kaid

IA KYNROI

ha ka dur jong u bseiñ
(u 'len-lùm); u mrád um
kynsha aiu re. (a devil
in the shape of a serpent;
a fabulous sea-monster.)

iakynroi, v. kaba tháw iá-
kajia haba don dáu. (to
make a quarrel.)

'iad, v. ka ktien lyngkot
jong ka "kiad"—(ka—),
ka jyngdih pynbu-aid; ka
um-thiat. (liquor; spi-
rit.)

iada, v. iashan; iakyrda;
ker; khang. (to defend;
to protect.)

iadait, v. iakhuit uwei iá
uwei pat; iashrut da ki
bniat (ki mrád); iabiang;
iadei dur; iakop. (to
fight—as dog; to fit.)

iad-khar (ka—), n. ka kiad
kaba shu pynjreiñ na u
khiew-kiad ha ka por ba
shet. (distilled liquor.)

iadei, v. iamynjur; iahap
jyngmut lang; iadei baha-
iing hasem; iadeikur;
iasoh lang. (to agree; to
be related to)

iadeikha-dei-man, v. ba
don jing'iadei da kaba
iashongkha. (to have a
relationship by marriage)

iadei-kur, v. iadei kajùh ka
doh ka snám; ba don
jing'iadei na ka liang ka
kmie. (to be of the same
clan)

iadei jingdei, v. ba dang

IAD

iating kur ne kha. (to
have a relationship)

iadel-jyngmut v. iahap jyng-
mut; iapoi tang kawei ka
jingiakut. (to be of the
same opinion; to be frien-
dly with).

'iad-hiar (ka—), n. ka
kiad kaba lang ha ka
dabor ne kano-kano ka
jindiang da kaba shu
pynjreiñ na u shang ba
bùh bad ka jyndem.

'iad pùdka (ka—), n. ka-
jùh kum ka 'iad-khar'.

'iad-rod (ka—), n. ka kiad
kháw-iang; ka kiad kaba
thnam bad khlaiñ.
(strong liquor).

'iad-rong (ka—), n. ka
kiad ba ai sngewbha ki
lok ki jor ha kaba pyndep
ia ka niam ka rukom
haba thang briew.

iad-tang-snem (ka—), n.
ka kiad kaba la pynkyn-
tang ha u Thlen kumba
shi snem kynthih shwa
ban pyndonkam iá ka; ki
ong ka kiad ka don ka
bor ban pynlamwir shipor
iá kiba dih iá ka bad ka
pynshlur ruh artat iá ki
kat ban pyniáp ne shoh-
noh briew.

'iad-thnam (ka—), n. ka
kiad kaba khlaiñ bha
kaba shet ha ki shnong
kyndong. (a very strong
country spirit):

IAD

iad um (ka—), n. ka kīad kaba ioh na ka ja-sapoh bā la pdem katto-katne sngi. (undistilled liquor taken from a jar)

iaei-re-iaei phr. na ka byn-ta katto-katne kaei-re kaei. (something)

iang, adv. pynieng: (kum, 'u la rah iang ka wait ban pom ia u blang.')

iaid, v. jām; kām; leit. (to walk; to go)

iaid byrship, v. iaid kum ban sa kynduh la ki khohsiew.

iaid kái, v. iaid sngewbha; iaid bām Iyer; iaid suwari. (to take a stroll)

iaid ka ieng (ka—), n. ka rukom im; ka jait jyn-long; ka akor. (manner of life)

iaidkai-kai, v. iaid kumba khia, lem bad ka jingkhieh ka met de.

iaid kan-kan, v. iaid suki bad pynkhieh Iyeit artat. (to waddle).

iaid kep-kep jep-jep, v. iaid suki, bad namar ka jingheh jem jong u, ym i skhem saia haba u iaid.

iaid khnek-khnek, v. iaid kumba dkoh (kum haba la thait iaid).

iaid khyrwiah, v. haba iaid kum haba dang lait na ka jyngpang kaba jur.

iaid kjik-kjik, v. iaid i

IAID

kumba ha u nar uba nep. (to walk as if on pins).

iaid kniah-kniah, v. haba iaid bhabriew, i kumba ym ikwah lakren briew shuh.

iaid knip-knip, v. iaid dkoh i kumba shon maw rit iba nep ha ki pohjat.

iaid kteh-kteh, v. haba i kumba iaid kynjih.

iaid kynjing, v. haba iaid tang da la ki pohjat khlem dei khyndew ki khongdongjat.

iaid kynriang, v. haba u ne ka briew kiba bhabriew bad ba i iadait bad ka rynieng jong ki.

iaid kynjuiñ, v. hajrong kum halor u hati.

iaid kynphud, v. iaid kynsan ch, i kumba ym lap briew shuh.

iaid kynthem, v. haba iaid da kaba pynnoh than ia la ka bohkhaila.

iaid kynthew, v. iaid i kumba nang bud kiei-kiei na shadien kum ka tdong. (to walk with a tail—female).

iaid kynthih, v. iaid stel bad rah kjat artat pjong-pjong.

iaid kyrbeit, v. iaid pynat shadem bad pyn-eh ksah kjat dé.

iaid kyrdem, v. iaid pynkynduh kynsan ia ki kjat.

IAID

- iaid kyrhieh**, v. iaid ba-khrav suki jai.
iaid dar-dar, v. iaid pynsting than de ia la ka met.
iaid ngeng-ngeng, v. iaid kyrngah khlieh kumba bu-aid.
iaid tor-tor, v. iaid suki kum u briew uba tlot.
iaid jarawaiñ, v. haba u briew u long uba jrong bad u iaid bhabriew putet.
iaid lait-lan, v. iaid lait luid kumba ym don mano mano ban tuklar.
iaid lamwir phr. da ialam sha ka jingthala (to lead a profligate life)
iaid lynggeh, v. iaid suki da kaba pyndem ia ka khlieh shadien.
iaid padat, v. iaid pynkluh tang ia ki kti.
iaid pangah, v. iaid pynkluh ia ka met shane bad shawei.
iaid pawang, v. iaid kyr-eit: haba iaid, i kumba ym suitñiew briew. (to swagger).
iaid rathew, v. iaid ne phong da ki iaiñ jot
iaid shan-shan, v. iaid kum uba bu-aid kiad.
iaid shutiew, v. iaid suki than eh bad iaid kh'em rah ki kjat.
iaid suda, v. iaid khlem jingkit (to go or walk

IA

- without a load).
iaid syngkong, v. iaid ran la ka met.
iaid thnet-thnet, v. iaid, i kumba u mut ban kynjat pyrshah ia kiei-kiei.
iaid thùd-thùd, haba iaid, i kum ban jy thui.
iaid thut-thut, v. iaid kum eh kum u nongleh bym-man haba u leit ha khmat u nongbishar.
iaid thwet thwet, v. iaid stet than, i kum ban hap sa kinyngkit jingbah na la ka met.
iaid tnet-tnet, v. iaid, i kumba uni suit ñiew lada kua bmbub ia kiei-kiei kiba don hamar pyrshah kjat
iaid tub-tub, v. iaid kumba ym sam ky ah iaid,
iai, ka ktien kaba bùh ha "shwa" v. khlem da pùd: (kum iai leh: iai kren, iai trei, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to continue to).
ia ieh noh, v. iaphet noh: iakhlad: iakhlad san shyieng. (to leave off, to divorce).
iajan, adj. iamarkhap: mar iasyndah. (near each other).
iajan, v. dang don jingiadei: dang iasnap ba haring. (closely related).
ia lade pron. ia lade: ha lade. (self; to one's

IALAM

self).

ialam, v. btin; ai ktien: ai lynti: bthah. (to lead).**ialap**, v. ong; kren; iathuh; (khamtam haba ialap shaphang ka Gospel.) (to say; to preach).**ialùh**, v. pah: khroh; pynshoi: phon; (khamtam haba ialùh samla) (to woo; to make love).**ialùr**, v. iatur: kyrpad; pynkwah: (khamtam eh haba thmu shaphang ka kam poikha-poinan.) (to court, to solicit for marriage).**ialympat (ka)**, n. ka jing-lah da kaba shu iatha u ku khak hapdeng ar ngut kiba teng ialeh iapyr-shah. bad uwei u pynshang fan lyntaw ia uwei pat ia isadan. (wrest-ling).**ialympat**, v. ialynthaw, ialyngngert (to wrestle).**iam**, v. haba pynmih um-mat: pyrtat, ùd. (to weep, to cry)**iamat**, v. haba kren tim da ki ktien sniew bad beñ: iakynphut. (to quarrel).**iambait**, v. iam-in; iam kloi lan; iam pynmih eit-inut eit-mat (easily give way to crying).**iam-briew**, v. iam jewsew namar u nongiap; iam pangnùd (to lament for

IAPKUT

the dead).

iam-in, v. iambait.**ianap**, v. lap-meit lap-ia: pynlut por ia lade ha. (to devote one's self to).**iania**, v. haba pyni ne iasaid nia; kaba iakren da ka nia hynrei la iashit. (to argue; to quarrel).**ianoh**, v. ai tam kyndiat ne kaba ju dei ban ai.**ianoh**, v. ialeit noh. (let us be off; let us go).**iapoi**, v. haba iashong lang kum u tuga bad ka tuga; haba la iakynduh ha ka jaka ba la iakut. (to cohabit).**iap**, v. dùh mynsiem; dkut mynsiem; jah mynsiem; haba yin don shuh. (to die)**iap-ang**, adv. bùnsien, la ju pyndonkam bad "ikhie"; ikhie hadùh bakut; rkhié syndon-syndon**iapah**, v. riam: pynbiej; kntoh bhoh. (to allure; to attract).**iapbiej**, v. iap kvudit; iap nu kaba leh byn sunñiew ia la ka ungim; iap-mat; i-bha: i-icit.**iapkhlam (ka)**, n. ka jingpang iapthem. (cholera).**iapkhlam**, v. iapthem. (to die of pestilence in great numbers).**iapkut**, v. iap ingding: iap

IAPDUH

bám khla; ĩap na kano-kano ka dâw bym lah ban kiar.

ĩapdùh, v. ĩap dam khoit; ĩap dùh jait dùh kynja khlem da don shùh mano-mano ruh ban peit ban i ia u.

ĩapeiñ, v. haba ĩabujli ne ĩakylliang peisa. (to give for change—money; to exchange money).

ĩapngiah, v. shah pynshoh bieĵ ne pynsngewbha; pynleit jyngmut ha kano-kano.

ĩap-ĩap, adv. stang bad sting dar-dar (ka jaiñ). (thin and light—cloth).

ĩap-ĩeng, v. ĩap shah sngi shah lycer (kum ka dieng-ĩap, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

ĩap-ĩong, v. ĩap bthùh-lieh ne phùh-long-tit ha ki sla. (to be attacked with mildew).

ĩap-jyllop, v. ĩap ngam-um; ĩap kdang-um; ĩap sâw. (to die of drowning.)

ĩapler, v. ĩap lwast; ĩap shatong. (to faint.)

ĩapli, v. ĩapeiñ.

ĩap-mat, v. ibha. (to be enamoured of.)

ĩap-op, v. ĩap set ryndang; ĩap pyndkut mynsiem da kaba shu set da ka kti ne da kano-kano ka lad ĩa u tangsâw; ĩap ha bym ioh lycer bad iohi. (to die

IAP

of suffocation.)

ĩap-pongding, v. ĩap pun-khun; ĩap bad u khyllung ha kpoh: (ki kynthei kiba punkhun kim bit ban leit on thang ne ontep ĩa kiba ĩap ha kane ka jynlong.) (to die with a child in the womb.)

ĩap-sâw v. kaba ĩap khlem pang; kaba ĩap ha kano-kano ka jingpynmynsâw.

ĩap-shiliang (ka-), n. kaba ĩap ka met, ne kaba ym lah pynkhih ĩa kano-kano ka bynta ka met; ka jing-ĩap shiliang ka met. (palsy.)

ĩap-snap (i—), v. bym dei kat kum ka dor (ong ĩa ka mar ka mata, ka bri ka khyndew); borabor dei ban pyndonkam bad ka ktien 'ym': (kum, "kane ka mar kam i ĩap-snap satia, kumba nga mut.")

ĩap-snem, v. ĩap pangshipai; ĩap pangkhlam; ĩap pang-pynhiar: (kaba ĩabit bad ĩap paidbah.)

ĩap-stâi, v. ĩap tytikhong, ĩap flor ne swâi. (to wither.)

ĩap-thâi, v. dem pohmùh; leh sngewsih; leh diaw. (to pine away in sorrow; to droop.)

ĩap-them (ka—), n. ka jyng-pangkhlam; ka jyngpang-

IAP

- īapthem. (cholera.)
īap-them, v. īap pang-khlam. (to die of cholera.)
īap-thngan, v. īap kordit; īap jyng-it; īap kyrdùh.
īaptram (ka—), n. ka kynja khlam dieng, khlam tym-pew: (haba lap ka īap-tram. ki nongsumar bri kim ju ktah īa u dieng uba kem tram da ka kti; ki khap da u dieng-khnep bad ki bret sha jngái bak sha ka jaka kyndong; ynda ki la wan pháu kylla, shwa ba kin rung sha bri, ki sum ki sait, bad pli īa ki jaiñ; īa ki dieng ki thang hadùh ban da ing-khong khait.)
īap-tram, v. īap-stái; īap-tyrkhong. (to wither.)
īap-tyrsáw v. īap lwait; īap ler ba thngan (to fall down from sheer hunger)
īap-tjrut, v. īap mynsáw; īap kynsan-kynsan namar kano-kano ka dáw. (to die a violent death.)
īar, adj. heh, kyllùid, khraw, (ka thar—). (wide.)
īar, adv. kum haba noh īar na bneng ne nalar dieng. (down—fall.)
īar, n. u lok. (friend.)
īar (stang—), adv. katta-katta: (kum ka jaiñ, ka kot, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

IASENG

- (very thin cloth or paper.)
īaraiñ, v. haba iamyllen ne īaleh kái bad ka samla. (to fondle; to play or flirt.)
īarap, v. kyrshan; kyn-pham; ai-mudot. (to help; to assist.)
īarly-iar (hap—), adv. kum ba hap kiei-kiei ki kynja basting na jrong sha ka jaka them: (kum, “u dieng u hap īariy-iar.”)
īarong (ka—), n. ka jar ha ka dur kum ka pla ba pyndonkam na ka bynta ban bùh jyngbùh: (kum u kwai, u tymipew, ka shanam shun, bad u dumasla.) (a small net bag for putting betel-nut, lime; tobacco, etc.)
īaroh, v. kyntiew nám; ai burom. (to praise.)
īasang, adj. ba ym kat kum ka dustur; ba la khang pyrshah da ka aiñ ne ka rukom shnong
īasaid, v. haba īapyni nia ne īasaid nia; īaleh nia. (to argue to debate.)
īasaid-lah, v. said doh-īap, said pynksan wat la shah pynrem; pynieng īa ka jong ka nia.
īasam, v. pyniakhlad; pyniabynta. (to divide.)
īaseng, v. īalum; īa jymma; īaring jyngmut alang.

IASHANG

(to gather; to meet.)

iashang, v. iāiaid kái synrop-synrop; iāiaid suwari lang. (to associate with.)

iasbah, v. iadon bynta lem; iadei kti lang; ba dei na ka liang jong. (to bear with; to be on one side.)

iasbah-iasham, v. kaba iadon kti ha ka kam peisa tyngka, kata ka mut. hapdeng u nongáiram bad u nongshim ram.

iasban, v. iada; iasyngkhien; iakynpham. (to support.)

iashem, v. iasoh; iakyndùh; iābit; iāhap. (to meet; to come across.)

iashep, v. iadait; iabrang; iadei: (kum, "haba riam u dkhar te ym i iashep satia.") (to suit.)

iasohoh, v. iatagon; iatied; iadait. (to fight.)

iasohoh-dohkha, v. kaba ai bih iā ka dohkha ha ka wah: shoh tutia; shoh khariew. (to poison fish in a stream.)

iashut, v. haba don ka jingiasbùn hapdeng jong.

iasiat, v. ialeh siat thong (da u khnam bad ka ryn tieh) (to have a shooting match.)

iasiat-shon-shiw, v. kaba kyrdem ne iuh da ki kjat halor u soh kba, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to tread on

IASYAD

one's corns.)

iaslem, v. iadier por; iamiel. (to remain late)

iasni, v. iabùh bod, bùh dong ban ioh pynhiar kput ne pynshiew. (to harbour a revengeful spirit)

iasnoh, v. iasoh lang; iadait. (to connect; to cling)

iasong, v. kaba iatap tym-pew; kaba iasong kwai song tym-pew iā kiwei pat.

iasop, v. iatap; iabùhrieh; kaba ialum lang kawer ka buit kawer ka bor na ka bynta kano-kano; iaker sawdong ia u briew ne iā kiei-kiei.

iasùh mar-iap, phr. kaba rái kut ia la ka jingim da kaba pynmih lut ia la ka bor ha kano-kano ka thong ne jingpyishang khatdùh artat

iasuit-iashor, v. kaba pynskhem ia ka jutang da kaba iasut iashor da ka kiad ne iasmat iaspot ha khmat u klong u skaw bad ki sakhi satar.

iasum, v. iajngi hapoh ka pung; iapynkhuid met pynkhuid phad. (to bathe)

iasùm, v. iakawang sùm ne khnam ha ka soh-pdung. (to throw or to point a spear at)

iasyad, v. haba don ka

IAT

jing'ia-atnùd.

iat (ka--), **n.** 'ka dieng lyngkhòt ba pynsnoh ha ka lyngkor. (a piece of wood attached to the plough)

iatang, **v.** pynmynjur suk mynstem da ki jingsmái.

iatái, **v.** khmih bniah: bishar bniah. ut bniah (ha ka jingkten. bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to scrutinize).

iatait, **v.** ieh noh; kyntart. bret noh. (to reject; to disclaim)

iatap, **v.** kaba jam palat pùd, kaba kurup ia ka hok kiwei. (to encroach upon).

iateh-ktien phi. iateh sá-iong, iakut ktien. (to betroth)

iatem, **v.** iatem duitara ne iabsiat marynthng, bad kiwei-kiwei iapynlip ding. (to play on a stringed instrument; to extinguish a fire)

iatem-ktien, **v.** ban pyn thut ha ka por ba dang don ka jinglakten.

iathaih, **v.** iakhleh lang: iawoh (ha ka nia ne kiei-kiei). (to interweave)

iathan, **v.** kaba ap ia uwei pat ban pyndep la ka jong ka jong ka kam-ram; kaba iakyntùd uwei halor uwei pat.

IAW

iathansi, **v.** wad dāw ban ym leh ei-ei namar ba kiwei ruh kim' shym leh ia ká

iathap, **v.** ia ap la ka kabu; iasyntiat.

iathong, **v.** iabùh: iapung: (da ka peisa ne da ki tiar ki tar.) (to bet; to wager)

iatthoh, **v.** iapynskhem tnga da kaba iateh sóskulai há khmat ka aiñ ne ha ka niam; iapynskhem da ka jynthoh. (to register a marriage; to commit in writing)

iatthùh, **v.** pyntip; ai khu-ber; batai da kaba kren. (to tell; to relate)

iatthùkhana, **v.** iathùh ia kaci-kaci kaba la jia khamtam ka puriskam; ialap ktien nam. (to relate as a story; to preach)

iatim, **v.** kaba kham jur ban ia ka iamái: (kuni na kabe rula ki ia kylla iamái, na laba iamái ki kylla iatim)

iatla, **v.** iakajia da kaba kren da ki ktien sa ktien sang suda.

iaw, **adj.** ba la rangbah: ba la ih; ba shlur. (grown-up; ripe; outrageous)

iaw (ka--), **n.** ka briew ba la tymmen. (an appellat-

IAWBEI

tion of old women)

īawbei, (ka—), **n.** ka kmie tymmen-kulong jong kano-kano ka jait: (la ong ba dei ma ka kaba sumar ia ki mynsiem ki nongġap baroh kiba dei na kata ka kur, sha kawei pat ka pyrthei.) (a primitive ancestress of a clan.)

īawbei-tymmen (ka—), **n.** ka kmie jong ka kmie tymmen-kulong jong kano-kano ka jait. (the grand primitive ancestress of a clan.)

īawbei-khynrāw (ka—), **n.** ka tymmen-kulong kaba dei jong kawei ka tnat jait. (the primitive ancestress of a branch of a clan.)

īaw-pāw (shnong—), **n.** ka jyntep; ka jingiap: (ka mut, ka shnong halor u lùm ha kaba shong ka law-pāw, la iathùkhkhana pateng-la-pateng ba ubu leit sha shnong jong ka um wan pháí shùh.)

īaweng, **v.** pynkynriah na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat; iakhun (haba ialympat). (to remove; to be engaged in wresting, etc)

īawer, **v.** khot sngewbha paralok sha kano-kano ka jingsngewbha. (to invite)

īawih, **v.** iakhun jubor,

IEW

ialeh tyng-eh, (ha ka jing-iashoh ne ha kano-kano ka jingtaleh). (to fight hard)

īawin, **v.** pynmih jingsawa; iajam; kren hāw-hāw. (to make noise)

īeng, **v.** kyrshan da ki kjat; khie joit; sah hajùh; iainch. (to stand; to rise up)

īew (ka—), **n.** ka jaka ha kaba u paidbah u ialang na ka bynta ban die ia ki mar khaïi, ki mrad, bad kiwei-kiwei, ne ban iathied jing hied. (market)

īewdùh (ka—), **n.** ka iewbah ha Shillong. (the Shillong Bara-Bazar)

īew-luri-lura (ka—), **n.** ka iew ki láiphew mrad ha kaba u ksew u iadon bynta lem ha kaba die ktung rymbái ne tungtoh. (the market of the beasts in Khasi folklore)

īew-lyngstieh (ka—), **n.** ka iew kaba heh dùh ha ka hima u Syiem Nongkhlaw kaba ha ki por mynshiwa, la ju pynlong iew ha ka por miet ha ka sngi Umni. (the biggest hat in the Nongkhlaw Syiem-ship)

īew-Máwkhār (ka—), **n.** ka iew ha Mawkhār. (the Mawkhār Bazar).

īew-Máwlong (ka—), **n.** ka

IEW

iew thohmut-thohmat ha Laban kaba long shisien shi taiew; ka kyr teng ka sngi kaba shisien shi taiew. (the market at Laban; the name of a Khasi week-day.)

iew-Musiang (ka—), n. ka iew ha Jowai. (the Jowai hat)

iew-Nongkrem (ka—), n. ka iew ha Nongkrem. (the Nongkrem hat)

iew-Pamtiah (ka—), n. ka iew ha Shillong, bad Mawryngkneng.

iew-Pynsiang (ka—), n. ka iew ha Nongkrem. (the Nongkrem hat)

iew-Rngihep (ka—), n. ka iew ha Sohra, bad Jowai.

iew-Shillong (ka—), n. ka iew ha Laitlyngkot. (the Laitlyngkot hat)

iew-Umni (ka—), n. ka iew ha Smit.

ïing (ka—), n. ka jaka shong; ka jingtei na ka bynta ban shong ne na ka bynta kano-kano ka jingdenkam. (a house)

ïingbah, n. ka kamra bah ha kaba shong ka Syiem Sád.

ïing-basa, n. ka ïing kaba tháw ban pyndonkam tang shipor; ka ïing-wái; ka ïing shong bynda shipor. (a temporary lodging.)

IING

ïing-briew, n. ka ïing ba shong u briew.

ïing-briew (leit—), adv. leit ïing-tnga; leit ïing-khùn (kum, “ko khùn, phim pat dei ka por ban leit ïing-briew.”) (marriage)

ïing-Kashari (ka—), n. ka ïing-bishar. (court-house)

ïing-Kirja (ka—), n. ka ïing-mane; ka jaka mane ne leh niam. (a chapel; church)

ïing-dara (ka—), n. ka ïing-jaiñ; ka sem; ka ïing shet jingshet shipor. (a tent; a temporary shed)

ïing-dorbar (ka—), n. ka ïing ha kaba ki briew ki ïalang na ka bynta ban pyrkhat ïa ki kam shnong kam tháw. (Durbar house)

ïing-heh (ka—), n. ka kamra pdeng ne ka kamra shong kái

ïing-jaiñ (ka—), n. ka ïing-dara kaba shu sher da ka jaiñ. (a tent)

ïing-mane (ka—), n. ka ïing duwai Blei. (a temple; a church; a chapel)

ïing-paki (ka—), n. ka ïing dewbilat; ka ïing ba ker bad sop da ka dewbilat bad shun-máw. (a pucca house)

ïing-sád (ka—), n. ka ïing ha kaba u syiem u pyn-

ING

dep ña ka niam ka rukem
na ka bynta ka iing bad
ka Himä. (the house
where a Syiem performs
family and State sacrifices)

iing-sáwdong (ka —), n. ka
iing kaba don sáw tylli
ki kynroh ne ki dong.

iing-seng (ka —), n. ka iing
ka khatdùh ha kaba dei
ban pyndep ña ka niam ka
rukem baroh jong ka kpoh
bad ka jait: (ka khùn
khatdùh ka dei ka nong-
ioh bynta ña ka nong-nei
nongpa bareh bad kata
bat ruh ña ka niam ka
jong ka kpoh bad ka jait;
ka khatdùh ka dei namar
kata, ban lum ban lang
ia ki hynmen ki para
baroh ki bym pat leit
iing-tnga kumjuh ña kiba
iaieh noh tnga namar
kano-kano ka dáw.)

iing-trep (ka —), n. ka iing
kaba shu kah dara tang
shi por. (a temporary
hut or shed)

iong, adj. ba ñum tam na
ki rong baroh; bym lich
snieh doh; bym shái: ba
eh dohnùd. (black;
hard-hearted)

iong kliw-kliw, v. kum u
briew uba iong eh.

iong ktuk adj. iong i ja-
khlia.

iong-ngaiñ, adj. kum ka
jingiong u pring. (as

IOH

black as soot)

iong-ngit, adj. bà iong
tlem, bad iong synñia (ha
ka por miët) (pitch
dark—as night)

iong-pali, adj. kaba iong
ryntih bha.

iong-reiñ, adj. ba lam
iong ngit, ba kem iong,
(por janniet). dusk -
evening)

ionsynñia, adj. ba iong
traw-tiaw kumba iong ka
miet. (as black as night)

iongtili, adj. iong kumba
iong u Dehiong ne u
Negro (as black as a
Negro)

iong-umriet, adj. ba iong i
um, hynrei itynnai; ba
iong bhabriew. (beauti-
fully dark—of comple-
xion)

ioh, v. pdiang don dei;
long. (to receive; to
have; to obtain; to get)

ioh, conj. lehse; ioh kum-
no-kumno. (lest; per
chance)

ioh-dong, v. ioh lad; ioh
kabu. (to get an oppor-
tunity)

ioh-diang, v. ioh bat; ioh
markti. (to receive)

ioh-ei, v. haba ioh khar na
lynti syngkieng; haba
pdiaing sngewbha khlem
da siew ei-ei. (to get by
picking up from some
place; to get for nothing)

IOHI

iohi, v. haba ioh khmih ne peit da ki khmat. ('to see; to get the sight of')

ioh-mon, v. kaba pyndem ha la ka mon haba leh ei-ei; ioh lait-lüid. (to get to do one's own will)

ioh-nong, v. ioh myntoi; lait baisngi. (to gain; to profit)

iohsngew, v. haba lah ban sngewthüh ne pñiang ia ki jingsawa ha ki tyndong shkor. (to hear, to feel)

iohthiah, v. haba ym ioh-sngew shüh ne tap ki dkhot met. (to be asleep)

io-p-io-p (i-), n. i shoh-shkor ba wah ha ka shkor.

io-p-io-p, adv. khüh io-p-io-p kum ka shoh shkor.

ior (ka-), n. ka pui-pui thah kaba lieh bad stang bad kaba hap ha khyn-dew. (snow)

IUP

ior-ior (iaid--), v. iaid suki bad jem jai.

it (ka--), n. ka it-khmih; ka it-jyngkhang, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a looking glass; a glass)

it, v. khmih; tohkit; bi-shar wad bniah. (to examine, to search carefully)

juh, v. kumba kyrdem; haba iaid ne leit da ka kjat. (to trample; to tread upon)

juh-top, v. synshar mon; leh ne ban beiñ; leh runar leh donbor. (to be tyrannical or despotic).

iùn iùn-ián ián, adj. tlot: swai: (kum haba sngew iùn iùn-ián ián ka met).

iup, adv. haba la tap ne sop bha khlup: (kum. "ka sopu jong phi ka la khlup bha iup hadüh khohwah.")

J

JAKHAIT

J, j, u dak uba khatwei na ki dak thoh khasi.

ja (ka—), n. u kháw ne uno-uno u symboh kháw ba la lah shet. (boiled rice).

ja, int. ah' pheit! (fie; ah).

jabaiñ, adj. jakhlia; lati; (khamtam eh ha ka shyntur). (dirty—especially about the mouth).

jabar (u—), n. u jhur u jhep khláw; u jait kynbat. (a wild harb).

jabiang, (ka—), n. ka bynta jong ka met kaba don hapoh ka maloi khlieh bad kaba don ka bor ban sngewthüh, ban pyrkhat; ka khlieh. (the brain).

jablei (ka—), n. ka jadoh ne japulaw syiar kaba kñia ña u lei-Synteng; (ki ju leit kñia sha ka jaka lùm ne wah bad kim ju wan reh ña ka ja ka doh sha ñing, naba ki tieng ñoh u jüh bad wan pán jyngkñia nan ka por; une ki ong, u dei u lei Thut-shen uba pyn-pang rih ne khieshoh ña ki briew.)

jablo, adj. ba shu sngap kum bym lah kren.

(dumb like).

jaboh, adj. ba ym ha ka rukom kaba itynnat bad bym khuid. (dirty)

jabuit, (u—), n. jait jhur jhur khláw uba jew. (a kind of wild herb—of a sour taste).

jabyr-um, n. u jait khñiang uba mlien tang ban pyn-dei tdong tiak tiak hapoh sla um.

***jaka (ka), n.** ka bynta ba la pynkyrpang; ka dong; ka kyntoit; ka shnong; ka jaka shnong ne ung; ka kamra. (place; room) *(Hindi).

jaka-jaka, adv. kyntoit-kyntoit; bynta-bynta: (kum, "ki ñing ki don jaka-jaka ha ki lùm Khasi.") (here and there).

jakhaiñ, n. u jhur khláw uba kháiñ kum u sla patháw haba báw: (u sla jakháiñ uba irong bad heh kum ka shuri ot ruti.)

jakhait-rap (u—), n. u jynthung ba par bad uba ka sla kaba jew: (la ju pyndonkam ha kaba shet jyntah).

JAKHI

jakhi (u—), *n.* u jhur ba pyndonkam ha kaba bsa ia ki sniang. (a vegetable used in feeding swine).

jakhir (ka—), *n.* u kháv ba la shet ha kaba yn pynthiang ia ka dud. (rice boiled in sweetened milk).

jakhlia (ka—), *n.* kaei-kaei ka bym don dor bad ba la kyntait noh; ka tngit. (a dirt).

jakhlia, *adj.* tngit; pum-pum; jaroi; pyut. (dirty).

***jakhom**; *v.* haba sùhsat, shitom; mynsáw. (to be in trouble; wounded) *(Hindi).

jakhria, *n.* u jamiaw.

jakhyllie (ka—), *n.* ka ja ba la khleh thiat ba bùh ha shang shi miet na ka hynta ban shet kíad; ka jasapung.

japied, *n.* ka jait jynthung kaba ka sla ka long lái dong

jaknep, *adj.* ba rak-thai, ba lehsh, ba torti, (khamtam ka kynthai). (sluttish).

jakoid, *n.* ka jait japieh kaba khlem tdong bad kaba don jingkhieh ha u tangkro haba pah. (a frog)

jakpoh (ka—), *n.* ka iying-bam kaba biang ban im tang shi met (food just enough to sustain one's life).

JANGEW

jakpu (ka—), *n.* ka ja-ly-lot kaba khem ha ka dur kum ka bol, bunsien la ju ai bámb kái ha ki khyllung.

jakrái, *n.* ka ja kaba shet da u symboh krái. (boiled millet)

jakrak, *adv.* ha ka jynlong kaba i khieh jynghmut shi-kaidei eh; haba kum uba saidthma ne thnom.

jakter (kren—), *adv.* kum u nongbu-aid uba kren jakteid bad mih ka umbiah na ka shyntur jong u.

jaktung (ka—), *n.* ka ja kaba khleh lang bad u ktung, bad la ju pyndonkam kum ka jyntah.

jakyntien (ka—), *n.* ka ja sieñkhat. (a morsel).

jada (u—), *n.* u jhur uba jrong sla lyngknepe. (vegetable).

jadoh, *n.* ka ja kaba shet lang bad ka doh; ka japulaw (cooked rice mixed with a certain meat).

***jadu** (ka—), *n.* ka myntor; ka maia; ka jingpynthame. (charm) *(Hindi).

jangjang, *adv.* khala-khala; kloï-kloï; shen-shen; (kum. "wat pynslem, wan noh jangjang.") (soon; quickly.)

jangew (u—), *n.* u jhur kháw uba kthang. (a

JAH

wild herb—of bitterish taste.

jah, v. dùh; dam; tyllep; haba ym don shùh. (to loose: to be deprived of.)

jah, adj. ka ktien lyngkot jong ka 'pjah', oa pyn-long na ka jingkhriat bad daittbah than. (cold.)

jahar, adv. ha ka rukom kumba bitnah japnek: (kum, "ka lynti Máwsyn-ram ka ktieh jahar namar ba slap.") (muddily)

jahare ! int. ka jingpyrtta sngewsyn-ei haba jah ei-ei ne haba kylla ka jing-iadei ha ka kam ka jam = ah, isyn-er; ah, iarap.

jahkwah, v. haba la hun, la biang, la suk, la aram. (to be satisfied.)

jah-Ingaid, v. jah khlem da don ba tip. (to disappear without any knowledge.)

jahthait, v. haba suk jying-mut; suk ka met bad mynsiem. (to recover from fatigue.)

ja-hynwiat, n. ka jait phlang kaba ki sla syriem kum ki shkor blang: (ia ka sla jong ka, ki khynnah ki bām lang bad ka tyllong sohpdung khnang ban sáw ka ktien; ki ong, ki la bām kwai.)

jai, v. mian-mian; bym don kulmar; jar-jar; ha ka rukom kaba da sumar:

JAIN

(kum, "ka wahbah ka tuid suki jai," "leh suki jai," "bām suki jai," "dung ia u kba hadùh ban da ni jai") (slowly; calm; carefully.)

jaiaw (u--), n. u jait dieng phycngop; u jait jynhung. (a shrup.)

jaiñ (ka --), n. kaei-kaei kaba thaiñ na u ksá bad na ka ka sùh sop-ti jaiñ-kup, bad kiwei-kiwei. (cloth.)

jaiñkhor (ka--), n. ka jaiñ rusom kaba ju pyndon-kam tang ha ka pot leh kmen leh tamasa. (costly silk clothes.)

jaiñ khyrwang (ka--), n. ka jaiñ kaba thoh lieh bad nangta ka thoh sáw. (da pynieng.)

jaiñkup (ka--), n. ka jaiñ barandi; ka jaiñ kaba pyndonkam ha kaba kup ne sop ia ka met baroh shi rynieng: (kum ka jaiñkup kynthci, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a wrapper; cloak.)

jaiñkup-jaiñsem (ka--), n. ka jaiñ phong; ka jaiñ sopti. (garment.)

jaiñkyrshah (ka--), n. ka jaiñ kaba kyrshah na ka bynta ban kyrda ia kaei-kaei kaba páw. (an apron.)

jaiñ-iarong (ka--), n. ka

JAIÑ

jaiñ kaba thaiñ da ki kti.
(a net-work cloth.)

jaiñ-jaiñ, adv. kum ha ban
da pei thliaw lut khoit;
lko thiaw: (kum, "ka
khnai ka dait ia ka jaiñ
ha ban da lko jaiñ-jaiñ.")

jaiñjri (ka-), n. ka sopti
kyrda slap. (a water-
proof-cloth.)

jaiñ mor-mor (ka-), n. ka
kynja jaiñ kynphad jaiñ
stang. (a thin cotton
cloth.)

jaiñ-muka (ka-), n. ka
kynja jaiñ rusom ba thaiñ
ha Assam. (a muga or
Assam Silk.) *(Assa-
mese.)

jaiñ-pun (ka—), n. ka jaiñ
pien ha kaba ki kynthei
Khasi ki kynthup ia ki
lyngkhot-lyngkhái.

jaiñ-ryndia (ka—), n. ka
jaiñ kup kaba syaid ba
thaiñ na u ksai khñiang.
(the eri cloth.)

jaiñsala (ka-), n. ka jaiñ
ba thaiñ na u kynphad.
(a cotton cloth.)

jaiñsáipad (ka—), n. ka
jaiñ muka ba kham thaiñ
ni. (a finer muga cloth.)

jaiñsai-hon (ka-), n. ka
jaiñ ba thaiñ na u 'saina-
lia. (a cloth made of
jute.)

jaiñsem (ka—), n. ka jaiñ
kyrda burom ki kynthei
Khasi kaba shu wah

JAIUR

lyngba ha ki tyrpeng; ka
sympun.

jaiñ-slieng (ka—), n. ka
jaiñ kaba long litir tang
ar khub ka jingheh kaba
ki shynrang Khasi ki
pyndonkam ha kaba
kyllauñ sawdong ia ka
syngkai ban kyrda na ...)
(a strip of cloth worn by
men round the waist)

jaiñ-sop (ka-), n. ka jaiñ-
sop ne spuñ ia i khyll-
ung; ka jaiñ lyngkhot.
(a swaddling cloth.)

jaiñ-spong (ka—). n. ka
jaiñ-sop khlieh; ka pakri.
(a turban.)

jaipdeh, adj. allua; jyrton.
(uba jaituh u dang trei,
hynrei, uba jaipdeh um
ju kwah ban trei.) (sloth-
ful; lazy.)

jait (ka—), n. ka kur; ka
rukum; ka kynja: (ia ka
ktien jait la ju pyndon-
kam khamtam eh ia kiba
don jingim.) (clan; caste;
kind.)

jait (ia—, ba—), conj.
naduh; la iohi ba.
(since; seeing that.)

jaituh, adj.) ba khia kti
khia kjat; bym sting ka
met ka phad; bym stet
ka trei ka ktah: (uba
jaituh u trei, tang ba u
pynslem lane u trei suki.)
(lazy; indolent; idle.)

jaiur (u—), n. u jait soh

JAJAH

uba iasyriem kum u soh-mrit bad uba sat. (a kind of very pungent fruit resembling of black-pepper.)

jajah (ka—), n. ka ja dait-thah; ka ja sah. (cold rice.)

jajer (u—), n. u jhur khláw. (a wild vegetable)

jajew, n. u jait jhur uba jew. (a wild plant of a sourish taste)

***jalandhor, adj.** kaba pang at top. *(Hindi).

jalani. adj. ba bniah than: (la ha ka kam ne ha kariam ka beit); ba eh ban pynsngewbha; ba khyllah; ba kyrpang. (over nice; fastidious; particular)

jalani (leh—), adv. leh khùid khlem sarong: leh suk.

jalatyrsim (ka—), n. kawei na ki jait jynthung. (a kind of certain plant)

jalia-jalait, adv. haba duk; kyrdùh; shitom: (kum, "ki shu iabám jalia-jalait tang lait iap.") (poorly)

jali-jaum, adj. sngewtyn-nat: bym kháin bad bym pyrkhing; sbun; jemnúd. (pleasant; gentle; kind)

jali-jaum (ki—), n. u ne kaba dei na ka iing badonburom. (a person belonging to a respectable family)

JALYNNOH

jalbaiñ, adv. haba jaboh, thohmut-thohmat; ha ka dur kaba i jakhlia: (kum, "ka khmat jong phi ka la jalbaiñ lut.") (with a dirty appearance)

jalkup (u—), n. u sim pah koop-koop (u sim uba sin kyrteng na ka jingpah jong u).

jalyeit, n. u sim rit ba jyrngam sner bad uba pnah ban rwái ne pah. (a small-song bird of a green colour)

jalyngkhan (u—), n. u jhur khláw. (a wild vegetable—a leaf cooked for curry.)

jalyngkhiang (ka—), n. ka ka jingat ba par shane shane-shatai shatai. (a glanduler swelling).

jalmut (u—), n. u jait dieng 'tiew-sáw uba pyn-donkam ha kaba shet iyntah bad uba ka tyllong kaba heh bad kaba long broi-broi.

jalynñar (u—), n. u jhur khláw ba lam kthang. (a wild vegetable of a bitterish taste).

jalynnoh (u—), n. u jait dieng phyrngop ba long kynrei eh ha 'krem kham-tam halor ki máw bad uba iá ki sla la pyndonkam ha kaba shet iyntah. (a plant whose leaves are

JALYNSHIR

used mostly in making
curry)

jalyshir (u—), n. u jhur
khlw uba tluu (a
wild vegetable with a
tense taste)

jalyom (pyllor—), adv. i
shu-ner ka tlong ynn-
u kluen dong (a
kumpu butt) (kum, i
shibaw kibi pyllor
yom (a ur of
tune))

jalyum (pyllun—) adv. ia
kaer ka kkal tlong ynn-
um kluen dong (a k
kuma bahch) (kum 'u
buat uba pyllun jaly-um.')
(round of big things)

jam, v. i ibi siwa, halla.
(to make a noise)

jam, adv. shibun shi-ka-
dei (ia kano kano ka
bynta) (kum u ksew
u la dait iam eh ia u
khyannah) "ki la ai shoh
iam eh ia u ynthung")

jam, v. kam iaid lyngba
(to step to stride)

jamabandi (ka—), n. ka
biw i lyngkor ki nong-
rep. (rent roll of cultiva-
tors)

jamaw (u—), n. u jhur uba
jew bad uba long bera-
bor haloi ki maw. (a
(a sour wild vegetable
generally growing on
stones)

jamdor (ka—), n. ka wait-

JAMYNREI

iam lyngkot bi kieng &
Siem bad kibi khaw ba
ti hyndu. (a short
sword)

jamangriang n. u jat
dieng biut bad jor kon-
kon kum u thi

jamaw, n. u jat syntew
uba iat bad long iat khy-
dew bad uba biu biu
snet yntah u i kum
(a ur of tluu)

jami-ang (u—), n. u jat
tiew i hliw uba long
ngem iatong. (a plant
that bears a violet)

jamin (ka—), n. kum haba
uwei u pyllait pat ia u
nongshah mudui da kaba
bah-khalu ba u i wan
hajir ha ung Kashari ka
jngpyllait da kaba bah
jamin (security, bail)
*(Hindi)

jamin, v. pyllait ia u nong-
shah mudui na ka jngset
patok ne na kano-kano
ka jngshah pvnshutom
(to bail)

jamindari (ka—), n. k
bri ka khyndew ka jaka.
ka skut (an estate)
(Hindi)

januthiat (u—), n. u jat
thungshut ba phuh 'tiew-
lieh bad ba long ha ki
jaka ngem ne ktieh

jamynrei (u—), n. u dieng-
thied ba pur haloi dieng
bad ba ju pyndonkam ba

JAMYNIR

kaba teh jynteh ne thain
syngwiang. (a shrub
much used in making as
a tie)

***jamyn-ir**, n. u jait dieng
phyrngop uba ki sla kiba
pyllon rit bad ia u soh
la ju pyndonkam ha kaba
shra sia-thoh, bad kiwei-
kiwei *(Nongkrem).

jamynsleh (u—), n. u jait
jynthung uba ka trai
kaba prah teij-teij ba ju
pyndonkam ha kaba sait
ia ka khlieh bad ruh ha
kaba shra dawai dih na
ka bynta ban pynneh
ura-pynjhieh

***jamyrdoh**, n. u jait jhur
uba ka trai kaba lieh
bad jrong lur, u jhur
uba long kynrei eh ha ki
jaka sngem bad uba ia ki
sla bad trai lah ban
bani.

jan, adj. ha syndah; mark-
hap; mar-bud. (near).

janai, adv. paka; pura;
khlem bakla ne duna.
(perfectly; completely)

janai jaton, adv. khnang-
khong; (kum, "sngewbha
wan janai-jaton." (with-
out fail).

janor (ka—), n. ka bor ban
sogewthuh; ka bor ban
pyrkhat; ka bynta ha ka
jabiang. (the brain).

jan-pran, adv. katta-katta,
eh, (ieit—): (kum, "ka A

JAPUNG

bad ka B ki iaieit jan-
pran.") (very dearly).

japha (ka—), n. ka ja ba
la kyllain pyllon ba ai
bani ia ki sna-ia, la
phriang bad la siang
halor maw-shyeng.

japhrut-japhret, adv. ha ka
rukum ba tang shu lait
dep; bym suitkhia:
(kum, "wat ju leh japhrut
japhret tang ban klo.")
(in a careless way).

japi (ka—), n. ka shang rit
ha kaba buh ia ki mar
kiba rem dor.

japieh (ka—), n. ka jait
jakoid kaba lam jyrngam-
bthuh ka dur bad kaba
shong ha khap maw
hapoh um. (a frog of a
greenish brown colour).

japhawer, n. ka jupah ka
sim rengi

japlem, adj. ha khlem jin-
mad; (kum ka jyntah)
(tasteless-entry)

japnek, adv. ha ka rukom
kumba bitnah; (kum ka
kyndew kaba japnek,
bad kiwei-kiwei.)

***janri** (ka—), n. ka prah
shien ne siej ba la shra
ha kuta ka rukom ban
tap ia u mum-jing-phiang
khang ban ada na ka
jinglied jong ka lyer.
*(Hindi).

japung, n. u jait siej uba
phuh u syntiew uba syriem

JAPULAW

kum u synsar.

japulaw, n. ka jadoh.

jar (ka—), n. kaei-kaei
kaba shu thañ bad kaba
pyndonkam ha kaba kem
dohkha, riam sim, bad
kiwei-kiwei. (a net).

jar, pron. uei-uei; uno-uno.
(whoever).

jar, adv. kum haba sngap
ne en jar: (haba iakieh,
win, ram, bad kiwei-
kiwei.)

jarang (ka), n. ka thlew
ne khap ha kaba ki
dohkha ki pynlong jaka
slong (a hole where
fish make their dwelling).

jaraiñ (u—), n. u ihui ba
pyndonkam ha kaba shet
(jyntah, bad teng-teng ju
shet jyngham sniang.)
(a vegetable of a sour
taste).

jarawaiñ, adv. uba don ka
rymeng kaba irong jwaiñ
ba l ba kop nam; (kum
u khun jong nga uba
jarawan.)

jarawaiñ (aid), n. adv.
haba u biew uba irong,
bed n aud shabiew
puet

jarai s. jynle pynbor,
pynaid ha kaba nait (da
ka aiñ). (to enforce, to
execute) *(Hindi).

jariewhadem, n. ka ja kaba
shet da u symboh new-
hadem. (cooked maize

JASIEH

mixed with coked rice).

***jarimana** (ka—), n. ka
kuna; ka dor. (a fine)
*(Hindi).

***jarur**, adv. khlem artatien;
da shisha: (kum, "un leh
jarur;" "un wan jarur.")
(definitely; certainly),
*(Hindi).

jarut (ka —), n. ka ja na ka
bynta ban iakieh lang
bad u thiat ban shet kiad.
(boiled rice for mixing
with yeast to make
liquor).

ja-rynlud (u), n. u jhur
khlaw. (a wild vege-
table)

jasapung, n. peit "jakhyl-
lic "

jasai (u -), n. u iynthung
uba byrsat, bym long ban
bain bad ba long kynrei
eh ha ki jaka sngem.

jasngi (ka), n. ka jyn-
cam ba pynkhreh na ka
bynta ka shieng sngi.
(a tiller).

jasulia (ka —), n. ka ja
k ba shet na ka bynta
ban diñ sha

jasun, n. u jait phlang uba
lada kyijaw ba ki sla ha
kti u pynmih ka um
kaba saw kum u shaba-
kwai.

jasieh (u —), n. u jait khah-
um ne u langtylli ba long
ha um. (a kind of water
weed).

JA-SNA-ĬAP

ja-sna-ĭap (ka—), n. ka ja ba ki pyniakñeh ĩa ki ar ngut ki tymmen (kynthei bad shynrang) kum ka dak ka jingpynshongkurim ĩa ki bad ki mynsiem jong kito kiba ĩap khynr  w (kynthei bad shynrang) ha ka por thep m  wb  h; n  lor kata ki da leh niam leh rukom kum kaba pynryngkang thlong ĩa u   ngbah bad pynryngkang synrei ĩa ka kynthei; ki leh ĩa kane ka rukom pynshongkurim ha ka por shiteng syn  ĭa; tang kiba la tymmen ki bit ban leh ĩa kane ka kam.

jasong (ka—), n. ka ja sla ba b  m ki nongleit jingleit ha lynti.

'jat (ka—), n. ka ktien lyngkot ka 'kjat'. peit "kjat." (foot)

jata (u—), n. uwei na ki blei Synteng, b  n na ki Khasi ruh ki mane ĩa u.

jatah, n. ka shnong ha Khairim sha ka th  i   milingi.

jatbe, adv. kum haba leh torti ki rmiang shyntur: (kum, "u khynnah uba jatbe ka shyntur")

'jat-kmie (ka—), n. ka shympriah-jat kaba heh d  h bad lyngkot. (the big toe).

JAW

'jat d  h (ka—), n. ka shympriah-jat kaba rit d  h. (the little toe).

jathang (u), n. u jhur khl  w ba lam kthang. (a wild vegetable of a bitterish taste)

jathi (u-), n. u kynja s  m uba shler. (a kind of lance)

jating (u—), n. uwei na ki j  it jhur. (a certain vegetable)

jatira (u—), n. u jhur khl  w ba iewbih ba long ha ki jaka ba lang um ne ha pynthor, la ju pyn-donkam ha kaba shet jyntah bad shna dawai pang-kpoh.

ja-tmut-ja-tmat, adv. haba jaboh, torti, bit eitmut-eitmat: (kum, "balei ba ja-tmut ja-tmat ka khmat kumne?") (shabbily)

jatning, n. ka j  it dieng phyrngop kaba pyllon sla bad ba long s  w jngem ka rong hapdeng dohn  d.

jatwad, n. u j  it phlang ba pai ha khyndew bad ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba bsa ĩa ki sniang.

ja-ut, n. u j  it syntiew uba ki sla syriem kum u 'tiew-sder.

j  w, v. hap, noh, jrei  , (kynja um). (to leak; to drop)

JAWA

jawo (ka--), *n.* ka ja kaba la kyntan hadien ba la pynreim kiad ka jyang-bam smang. (the refused rice after brewing)

***jawan.** *n.* u samla; u rangbah. (Hindi)

jáwkhlaít, *adv.* jaw-um-mat (kum, "u khynnah u am jawkhlaít.") (bathed in tears)

jawdúd. *v.* naba jaw ne mih umbiah. (to slaver, to drivel)

jaw-jaw *adv.* haba jhieh ki sopri; (kum, "u khyn nah u iaid jaw-jaw ha surok ha ka por slap.") (in wet clothes)

jáwlia, *adj.* haba dang lung shyieng bad ba dang or-or (kum, "u khyllung uba jáwlia.") (very young - as a baby).

jáwliaw, *adj.* ha ka dur kaba i diaw mynsiem; (kum "i hep i leh jáw-liaw; "ka ding kam meh bha, jáwliaw.")

jáw-um-mat, *v.* mih um-mat; túid-um-mat. (to shed tears)

jawut-jawet, *adv.* malu-mala; tang ban dep; (kum, "wat tre! jawut tang ban dep.") (carelessly)

jkang, *adv.* ba jrong bad tyrking. (tall and slender)

JEM-NUD

jkap, *adv.* kum haba dait kynsan u ksew na kano-kano ka bynta ka met khlem da husiar lypa (snappishly).

jkar, *adv.* kum haba khlh ba neh u sùm haba sùm ia kano-kano ne uno-uno. (quiveringly).

jkeng, *adv.* jrong bad heh-khlaiñ; (kum, "u pathan uba jrong jkeng.") (tall and big)

jking, *adv.* jrong bad snái; rit jwang; (kum, "u khai-shilot uba rit jking.") (tall and slender)

jkup, *adv.* haba tang shi-sien tian ne ktha; (kum "u bám jkup ia ka ja, ka doh, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

jng, *adv.* kaba rah ka kjat ban kám; (kum, "u kám jeng ia ka jingker.")

jei, *v.* haba bñ, byllai, jyllei; (kum ki pylleng ksi ha khlieh, ki pylleng doh-kha ha wah, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to be plentiful)

jei-jei *adv.* kaba jem bad suk ban mih shabar; (kum, "ka doh kaba la pyut jei-jei.") (soft and coming off easily)

jem *adj.* ba jai-jai; ba or-or; ba suk; ba thanda. (soft; easy).

jem-núd, *adj.* lui-lui; palei mynsiem; shida; bym

JEM-RNGIEW

- pynmysaw. (gentle.)
jem-rngiew, v. jem-rwiang;
 ba sniew bok; haba hiar
 ka longbriew. (unfortunate.)
jer, v. sin; ai kyrteng;
 nám. (to name.)
jer-jer, adv. haba, kum ka
 um-soh ba la shet lang
 bad ka shini. (in a state
 of jelly.)
jew, adj. kum haba mád
 ía u soh uba dang im ne
 kano-kano ka jyngbám
 kaba sah. (sour.)
jew sew, adj. kaba jew
 jyngmut. (in a low spiri-
 ted.)
jew slam, adj. jew kum u
 sohmyndong.
jngang, adv. hadùh katta-
 katta: (kum, "u kren
 beñ hadùh ban da kthang
 jngang ka mynsiem.")
 (very much.)
jngái, adj. pajih; jlán; slem.
 (far.)
jngaiñ-jngaiñ, adv. haba
 ñong shi-katdei kum ka
 um kaba jylliew (very-
 deep water.)
jngap, adv. thiang, bang,
 shngiam, (kum ka ngap.)
 (sweet-like honey.)
jngem, adj. ba lam byr-
 ñong; bym shái bha; haba
 kiew snám ñong ha ka
 snieh-doh. (discolouring
 of the skin.)
jngi, v. per; ktwoit: (ha

JHARON

- um ne ha suiñ.) (to
 swim)
jngoh, v. peit. ít, khmih,
 (ha ne ía.) (to look at.)
jngum-jngum, adj. ba lam
 rong jngem; ba dum
 rong. (violet-like.)
jngut, adj. ngit; dum; bym
 páw shái. (muddy:
 dirty.)
jngut tiw, adv. kum ka um
 saw.
jhab-wait (shi—), adj. haba
 don khathynriew ngut ki
 khùn: (jyngmut, ha
 kawei ka sop don khat-
 hynriew tylli ki khnam.)
jhad (ka—), n. ka lieng
 bah; ka lieng duriaw
 (ship; steamer.)
jhang-jhang, adv. jem lane
 shái (shibùn—): (kum,
 "ka sùr ba sawa jhang-
 jhang.")
jham, adj. kangar; jláw-
 ngùid. (gluttonous.)
jhan, v. haba shem shitom;
 poi ha ka khim; jynjar
 sat; kyrkieh. (to be in
 trouble; to be in haste.)
***jhare, v.** kaba pynkoit ía
 ki khñiang jyngpang da u
 martras.* (to cure di-
 seases by mantras.)
jhare, v. lum: (kum haba
 lum ía kino-kino ki tiar
 kiba pra.)
***jharon (ka—), n.** ka jaiñ
 ñiad pum-pum; ka tawlia;
 ka jaiñ ñiad haba dang

JHEP

shu lah sum. (a duster;
a towel.)

jhep (ka—), n. ka sieh; ka
synrum ba mih hadien
tang shu lah kha khùn.
(the after birth.)

jhieh, adj. haba um ne
sngem. (wet.)

***jhol**, n. ka umshit jyntah.
*(Hindi.)

jhor, adv. baroh phar; lut
khoit: (kum, "bám jhor,
dùh jhor, jem ihor, bad
kiwei-kiwei.) (complete-
ly.)

***jhula** (ka—), n. ka pla;
ka kynja iarong. (knap-
sack.) *(Hindi.)

jhulum, adv. thom bor; ban
beiñ; pathar; kulmar;
bym suitñiew. (oppres-
sively; inconsiderate.)

jhum (ka—), n. ka jynhaw
ka tдем; u lyoh khyn-
dew. (vapour)

jhum, v. kylla jhum ne
tдем-um. (to evapo-
rate.)

jhup-jhap, adv. ha kawei
ka por; ha kajùh ka por:
(kum, "ki iatrei lang jhup
jhup; iabám lang jhup
jhup.") (at the same
time; simultaneously.)

jhur (u—), n. u jait jyn-
thung. (herb; vegetable.)

jia, v. wan hap; ur-long.
(to happen.)

jiap-jiap, adj. ba dang lung;
dang shen: (kum, "i

JINGAINGUH

khùn syiar iba dang lung
jiap-jiap.") (very young.)

jiar, v. pynjreiñ; pynjáv.
(to drain off.)

***jib**, n. u thylliej. (tongue.)
*(Hindi.)

jik jik-jak jak (kynjah—), n.
adv. jar-jar; jlim jlim-
jlam jlam.

jied, v. thung; pynkyrpang;
(khamtam haba shim ban
pyniakhlad uwei na uwei
pat.) (to choose; to se-
lect.)

jied-shiah, v. haba leh
janái, kyrpang. (to be
strict.)

ji-ei (u—), n. u nongshong
kulái uba pnah: (u briew
uba páw-khmat ha kaba
pynñaid ia ki kulái ñaid-
sakma bad shong halor
jong ki)

jing — ka ktien ba bùh
ha shwa jong ka
Abstract Noun.

jing, adj. ba halor iabaroh:
(ka jingkren ba pyndon-
kam khamtam eh ha ñing
ha sem); palat ia ka jing-
sngewthùh: (kum, "ka
jingkhlem raiñ jong u
kaba la jing.")

jingái (ka—), n. kano-
kano ka jingái sngewbha.
(gift)

jingáingùh (ka—), n. kano-
kano ka jingái kaba pyn-
páv ka jingsngewngùh
khamtam eh ia U. Blat.

JINGAT

(thanksgiving)

jingat phyllung (ka—), n
u budlum jong ka um ba
kiew lane rah shaloi sla
um ka jingphaloñ ka
um (wave)

jingbiñ-u lasam (u—), n. u
ksud uba pynmih
khñiang jingpang ha ka
ktien bad ki bñiat (in
evil-spirit who causes
disease of the mouth and
teeth)

jingbyllan n. kaet-kaet
kaba buh na ka bynta
ban shaniñ ne syng-
khlieh

jingkha-ra-sien (ka—), n.
ka jingpynkylla jingim
thymmái ka jingkhie im
pat (rebirth, regenera-
tion)

jingkhang (ka—), n peit
"jyngkhang"

jingkhap (ka—), n peit
"jyngkhap"

jingkheññ (ka—), n. peit
"jyngkheññ"

jingkhlieng (ka—), n. peit.
"jyngkhlieng"

jingkia (ka—), n. u. ka
patlun lyngkot ne patlun
sum (a short trousers)

jingkit (ka—), n peit
"jyngkit."

jingkñia (ka—), n. peit
"jyngkñia."

jingdiang (ka—), n. peit
"jindiang."

jingduwai, n. ka jingpán

JINGJIA

da kaba sngewrit

jingngan n ka jingsngew-
shitom ban nguid jyng-
bam shapoh ka kpoh

jingngeit n ka jingsha-
niñ ka jingkohnguh ia
ka jingshiñha jong kano-
kano

jingngeit-beri (ka) n. ka
jingsheptieng ne buron.
than ramai ka jingbiej
(superstition)

jinghiar-thma (ka), n ka
jingtaleh kyikieh ha kaba
phah briew tiar thma,
lieng iapom, bad kiwei-
kiwei ban taleh thma)
(expedition)

jingialang (ka—), n peit
"jyngialang"

jingiapait (ka—), n. ka
jingiapra, jingiasaphret
(ki briew). (division—of
people)

jingiatiñ-lem (ka—), n. ka
bor pyrkhat ban pynia-
khlad ia kaba bñia bad
kaba sniew, ka jing-
sngewthùñ ia la ki jingleh
la ka long kaba dei
ne ka bym dei (con-
science)

jing-it (ka—), n. peit "jyn-
it"

jingjám, n. ka jingkhñ
jong ki kjat haba iaid.
mareh, shad; ka jing-
jngái ba lah ban kdup.
(step).

jingjia (ka—), n. ka jing

JINGLAIT

páw jong ka kam ne ka jingshisha; kano-kano kaba wan mih páw ne urlong. (occurrence)

jinglait-lùid (ka—), n. ka jingpyllait-lan; ka jingpyllait mon; kano-kano ka jingpyllait na ka jingkhùm. (freedom; liberty; independence.)

jinglong (ka—), n. peit "jynlong"

jinglongtynrái, n. peit "jynlongtynrái"

jingmihpat (ka—), n. ka jingioh pat ia ka jingim bathymmái: ka jingkhie im pat. (resurrection)

jingpyabna (ka—), n. ka jingpynsgew, ka jingia-thùh, (paidbah) (proclamation; announcement).

jingpynbùd (ka—), n. ka jingpyndah ne jingbynrap; ka jingpyndap lang. (a sequel; a supplement)

jingpyrsat-mynsiem (ka—), n. ka jingring bad pynhiar mynsiem; ka jingialam U Mynsiem Bakhùid ia ki synran haba ki kren bad thoh ia ka ktien U Blei; kaba ai mynsiem ha kano-kano ka jingpyrshang. (inspiration lit. exhalation)

jingri, n. ki mrád ba ri u briew: (kum, ka masi, kulai, blang, bad kiwei kiwei). (animal; cattle)

jingriam (ka—), n. peit

JINDIANG

"jinriam"

jingriam (ka—), n. ka jaiñ-kup jaiñ-sem; ka sopti; ka sut. (dress)

jingtah (ka—), n. peit "jyntah"

jingtah (ka—), n. ka jing-sleh; ka jingkyllan; ka dawai kyllan snieh-doh. (ointment; a medicine for rubbing)

jingteh, n. peit "jynteh."

jingtep, n. peit "jyntep."

jingthang, n. peit "jynthang."

jingthiah, n. peit "jyngthiah"

jingthoh, n. peit "jyngthoh."

jingthung, n. peit "jynthung."

jin (ka—), n. ka snieh ba shan ban shong kulái. (saddle)

jín, adv. pyn-ni: pynlwet: (kum, "u dung kháw hadùh ban da lwet jin"); pynban hadùh; hynrei hadùh: (kum, "nga mut ba un shim tang shi anna, hynrei u shim jin shi tyngka"; "jin ha kine ki sngi nga lohi pat ia u.")

jin (u—), n. ka jait puri-blei. (a kind of fairy)

jindiang (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba pyndonkam na ka bynta ban pdiang: kum u khiew, ka pliang,

JINIS

ka tyndong, bad kiwei-kiwei). (receptable)

*jinis (ki—), n. ki tiat ki tar; ki lyngkring lyngkrang; ki bynta jong kaei-kaei: (kum ki jinis iing; jinis thma, bad bñn kiwei-kiwei ki jinis. (articles) *(Hindi)

jinriam (ka—), n. ka syr-wiah; ka khapshrip. (a snare; a trap)

jinreiñ (ka—), n. ka lati doh-briew; ka tngit dait-khap; ka jait khñiang kaba ju shem ha ka met u briew bad kaba dait ruh artat. (vermin on the human body)

*jira (u—), n. u jait jhur uba lter; u jait musli musla. (a cumin seed)

jw jw-jaw jaw, adj. kum haba ðum slap ne ðum lyoh ka bneng.

jlang, adv. slem-slem; shikatdei; jylliew: (kum, “um ju wan shùh jlang ha iing jong nga”; “ka jaka kaba sngewkynjah jlang”; “u sher ha u rniang hadùh ban da sngew-kynjah jlang.”)

jlang-jlang (sngewkynjah—) adv. kynjah eh; bym lohsgew ei-ei.

jlah, adj. jlep; thiang than. (too sweet).

jlán, adj. jrong; ñar; slem.)long; wide).

JLIAH

jláw, v. pah jlán; wiar u ksew ne u myrsiang. (to howl).

jláw-ngùid, adj. kangar; lalot; jham madci. (greedy).

jlek, adv. syndon-syndon; shisien-táw; (kum, “u suri u ngùid jlak ña ka shyieng.”)

jlen, adv. heh bad jrong: (kum, “u long u brieu uba jrong jlen.”) (big and tall).

jlep, adj. ba sma pyut: sma sngewngiah, kum ka dohkha pyut bad kiwei-kiwei ki dohkha sah.

jlep-dohnùd, v. sngewtlot; haba sngewlwait ne shaiong. (to faint).

jler, adj. kren bùdnám; kren wad-dáw. (slandorous; cavilling).

jler (nep—), adv. kiei-kiei kiba nep spùd hadùh tdùh.

jli, v. haba sngew bynñiaw; sngew kynroi; sngewsih. (to feel nausea; to be squeamish).

jli (kren—), adv. haba ka jingkreñ kaba sngewsih.

jliang, *dv. jngái ne jylliew: (kum “u ngam jliang hapoh ka um jylliew.”)

jliah, v. haba khur, synrùd, syrpaí, ngùid, (da u thylliej). (to lick; to eat up).

JLIH

- jlh**, **adj.** lyngkien: madan lin; jai. (smooth; even).
jlin, **adv.** ha ka rukom kaba itynnat bad ryntih: (kum, "u sad bha jlin.") (nicely).
jlir (**nep**—), **adv.** kum ka atiar kaba stang.
jlop, **n.** lyhop, iapstái, hap, (u syntiew). (to wither; to fall off—flower).
jlùd (**sawa**—), **adv.** ha ka sùr kaba jlan lynter: (kum, "ka jingjláw jlùd u ksew ka pynpáw ía ka dak ba yn sa íap briew.")
jmong, **adv.** phngong: (kum, "u bseñ u mih jmong ha sla um.")
jnang, **v.** haba set ía updot: (kum, "haba jnang shyieng ne shiah doh-kha.") (to be choked—with a bone).
jong, **ka ktien** kaba íeng na ka bynta jong u ne kano-kano ba dei ía; ba íahap bad.
joit, **adv.** shisyndon; (la ju pyndonkam bad ka ktien 'íeng'.) (at once; up).
jom (**u**—), **n.** u syiem ka jingíap; u sùid-íap; u syiem ka Nurok ka ksew. (the king of Hades).
jonti (**ka**—), **n.** ka jar kem ía u ne ka pukni, bad kiwei-kiwei ki jait sim. (a net to catch vultures, etc.)

JRRAIN-JRAIN

- jop**, **v.** lah; pynrem; pyn-dem (succeed; to conquer)
jop, **adv.** haba hap ne jáw um shi shi symboh: (kum. "ka um ka jáw jop-jop ha u khra.") (in drops).
jor (**ka**—), **n.** ka tynrái jong kaei-kaei; ka bynta kaba donkam eh: ka um kaba lieh, kaba pnah teij-teij kaba kynshait na u shynrang bad kaba don symbái (sperm). (the essence: the element; semen.)
jot. (**ka**—). **n.** ka burom; ka dor ha la lade. (honour; reputation).
jot, **adj.** haba la dùh ne dam; bym bha shùh; bym sotti shùh. (destroyed; ruined).
***joru**, **n.** ka tnga. (wife) *(Hindi).
jrang, **adj.** ibynriew; i man met: (kum haba u briew uba dang shu lah khie naba pang eh.)
jrái-thied, **v.** haba sakhrái; sùh pyrdet; sùh thied. (to suffer from a strain).
jraiñ (**hap**—), **adv.** haba kaei-kaei ka hap shi sien hap.
jraiñ (**riew**—), **adv.** haba ka jingsawa ba riw na kaba bün jait ki jingpynkhih, ha kajùh ka por.
jraiñ-jrain, **adv.** kum haba riw kiei-kiei kiba hap

JРАН-

- lapait, kum kaba mih na ka jingriew ka suloi: (kum noh jraiñ-jraiñ; siat jraiñ-jraiñ.)
- jan-um**, v. kylla rkhiang ne shrang. (become dried).
- jreiñ**, v. hap ptak-ptak; jaw jop-jop. (to fall in drops).
- jreiñ-jreiñ** (hap—), adv. haba hap kumba hap u slap.
- jri** (ka—), n. ka jait dieng kaba jwat ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba shna shalyntem kali, bad kiwei-kiwei. (India Rubber).
- jriang**, adv. haba riam pyn-itynnat ne riam bhabriew ia lade. (nicely.)
- jri-sim** (ka—), n. ka jait dieng kaba don ki tnat kiba iar shibùn ha ka trái. (banian tree.)
- jrang**, adj. haba jlan ka rynieng ne ka kynjang. (long; tall; high.)
- jrang khwáñ**, adj. kum u dieng uba beít bad ba itynnat.
- jrang kneng**, adj. kaei-kaei ne uei-uei ba jrang khlem dur.
- jrang kynthai**, adj. kum u shñiuh uba jrang.
- jrang lter**, adj. jrang. hynrei kaba khlem dur.
- jrang lyphang**, adj. kum u skong, kaba wan dur.

JUKALI

- jrang rynsung**, adj. kum u dieng uba don tnat nadùh tynrái hadùh khlieh.
- jrup**, adv. haba wieh pynn-gop (ia kiei-kiei.)
- jrup-jrap**, adv. ha kajùh ka por (bám—): (kum, "ki íabám jrup-jrap baroh shi iing.") (at the same time —to eat.)
- ju**, adv. haba mlien ha: ba shait pyndonkam ía.
- *juar-bata** (ka—), n. ka jingtúid bad jingsiep ka um ha duriaw. (a tide.)
- *(Bengali.)**
- jubab** (ka—), n. ka jingpynphái ktien haba ong ne kylli. (an answer; a reply.)
- jubán** (ka—), n. ka ktien; ka jingkren; ka ktien donburom (word; speech.)
- jubán-lak**, n. ka jingáiti ne bùh-ti; ka jingmynjur. (commitment.)
- jubán**, v. aiti; leh; kam; íasuk; íamynjur. (to commit; to compromise.)
- jubor**, adv. haba da ka bor ne da ka jingkhlañ. (by force.)
- *juk** (n—), n. u jait thliem. (a kind of leech.)
- juk** (ka—), n. ka ryta; ka aiom; ka pateng-byñriew. (age; an era; generation.)
- jukali**, n. u ne kaba im ja da haba kamái nongngi

JUKLIA

ne da kaba shu trei wái.
(a coolie or a common labourer.)

juklia (leh—), adv. leh kiar:
(kum haba leh juklia ban
siew ía ka peisa kiwei,
bad kiwei-kiwei.)

jung, v. pynjhieh; pyn-
sngem; pyn-um. (to uri-
nate.)

juhái (u—), n. u kháw lyn-
tir ba sma bang. (a kind
of sweet-scented rice.)

jùh, v. mon; haba sngew
lyngngai ka shong ka
sah. (to like; to feel
quite at home.)

julái, v. kaba shu sboi malu-
mala da ka shun bad u
khyndew (to plaster rou-
ghly with lime and sand.)

*julap (ka—), n. ka dawai
pynhiar; ka dawai kaba
pynkhùid bad ñiad noh
íá ka jakhlia. (a pur-
gative medicine.)

julor, adj. lehnoh-ei; pu-
lom; dùh. (loss; waste.)

jumái (u—), n. u khyññiuh;
ka jingkhieh ne jingring ka
sla khyndew. (an earth-
quake.)

jum-jum, adv. haba dap da
ka ros, ka um rmiew, ka
íor u soh: (kum, "u soh
uba íh u thiang jum-
jum.") (full of juice.)

junom,
junom-junom } na kawei
junom-la-junom } ka por sha

JWAR

kawei pat; baroh shi
ryta; khlem kut. (for
ever; eternally.)

jur (ka—), n. kaba hiar
ne noh arsut (na lùm.)
(a descent—down hill)

jur, adj. shisha; sngew-
thùh; bym leh sting ne
khlem akor; khia; khlaññ;
tyngheh.

*jurab, n. ki muja.
*(Hindi.)

*jurib, v. thew; peit bha;
ít-bniah. (to survey.)
*(Hindi.)

jùt (sùh—), n. kaba pang
haba khieh u ne ka khùn
ha ka por ba dang pun.
(false-pain.)

jutang (ka—), n. ka sos-
kular; ka jingíasaid; ka
nia; ka ktien. (covenant;
arguments.)

juti (ka—), n. kaei-kaei
kaba phong ha ki kjat
kum ka jingíada na u
shiah, ka jakhlia, ne kano-
kano ka jingma. (shoe.)

juwari (u—), n. u bríew
uba syat íakhalái. (a
gambler.)

*juwari (ka—), n. ka jing-
íakhalái. (a gambling.)
*(Hindi.)

jwái, v. kumba shyit; sùd
da ka kti. (to pinch.)

jwar (ka—), n. ka dieng
lyngkhot kaba pyndait ha
ka lyngkor; ka jingdon
dak ha ka met kaba lung

JWAT

naduh dang kha.

jwat, adj. satar; ba eh ban bthat; ba shong snieh. (tough.)

jwat teng-teng, adj. ba jwat kum ka jri. (very tough—as rubber.)

jwat ting-ting, adj. jwat kum u ksái. (very tough—as string.)

jyngbám (ka—), n. kano-kano kaba pynim bad bsa ía u briew bad ía ki jing-tháw baroh. (food.)

jyngbùh-jyngsat (ka—), n. ki mar ki mata; kiei-kiei kiba don ha ñing. (furniture.)

jyngkhang (ka—), n. ka dwar ne khalki; ka jing-mana. (door or windows; prohibition)

jyngkhap (ka—), n. kano-kano ka tiar kaba pyn-donkam ha kaba khap.

jyngkheĩn (ka—), n. ka jinghikai shaphang kaba kheĩn ba diah: ka jing-ñiew. (arithmetic; reckoning)

jyngkhlieng (ka—), n. ki tiar bám tiar dih kiba jakhlia bad ba dei ban khlieng.

jingkit (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba dei ban kit lane bah. (load)

jyngkña (ka—), n. kano-kano ka jingangùh sha U Blei da kaba kña ha

JYLLENG

duwan. (sacrifice)

jyngíalang (ka—), n. ka jingíakyndùh; ka jingíashem; ka seng na ka byn-ta ban pyníaid ía ka kam, ne kano-kano ka jing-thmu. (meeting)

jyngthiah (ka—), n. ka jaka ban thiah. (bed)

jyngthoh (ka—), n. ka dolir; ka sakhi; kano-kano kaba lah ban pyn-shisha da kaba thoh. (a writing; a written document)

***jylla** (ka—), n. ka it ne pùd (territory) ba la pyn-iabynta na ka bynta ban pynbeit ía ka rukom syn shar. (District) *(Hind.)

jylla kharit, v. kaba pyn-ryngkang par na kawei ka ri sha kawei pat. (to banish from the country)

jyllad (u—), n. u briew uba pyniap da ka bor ka aĩn: (kum ía u nongkam sniew, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (a hangman)

jyllad, adv. da ka bor; da kaba bym suit-khia; da kaba khlem suitñiew. (forcibly; carelessly)

jyllang (u—), n. u jait piat uba rit bad jrong litir.

jyllái (sùh), n. ka jingsùh ne jyngpang ki thied snier. (neuralgia of the stomach)

jylleng (ka—), n. ka kpoh.

JYLLENG

(the abdomen)

jylleang, *adj.* ba noh shi-liang ne lah lyndui: (kum, "u ksái pynher kotkudi u long jylleang.")**jyllei**, *adj.* pahùh; kynrei; bùn; ba dap kyrhai. (to be abundant)**jylli**, *n.* ka dur pyllun; ka lyngwiar. (circumference; circle)**jylliam**, *v.* jlah ia ka ktien da u thylliej kumba leh u ksew ha ka por tang shu lah dep bām ei-ei.**jylliaw**, *v.* khroh; syrpuđ; syrpaí. pynsgewbha (to fondle; to caress)**jylliep**, *adv.* pyndem ñiuh-mat, leh myn peit leh-raiñ. (with drooping eye-lids)**jylliep khap-ngaiñ**, *adv.* da ki khmat kiba peit-siar: (kum h. ba shad bad ka peit jylliep khap-ngaiñ.) (with the eyes cast down)**jylliep (peit—)**, *adv.* peit suki bad itynnai. (shy-looking)**jyllop (u—)**, *n.* u jait sim uba pyndap da ka jing-kmen ia ka them ne ka lhùh da ka jingrwai jong u.**jyllop**, *v.* dùh; pyut. (to wither)**jyllop**, *adv.* haba jah-lep ne ngam shapoh um (by drowning)**JYMPAN****jyllud v.** haba ñiad ne kyl-lan bthing ia u ksái, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to wax thread, etc.)**jyllun**, *adj.* i shongkhia; i dait; itynnai: (kum, "i hep jong phi iba bhabriew jyllun.") (hand-somely—of persons)**jymblei**, *adj.* ba dei jong ne ba mih na U Blei. (divine)**jymbriew adj.** ba dei jong ne ba mih na u briew. (human; proceeding out of human)**jymbuiñ (ka—)**, *n.* ka shadem; kawei ña ki bynta ka met kaba ha ki kynthei ne shynrang ruh, hynrei ha ki kynthei, briew ne mrad, ka don dud ia ki khyllung. (breast; paps)**jymma**, *n.* ka jinglum lang; ka jingjymma. (the tottal; the sun)***jymma**, *v.* lum lang, pyniasoh, (ka jingkheñ jing-diah): (kum, "jymma lang katno ki mih.") (to collect; to add) ***(Hindi)****jymmang (u—)**, *n.* u bnai uba san jong ka snem; u bnai May. (the month of May)**jympa**, *v.* khwait, jngi, per, (ha um—). (to swim)**jympán (ka—)**, *n.* ka-pán-poh; u tyllai ba teh saw-

JYMPHAN

dong la ka syngkái. (a girdle)

jymphan (u—), n. u blei iing-blei sem. peit “u phan u kyrpad” (a household deity)

***jymphong** (ka—), n. ka sopti-lor khlem kti. (sleepless coat) *(Bengali)

jympien (ka—), n. ka jympien syngkái ki kynthei: ka jaiñ kaba pien ha skhep ki kynthei. (an under garment worn about the loins by women.)

jympor (u—), u. u kynja paiñtali uba jiong. (jumper or lever.)

jyndan, adv. haba wái; haba kut: (kum, “u la kren jyndan,” bad kiwei-kiwei. (once for all: finally.)

jyndat, adv. katha dang leit sha shwa; ha kajùh ka por; bak; thiaw: (kum, “ka lyer ka rong jyndat la ka tupia jong nga.”) (while going past: at the same time.)

jyndat (laid—), adv. kaba da sangeh ha ka jaka kaba don shaphang lynti ba laid.

jynde, adv. haba la palat; haba ym kumba ju long: (kum kren jynde, leh jynde, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (too; too much; too often.)

JYNLAT

jynden (ka—), n. ka ja ba la lah pynkhe thiat bad kyntait hadien ba la lah pynjreiñ kiad. (fermented rice for brewing; the refuse of brewery.)

jyndon, adj. ba tang na sla; bym jylliew; ba lyngkot. (shallow; short.)

jynduh, adv. haba wái; haba kut: (kum, “u shoh haduh ba un da lap jynduh.”) (once for all: finally.)

jynbaw (ka—), n. ka iing-sngem ha ka lyer; ka thnam ne tдем um; ka syaw um. (vapour; gas.)

jyn-it (ka—), n. ka jaiñ lyngkhot ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba bah khyllung.

jyn-it, adv. haba shah thngan; shah tyrsaw; iai-neh khlem bam. (fasting.)

jynjar (ka—), n. ka lanot khop; ka suhsat; ka shitom (ha ka jynghmut.) (trouble.)

jynjar-trah, adj. haba khulai lynter ka mynsiem; haba shah ha ka shitom laiphew jait; haba don jingpynwit; haba thut jynghmut. (annoying cumbersome.)

jynlat (ka—), n. ka kynja jynghawai; ka jingai bam sngewbha khamtam

JYNLONG

- eh ka dohsniang bad ka jadoh. (a feast.)
- jynlong** (ka—), n. ka dak ba páw jong kaei-kaei; ka rukom baíapher jong uwei shimet shimet ne jong kiei-kiei.
- jynlong tynrái**, n. kata kaba pynlong ía kaei-kaei kumba ka long; ka jingíadei; ka jingtbit ha kano-kano ka kam ne jinglch kaba la pynkyrpang. (quality.)
- jynrat**, adv. ryngkat; lem: (kum, "ka um ka lam jynrat ía u dieng uba ieng") (along.)
- jynrat**, v. rat; phut. (to up root.)
- jynreh**, n. kaba lam kynroi prie; kaba phlei shabar (eructation.)
- jynsur**, adj. ba kyllùid; ba jrong kyr-ïep; ba bün. (loose; kind.)
- jyntang** (u—), n. u khahpnat; u met-bah jong u kba, sder, bad kiwei-kiwei ki jait jynthung. (stalk.)
- jyntah** (ka—), n. ka jingshet ba khleh lang u shynrái. musli-muslu lem bad kiwei-kiwei de. (curry.)
- jynteh** (u—), n. u ksái; u 'sái-siej; u tyllái ba pyn-donkam haba teh. (string; bamboo tie.)
- jyntep**, n. ka thliew-tep na ka bynta kiba íap; ka

JYRSIEH

- jindiang ía kaei-kaei kaba la íap. (cemetery.)
- jynter**, n. ka sharkha ne ka kor kyllaiñ ksái. (kham-tam ka pyndonkam da ka kti.)
- jynthang**, n. ka jingtei ba pynkhreh na ka bynta ban thang ía ka met íap. (cremation.)
- jynthung**, n. uno-uno u jait dieng, siej, ne jhur uba long.
- jynthut**, v. haba íatyngkhùh; haba kum dei da ki shympriah-jat (to stumble.)
- jyntia**, adj. kaba dap da: ba pyni ía kajùh ka jyngmut bad ka ktien 'jyllei." (to be full of.)
- jyr-eh**, v. haba lam kynroi prie. (to eructate; to feel nausea.)
- jyrmi** (u—), n. u jait jynthung ba par halor dieng (a creeping plant.)
- jyrhiah**, v. kaba mih lyngba ki thliew khmut katba dang dih um.
- jyrhoh** (ka—), n. ka jing-kynkhur kaba mih na kaba ring bad pynhiar mynsiem. (a cough.)
- jyrhoh**, v. haba bñhei lyei na ki tor. (to cough.)
- jyrhoh-khlur** (ka—), n. ka jyrhoh ba lam kyrkhah. (a peculiar coughing.)
- jyrsieh**, v. haba bitnah ne sah kut ki kjat ha ktieh;

JYRTENG

jyllei. (to get stuck the feet sank down in mud; to be abundant.)

jyrteng, adj. jaitùh; alhia; jaipdeh.

jyrthiaw, v. kyllaiñ, khyrwait, (ia u kynja ksái.) (to twist)

jyrtieng, v. pynbcit ia ki kjat katba dang shong kái. (to straighten the leg

JYRWIT-JYRWAT

while sitting.)

jyrtun, adj. jaipdeh; alhia. (idle: lazy.)

jyrwait, v. jwái, khyrwait, (ia kano-kano kaba ñoh ban bat.) (to pinch; to twist.)

jyrwit-jyrwat, adv. kaba leh salia ne thait; leh kyllaiñ: leh tùd.

L

LADANG

- L, l.** u dak uba khatar na ki dak-thoh Khasi.
- la,** ka ktien ba pynpaw ia kaba la lah: (kum, "i la leit noh la slem.")
- la,** kaba kdew ia ka bynta kaba dang don jingiader bad: (kum, "u wad la ka khùn.")
- la,** wat lada: (kum, "la u duk hynrei u long uba riwspah ha la myn-siem")
- la,** u dak uba pyni ia ka jyngkheñlang: (kum, "ar la ar long saw"; "u dieng uba 2 la 3 la '0 pru'")
- 'la,** ka ktien lyngko ka "sla" lane 'khla"—peit "sla" bad "khla."
- 'lab** (ka—), n. ka ktien lyngkot u "khlab"—peit 'khlab'. (the spleen).
- 'la-bám-briew** (u—), n. u briew bām briew: (u Khasi u ngeit ba don u briew mynshwa uba kylla khla bad bām briew.) man-eater).
- Laban,** n. kawei na ka kyn-toit ha Shillong: ka Shillong hi baroh kawei la ju khot 'Laban.)
- lak** shispah hajar, lane 100,000.
- laka,** adv. haba die ne thied lang; die ne thied lom-som; bùh laka (kum kaba thong laka ia ka peisa khlem da ñiew ne peit ha ka jingīakhalái).
- 'lakait** (ka—), n. ka sla diengkait: (kaba ju kham pyndonkam eh ha kaba kñia.) (the plantain leaf).
- *lakam** (u—), n. u tyllái ba khang lad ia u kulái ban ym íaid ne mareh kulmar. (a bridle) *(Hindi).
- *lakor** (u—), n. u tympew; u pathi. (a batel-leaf) *(War).
- 'lakud** (u—), n. u jait syntiew ba snoh ha ki dieng. (a kind of orchid).
- lad** (ka—), n. ka lynti; ka surok; ka jingmyntoi ne phoida. (a way; a road: a means).
- lad,** v. haba leh sumar ia lá ki tiar riam tiar beit; (kum ka snad, ít, bad kiwei-kiwei; haba ñiad da ka pohjat kum ka dak ban pynbakla lynti.)
- lada,** conj. haba; la. (if; whether).
- ladang,** conj. haba; mynba. (when).
- ladang** adv. shwa ka por:

LADE

(um, "phi dei ban wan
ladang step phyrngab."
(very—early).

lade, pron. ia lade. (self).

*ladew, n. ka deng kait.
(the plantain tree)
*(Nongkrem).

lang, adv. ryngkat; lem:
(kum, "u shong lang bad
nga.") (together).

lang, v. haba pyneh ne
pyntylli. (to congeal; to
solidify).

'lang, ka ktien lyngkot u ne
ka "blang", bad u
"phlang"—peit "blang"
bad "phlang." (a goat,
and of grass).

'langbrot (ka), n. ka blang
san shñiuh. (sheep).

langbyrkaw } (ka—), n. ka
langwarku } sim bym ju
ihuh khyndew: (don kiba
ong ba ka sang).

'langkushi, n. ka jait blang
kaba heh. (a big kind of
goat).

'lang-lung (u—), n. u phlang
uba long kum u ñiuhmoh.
(bearded grass)

'langsal (u—), n. u phlang
u bym pat shym la thang
ding la slem-slem.

'langsohmoh (u—), n. u
blang shynrang. bad uba
la khongweng ki reng.
(a full-grown he-goat)

'langthadiap (ka—), n. ka
lymbit. (a bat).

'langthohkhlich (ka—), n. u

LAI-PHEWJAIT

ne ka nongshah pyniāp
ban ai bām ia u 'Thlen'.

langtati (ka—), n. ka jait
syntiew kaba phüh kum u
'tiew-lili'.

lah, v. haba don ka bor
kaba biang; haba tbit ne
nang; ba tip ne shem-
phang; haba don hok ban
leh: haba la ioh bor:
haba jop ne ioh ia kaba
thmu. (can; able; suc-
ceed).

*laha (ka—), n. ka kynja
um-kseh kaba sāv-dum
rong kaba ju pyndonkam
ha kaba shon muhor ha
ka shithi bad kiwei-kiwei
ki jinglonkam; ka bthing
shon muhor. (lac) (Assa-
mse).

lái, adj. iwei bad ar long
lai -3, or iii. (three)

'lái ktien lyngkot u "tyl-
lái" lane "tlái". = peit
"ty'lái", bad "tlái".

'lái-ktang (ka—), n. ka jait
dieng tlái. (a kind of
palm)

'lái-nili (ka—) n. ka jait
dieng tlái kaba don
harūd wah bad kaba sop
da ka synrum baroh shi
rynieng kaba wan kit ka
um-sāv. (a species of
palm)

lái-phewjait, phr. haba bñn
jait, bñn rukom; haba ka
kynthup baroh ki skid
(all sorts or kinds)

LAIN

- láiñ, n.** u ang; u dak uba pruid ter. (line)
láiñ, adv. katta-katta (sáw): (kum haba sáw ka dur uno-uno ne kano-kano ba shah pynrem.)
láiñ-láiñ (her—), adv. ka bym ryntih, kum ka phliah ding.
láiñ (shit—), adv. ka jing-shit kaba ktah ia ka bor jong ka jingsngew.
lait, n. ka jingbakla; ka jingĩathùh ne jingong ba bakla. (a mistake)
lait, v. haba ym don ba pynwit; haba lah ban kiar ne weng: lait lùid. (to be free; to escape.)
lait kylla (ka—), n. kaba pynkheĩñ ia ka dustur leh niam leh rukom ki long-shwa da kaba leh klet ne iehnoh.
lait-ksùid, v. kaba lait lùid na ka jingteh, jingkhùm ki ksùid.
lait-dar, v. kaba lait ban pyndep ia kaba dei ban leh. (free to accomplish one's object.)
lait-doh, v. lait khoit; jrái thied. (to have a sprain)
lait-ia, v. lait miet: (u Khasi u ngeit ba hadien lái miet jong kano-kano ka rukom lehniām, kum, kaba òp briew, bùh máv-shyeng, mih blei, bad kiwei-kiwei, u la lait-ia.)

LALI

- lait-im, v.** kaba lait na ka jingmynsáw; lait òp. (to be saved)
lait-lùid, v. kaba lait suk mynsiem; lait shah teh; lait mon. (to be free)
lait (na—), phr. nalor kata, tang; khang noh. (besides; except).
laitsang, v. haba lait na ka kam sang kam má.
laitsang, adv. ba long kái; ba tang ka kyrteng: (kum, "u Syiem u thied spong-muka ia ki nongkñia baroh tang ban lait-sang.")
lait-sa-i-said, phr. haba lait tang khùnmaitnia; lait salit: (kum, "u lait-sa-i-said ban hap hapoh thliew.") (narrowly escaped)
lait-tháw. (kaba—), n. kaba lait-im sa tang kat u shñiuh. (a hair-breadth escape)
lait-tháw, v. haba lait na ka jingmynsáw ka ban sa jia.
lajan, adv. haba la mar-khap; haba la marjan. (nearly; almost)
lajong, p. ba dei la ka jong; kata kaba u don hok. (one's own)
la lah, aux v. la òp; la don. (had; past)
lali, adj. ba leh sih; ba leh raktui-raktai; ba leh ja-

LALI

khlia. (dirty; stuttish)
lali lakád, adj. haba ki tiar
 ki pra shane bad shawei;
 haba ym long shùh kum-
 ba ju long.

***laliar (ka—), n.** ka kliar-
 sla kaba jem ba ju pyn-
 donkam ha ki jyngkñia.

lalot, adj. ba jláwngùid;
 ba khwán. (gluttonous;
 greedy)

lam, v. wallam; leit íalam;
 rah; kit; bah; — ka ktien
 shwa: (kum, lam sáw;
 lam byrtem.) (to bring:
 to lead; to carry)

lama (ka—), n. ka nishan;
 ka shi lyngkhot ka jaiñ
 ne ka kot kaba bùnsien
 la ju bùh bad ka dak
 kum ka jingpyni ia ka
 dor ka jingshisha: kum,
 ha ka kam shipai, kam
 pyrthei; haba pynriam
 itynnai, bad kiwei-kiwei
 (flag; banner)

***laman, n.** u khla Bengal.
 (the Bengal tiger)

***lamba, adj.** jrong (tall;
 long)

lamdien, v. bùddien.

lamdoh, v. ha ka sngi kyn-
 tiaw kurim, ki phah lam
 ía ka ja ka doh shi khiew
 ar khiew (khamtam ka
 dohsniang) sha iing kmie
 u shynrang, tang shu lah
 pyndep ía ka niam ka
 rukom.

***lamet (ka—), n.** ka sla ba

LANE

pyndonkam ban song
 jingsong. (a kind of leaf
 much used in packing-
 things)

lamhér, adv. khlem pyr-
 khat haba leh lutphut ne
 pynsyrrwa: (kum u leh
 lamher katba u dang
 pahùh.)

lamjew (u—), n. ka bynta
 ba shapoh jong ka doh
 ba íasoh lang ha u bùd-
 lùm. (the internal part
 of the flesh which lines
 the spine)

lamler, v. thok, shukor,
 (kaba íathùh ne leh.) (to
 lie)

lamphrang, v. kaba kien
 lane thoh lamphrang;
 kaba íam shwa ne íaid
 shwa. (to preface; to fore-
 word; to lead)

lamwir, adj. ha bym beit
 shùh; ba la bakla: ba la
 kulmar ka jyngmut jyng-
 pyrkhath. (mad; crazy)

lán (íaid—), adv. íaid lait-
 lùid: íaid ba khlem ka
 adong; kaba íaid ba ym
 don jingpynpep ne khang:
 (kum, “ngam kwah ban
 íaid lan kum ki para
 briew.”) (without any
 restraint)

lan-lan (khùid—), adv. ha
 ba ym don ei-ei: (kum,
 “ka lyngkha ka la khùid
 lan-lan.”)

lane conj. kawei na ki ar-

LANO

tylli; kane lane katai.
(or; either)

lano? *adv.* ha kano ka por? katno kloi? katno slem? (when?)

lano-lano, *adv.* hadien ha pa; nadien kane; ha ka ban sa wan; junom-junom; slem-slem. (here-after; future)

lanot-khop (ka—), *n.* kano-kano ka jingjia ba sngew-sih.

lanymwei, *adv.* ha ka snem ka ban sawan. hadien kane ka snem. (next year; hereafter)

lap, *v.* iakyndüh; iashem (to overtake)

lap, *adv.* da kaba kloi, shwa por; khlem puson: (kum, "mynta ka snem ki thung lap eh ia u phan.") (in hurry; in haste; inconsiderately)

lap (kaba—), *n.* haba ot ia u dieng, ia ka jingot kaba kham sha jrong khyndiat ia uba nyng ong, la khot kaba 'lap'.

'lap, tien lyngkot u "slap." —peit "slap". (rain)

lapadong (ka—), *n.* ka sla jong uta u dieng. (the leaf of a certain plant)

lapa-iat (ka—), *n.* ka dieng kaba sei ki soh rit bad iong. (a tree bearing small black fruits)

lapa-iat (ka—), *n.* ka jing-

LAPLAH

iashong kulai ki khyannah ha ki ar ki tdüh u dieng ba ki iapynkiew-pynkiew pynhiar-pynhiar shiliang shiliang; ka kynjung khnuk.

***lapalang (ka—)**, *n.* ka kynhùn ba iarwái ha ka rukom ba shu ong ha ki sentence. (group chanting). *Fr. Elias.

'lap-bab (u—), *n.* u slap uba jur. (a heavy rain)

'lap bñiup-bñiup (u—), *n.* u slap ba hap breiñ-breiñ. (a drizzle)

'lap kyrtiah (u—), *n.* u 'lap-eriong. peit "kyrtiah". (rain and storm)

lap dāw, *v.* haba shem ia ka dāw ba wad khamtam haba khan.

lape, *v.* ñiad sorki; sbor dpei; pynphyrnai; (da ka khyndew ne shun). (to plaster; to daun)

laper (soh—, (u—)), *n.* u jait soh-kwái ba long ha ka jait diengtái kaba rit. (the fruit of a certain small dwarf palm)

'lapeh (sei—), *adv.* kaba bñn tang ki sla khlem soh ne symbái. (full of leaves but without grain or fruit)

laplah, *adv.* haba knieh kynthep; lap eh; khlem samoi ne khlem pat poi por; haba khlem iohi

LAPLAH

lypa: (kum, "wat leh lap-lah eh ña kano-kano kaba leh ioh babe hadien.") (prematurely)

laplah (kren—), **adv.** uba ñaknieh jingkren bad u bym sngap ña kiwei.

laplieng (ym—), **phr.** haba ñhan eh; haba leh kyrkieh hadùh katta-katta: (kum, "ew, ka leh jong phi kum bym laplieng shùh.") (to be in a great hurry)

lapmiet, **v.** haba slem jyn-dei ne palat por. (to be overtaken by night)

'lapmynsaw (u—), **n.** u lap-praw; u lapther. (a sun shower)

lappraw (u—), **n.** u lapmynsaw. (a sun shower)

lar (ka—), **n.** ka shynrong pylleng kaba dem pyllup shaphang kamon na ka lieng, ne ka kmie pylleng

larkam, **adj.** ba long kam: (la ju pyndonkam ruh bad ka ktien 'ym', kum, ba ym larkam ei-ei.)

lar-en (u—), **n.** u mrád kynsha aiu re; kaci-kaei kaba shykhei ne bym julong. (a fabulous monster)

lar-lar (par—), **adv.** kaba par stet bad wad jaka ban leit.

laryndia (ka—), **n.** u jait jynthung ba pynmih um-phniang, (castor oil

LAT

plant).

lasamdoh (u—), **n.** u 'sùid pynpang ryndang uba pynhew-hew ña ka jing-sawa: (ña u nongpang la ai dih da ka snám u sniang ne u syiar ba la lah kñia.)

lasaw-ia, **adv.** saw sngi nadùh mynta. (four days hence)

lasir (u—), **n.** u jait phiang ba ju pyndonkam eh ha ki jyngkñia. (a species of grass much used in sacrifices)

lashai, **adv.** hadien ar-phewsaw kynta; lastep ka sngi; hadien ka miet. (tomorrow)

lashai-lashisngi, **adv.** hadien habùd; ha ka ban sa wan; ha ka lawci. (in future; hereafter.)

lashibit, **adv.** hadien khyn-diat por; sa shiphang; ym slem hadien kane. (after a while or short time.)

lashisngi, **n.** hadien lashai ka sngi. (the day after tomorrow.)

lastep, **adv.** lashai ka sngi. (tomorrow.)

lasyit, **adv.** shibit mynmiet. (to-night.)

lat (ka—), **n.** ka jyngkha-wai sngewbha; ka jing-leh rong leh tamasa. (a feast.)

lat (u—), **n.** u nong-syn-

LATAI

shar ba ha khlieh dùh
ha ka hima. (Lord ;
Governor General.)

***latai** (ka—), n. ka tiar
kyllaiñ ksái kot kudi; ka
kynja sharkha kyllaiñ
ksái. (a thread-roller)
*(Hindi.)

lati, adj. ba khleiñ; ba
kshong; ba byrthit.
(greasy.)

lat-lat (ka—), n. ka jing-
tuid; ka khriang; ka jing-
kiew jinghiar jong ka um.
(a current.)

latohtit (ka—), n. ka dieng
ba thung baroh shi lynter
ka tdùh jong ka kper ban
long kum ka jingker.

latom (ka—), n. ka dieng
lshong kaba rit ba pyn-
shad kai ki khynnah. (a
top, a spinning top.)

***'la-tyrdop** (ka—), n. kawei
na ki jait sla ba tyrdop.

***'la-tyrpad** (ka—), n. ka
'la pyrthup; ka sla ba
pyndonkam ha kaba shet
jyntah, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(a bay leaf.)

láv, v loit; weng noh;
shim; phut; ieh noh;
(kaba láv, ka thew kham-
tam eh la kaba loit.) (to
take off; to extract.)

***'láv** (ka—), n. ka ktien
lyngkot ka "khláv"—
peit "khláv". (jungle.)

lawar (ka—), n. ka jaka shet
kpu; ka jaka thang nar.

LBONG

***'láv-bah** (ka—), n. ka
khláv ba rben bad khah.
(a dense forest.)

***'lávkyntang** (ka—), n. ka
'láv-kñia ; i 'láv-lyn-
nong. (a sacred grove.)

lawei, adv. hadien habùd;
ha kawei pat ka por.
(hereafter.)

law-law, adv. haba laplah;
takda; kyrkieh; bym suit-
khia: (kum, "ngam mon
ban ialang bad u biew
uba láv-law eh.") (hasty;
carelessly.)

lávlynnong (ka—), n. ka
jaka ba long dieng lynn-
ong-lynnong; ka láv-
bñiap. (a coppice; a
bush)

lbang, adv. kaba kyntiew
la ka jaiñboh ne patlun
ha lbong: (kum, "i 'pa-
men namar ba i mut ban
mareh, i kyntiew lbang
la ka jaiñboh.") (with
the dhoti or trousers
rolled up.)

lber (u-), n. u bnái uba
lái jong ka snem: u bnái
March. (the month of
March.)

lbew, adj. lyngkhuid. (nu-
de; naked)

lbing (heh—), adv. dapdoh
bad heh: (kum, "u khar-
dot uba heh lbing.")
(fleshy and big.)

lbong (ka—), n. ka bynta
ba dapdoh eh jong ka

LBOIT

pungkjat nadùh khoh-siew hadùh shyrcak
(the thigh.)

lboit, adv. lyngkot bad
lboit lyngkhiud: (kum,
"i khyllung i shah lyng-
khuid lboit tang shu lah
sum.") (short and nak-
ed)

lkai, adv. kum haba sngaid
bha ne dapdoh bad lyng-
kot. (plump.)

lker-lker, adv. kum haba
sngaid jem. (pulpily.)

lkhang, adv. haba tang
marwei ne shimet; haba
khlem jingiarap: (kum,
"baroh ki shipai ki la
iap lut, sah sa tang u
sahep pyrton marwei
lkhang;" "u khynnah u
thiah lkhang ha ma-
dan.")

lkhai, adj. ba jem; ba
phot; bym jwat. (tender;
not tough.)

lkhai blot-blot, adj. kaei-
kaei ka bym jwat.

lkhai mot-mot, adj. kaci-
kaei ka bym jwat.

lkhit (ki—), n. kiei-kiei
kiba rit bad lyngkhot
bad bym larkam shuh;
ki pui-pui; ki phngit.
(unserviceable pieces :
atoms.)

lkhait, adv. i kynja barit
ba sah tang shi dkhot
lkhait. (like a small
lump.)

LDET

lkhit, adv. ba lyngkhot
bad sdung doh: (kum,
"don sa tang uwei u phan
ba tylli lkhit.")

lkur-lkur (sngaid—), adv.
haba sngaid dap doh bad
itynnat.

lkut, adv. kum ka dieng
dyngkhong ne ka dieng
lyngkot: (kum, "u wieh
tung uba 'lyngkot lkut.")
(like a log.)

lko, adj. haba dkut lyng-
khot-lyngkhot bad saph-
ret saphrong. (crumb-
ling, extremely broken.)

lko-pom, adv. ran tyllong
khuid khait; jot thiaw:
(kum, "u Alexander u
pynlko-pom ia ki shnong
ha India.") (complete-
ly)

ldang, adv. haba thiah da
ka lyngkdong bad bym
don ba iarap: (kum u
thiah ldang.) (lying
helpless on the back).

ldai, adv. kum haba pawang
haba dang sdien: (kum
ka tuta).

ldat, adv. kum haba wah
da khongpong (kum ka
sim): (kum, "ka la ngat
ldat ka sim.") (hanging
—as a bird).

ldet, adv. kum haba wah da
khongpong (kum ka
sim): (kum, "ka la ngat
ldet ka sim" (ia kiba
kham heh.)

LDING

lding (at—), *adv.* haba at ne siep ka kpoh. (with a swollen abdomen).

ldit, *adv.* haba snoh kum ban hap kiei-kiei ki kynja baiit ha ka met bah.

ldoi, *adv.* haba khiih ne pawái kiei-kiei kiba pyllon haba sdien.

ldui, *adv.* kum haba snoh ne sdien kiei-kiei kiba leh halor dieng ne ha kano-kano ka jaka halor. (hanging of big things).

'leng, ka ktien lyngkot ka "pylleng" (ka —), *n.* peit "pylleng." (an egg).

lengléng, *adv.* kum haba ka sim ka her léng-leng haba shah siat, kumjuh haba per léng-léng ka dohkha haba shah ai bih).

'lengkha (ka —), *n.* ka pylleng kaba dang thym-mái. (fresh egg)

'lengkpoh, (ka—), *n.* ka pylleng ba bùh ha sohpet u nonglap bad ia ka la pynpait ha ka dieng jynthang ha ka por ba thang.

'leng-iew (ka—), *n.* ka pylleng rim ne ka pylleng kaba die ha iew. (egg that which is sold in the bazar).

'leng-ra (ka—), *n.* ka pylleng pyut ka bym shym long khùn. (an

LEH MYNLEH

egg left unhatched by a hen).

'leng (thoh—), *adv.* ka pylleng kaba i kumba don dak thoh hangnehangtai 'bad ka bym itynn timer.

leh, *v.* trei; kam; kreh. (to do; to act, to perform).

lehbein, *v.* leh-snieuw; leh-shukor; leh sat. (to ill-treated).

leh kái, *v.* leh myllen; leh sngewbha. (to play).

leh khynráw, *v.* leh bhabriew; leh pyn-itynn timer; riam bha kum u samla ne ka samla. (to dress nicely like a bachelor or a spinster).

lehdiaw, *v.* leh sngewsih; leh swái; leh tyrñuit. (to be disgusted).

leh-eh, *v.* leh bor; leh thrait-thrait; leh khilaiñ. (to handle roughly),

leh-jalani, *v.* leh khuid, hynrei khleh sarong; leh suk. (to be over-nice regarding dress).

leh mushlia, *v.* iatur (kum ha ka kam) hapdeng; iakhun ha ka jingfaleh; kaba korbar khlem donkam. (to meddle with).

leh mynleh, *v.* kaba phlan ne úd-buit (shaphang ka jyngpang); kaba pynngeit; kaba leh haram; kaba

LEHNOH

leh ne iathuh thok. (to feign; to pretend).

lehnoh, v. trei noh; leh khlem da ap.

lehnoh-ei, adj. haba la dùh ei ne sep-ei; ba la sniew: (kum, "ka la long lehnoh-ei lut ka kam ka jam baroh.") (useless)

lehnoh-ei, v. pynlutphut. (waste).

leh-palat, v. haba leh shùh nalor kaba dei ban leh ne na kaba la biang; ìaid palat pùd; leh pap; pynkheĩn hukum. (to transgress).

lehraiñ, v. ha bym nùd ban pàw,: haba sngewdùh burom; mynraiñ. (to be ashamed of).

lehrit, v. lehpoh: leh kyn-thap: haba pynpàw ìa la ka jingsngewrit ha ka mynsiem, ka jyngmut jyngpyrkhat, ha ka bor, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to be humble).

lehroh, v. leh sarong; leh kop; leh kumba ym don ba ìoh shùh; leh kheĩn kor eh ìa lade. (to make a show of.)

lehroh, adj. ba leh kor eh.

lehrong, v. kaba leh tamasa ne haba pyni ìa kaei-kaei kaba itynnat ban peit. (to make a show of anything).

lehsa, v. haba leh sngewsih;

LEI

leh diaw. (to be in the dumps).

lehsang, v. kaba leh ne kam ìa kano-kano ka bymman, ka bymkhùid; kaba leh khlem akor: kaba leh khlem raĩn.

lehsat, v. haba leh ei-ei kumba pynhiar kput; leh saia; leh syntan. (to do anything by way of vengeance).

lehse, adv. phewse; la kumno-kumno. (perhaps: probably).

lehsih, v. leh torti; leh jakhlia; bym leh khùid. (to be untidy).

lehsting, v. ha bym suitkhia ne bym pyrkhat satia; haba leh klet ne leh lynglen jyngmut. (to be unmindful).

leh-tamsa, v. lehrong; pyn-pàw rong habar. (to make a show).

leh-thamala, v. leh biria; leh kái; leh danda; leh phulit. (to cut practical jokes)

leh-thawliir, v. } kaba pyr-
leh-thawnang } thùh bùd
khamtam haba pynkhih
artat ìa ka rukom kren
ne rukom leh kiwei.

lei? adv. balei? na kano ka dáu? (why?)

lei (ka—), n. ka jingtah kot ba la shna da ka ja lane da u ata. (a flour

LEI

paste)

'lei, n. ka ktien lyngkot ki
"blei": (kum ki 'lei
Shyllong, bad kiwei-
kiwei.) (a god)

'lei-lei phr. shùh-shùh:
(kum, "kan kham bha
shibùn ban da phi lah lei-
lei ban trei pyndep noh
tang hapoh ka shi
taiew.")

lei-lei, phr. la kumno-
kumno: (haba lam khmat
da ka ktien 'da', kum,
"da lei-lei ngan nym ieh
ia phi.")

lei-lei, phr. khlem dâw;
khlem sakhi: (kum, "u
'pa-nah u shoh ia nga
khlem lei-lei.")

'lei khuri (ka—), n. ka 'lei-
iing 'lei-sem jong kano-
kano ka jait Khasi: (ka
blei kaba shong ha ki
mâwbysiew bad kaba da
na ki nongtùh nongthiem
bad ka pynbha ia ka
kamai-kajih ki trái iing;
ki ju kñia ia ka da u 'iar-
ryngkùh. (the house-
hold god of a certain clan
of the Khasis)

'lei khyrdop-lei kharái (ka--),
n. ka blei, kaba ki ngeit,
ban khang pyrshah na
khyrdop shnong ia ki
nongshùn ha ka por
thma.

'lei-lich (ka—), n. ka jing-
shái-blei; ka jingshái ba

LEIT-DUR

mih na ka jingtied u pyr-
that rkhiang da ka wait-
lam u kui. (the light-
ning)

'lei-muluk (ka—), n. ka
blei nongri nongsumar ia
ka shnong ka tháw. (the
goddess who takes care
of a village.)

'leisad-leisunon (ka—), n.
ka blei nongsumar-sukher
ia ka Syiem, ka jait syiem
(khamtam ha ka por
thma).

leit, v. khie; mih; iaid;
bit; dei. (to go; to
walk; to proceed; to fit)

leit-bar, v. leit-rùd; leit-
khlâw; leit-paiñ-khana;
(haba leit-eit, pynjhieh,
bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to
pass stool: to go out to
answer a call of nature)

leit-bhih, v. leit kyrpad;
leit pán bhih. (to go
and beg).

leit-kái, v. leit pynpynggad
jabiang; leit bâm lyer;
leit jngoh (to go out
for a walk; to go on a
visit).

leit-ka-wan (ka—), n. kaba
leit jingleit; ka kam ka
jam; ka iew ka hat. (a
journey; a travel)

leitkha-leitman, v. leit iing-
briew; leit tnga. (to get
married)

leit-khyndew, v. leit eit.

leit-dur, v. haba dait

LEIT-HAPSHOP

- biang, iadei. (to be fit)
leit-hapshop, v. haba sniew
 bok ne noh ka rwiang.
 (to be unfortunate)
leit-īng-briew, phr peit
 "leitkha-leitman". (to
 get married—of a man
 only)
leit-lamdoh, phr. ka rukom
 kyntiew nám ĩa u nong-
 leitkurim: (ha ka sngi
 kyntiew kurim, ki phah
 lam ka ja ka doh shi
 khiew ar khiew sha ĩng
 kmie u shynrang tang
 shu lah pyndep ĩa ka
 niam ka rukom.)
leit-tnga, v. leit ĩngbriew;
 leitkha-leitman.
leitrud, v. peit "leit-bar".
'lei-umtong (ka—), n. ka
 blei kaba sumar ĩa ka
 um-dih. (the goddess
 who looks after drinking
 water)
lem, adv. ryngkat; bad;
 lang: (kum, "nga kwah
 ieit lem bad phi.")
'len (u—), n. ka ktien
 lyngkot u "thlen",—u
 'seiñ-heh; u 'seiñ-bám-
 briew: (kum u 'len-lùm,
 'lenpula'.) (a big snake)
len, v. bym treh iathùh;
 kun; kiar (to deny).
len-len, adv. jliah bad
 synglen: (kum, "ka lyng-
 kha ka la khùid len-len,
 ym don ei-ei shùh".)
 (smooth and bare)

LEW

- lenpula (u—), n.** u 'seiñ-
 bah uba shang ĩa ka lùm
 ka wah. (a big moun-
 tain snake)
lep, adv. haba la bitar ne
 shit palat: (kum bitar lep,
 shit lep, bad kiwei-kiwei.)
 (furiously)
lér, adv. shisien; shiwat; da
 kano-kano la lad, ka
 lynti: (kum, "u la pyr-
 shang ler ban siat ĩa u";
 "u kbeit u la lait ler na
 ka jinriam.")
lér, adv. bym larkam; bym
 dondor: (haba pyndon-
 kam ha ka ktien 'ym'):
 (kum, "ka jingtrei jong
 nga ka bym ler satia.")
ler, adj. haba par da ka
 kpoh ha khyndew: (kum.
 "u bseiñ u par ler sha
 thlicw.")
ler-bseiñ n. ka sop bseiñ.
'let ka ktien lyngkot jong
 ka "klet" adv. bym dei;
 lait: (kum, "u la kum leh
 let". "nga la kum kren
 let.")
let (ka—), n. kaba jám
 palat: kaba pynkheĩñ hu-
 kum; ka bym dei.
let (u—), n. u tiar uba
 pyndonkam ha kaba thoh
 ne rùid dak. (a pencil)
lew, adv. kum haba dang
 ìashit bha ha ka jingĩa-
 said nia ne jingkren:
 (kum shit bha-lew.)
 (intensely)

LEW

lew (peit—), *adv.* kumba peit u khla.

lew-lew, *adv.* haba dang khluit: (kum, “ka jingbám, ne ka jingshongshit khlieh.”) (while it is hot)

lew-lit! *int.* sumar! to tip! kiar! (beware):

lngáw (iew—) *adj.* sma lyhop kum ka jingsma kaba mih na ka ling ka bym shong brieve.

lngen, *adj.* haba la kham sngew-aram; haba tngen.

lnger, *adv.* shi-lynter; shi-rynieng; (la ju pyndonkam bad ka ktien “shi—”). (full or whole length)

lngiar, *v.* haba pynslem ne pynsuki. (to make delay).

lngiej, *v.* kaba pyntyrsiang ne pynsmiej ia ka ktien haba bám khleñ, bad kiwei-kiwei ki jingbám. (to be greasy)

lhen, *adv.* kum ka um kaba lang hajüh khlem tuid: (kum, “ka um-jit ka lang lhen.”) (stagnantly).

lhop, *adv.* haba shit palat ne haba sngewtlot na kano-kano ka dáw kaba ban khia. (very hot or oppressive)

lhiaw, *adj.* kum haba ka long kaba rit bad khim.

lhin (hin—), *adv.* satonsar;

LIANG

baroh phar; (khamtam ka um): (kum, “ka wah Surma ka tap’hin-lhin ia ki pyntha baroh.”)

lhieh, *adj.* haba nang kham jur shüh-shüh (ba dei tang ia ki kynja ba mong, ba prum).

lhiej (u—), *n.* u jait phlang sder—u phlang uba nep kum ka syrti. (a certain grass with sharp blades)

lhon, *adv.* kum ka um ha ’liewsoh: (kum, “ka um ka lang lhon.”)

lhoh, *adj.* ba sma kyndik-kyndak; sma iew-jit: (kum ka jingsma kaba mih na ka met u brieve uba jakhlia).

lhop, *adj.* haba la set op; khang khop: ba ym pylait jynhaw. (without free passage of fresh air; shut up)

li (iew—), *adv.* kum ka jingsma dohkha. (like the smell of a fish)

’li, ka ktien lyngkot u “doh-thli” *n.* u ’kha rit ba pyllon met : (kum u ’lijarang, ’lisiaw, ’lipor, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (a small fish)

liak *adv.* tang tiak; lik tiak: (kum, “nga lohi tang liak.”) (at a glance)

liang (ka—), *n.* ka rùd; ka krung; kawei pat; ka bynta; ka mamla; u paid.

LIANG

- ba ialang na kawci pat ka liang. (side ; party)
- 'liang**, ka ktien lyngkot jong ka **"pliang"**, n. peit **"pliang"**. (a plate)
- liangdieng** (ka—), n. ka pliang ba shna na ka dieng. (a wooden plate)
- liam**, adv. kaba kham halor ha kiei-kiei baroh ban ia ka ba ju long: (kum, **"ka rynieng u Sikh ka la palat liam ia kiwei pat"** **"ka jingstad u Bah Joy ka la palat liam ia ki lok jong u baroh."**)
- lian**, adv. la ju pyndonkam tang bad ka ktien 'ym') =kham bun; palat ban ia: (kum, **"ngu tharai ym lian 100 ngu u shipai uba leit hiarthma."**)
- lian-khùn**, adj. kaba kha khùn kloi uwei hadien uwei pat; haba kha khùn tang hapdeng katto-katne por.
- liap-liap** adv. kum haba jliah kano-kano ka mrád ia ka jyngbám khamtam kaba long um. (lap pingly)
- 'liar-kait** (ka—), n. ka sla kaba ha kliar jong ka kait. (the top most plantain leaf)
- liar-ngot**, adj. kaba orpait kum ha u siej-lung: (namar kata, ka pyntlot ne

LIENG

- ka pynrai).
- liat**, v. haba hap ha thliew, khap. bad kiwei-kiwei. (to fall through)
- liat-khùn**, v. kaba hap khùn. (to have a mis-carriage)
- liat-lad**, v. haba jyrhih; haba rung um shapoh ki thliew khmut.
- liat-lor**, v. haba kum bakla ne syntuid; kaba kha khùn khamtam shwa ban dap láí bnái ka jingpun-khùn. (to have an abortion)
- liaw**, adv. haba peit tang shiphang bad dem noh: (kum, **"ka dkhoh ka peit liaw ia nga."**)
- lieb**, adv. haba tang shi-sien peit ne khmih: (kum, **"i tang shu peit lieb. i la ithùh ia ka jynlong jong uno-uno."**)
- lied**, adv. haba weng ne pynpra (khamtam ia kaba na jrong ne tnum iing). (unroof: to dismantle)
- lieng** (ka—), n. kano-kano ka jingthaw kaba lah ban pyniáid ha sla um; ka lieng rit kaba ju pynkhih borabor da u boitha; ka jhaid. (a boat; a ship).
- 'lieng**, ka ktien lyngkot jong ka **"khlieng"**; ka jait pukni; ka sim bám doh pyut. peit **"khlieng."** (a kite).

LIENGKYNDA

- liengkynda** (ka—), *n.* ka lieng ba la shna da kaba shu pùh òa ka dieng-bah. (a boat; a conoc).
- liengiapom** (ka—), *n.* ka lieng u 'ricwihma. (a man-of-war)
- 'liengjathang**, *n.* ka khlieng thohrew. (a spotted eagle).
- liengsuiñ** (ka—), *n.* ka kynja kor kaba pyndiat bad ar tylli ki thapniang bad ba ju pynher ha suiñ. (an aeroplane; space ship).
- lieh**, *adj.* shái; khùid: sada: ba long rong thah. (white).
- lieh-khleĩñ**, *adj.* lieh, kum ka pleit ne kum ka briew kaba lieh itynnat ka snieh-doh. (white—like porcelain).
- lieh-phalang**, *adj.* ka junglieh kaba pynthaba.
- lieh pher-pher**, *adj.* haba lieh kum ka shun. (white—like lime).
- lieh-shaid**, *adj.* ei-ei, kum u tnah ne u phria. (white—like ice or hail-stone).
- liem**, *v.* kaba thiah da lyngkdong; (kum u sbái òakhalái). (to lie on the back—of cowries).
- liem** (fa—), *v.* òalympat. (to wrestle).
- lien** (iaid—), *adv.* kum shibùn ki briew ki òaiaid;

LIN

- iaid** lymbung-lymbung: (kum, "ki briew ki òaid lien sha Polo ground.")
- 'liew**, *ka* ktien lyngkot jong ka 'thliew'; (ka—), *n.* ka krem: ka khap. peit "thliew." (a hole).
- 'liewlep** (ka—), *n.* ka thliew kaba kyrda kum ka jinriam. (a lightly covered hole as a trap).
- 'liewlong** (ka—), *n.* ka niamra ba khlem trái; ka thliew kaba khlem jingkut. (a natural pit).
- ling-ling**, *adv.* stet; kloĩ; klit: (kum, "leit wan lingling ho")
- ling-ling** (mareh—), *adv.* sting katba lah, tang ba dei tang hajan.
- *lilám** (ka—), *n.* die dùh; die tat dor; byndi baikhaw. (auction)
- *(Hindi).**
- lih**, *n.* ba ju pyndonkam kynrei òa u paralok, uba ithùh itháw, ne òa uba dang kham poh ryta; (kum; "da wan ho lih wat pep?"); ka mrad ne ka tiar u shynrang kaba ha khmut dùh kaba sop da ka snieh-doh.
- lili-penpen**, *adj.* bym don ei-ei: ba tang ka met suda. (having nothing).
- lin**, *adv.* haba dap hadùh rmiang shyntur ne haba ka um ka la dap lin òa ka

LIN-LIN

- madan madiyah baroh.
(to the brin or all over).
- lin-lin (jlih—), adv jem
jai: pliah: (kum, “ka
snieh kaba jlih lin-
lin.”) (very—smooth).
- lip, v. haba ym don ding
shùh; dùh; dam. (to be
extinguish).
- ’lipor, n, u jait ’kha-rit ne
doh-thli. (a kind of
small fish).
- lir (u—), n. u kynja pum-
pum ba lam rong jyrngam
ba ioh na ki katto-katne
ki jynthung bad ha pyn-
pyndonkam ha kaba ai
rong. (indigo).
- lir, v. korbar; padan; iatur
(kum ha ka kam) hap-
deng. (to meddle).
- lir-lir, adv. kum haba
syntùid da ka kpoh (kiei-
kiei kiba rit): (kum, “u
wieh u par lir-lir.”)
- lit, v. pynnep; shut nep.
(to sharpen).
- liw, adv. haba peit matñiuh
ne peit leh diaw. (sulky
—to look).
- liwliw-lawlaw (thngan—),
adv. thngan, bad da pisa
mysiem artat: (kum.
“balei nga thngan liw liw-
law law.”) (cravingly).
- ljang } adv. haba wah ne
ljing } sdien da pynnoh ha
suiñ khlem kyndùh khyn-
dew: (kum ia ka doh
kyndang, bad kiwei-

LOK

- kiwei.) (hanging down).
- Imang, adv. haba ot noh ià
ka khlieh (kum ia u
diengdùh, bad kiwei-
kiwei.) (with the head
cut off).
- Iman-lman, adv. haba sngaid
ne dap doh bha (ia kiba
dang khyllung) (full of
flesh—of young).
- Imum-lmum, adv. haba
sngaid ne dap doh bha
(ia kiba la rangbah).
(full of flesh—of grown
up).
- Imeh-lmeh, adv. haba dang
i kyntiak ne dang i shait i
koit bha: (kum, “i
ty anen iba dang Imeh-
lmeh.”); kum haba ka
dur khmat kiba iap
myasaw ka long kumjuh
kumba dang im: (kum,
“wat la i la iap, ka dur ka
dang i Imeh-lmeh hi.”).
(lively).
- Imit-lmit, adv. haba kiew
stem baroh shi-rynieng
namar ba don jingshitom:
(kum, “stem lmit-lmit.”)
- Imoiñ, adv. haba la ot
pynlyngkot ia u tdong
(kynja barit), (short or
bob-tailed—of small
thing).
- Imuiñ, adv. haba la ot
pynlyngkot ia u tdong
(kynja baheh). (short or
bob-tailed—of big thing)
- lok (u—), n. uwei u pyn-

LOK

- long lok ia uwei pat
haba da ka jingiaithùh ne
jingiaieit; uba iasngewlem
ne sngew syn-ei; u tnga.
lok (ka—), n. ka tnga. (a
wife)
lod, v. haba rung ha
thliew ne khap.
long, v. bit; don; jia; (is;
to become; to exist)
long (u—), n. u jynthung
uba jrong bad phùh 'tiew-
lieh, ne u syntiew jngem.
(a fox-glove)
long-long (khih—), adv. haba
khih lamwir namar kano-
kano ka dâw, haba khlem
jingthew, khlem jingthmu,
ne suda jingpyrkhat, bad
kiwei-kiwei.
longbneng (khiem —), adv.
haba peit sha sahut ne
sha suiñ bneng: (kum, "da
peit ia ka lynti wat
khiem sha longbneng.")
(upwards—to look)
longbteng (ka—), n. ka
jingioh-pateng; kano-
kano ka jingioh pateng
ne ka jingkyrkhu bakor-
dor. (an inheritance).
longbriew (ka—), n. ka
jynlong met long myn-
siem. (humanity).
longkha (ka—), n. kaba
mih na ka mynsiem ba
sngewiamarjan ne sngew
bahaiing hasem da kaba
lashongkha; ka blei kaba
synshar halor ka jingia-

LOP

- dei da kaba iashongkha.
longkur (ka—), n. ka blei
nongsumar sukher ia ka
kur. (the quardian god-
dess of a clan)
longra, v. haba sakar ne
ym khah ka rukom mih
ne long. (to grow spar-
sely here and there)
longra, adj. ba kynthup ia
ka 'dewksang ne 'dew-
tylli.
longrynieng (ka—), n. ha
ba dang im uno-uno ne
kano-kano ne kiei-kiei.
(being)
longshwa manshwa (u—),
n. u kpa tymmen; uno-
uno na kito na kiba u
kpa ne ka kmie ki hiar
pateng. (predecessor;
ancestor).
loi-loi, adj. ba jemnùd; ba
jem dohnùd; ba lui-lui;
ba shida; (soft hearted;
innocent)
lo-lo, adj. ba lyngkot jyng-
mut; ba khim mynsiem;
ba atlukhi; ba kuhiw.
(narrow-minded)
loit, v. lâw; weng; bùh
noh; (khamtam eh ia
kaba la sùhsat ne syrdoh
(loit ia u 'saijuti ba phin
dup lâw.) (to take off;
to untie)
lomri (u—), n. u myrsiang.
*(Hindi).
lop, v. hap; pyut; synjor;
(ki bniat); kheia ne

LOR

kdiah: (kum, "ka syrti u sdie ne kano-kano ka tiar nep).

lor (ka—), n. ka sla; ka bar; ka bynta ba shalor; kaba páw. (the surface: the external part.)

'lor, ka k'ien ba bùh pyn-dap: (kum khalor, hap-lor = haba kha shwa ña ka por.) (abortion)

lorni, adj. haba kren-thùh-tang tang ña ka kam kiwei; haba im sngi tang ka ñathùhkhana-tang. (meddlesome)

lorni, n. ka sim synrái: (haba pah ka lorni ka pyni ba ka tlang ka la jan.) (a shriek)

lot, v. rung; tur; bsùh, (khamtam kum ha ka kamra iakhalái ne ha kano ka thliew ba kah dum.)

lpan, adv. haba ka met ka long tylli bad khlañ: (kum haba lyngkhùid lpan.) (stoutly—body)

lpen, adv. kum 'seiñ-bah katba u dang dem: (kum, "u dem lpen harùd khláw'.) (like a serpent while lying)

lpen (thiah—), adv. haba thiah khlem jaiñ hajan ka ding ne ha ka sngi.

lphén, adv. kum haba thiah lphén uno-uno u kynja ba heh bad sngaid.

LUB

lphong, adv. kum u khnong ne u rishot ne dieng rit uba beit. (like a small straight post or tree)

lphung, adv. kum u dieng-sáwdong heh uba beit: (kum, "u dieng tyrphin u long uba beit lphung.") (like a big straight post)

lphin, adv. kum haba thiah lphin uno-uno u kynja ba rit, raikhoh, bad jaitùh: (kum "thiah lphin.")

ltar, adv. haba ki kynja barit bad lyngkot ki thiah ltar da lyndang halor khyndew.

lter, adv. haba ki kynja baheh bad jrong ki dem lter ha madan.

ltir, adv. kiei-kiei kiba long kum u ksái kiba don halor khyndew.

ltoiñ (jrong—), adv. kaba jrong bad pyllon ha baroh ar ki tdùh (kynja barit): (kum ki máv, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

ltuiñ (jrong—), adv. kaba jrong bad pyllon ha baroh ar ki tdùh (kynja baheh).

ltaiñ (jrong—), adv. kaba jrong bad pyllon ha baroh ar ki tdùh (kynja ba-sngaid.)

lùb, adj. babiång; ba kat kum ka dur ne ka jing-

LUH

- heh. (good sized).
lùb (i—), **adj.** ba shan khmat; ba itynnat; ba pyn-ikwah. (attractive)
luksan, **v.** sep-ei; lehnohei; dùh-ei. (to suffer loss).
luk-u-lak (u—), **n.** u 'riew madan; u thap-u dap; u paidbhur. (a common people).
lùd, **adj.** dang khie; dang sdang samla; dang shut snám. (young).
lung, **adv.** jem; jia; bym raw. (tender; young).
lung (ka—), **n.** ka bynta kaba lieh bad ba khoh na ka siej bad kaba ju pyn-donkam ha kaba shet jyntah.
lung-lung-leng leng, **adv.** haba khmih ne it kyrkieh: (kum, "kumno phin iohi haba phi shu khmih lung lung-leng leng.")
lùh (ia—), **adv.** rawer; rapah, iakhroh. (to woo).
lui-lui, **adj.** jemnúd; thanda; hok; bym law-law. (innocent; harmless).
lùiñ, **adj.** bym nep; ha tyn-daw: (kum, "nga shut ia ka taii kaba la luiñ"); bym nep jyngmut. (not sharp; blunt).
lùiñ, **adj.** kaba sei ne pyni dak da ka tari ne da kano-kano ka kynja banep. (point—blank)-

LUR

- lum** **v.** pynlang lang; seng lang; bûh shi jaka. (to collect; to gather).
lùm (u—), **n.** ka jing-pynlong da ka jinglum thup ka khyndew bad ki maw; ka jaka rep ne ka jaka shabar shnong. (a hill; a mountain).
lùm-kyllang, **n.** u don ha ka hima u Syiem Nong-khlaw, bad shaphang ka diang na ka lynti kaba na Nongkhlaw sha Máwnái.
lùm-Makashang, **n.** u Himaya—u lùm uba jrong tam ha pyrthei. (the Himalaya).
lùm-Symer, **n.** u don shaphang mihngi na ka shnong Kmawan kaba hapoh ka hima U Syiem Maram.
lun, **n.** u khùn jakoid (khamtam eh haba u don tang ka khlieh kaba pyllon bad ka tdong kaba nep jir). (a tad-pole).
lùn, **v.** haba shat ne kawang maw. (to throw stones).
lup, **v.** haba thiah da ka khmat (u sbái, bad kiwei-kiwei).
lùr, **v.** kaba pùh ne kynrang ia ka khyndew da ka lyngkor. (to plough).
'lùr, **n.** ka ktien lyngkot jong u "khlur"—u met bneng ba ai jingshá. peit

LUR

"khlur". (a star).

'lur, v. ñiat shaphrang;
tynrùh sha khmat (kum
ia ka diengtyllaw). (to
push forward—the fire
wood)

'lur-dih-duma (u—), n. u
khlur pynmih tдем. (the
comet).

luri-lura (ka iew), n. ka iew
ki láiphew mrad hyndái:
(ki ong ba hyndái u ksew
u shah leh beñ ha ki
mrad laiphewjait namar
ba u leit die da ka 'tung-
rymbái ne ka tung-toh
kaba iew-tung ha iew;
dei na ka kane ka dáu
ba u kylla wan shong
bad u khùnbynriew ban
iòh pynhiar kput ia ki.)

lur-mang-kara (u—), n. u
lùrshái; u khlur uba
phyrnai eh ha suiñ bneng:
(u briew uba stad na
kiba stad; u samla u
bym mon shùh ban leit
phái sha ka briew wat la
ka khmih lynti di-dik ia
u. (the brightest star).

'lur-miet (u—), n. u khlur
uba shái ha ka por jan-
miet. (evening star).

'lurshái (u—), n. u khlur
uba shái eh ha ka por
mynstep. (the morning
star).

lushia, v. haba ktah, buit-ti,
tam-ti. (to meddle; to
handle).

LWAR

lut, adj. haba ym don oi-ei
shùh; haba la khlieng
khoit. (exhausted; spent).

lut (ka—), n. ka kot-tyngka.
(a currency note).

lut-phut, adv. ba pynsywa
lehnoh-ei; leh pahùh hai.
(wasting; squandering).

luta (u—), n. u khiew
tama; u khmut hati. (a
brass cup: the trunk—of
an elephant).

lute, v. kaba knieh ia ka mar
ka mata da ka bor; kaba
tùh da pynsniew artat.
(to spoil; to plunder).

lwa (u—), n. u khra bùh
kiad uba sbor ne sop da
ka jri bad uba ki thaiñ
da u thri..

lwa (u—), n. u khynnah.
(boy) peit 'khynnah'.

lwab-lwab (jem—), adv.
haba lah ban pyndor ne
pytkhun; (kum, "u siej
uba jem lwab-lwab."
(flexibly—bent).

lwái (ka—), n. ka ngap
khlaw. (wild honey).

lwái (u—), n. u ngap khlaw.
(a wild bee).

lwai, adv. kum haba lung
um ha pung ne ha ka
thwei. (like water in a
pool).

lwait, adj. haba sngewtlot
ne sngewswái. (weak;
fainting).

lwar, (u—), n. u 'sai-siej rit.
(a small bamboo string).

LWAR-DING

lwár-ding (ka—), n. ka pajwa; ka shlem. (a furnace)

lwat-lwat, adv. haba pháí sáwdong sáwdong: (kum haba íaid lwat-lwat u khnam uba la sniew ki sner). (turning round and round)

lwéng, adv. kum u 'seiñ-lùm uba jrong lweng (like a serpent)

lwen, adv. kum haba u bseiñ uba heh bad jrong u dem lwen. (big and long)

lwér, n. ka jaka ktieh.

lwet, adj. pait; pra; ni jin-jin. (broken; powdered)

lwit, adv. ba la dung ne shoh bha. (very finely pounded)

lwoi, adv. kum ha i 'liew-sboh ne ha i kynhùn rit: (kum, "ka ùm ka lang lwoi": "ki khynnah ki ialang lwoi.")

lwui, adv. kum ha ka kynhùn ne jaka kaba heh: (kum, "ki ialang lwui": "ka sbah ka lang lwui.")

lyaiñ, adv. lyngkot bad iar: (kum lyngkot lyaiñ, ki kynja ba im). (short and wide)

lyar, adv. lyngkot bad pyllun: (kum pyllun lyar—ki tiar ki tar). (short and round).

lykhit (ki—), n. ki jinit ne

LYNG-AN

kiei-kiei kiba rit ki bym larkam.

lyeit (ka—), n. ka trái; ka khongtoi lyeit; ka tdah khyndew. (the foot; the buttock; the bottom)

lyer (ka—), n. ka jynhaw kaba iakhleh lang (kham-tam ki nitrogen bad ka Oxygen) na kaba ia ka haw-haw jong ka mariang la pynlong; kano-kano ka syaw kaba na ka mariang ne kaba shu pynmih da ka buit stad; ka lyer kaba íaid kylleng-kylleng ha sla khyndew. (wind; air)

lyer-kyllang (ka—), n. peit "er-kyllang".

lyer-kyrtiah (ka—), n. peit "er-kyrtiah".

lyer-langthari (ka—), n. ka lyer kaba khyrwait kum u jalbi ne u mithai.

lyer-synrái (ka—), n. ka lyer pyngngad kaba beh sngewtynnat hir-hir ha ka por synrái.

lynga, adj. khlem suk, khlem hùn khlem jing-thanda, ne aram. (uneasy; uncomfortable)

ly-ngang adv. haba tang marwei ne shi dkhot: (kum, "i shong tang marwei ly-ngang hajan rùd wah.") (lonely)

lyng-an, adv. lyngkot bad ksah (ka rynleng—). (short

LYNGBA

and stout—in stature)

lyngba, pron. naba kut sha bakut; na kawei ka liang sha kawei pat. (through)
lyngba, adv. ha manla kawei-pa-kawei ka bynta ne jingiadei. (through-out)

lyngka, n. ka sngi hadien ka lew-dùh.

lyngkar, adv. haba khlem sumar bha ne khlem suitñiew. (careless or without care)

lyngkdang, adv. kum haba thiah lyndang halor khyndew khlem jingiarap. (lying helpless on the back).

lyngkdong (ka—), n. ka dien; ka ing-dong. (the occiput)

lyngkha (ka—), n. ka kper; ka jaka rep. (a field)

lyngkhason (ka—), n. ka krong kaba da ka dieng ne siej, na ka bynta ban rah ia ka met iap sha jynthang; (ka kynja jynthang ha kaba la thep ia ka met iap; la shait pyn-donkam ha kaba thang syiem; ka long kumbo hynñiew prùh ka lynter, saw prùh ka pyngkiang bad ha ka kynjang.)

lyngkhew (tyllun—), adv. ba tyllun ki kynja met bah

LYNGKNEP

lyngkhot (ka—), n. ka syrdep; ka dkhot; ka shi lyngkdop. (a piece)

lyngkhùh, v. haba jia, hap; haba urlong da ka jingjia ryngkhat. (to happen or come to pass by accident)

lyngkhùh, u. ka ksùid. (an evil spirit)

lyngkhùid, adj. haba khlem phong jaiñ; khlem sop; khlem bùhiéh; lymboit. (nude; naked)

lyngkhùid plen-plen, adj. bym don jingpynwit khyndiat ruh em.

lyngki, adj. bym sei soh; ba khlem symbái; ba khlem khùn. (barren)

lyngkien (ka—), n. ka them ne 'dewphlang; ka jaka madan ba long phlang khamtam kaba don harùd wah. (a meadow).

lyngkien, adj. shlei; ba tuid halor; ba madan.

lyngklat (ka—), n. ka jaiñ lieh ba jrong kyn-ian. (longcloth).

lyngknap, adv. kiei-kiei ki kynja bastang ba don halor khyndew (ba shu pdeng.)

lyngkniap, adv. kiei-kiei ki ki kynja bastang ba don halor khyndew (ba rit dùh).

lyngknep (ka—), n. ka sla

LYNGKNEP

jong kaei-kaei. (area).
lyngknep, adv. kiei-kiei ki
 kynja bastang ba don
 halor kyndew (ba kham
 heh dùh)-

lyngknot (ka—), n. ka jaka
 shong ba lyngkot ba la
 tháw da ka lyntang lyng-
 khot. (a low wooden
 stool).

lyngkor (ka—), n. ka tiar lùr
 lyngkha. (a plough.)

lyngkot, adj. duna; tmoĩn:
 bym jrong. (short).

lyngkot-ldaiñ, adj. kum uba
 lyngkot palat bad sngaid.

lyngkot-lmoĩn, adj. kaba
 lyngkot eh kumba khrái.

lyngkot-supdok, adj. kaba
 lyngkot bad iarif.

lyngkot-supduk, adj. kaba
 lyngkot bad iaheh.

lyngkot-sukhmung, adj.
 kaba lyngkot bad ka bym
 nep.

lyngkrang (ka—), n. ka
 jynghoh ha kaba la bùh
 lyp¹ ia ki jait kam ba dei
 ban leh (programme).

lyngkrang, **lyngkrang-reit**,
 adv. haba kiei-kiei
 kiba pra hangne bad
 shawei: (kum ki tiar kiba
 lyngkrang ha madan, bad
 kiwei-kiwei)

lyngkreng, adv. haba thiah
 lyndang halor khyndew:
 (kum u bu-aid, bad kiwei.
 kiwei.)

LYNGDOH

lyngkut, adj. ba lyngkot-
 ktien; ba kren lyngkot
 stad; ba kren kumba
 lyngkut; ba kumjuh ne
 ba iadei thik ha ka juh
 (ha ka jingkren ne jing-
 ñiew).

lyngkut (kren—), adv. bym
 kren bùn ktien, hynrei
 kaba eh bad thar.

lyngkyrneng (ka—), n. ka
 shohshkor: ka jyndeng
 ba pyn-itynnat ha ki
 shkor.

lyngkyrwiang (ka—), n. i
 bynta ba khùid tiak ha-
 pdeng shynrong khlieh;
 (don kiba ong ba uba don
 lái kyriwiang, kata, uba
 runar). (the point (on
 the top) on the head
 where the hair appears
 to end).

lyngdan (n—), n. la ju pyn-
 donkam bad ka ktien
 “pyng-rem” = u ’riew
 donbor; u briew uba
 shemphang ia ka kam
 jong u ’rang-said thma,
 bad kiwei-kiwei.) peit
 “pyngrem-u-lyngdan.” (a
 man of great influence; a
 statesman).

lyngdhang, adv. ba jyndong
 bad madan. (shallow
 and flat).

lyngdoh, n. u Lyngdoh; u
 phadri; u briew uba la
 pynkyntang na ka bynta
 ka kam kñia. (a priest).

LYNC DKHUR

lyngdkhur, n. ka sim-lùm ba

pah khùr-khùr. (a dove)

lyngeng, adv. haba don ka khlieh kaba heh; haba tang marwei: (kum, "uba heh khlieh lyngeng.")

lyng-en, adj. haba tuid jem jai: (ka wah ne ka phùd shong.) (a gentle flow of a stream).

lynger, n. baroh shi-lynieng ne shi lynter; kaba kyn-thup ìa baroh kaba dang lah ban kdup. (through-out the whole length).

lyngngai, adv. haba khlem khuslai, suk kynjai: (kum, "nga thiah suk lyngngai.")

Lyngngam, n. ka shnong kaba don shaphang shathie lam sepngi na Shillong shajan ka hima Nongstoiñ).

lyngngeh, adv. haba pynnoh khlieh shadien: (kum, "u shong lyngngeh ha shuki.")

lyngngeit, adv. shong synneit; shong pynskhem lyeit; (ha khyndew ne hangno-hangno.) (with the whole weight of the body—sitting).

lyngngiah, adv. pynnoh khlieh shadien: (kum, "wat ju leh lyngngiah ìa lade.")

lyngngiah (shong—), adv. haba shong bhabriew.

lyngngiah (kren—), adv.

LYNGIN

haba kren pnah ktien.

lyngngong (ka—), n. ka dyngkhong.

lyngngoh, v. haba sngew-phylla ne haba don hap-deng ka dum buit. (to be perplexed).

lyngngon, adv. haba khap-syndah (rit—): (kum, "borabor u khi lyngngon ìa la ka khlieh.")

lyngngop, adj. haba rieh; ha bym iohi ne sngew-thùh; ha kyndong.

lyngngot, n. ka dieng lyng-khot kaba khùm lang shi jaka; ka dieng shi lylun. (a block of wood.)

lyngngun, adv. haba khap-syndah (heh—); haba thad ne shah ìa ka khlieh (khamtam ha ka lyer ne u slap): (kum, "u shah lyngngun ha u slap khlem salia.")

lynghoh-khoh-wah (ka—), n. ka bynta ba shadien jong ka kjat kaba don harum khohsiew khyndit (the back part of the leg just under the knee).

lyng-ien, adv. kum haba ìaid shaniah syngkái u briew uba heh bad uba heh kpoh: (kum, "u riwspah u ìaid lyng-ien-lyng-ien ha surok bah.")

lyngin (shong—), adv. shong ba khráw kum u Syiem.

LYNGLIT-LYNGIT

lynglit-lynglit, *n.* ʋ jait tuta
ái kháw. (a species of
parrot.)

lynglun (*ka—*), *n.* ka shi
kynton; ka thup. (a
lump)

lyngon-lyngon (*tipsngi—*),
adv. ba tip sngi bad
shida.

lyngrah (*u—*), *n.* u jait
kruiñ lieh. (white-ants.)

lyngrom, *adv.* ha ka kyn-
hùn rít (ieng—), (kum,
“kí khynnah skul kí ia-
ieng lyngrom ha kawei ka
jaka.”)

Lyngskor (*u—*), *n.* Myntri
Rangbah dùh. (a Prime
Minister.)

lyngsnap }
lyngsnep } *adj.* ba madan,
lyngsnop } ba lyngknep.
lyngsnup } (flat.)

lyngkter, *adj.* alhia; jaip-
deh; jaitùh. (idle, indo-
lent; lazy)

lyngthen, *adv.* kum haba
ka jingheh ne jingsngaid
kawei ka bynta kam iadei
bad kawei pat: (kum,
“u sniang uba heh lyng-
then.”)

lyngthohdoh (*ka—*), *n.* ka
bynta ba shadien u ryng-
dang. (the back of the
neck.)

lyng-ùh *adj.* ba pyùh; ba
dum tiw da ka tдем.
(densely smoky.)

lyng-ùh, *v.* báam ding bad

LYMBHER-TAIT

mih jur ka tдем; haba
la shongshit ha ka jing-
ialeh.

lyng-ùñ (*ka—*), *n.* ka jylli;
ka syngwiang; kaba
pyllun. (the circumfe-
rence.)

lyng-ur, *adv.* kum ka jylli
ne ka syngwiang heh.
(like a big ring.)

lyngwiar, *n.* u laiñ uba
pynlong ia ka jylli; ka
jingjngái jong kano-kano
ka jaka kaba la ker kut
da u laiñ ne da kano-
kano.

lyngwit, *adv.* haba shad
kulmar (shad tawiar)
kano-kano ka mrád shwa
ban iap namar ba dei u
kuli ne u khnam. (revol-
vingly.)

lyhar, *adv.* haba shong
kdier bad khlem akor.
(to sit carelessly with the
whole weight of the
body.)

lyhop *v.* haba iapstái ne
um noh (u syntiew, bad
kiwei-kiwei)

lylon, *adv.* kum haba kham
ia ka ja ha kti ha ka dūr
kum ka bol (kynja barit.)

lymbher, *adv.* haba lum
thup ia ka khyndew ne
kano-kano shi jaka. (in
a heap.)

lymbher-tait, *adv.* pra hang-
ne hangtai; saphred
kylleng-kylleng: (kum,

LYMBHOR

"ki ieh noh lymbher-tait
ia ki tiar ki tar." (scat-
tered about.)

lymbhor, adv. kum u khy-
lung uba dang ioh thiah:
(kum, "u thiah lym-
bhor.") (like a sleeping
baby.)

lymbiang, adj. khlem jin-
deng pynitynnat, khlem
jingbat, bad kiwei-kiwei:
(kum, "ka dabtari kaba
lymbiang.")

lymbit (ka—), n. ka jait
mrác kaba kum i khnai
rit bad kaba don ki
thapniang; (ka ju her
tang haba dum): ka jait
ka kyllabadur. (a bat).

lymbnep, adv. kum haba u
khai, ka sarew, ne kano-
kano ka khñiang kaba
sop rben byrnep ha
snieh-doh.

lymboit, adj. ba páw ka
snieh-doh ba la long ha
ka dur kumba lyng-
khuid (ia kiba rit) (al-
most naked—of small
one.)

lymbuit, adj. ba páw ka
snieh-doh ba la long ha
ka dur kumba lyng-
khuid (ia kiba heh). (al-
most naked—of big one)

lymbung, adv. haba bñh
lang hajùh; haba kynton
shi jaka; haba lum lang
baroh: (kum, "u lum
lymbung ia u tang-kba.")

LYMPEN

lymbung (ka—), n. kaei-kaei
kaba song lang shi jaka;
haba ialum lang shi jaka.
(in a heap or group.)

lymbup, v. khynñiat da la
met ne da ka tyrpeng.
(to push with the
shoulder.)

lymda, conj. lada ym; lait
noh haduh. (unless.)

lymmang, adv. haba ot
khlem pynwan dur ne
pyn-itynnat: (kum, "balei
phi ot noh lymmang ia u
khlieh ka dab-tari.")

lymmen (ka—), n. ka sla
kti ne kjat kaba khlem
shynriah 'ti ne shympriah
jat.

lymmuh (ka—), n. ka dieng
phyrngop kaba long bora-
bor ha ka kynton kper,
ka sla jong ka kaba jyr-
ngam. (a shrub with
green leaves)

lympat, v. haba lynthaw
ne kawang ha khyndew
ne hangno-hangno ban
pra lyngkhot-lyngkhot,
ban kheiñ, ban lait khoit.
(to dash to pieces)

lympeh, adv. itynnat bad
jrong: (kum ka dohkha.
ne kano-kano kaba lym-
peh.) (fine and long)

lympen (ka—), n. ka kyn-
thei. (female).

lympen, n. ka met bah
jong u dieng. (the
trunk—of a tree, etc)

LYMPEN

lympen, *adj.* lyngkhùid; kyrduh; bym suitkhia (naked; destitute)

lymphiang (u—), *n.* u song phlang ba la thaiñ kum ka lyngknep na ka bynta ban sop iing. (a bundle of grass dressed like a sheet for thatching).

lymphiar, *adv.* haba noh ka kpoh kum ba siep: (kum "ka kpoh ka nong-punkhùn ka la hiar lymphiar.")

lymphoiñ (barit—), *adv.* jlii phyrnai: (kum, "iba bhabriew lymphoiñ.")

lymphuiñ (baheh—), *adv.* jlii pyrnai: (kum, "uba bhabriew lymphuiñ.")

lymphop, *v.* sait da kaba shu lymphop ia ka sopi ne jaiñ ha u máwmadan.

lymphup, *adj.* kum ka kshaid kaba lymphup bad thnam.

lympung (ka—), *n.* ka jaka kyrpang ba pynkhreh na ka bynta ban iashad iakmen sngewbha (a place where dancing is performed; a stage)

lymun, *adj.* ba khlem isih; ba mon sngewbha; ba hùn; ba palei: (kum ha ka bām ka dii, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (liking—applicable to eatable things)

lyndang, *adv.* da ka lyngkdong ha khyndew

LYNRUH-LYNRAM

(thiah—). (on the back—to lie)

lyndet, *adv.* da dien; sha palat pùd. (behind; beyond)

lyndet, *v.* ryngkang; pynkheñ; leh palat; kiar noh; ieh noh. (to transgress; to forsake)

lyndet (phái—) *adv.* haba pháidien bak bad pynphái da ka lyngkdong.

lyndum, *adj.* synglen; ba khlem shfiuh; ba 'lieh-pathaw. (bald; bare-headed)

lynnai (u—) *n.* u khah; u thylliej jyngput. (a reed)

lynniang (u—), *n.* u jynthung uba ka tyllong kaba jrong lter, u lam byrthang bad uba la ju bām lang bad u tymbew.

lynniap (ka—), *n.* ka lyngkhot kaba stang bad iar. (a slice)

lynniar, *v.* halla; kyang; pyrta; iam-ïakyang. (to cry aloud)

lynnong (ka—), *n.* ka bynta lane ka lynnong jong ka kitab; ka bhah. (a portion; a chapter)

lynnong, *adj.* ba bùh kyrpang; ba pynshong marwei. (isolated)

lynraw (si—), *n.* u masi uba dang lùd ne dang khie. (a young bull)

lynruh-ynram (ka—), *n.*

LYNRUM-LYNRAH

kiei-kiei kiba pra ha madan bad ki bym donkam; ka lynruh-lynrah kaba pynlong da ka jingjot kiei-kiei. (things lying not in order)

lynrum-lynrah (ka—), n. ka synrum; ka lyngkhot lyngkhái, bad kiei-kiei kiba pra ha madan. (rubbish; debris)

lynrum-lynram, adv. bym ryntih, bym beit, khamtam haba pra ha madan; (kum, "ki shu bùh lynrum-lynram ía ki tiar ki tar hapoh íing.") (disorderly)

lynsher, v. thung, phngian, tyngngian, dung, sangoh, (ha khyndew): kaba kynrang (kum ía ki maw).

lynshop, v. haba lynshop ka kshaid ía kiei-kiei kiba per ha ka lynti íaid jong ka.

lynstong (u—), n. u phlang uba kynthup lang ía ka khyndew. (a turf; a sod)

lyntang (ka—), n. ka dieng lyngkhot kaba jiong bad madan. (a plank)

lyntait (ka—), n. ka jait sim kaba don u tdong uba pait pnat bad ka long ruh kaba stet her haduh katta-katta. (the swallow)

lynten (ka—), n. ka sharak-bilor, bad kiwei-

LYNTI

kiwei. (a lantern)

lynter (ka—), n. ka ryn-ieng; ka jingjrong. (a length)

lynter-tait, adv. haba shi lynter da kajuh shi kajuh; khlem kylla: (kum, "nga la ngiah ban bam dohmasi lynter-tait.")

lynter-tuid, adv. kaba shu kren khlem thait hynrei ym dkut.

lynthaw, v. pynpait, pynpra, (lyngkhot-lyngkhot); lympat (íá ki ínar pait ha u maw ban lwet.) (to dash to pieces)

lyntheng, adv. haba heh kholwah: (kum heh kholwah lyntheng.) (with big calves)

lynthem, v. kawang, pashat, (da u maw ne kiei-kiei ki kynja baher da pynieng)

lynther, v. haba íai kawang maw. bad kiwei-kiwei, ha kano-kano ka jaka.

lynther, adv. khlem da pyrkhat ne thew bniah: (kum u bam lynther. u kren lynther, bad kiwei-kiwei)

lynti (ka—), n. ka kpait; ka rukom; ka surok; kano-kano ka jaka kaba la shna khnang na ka bynta ban íaid. (path; way)

lynti (ka—), n. ka jingíaid; (kum shi lynti, ar lynti,

LYNTI-BAH

bad kumta ter-ter.) (a trip)

lynti-bah (ka—), n. ka lynti kaba iar; ka lynti iaid paidbah. (a main path).

lynti-khasi (ka—), n. ka lynti iaid kijat; ka lynti khlaw bad kaba lyngkot jingiaid. (a foot-path; a short-cut)

lynti khlieh (ka—), n. ka nurd-khlieh; ka jaka kaba pyniakhlad ia u shñiuh. (the parting of the hair)

lyntriang (u), n. u jait sim ca im sagi tang ha ka ialeh kai.

lyntied, v. kum baba shoh u phria ne u slap praw. (to patter)

lyoh, n. ka jynhaw ne jhum ba per bad lang shi jaka ha suiñ bneng; ka jingialang jong ka idem ne pum-pum. (cloud; mist)

LYIUR

lyoiñ, adv. ba pyllon itynnat (kynja barit): (kum. "u thlong uba pylon lyoiñ.") (nicely or beautifully round—of small thing)

lyphur (u—), n. u dieng ba pyndonkam ban siang ia ki lyntang ba la pynshong hapoh ki khnong (iing Khasi).

lysheng } adv. kum ka jing
lyshung } paw kano-kano kaba jrong bad heh haba sdien; (kum. "u wah ia la ka lbong lysheng halor jyangkhang-dieng".) (like the appearance of anything long when hung)

lyshuiñ, adj. kaba shaly-tuin ne shalytoiñ kum ka pylleng. (an oval)

lyshuiñ (jrong—), adv. kaci-kaci kaba jrong bad lam nep ha tdùh.

lyiur, n. ka aiom syaid; ka aiom slap. (rainy season; summer)

M

MA

M, m, u dak uba khatlái na ki dak-thoh Khasi.

ma, adj. ba lam sha ka jingmynsáw; ba shep-tieng; ba shykhei. (dangerous; dreadful)

ma, n. u kñii trái—u para, ne u hynmen ka knie; la ju pyndonkam ruh ha kaba kren ne khot kum ha ka ktien 'mama'. (maternal uncle)

ma, ka ktien shwa, la ju pyndonkam bad ka personal pronoun ban kham shon ha ka jingkren; kum "ma nga," "ma u," "ma ngi", bad kiwei-kiwei.

ma-bah (i—), n. } u knii
ma-heh } rangbah
dùh ha ka iing. (a grand maternal uncle)

mak-mak, adv. haba kren khor ne kháin; bym suitñiew: (kum, "wat ju kren mak-mak ha khmat ki 'riewdonburom," "balei phi leh mak-mak.")

makia, v. haba iaid lait na kawei ka khyrdop sha kawei pat; shang khrong; shang kái. (to go from house to house or from door to door; to beg.)

MANG

***makna, adv.** haba ka jingsngewbha ka kut tang ha ka suda: (kum haba makna ka iaid ka ieng, ka kam ka jam bad kiwei-kiwei; la ju pyndonkam ruh ban kham shon ia ki jynghmut jong ki ktien: (kum, "lada phi leh bha makna ruh um suitñiew ia phi.") *(Hindi).

***makkri, n.** ka thab-bawa. (a spider) *(Hindi).

mad, v. taw; bám; (haba bám tang khyndiat) (to taste).

***madan (ka—), n.** ka jaka ka bym don ba at ne them. (a plain) *(Hindi).

madeng, n. u knii ba hapdeng na ki kñii baroh ha ha ka iing.

madei-mata, adv. haba shu leh tang malu mala; bym leh bha. (roughly).

madit, n. u kñii uba kham hapoh ia u mabah.

madùh, n. u knii ba khatdùh dùh ha ka iing.

mang, v. kaba ái tang kat ban biang kaei-kaei. (to give just enough of anything)

MA-NGA

ma-nga, (pers, pron), nga dei ma nga; ma nga hi; ma lade; ia lade. (myself; I; it is I.)

mangkara (lùr—) (u—), n. u khùr uba phyrnái eh. "lùr mangkara". (the brightest star).

mangkariang (sa—), adj. ba dei ia ka jyngpang ba ha u dieng: (haba mih uwei pat u jait dieng ha ka metbah bad uba ring ia ka met jong u metbah kat hadùh ban da ring swái); haba bishni ne pihuiñ ia.

mangkariang, n. u jait khñiang uba don ka sni sniew; u jait jynthung ba don sni. (a wasp; a parasite plant).

mangkarong, (ka—), n. ka jingpyni rong; kaba pynpaw rong ia kano-kano ka mar ha bar. (a display; a show).

mangkashang (lùm—), n. u lùm Himalaya: (u lùm uba jrong tam ha ka pyrthei). (the Himalaya).

mahadei (ka—), n. ka nám ba ai ia ka tnga u Syiem. (the title of a king's wife).

***mahajon**, n. u nongkhaii; u nongleit jingleit; u nongdie jingdie. (a marchant; a trader). *(Hindi).

maham, v. sneng; pyntieng; pynshemphang; pyn-

MAIN

sngewthùh lypa. (to warn).

maham, v. sneng; pyntieng; pynshemphang; pynsngewthùh lypa. (to warn).

***mahet** (n—), n. uwei na ki ksùid ba mane ki Synteng, bad bñn ruh ki Khasi. *(Bengali).

mahu (ka—), u, ka syngkha ba deng harum ksang-kti. (an ornament for the arms).

***mahut**. (u—), n. u nong-ñiah hati (an elephant driver.) *(Hindi).

mái, v. haba sneng-kynhied iano iano. (to scold).

maia (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba rich; jingshisha ba ba ngi lah ban tip tang da ka jingpynpaw U Blei. (mystery).

ma-ian (ka—), n. ka jingia-syriem; ki jingia-dei dur. (resemblance).

ma-ian adj. bym lah shemphang; ba lyngngoh. (mysterious).

máin (ka—), n. ka dur khmat; ka rukom akor. (mien).

máin (u—), n. u jait dohkha. (a kind of fish).

***máin** (u—), n. ka ktien lyngkot u 'tmáin' = u 'ñiuh-tmáin: (u shñiuh haneng rmiang shyntur.) (moustache).

maññ, adv. haba dap hadùh

MAINKER

- rmiang ne harùd. (to the brim; all over).
máin̄ker (u—), n. u 'ñiuh-ngáb. (whiskers).
máin̄moh (u—), n. u shñiuh moh harum rmiang shyntur. (beard).
máin̄ksiar-máin̄rupa (ka—), n. ka kamai kajih kaba la biang ban thied ksia, thied rupa. (earnings quite enough to purchase gold and silver).
mait (u—), n. u kaiñ pyr-jong. (a mosquito).
mait, v. haba pam pyndkut: (ia ki dieng rit ne ki ñiut ki ñier.) (to cut off; to clear)
mai-tang, v. kular ban nym len shùh kum kato: myno myno ruh em.
mai-tang, adv. ym ju: (kum. "nadùh ba u la dùh khalái, maitang um ju leit shùh.")
maĩun-maĩan, adv. bym shái bha: luk-liak: (kum, "ka dang sah hi maĩun-maĩan ka jingkyrmáw jong nga ia i mei-rad iba la khlad noh la slem.") (faintly).
***maji** (u—), n. nongñiah lieng. (a sailor) *(Hindi).
***majistor** (u—), n. u nong-bishar. (a magistrate) *(English).
mala (ka—), n. ka kyrdan jong ka líng: (kum shi

MAN

- mala, ar mala bad ter-ter). (the story—of a house).
***malai** (ka—), n. ka ros jong ka dud; ka bynta ba sboh jong ka dud. (cream) *(Hindi).
***mali** (u—), n. u nongsumar syntiew (a gardener) *(Hindi).
***malik** (u—), n. u trái: u kynrad. (owner: a master) *(Hindi).
maloi (ka—), n. ka snepkor: (haba la khoh ia ka snep kaba sop nador bad haba la shim ia ka doh.) (a cocoa-nut shell).
maloi-khlieh (ka—), n. ka shynrong khlieh. (a skull).
***malom** (ka—), n. ka dawai tah prúm. khñiang, bad kiwei-kiwei. (ointment) *(Hindi).
malu-mala, adv. bym janái; tang lait tang dep; bym bmañ: (kum trei malu mala: itlùh malu mala.) (not properly; roughly).
mama (i—), n. u kñii; ka ktien khot burom ia uno uno u briew.
***mamla** (ka—), n. ka liang ba iapyrshah ne iakajia. (a contending party).
man (ka—), n. ka tup: ka suloi bah. (a cannon)
man, adj. kawei-pa-kawei; uwei-pa-uwei. (every:

MAN

each).

man, v. roi; long. (to grow, to thrive).**mán-mán, adv.** kum haba u briew uba mutlop u sngap mán-mán ía ka jingkhót; kaba sngap khnang bym mon kren. (obstinately)**mana, v.** khang; husiar. (to forbid).**mane, v.** leh niam; ngùh; pyndem. (to worship; to submit).***manik (máw—), n.** u kyn-ja máwkordor. (a kind of precious stone) *(Bengali).**manir (soh—), n.** u soh uba heh tang u shyieng. uba stang, ba lieh doh bad ka snep kaba soh-brut.**mano, p.** uei? kaei?. (who?)**mano-mano, p.** uei-uei ne kaei-kaei; uno-uno ne kano-kano. (any one; whoever)**mano-re-mano, p.** u briew aiu-re. (somebody).**máp, v.** kaba klet noh ía ki pop; leh isyn-ei; pylait noh. (to forgive).**maphot, adv.** bym donkam ei-ei; bym long ei-ei: (kum. "wat ju leh maphot ía ka jong kiwei".) (for nothing)***maphusor (ka—), n.** ka

MARKHMAT

jingleit kaba shang kyl-leng-kylleng bad kaba sangeh bün jaka; ka jing-shang pyrthei sngewbha. (tour).

mapik, adj. bym palat eh; ba antad. (moderate; middling). *(Hindi).**mar, n.** ki jinis; kiei-kiei; ki mar ki mata. (articles; things; goods).**mar-mar, adv.** shisyndon; khlem pynslem; sfet kat-ba lah: (kum, "phah khynnah mar-mar ban leit rah peisa sha Shullong.") (at once)**mar, ka ktien shwa—tang;** kumjüh; ryngkat; thik: (kum, "shim une u soh bad íasam mar shiteng hapdeng jong phi.") (equally)**marbùd-marbùd (íaid—), adv.** markhap-markhap; marjan-marjan: (kum, "u íaid marbùd-marbùd bad ía u lok.") (closely)**markhait adj** bym don ba jop; ba mar kumjüh; (ha ka iingíaleh kái.) (ending in a draw—of a match)**markhap, adv.** marsyndah; marjan. (alongside of; adjoining to).**markhmat adv.** para khmat; ngong; uwei ía uwei pat: (íakyndùh—): (kum, "nga íakyndùh markhmat bad u".) (face

MAR-KTI

to face)

mar-kti, adv. para kti ; kawei ka kti bad kawei pat: (kum, "ar ngut ki khynnah ki iashoh mar-kti ha lypung.") (hand to hand).

markylliang, adv. leh kat kumba leh uta uba leh shwa: (kum, "kam long kaba bha ban ialeh markylliang iano iano.") (tit for tat; in return)

mardor adv. kyrkieh; (kum, "kane ka dei ka kam kaba mardor bha".) (very urgent; with all haste).

marjan, adv. iajan; ha syndah; ha markhap. (near; close).

mar-mlien, v. kaba iai leh ia kajuh kaei-kaei: (ka jingmlien kaba sniew, ne kaei-kaei kaba pynsgew-sih ia kiwei pat.) (to get into the habit of)

marshak, adj. iaryngkat thik khlem tam ne duna; marbiang. (alike; matching)

marsynuah, adv. markhap.

***marte-marte**, adv. mar kumta; khlem iathan: (kum, "haba la iadei dor, dei ban shim noh marte-marte ia ka mar".) (there and then) *Bengali

marwei, adj. ba tang shi met ne shi dkhoh; haba

MASI-PYLLAIT

tang ma lade. (alone)

marwei, adv. kynjah: (kum 'sngew marwei') (lonely)

masi, n. ka masi; u masi; (ki mrad sawkijat ba ri u briew) (a cow; an ox; bull).

masi-bordi (u—), n. u 'si-synteng; u masi uba heh bha. (a bullock).

masi-khar, n. ka masi rit ba wallam na ri thor. (a small cow brought from the plain district).

masi-khyrna, n. u/ka masi Khasi kaba bha tam, kham bha ban ia kiwei pat ki masi ri-thor.

masi-kyrtong, n. u 'si-kpa; u masi uba heh bad uba la iaw. (a bull).

masi-dap, n. u masi uba la shoh dap; u masi uba la lah puid. (a castrated bull).

masi-lur, n. u masi ba pyndonkam ha kaba lur lyngkha. (ploughing ox)

masi-lynraw, n. ki masi kyrtong samla: (la ju pyndonkam khamtam na ka bynta ka kam khalipateng.) (young bulls).

masi-prut, n. u masi-saw-kuna; u masi khlaw.

masi-pyllait-rong, n. u masi uba la pynkyntang na ka bynta ka thang siar-kait ne thang donburom ia u jait khun binong-bishon;

MASI-TAMRONG

(ki pyllait rong ia une ha ka por thang bad u brieve uba lah ban kem ne pyniap u ioh ei ia ka ksiar bad rupa ba lasop ha ki reng u masi bad ruh ia u masi.)

masi-tamrong (u—), n. ka kyrteng ba khot ia u masi uba ki ioh kem ha ka por ba pyllait rong ryngkat bad ka niam ka rukom.

mastieh, n. ka shad mareh bad la ka waitlam. (a running dance with the sword).

mastieh, v. kaba shad bad ka waitlam ha ka kti (to dance with the sword).

***maswa** (u—), n. u nongtong dohkha (a fisherman) (*Bengali).

niat (ka—), n. ka bynta ha kaba ar tylli kiei-kiei ki iasoh lang; ka shynrong ba pynlong da ka jingia-soh ar tylli ki shyieng; ka jingbteng ia i syrdoh iba at pyllon ne kyrdot. (a joint, a knob).

'mat (ka—), n. ka ktien lyngkot jong ka "khmat"; ka bynta ka met kaba wallam ia ka jingiohi: (ba dei na ka jingiohi ba lah ban sngewthuh bad ynda la sngewthuh, la lah ban leh. (an eye).

matabor, adj. babiej; bym

MAT-LA

shemphang ci-ci ruh em. (dumb; disable).

mata-madei (kren—), adv. kaba shu kren thurmur. (to talk roughly).

matang (ka—), n. ka tiar trei u misteri. (a carpenter right angle).

'mat-blang (ka—), n. ki khmat kiba kum ki khmat blang. (eyes like that of a goat).

'mat-kylliang, n. kaba mih khmat na ka bynta uwei pat; i khun iba mih pli ia ki kmie ki kpa bad iba ioh pateng ia kiei-kiei baroh. (a representative; a child).

'mat-dong, n. ka bynta jong ka khmat kaba sha kdong. (the corner of the eye).

'mat-dong (khmih—), adv. kaba pynphai tang da ka dong jong ka khmat; khmih sniew. (to eye with suspicion).

'mat-iar (kaba—), n. ka bynta kaba kah dum ia ka jingiohi ha ka por miet. (dimness of sight at night).

'mationg, n. ka brieve khmat kaba iong bad pyllon hapdeng khmat. (the iris).

mat-la (ka—), n. ka bam-riej, ne ka jyngpang ha ka mat u siej na kaba ym lah ban mih lung ne sei

MAT-LIEH

tnat. (a diseased bamboo joint).

mat-lieh (ka—), n. ka bynta kaba lieh ha ka khmat. (the eye ball; the white of the eye).

matsohlah, n. ka bynta ha kaba don ar tylli kiba at tnun ha ryndang kjat. (the ankle).

matlah (u/ka—), n. u/ka briew u bym lah ban iohi. (a blind person).

matlah, adj. bym iohi; ba kah dum. (blind).

mattah (ka—), n. ka jait khñiang kaba don ka met kaba jem smop-smop, kaba par bad ba don reng. (a snail).

mattah (ka—), n. kano-kano kaba bām krang ha ka snieh-doh khamtam ha ki pohjat (la ong ba ka long mattah). (a corn).

matti-matjat, n. ki mat ha kaba pyniasoh ia ki shynriah'ti, ne ki shympriah'jat; ka jingsah dak ha ki kam ki jam.

máv (u—), n. ka lyngkhot jong u mávsiang ha kano-kano ka dur bad bym da heh palat; ki máv lane u mávsiang kum u kynja met ba hapoh khyndew. (a stone).

mávbah (u—), n. u máv heh, ne u mávsiang: u

MAWKHRUM

máv bñh shyieng jong kano-kano ka kur, ryngkat bad la u Sùidnia bad ka iawbei.

mávblei, n. u máv, ha Nongkrem, uba heh, ba jrong bad u long kum ka khoh kit ki kynthei: (une u máv u ieng ha Dwarblei ban iada na kano-kano ka jingma ne jingsniew kaba lah ban tur pyrshah sha Synrang-blei —ka jaka shong ki blei.)

mávbri (u—), u máv uba ker kut ia ka jaka ka puta (a boundary stone).

mawbyinna, n. u máv, la uba heh ne uba rit, ki thung ha lynti ne ha kano-kano ka iaka ban pyni kum ka dak ba pynsah nám, pynsah kyrteng; uwei na ki kynja máv-niam. (a memorial stone; a monolith)

mávbyrsiew (u—), n. uwei na ki láí tylli ki máv ba bñh hapdeng ne ha bakut ka dpei, hamar pdeng ba sliew ding, 'na ka bynta ban shet jingshet; u mávkhuri

mávkaít (u—), n. uwei na ki shi hara ki mávbyinna ba ieng sha kadiang eh na u mávknii.

mávkhurum, u máv ba thung ha khyndew ban kyrshan ia kano-kano ka

MAWKHURI

jingtei.

***máwkhuri (u—), n.** u máwbyrsiew. *(Bhoi).

máwklím (u—), n. u máw ba thung ha ka por ba kñia jyngsang: (ka sang ka long ka jingshim ei-ei na ki kur jong uba ne kaba iap ban pynkhùid iä ka pap ka sang khnang ba kito kiba kwah ioh tnga biang ki lah ban leit pat da kaba khùid bad ba kin lait na ka klím ka ngat.)

máwknii (u—), n. u máwbynna uba hapdeng bad uba jrong tam na ki shi hara ki máwbynna: (tengteng ki pynphong da ka dur pansngiat máw ba la oh shrong pyn-itynnat bha ha une u máwknii.)

máwkordor, n. u máwlyn-nái; u máw uba rem dor bad ba tyngshaiñ. (precious stone).

máwksing (u—), n. u máwbynna uba sha kamon eh na u máwknii.

máwkynroh, n. u máw sáwdong ne lynnep ba pyndonkam ha kaba tei jingtei ne kynroh. (a stone for building purposes)

máwkynthei (ka—), n. ka máw madan lane ka máw shongthait ba kyrshan da ki sáw tylli ki máw-

MAWJYNTEP

khong ha tdùh jong ka. (a large flat stone supported by four small stones set on the edge.)

máwdong (u—), n. u máw uba bùh ha dong ka kynroh

máwdoh-kon, n. u máwsynrang ha Nongkrem: (ha synrang une u máw, ki Nongkrem ki thang iä ka met iap u briew lane u mrad khamtam ha ka por slap.)

máwdur (u—), n. u máw uba don ka dur ba la mut dur. (statue).

máw-iap (u—), n. u máw shyiap. (sand-stone).

máw-it (u—), n. u kynja 'dew-hyrtha ba la syang pynrkhiang bha bad la shna ha kata ka dur ba ka lynter ka kham jrong iä ka pyngkiang bad la ju pyndonkam na ka bynta ban shna iing, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a brick).

máw-jabieng (u—), n. u máw uba ka khlich ne ka pdeng ha ka dur kum ka khilon.

máw-jám, (u—), n. u máw uba siang ter-ter ha lynti kat ban biang shi jám shi jám: (kaba pynpaw iä ka dak jong ka jinglaid shaphrang)

máwjyntep (u—), n. u mot lane u máw ba la bùh

MAWLAITLYNGKOT

halor jyntep (a tomb-stone)

máwlaitlyngkot, n. u máw 'dewbyrtha uba lieh bad jem bad uba la shem hajan shnong Laitlyngkot. (a soft white clay-stone found near Laitlyngkot)

máwlait-mraw, n. u máw uba ieng kum ka sakhi ia ka jinglait-mraw: (hyndái. hapdeng ki Khasi, don ka jingteh mraw kawei ka jait ia kawei pat, hynrei, haba ka nongshahteh mraw ka ioh lait-lùid nob—ka nongteh mraw bad ka nonglait mraw—baroh ar jait, ki thung da ki máw-máwkynthei bad máw-shynrang—kum ka dak ka jingpynskhem ia kata.

máwleĩñ (u—), n. u máw uba long kum ka khleiñ bad uba eh taiñ-taiñ. (a quartz)

máwlong (u—), n. u kynja máwsiang; u máw heh (a big stone or rock).

máwlùm (u—), n. u máw uba ki thung halor lùm ha ka por ba ki shim bad ki lum ia ki shyieng na ki maw-shyieng ban leit thep ha máwbah: (haba ki ring ne ki thung ia une u máw, ki trái ki ju khawai ia kiba wan iarap ia ki

MAWNIAM

da ka ja-kháu-nei (ja & nei)—bad ki ai ban tah da ka mithai; ynda la lah thung, ki kñia uwei u sniang ban ai bām ia u Suidnia long-máu.)

máwlynnái (u—), n. u máw uba pyndait lang bad ka ksar deng ne bad kino-kino ki kynja jindeng. (a jewel; a stone set in ornaments)

máwlynti (u—), n. u máw-bynna niam uba ki kur ki jait kiba dang im ki thung ia u ha ka por ba leit thang ne leit thep máwphew máwkynroh lane haba leit thep máwbah lane pepbah: (ki khot máw-kjat ia u namar u dei ban da iuh kjat hangta shwa ban leit kiew sha jynthang; ia une u máw bünsien la ñiew kum u máw shongthait namar hangne ka kut ka ksing, lane ka shad wait shad mastieh, ka tem ka put, ka phur ka siang, bad ka niam ka rukom jong u khùnkha khùnlong baroh

máw-ma-ier (u—), n. máwmer. (mile-stone)

máwniam, n. u mawbynna niam uba ki kur ki jait ki thung ha ka por ba ki tei ne shna ia ki máwbah pepbah kaba thymmai:

MAW-NONGRIM

(ki thung ia une ha lùm, bad haba ki thung ia une ha lùm, bad haba ki thung ia une ki da pyn-iaap uwei u sniang ban ai bām ia ki sùid-iaap jong ki nongiaap.

máw-nongrim, n. uwei na ki máw ba bùh (borabor bad ka jynghoth) ryngkat bad ka jingpyndep rukom ba páw habar ban kyn-tiew nám ia ka jingseng nongrim ia ka jingtei (foundation-stone)

máwpùn (u—), n. u máw-jyngkieng; u máwsiang-lynti.

máwpysut (u—), n. máw mar poh-khyndew. (iron-ore)

máw-ramsang (u—), n. u máwlong máwshun. (a limestone rock.)

máwria (u—), n. u máw rit uba la pynpait lyngkhot-lyngkhot; ki máw khro-khro. (small stones; gravel).

máwsaling, n. máw siang surok ne lynti.

máwshamok (u—), n. u kynja máw uba eh daiñ-daiñ uba ju pyndonkam bad ka isbad ban pyn-mih ding. (a flint-stone).

máwshongthait (u—), n. u máw nám uba ki thung ha ka jaka iew harùd lynti bad ha ki lypung

MAWSIANG

shong dorbar. kum ban bùh nám bùh kyrteng ia la ki kur ki jait ne ki kha ki man ne ki Syiem ki kmie kiba la iaap, lane ban bùh jingkyrmáw ia kano-kano ka jingjia kaba la jia.

máwshun, (u—), n. u kynja máw uba bad ka shun. (limestone).

máwshut-wait (u—), n. u máw-kria ne u máw siar wait. (whet stone).

máwshyeng (u—), n. u máw sáwdong uba lum lang lynnong-lynnong halor máwsiang ne halor lùm na ka bynta ban pyllang lang ia ki shyieng ki nongiaap.

máwshyrwad (u—), n. u máw bynna-nám ha Mawryntong ha Nongkrem: (ia une u máw la thung harùd lynti ban pyni bad ban pynsah jingkyrmáw ia ka ryenieng u Shyrwad—u briew uba jrong tam ha Nongkrem—kumba 7½ phut).

máwshynrut (u—), n. u kynja máw eh, la ju pyndonkam na ka bynta ban shut wait, bad la shem kynrei eh ha ka Hima Nongstoiñ.

máwsiang, n. u máw uba heh bad iar shi-katdei. (rock).

MAWSIAR

máwsiar (u—), *n.* u long kumjuh kum u máwshut-wait. (a hone; whet stone).

máwsohriew (u—), *n.* u máw uba phyrnáí kum ka ít, bad borabor la ju pyndonkam ha kaba tháw máw-tylliat sohriew. bad kiwei kiwei; namar kata, la jer kyrteng 'máw-soh-riew'.

máwthoh (n—), *n.* u máwshok; u kynia máwshun ba ju pyndonkam haba thoh ha ka sleit. (a slate—pencil).

máwtylliat (u—), *n.* uwei na ki ar tylli ki máw ba lynguin kum ka shalyntem ha ju pyndonkam ha kaba tylliat riwhadem (mill-tone).

máw-tyrut, *n.* } u máw uba
máw-umkoi *n.* } ki kur ki jait ki thung ha ka por ba ki pynsum ne sait ha Umkoi ía ki shyieng jong ki kur ki jait baroh kiba íap-mynsáw íap-tyrut shwa ba kin leit thep ía ki sha ka máwshyieng.

me, *p.* ka thew tang ía u shynrang; ía kane ka ktien ym ju kham pyndonkam kynrei haba íakren badno-badno (lait noh uba kham poh ryta ne haba kren íashut)

MEN-KJAT

hynrei la ju pyndonkam tang haba duwai Blei.

meng, *adj.* haba don ka mynsiem sngewkhráw. (proud; insolent).

meh, *v.* kem ding; ba; shái; haba la wiang ne sliew. (to catch fire; to blaze).

mei (i—), *n.* ka kmie; ka kynthei; ka khlieh düh ha ka íing. (mother).

meikha (i—), *n.* ka kmie u kpa. (a paternal grandmother).

mei hep (i—), *n.* ka kmie-icit; ka kmie jong ka kmie: (ka ktien kren burom ía ka 'riewtymmen' baroh.) (a maternal mother).

mei-hum-ía ka mei! *inter.* ah, isyn-ci ía nga! (gracious me!)

mei-rad (i—), *n.* ka kmie jong ka kmie. (a maternal grandmother).

mem (ka—), *n.* ka nongsepgi; ka riw donburom. (a European lady).

mem-mem ((syaid—), *adv.* bym shit ne khriat eh. (lukewarm—water).

'men, ka ktien lyngkot 'tymmen'; u ne ka riw tymmen. (an old man or woman).

men, *phr.* ka ktien lyngkot jong "me + yn."

men-kjat (ka—), *n.* ka bynta ba sha khmat jong ka

MEN-KTI

pohjat. (the front part of the sole).

men-kti (ka—), *n.* ka bynta ba shalor ka sla-kti. (the upper portion of the palm).

mending (ka—), *n.* ka tyng-ier rit kaba pynsdien kham halor khyndiat na ka tyng ier heh. (a small platform suspended just above the *tyng-ier*.)

men-sùh syntiew (ka—), *n.* ka briew kaba nang bha ban pynia-ibha shynang-kynthei. (a pimp).

mer, *n.* ka jingthew kaba kynthup ia ka 1760 kot; ka jingjngái na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat.

mer, *v.* haba u jynthung u sei ne u long bha. (to sprout).

mer-mer, *adv.* stem shi-katdei kum ka jong ka ksiar: (haba stem bad itynnat.) (very—yellow).

met (ka—), *n.* ka bynta nadùh shyrcait hadùh ryndang jong u briew, ne ki mrad; (a body).

met, *adj.* ba man bha; ba sdung; ba heh. (good; big sized).

met-iaw, *adj.* haba la pura bha: (ba/ la rangbah; kata, nadùh 40 hadùh 50 snem ka ryta.) (of mature age—from 40 to 50 years of age).

MI KHLI

met-sáwdoh, *adj.* ba lam byrsáw ka smieh-doh: (ba dei tang ia u ne ka briew).

'mi, ka ktien lyngkot u 'jyrmi'; peit "jyrmi." (a cræper).

miang (ka—), *n.* ka dong kaba harum ka syieng-ngab; ka dei ruh ka jingsieb jong ki shyieng ngab; ka jingat miang.

***miaj** (ka—), *n.* ka por ba la iakut; ka por ba la pynthikna. (a stipulated period) *(Hindi).

mian, *adv.* suki; jem jai-jai: tang tiak. (slowly).

mian (par—), *adv.* haba par suki.

miar, *adv.* kum haba ka um ka shlei hadùh rmiang ne rùd. (to the brim).

miaw, *n.* ka mrad ap iing kaba rit; ka mrad kaba long syriem ia u khla kaba don ki tyrsim kiba nep, bad la ri khnang tang na ka bynta ban paniap ia ki khnái bad kiwei-kiwei ki jait khñi-ang. (a cat).

miaw-wa (u—), *n.* u miaw shynrang uba iaid suwari na kawei ka iing sha kawei pat. (a tom-cat which roams about from door to door).

mi-khli, *v.* pyniakhle; ia-milai lang. (to mix up).

MIED

'mied, v. haba rah la ka khlieh. (to raise up one's head.)

mieng (ka—), n. ka kynja jyingput ba la tháw na ki lyngkhot siej, kaba shu kbum ha ka shyntur bad kaba pynmih sùr kat kum ka jingkyan ne ang ka shyn.ur.

***mieng (ka—), n.** ka poem lane jingphawar ba la thoh ha ki 14 tylli ki laiñ. (sonnet.) *(Fr. Elias.)

***miej (ka—), n.** ka tiar iing kaba madan, la tháw ha kata ka rukom ban bit ban bùh ei-ei. (table.) *(Hindi.)

miet (ka—), n ka jingdum; ka jingiap; ka synñia; ka por nadùh ba sep hadùh ba mih sngi. (night.)

mih, v. khie; long; man; kiew; kynriah; kyrsoi. (to rise; to issue.)

mih 'ngi (ka—), n. ka bynta ba shaphang ba mih ka sngi. (the east.)

mihpli, v. kaba ieng ha ka jaka uwei pat; shim pli la ka jaka. (to represent or to stand as a substitute for; to succeed.)

mitai, v. khleh lang. (mixed up.)

minot, v. ìai ìaleh; ìai dem; trei shitom. (to take pains; to devote.)

mir (ka—), n. ka kynja

MOKOTDUMA

gum ba iewbih ba mih na ri Arabia. (myrrh.)

mir, v. kaba pashat mianmian ban pynrung ha thliew; kaba kawang sha kawei pat ka jaka ban bat ne kem.

mir, adj. ba stem bler-bler: ba stem blad. (sallow.)

mithai, n. ka kynja um shini kaba pynjreiñ na u pái bad ka bym pat shna bha ha ka dur kum ka shini. (moleses.)

mlan, } adv. haba u brieve
mlen, } u long uba khiah krat bha lane uba ksah ka met ka phad. (well-built; robust.)

mleñ, adj. ba khlem raiñ; ba khlem akor; bym bha jynlong. (impudent; shameless.)

mler, adj. bym suitñiew ha ka rukom ba leh ba ìaid; bym suitkhia ha ka akor. (careless in demeanour)

mlien, v. myllen; kyrni; byrngia. (to be accustomed to.)

mo ? kam long kumta ? (is it not.)

mok, n. ka jindiang kaba long ha ka dur kum ka khuri. (a cup; a receptable.)

***mokotduma (ka—), n.** ka jingmudui; ka jingái dor-khat pyrshah. (a law suit.) *(Bengali.)

MONG

mong, v. haba la mynsaw, khoh ka snieh-doh, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to be wounded; to be hurt.)

mohkhiew (u—), n. u nar pùh; u tiar trei lyngkha. (a mattock; hoe.)

***mohonmala (u—), n.** u paila ba la sùh lang ha u ksai bad ka laha ba la shna pyllon bad la sop ksiar; u kpieng-soh ba deng kiba khraw-ba tri, bad ki syiem hyndai. *(Bengali.)

***mohor (ka—), n.** ka shap; ka dak. (a seal; a stamp.) *(Bengali.)

moi (ka—), n. ka kynja khur kaba kynthup ia ki ar tylli ki siej phiah ba la pyniasoh lang na ka bynta ban pynmadan ia ka lyngkha kba kaba la lah lùr.

moi, v. doh. (to kiss.)

moi, v. kaba pynmadan ia ka lyngkha kaba la lah lùr ban bet symbai (to level a ploughed field for the reception of seed.)

moi-moi (ka—), n. ka jaka duwai blei; ka iingmane blei. (the temples.)

moifiñ adv. haduh ha rmiang ne rùd : (kum, "buh ia u phan haduh ban da dap khoh moifiñ"); khyn-diat, tiak (phuh sam-rhie) (to the brim ;

MOR-MOR

slightly—to smile.)

moina, adv. u jait tuta ai khaw; u sim iong uba im tang ka said-thma ne pah klak-klak.

mom (ka—), n. ka jing-khle ba la iakhleh lang ka khleiñ, bad kiwei-kiwei, na ka bynta ban niad snieh da. (a mixture of fat, etc., for rubbing leather with.)

mom-mom (jem—), adv. kumba jem u kynphad. (soft like cotton.)

mon (ka—), n. ka jingkwah; ka bor pyrkhat da kaba u la rai ne kut jingmut ia kaei ba un leh; ka jing-kut jingmut; ka bor syn-shar lade. (a will.)

mon, v. thrang, kwah, (ia kaei-kaei.) (desire.)

mon (kren—), adv. kaba katba mon, bym don mano-mano ba khang.

mop-mop, adv. haba khih mian-mian; hap kum u lap phup-phup. (drizzling)

mop-mop (jem—), adv. haba jem kum u kynphad. (very—soft like cotton)

***maramot, v.** pyndait ne pynbha pat; syrdep, byrtap, (ia kaba la pei ne jot) (to repair) *Hindi).

mor-mor (ka—), n. ka jaiñ stang ba jlih jin kaba la thaw na u kynphad.

MOR-MOR

mor-mor (stem—), **adv.**
kaba stem kum u soh-
pieng uba la ih bha.

morsha (ka—), **n.** ka
khap; ka thliw; ka jing-
da lane ka jingker da ka
nùr. (a ditch; an intrench-
ment).

mot (u—), **n.** kano-kano
ka jingtei kaba da u maw
ne dewbilat ban bùh
jingkynmaw: (khamtam
ia kiba la iap); u kynja
mawbyinna. (a pillar;
a monument; a tower.)

***mota**, **adj.** ba sngaid; ba
heh. (fat; plump) *(Hin-
di).

mot-mot, **adj.** ba pait ne
pra kloï; ba jem; bym
skhem jyngmut; ba kloï
ban piaw. (easily bro-
ken)

mrاد (u/ka—), **n.** mrاد
khlaw, ne iing; u/ka
mrاد ba don jingim,
jingsngewthuh tang ba ka
iapher na u briew ha
kiei-kiei baroh. (a beast;
an animal).

mrاد, **adj.** runar; kuman.
(inhuman; cruel).

mrاد (kren—), **adv.** ba
kren runar.

mrان, **adv.** khambha,
khambit, (shait—): (kum,
“kham i shait mran myn-
ta ban ia ha u snem uba
la dep.”) (quite—healthy)

mraw (u—); **n.** u shakri

MU SEH

jynduh; u ne ka nong-
shah shitom; u ne kaba
long ka bynta jong kiwei
pat ki jait bynrlew. (a
slave).

mraw (eh—), **adv.** haba i
shait i khlaiñ bha. (in a
healthy condition)

mriang, **adv.** haba la
khreh lypa: (kum, “u ap
mriang ban iakynduh ia
ka samla.”) (in rea-
diness)

mrít (ka—), **n.** ka jait sim
kaba lam stem rong
(buff colour) bad kaba
wan ha ka por tlang. (a
migratory bird that
comes in the winter)

mrong, **adv.** haba da phi-
kir, husiar, khmih lynti:
(kum, “u ap mrong ia la
u khun uba pang.”)
(watchfully)

mrong (shong—), **adv.** ha-
ba shong kumba ap ban
ioh ei-ei.

mrong (kynmaw—). **n.**
haba iai kynmaw.

mtai, **adv.** haba long shi
jaka shi-katdei; haba
kum ka kynton ne thup;
(kum, “u la lah lum lypa
ia u shyiap mtai.”) (in a
large heap)

mtong, **adv.** kum u lum
rit: (kum, “ki lum mtong
ia ka eit-masi shi jaka.”)
(like a hillock)

mu seh? **phr.** kumjuh kum

MUKA

mo seh—kam long kum-ta? (is not it?)

***muka** (ka—), n. ka jaiñ ba thaiñ ha Assam (Assam silk) *(Assamese).

mukjin (ka—), n. ka kor lyngkniap kaba shon da ka por (shisien shitaiew lane shisien shibnái) bad kaba lynthup ia ka khu-bor, jingia^hhùkhana, bad kiwei-kiwei na shi-bùn ki nongthoh. (a Magazine).

muk-mak, adv. klor bad malu-mala: (kum, "u leh muk-mak tang ban dep".) (quickly and roughly)

***mukor-kyndor** (ka—), n. ka kynja shoh-shkor. (a kind of ear-pendant) *(Bengali).

***muktia** (u—), n. u kil; u nongiasaid mokotduma. (a muktar) *(Hindi).

***mukup**, v. haba ieh noh jyndùh; iehnoh noh. (to leave off or abandon) *(Hindi)

mud-ki (u—), n. u khiew khyndew uba heh. (a big earthen jar).

***mudi** (u—), n. u nongdie jngdie uba die khutia-khutaiñ ia ki mar ki mata baroh. (a retail shopkeeper) *(Bengali).

madui, v. haba úd pyr-shah. ai dorkhat, ne ieng ialeh. (to file case or to

MU-ONG

lodge a complaint against)

***muid**, n. u shynreh (a buffalo) *(Hindi).

muja (ka—), n. kano-kano ka jingthaiñ kaba dei na ka bynta ban sop ia ka kjat. (socks).

mula (ka—), n. ka tiar shong ba la thaiñ na u thri, siej, bad kiwei-kiwei ki kynja shuki thri. (a low stool made of plaited canes)

mala (u—), n. u jynthung uba ka tynrai kaba met dōh bad ba lam sat haba bām. (a radish)

mulla (u—) n. u briew uba pyniap da ka bor ka aiñ (ha ka jingia^hhùkhana-pateng.); u jyllad, (an executioner—folklore).

mulot (ka—), n. ka peisa kaba la sniew ne jot; kaci-kaei ka bym dondor shùh haba thued jingthied. (a useless coin).

***muluk** (ka—), n. ka ri; ka hima; ka ilaka. (a country; a kingdom) *(Hindi).

***muna** (ka—), n. ka byrni. (a sack) *(Nongkrem).

mu-ong, p. me. (ka thcw tang ia u shynrang bad ym ju pyndonkam haba duwai Blei): (kum, "ieh mu-ong wat ktah ja nga," "shuh mu-ong wat

MUR-EI

shong.”)

***mur-ei** (n. u ne ka briew
ba im sngi ban thap tang
ka loh-ei na ki lok.
*(Nongkrem).

muri (ka—), n. ka nùr um;
ka khilon nalla. (a cul-
vert; a drain).

mur-mur (stem—), adv.
haba stem kum u soh
uba la ih bha. (very-
yellow, like a well-ripen
fruit).

***musari** (ka—), n. ka jaiñ-
jar ba iada na u 'kaiñ-
pyrjong, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(a mosquito curtain or
net) *(Hindi).

mushlia, v. padan; korbar.
(to meddle with).

mushlia, adj. ba pyniatur
ne korbar ia ka kan
kiwei. (meddle some).

***musla** (u—), n. u jait met
ba iew-bih ba shna na u
jhur, bad la ju pyndon-
kam ha kaba shet jyg-
shet. (spices). *(Hindi)

mustul (u—), n. u atos-
khana; u thliw pynmih
tdem. (a chimney)

***musur** (ka—), n. ka
khajna; ka khrong; ka
bai ngùh syiem. (royalty)
*(Hindi).

mut (ka—), n. ka jindeng
ba la oh shrong bha.
(an ornamental carving).

mut, v. haba pyrkhath,
bishar, thmu, khan; (mut

MYLLUNG

haba ngim tip, ngim
thikna, ngi artatien; ka
mut, ka kham jur ban ia
ka tharai.) (to think).

muta, adj. ba khlaiñ; ba
khawrew: ba malu-mala.
(coarse; rough).

mutia, n. u nongkitnong: u
daiju. (a carrier; a
porter).

mut-ngicw, v. pynma-ia;
lohi rngai; pyrkhath ma-
ian. (to hallucinate).

mu-tlop, adj. dukhi; kuman;
biej; iaw jyngmuth.
(obstinate; stubborn).

myngkew (ka—), n. ka para
u tnga. (a husband's
sister).

myngkoi-u-jom (ka—), n. ka
bir bah u Jom; ka dujok;
ka nurok ka ksew; ka
khyndai pateng niamra;
ka bymjukut.

myllai, v. (la ju pyndonkam
bad ka ktien 'ym')= bym
hun satia ia kano-kano
ka kyrdan ne ka jynlong
kaba lah ban ñiewkor.

myllen, adv. haba pyn-
byrngia ia lade: (kum,
“wat ialeh myllen ho.”)

myllen, v. pynlut por kai:
(kum, “ngi iajied kba
tang ban myllen.”) (to
while away time).

myllung (u—), n. u nong-
phawar. (a poet).

myllung, adj. kaba ktah ia
ka mynsiem; ba pynkhih

MYN

- ia ka jingmut. (pathetic).
myn, (ka ktien ba bùh ha shwa ka adverbs of present and past times) kum mynta, myn-hynnin, myn-shisngi, bad ter-ter; ka pyni ne iathùh ruh teng-teng ia u nongkam-snew: (kum u myn-shohuoh u myn-tùh, bad kiwei-kiwei)
myn-aria, adv. katto-katne por mynshwa. (some time ago).
mynba, conj. myn ha kata ka por: (ka kdew ia ka por ba la lah)
mynbarim, adv. mynhyndai; myndang kulong. (in ancient or olden times).
mynkata, adv. ha kata ka por. (at that time)
mynder n. u nongwei; u sohshnong; u nongwan-shong basa; uba nabari. (a stranger; an outsider).
myndong (song --), adv. kum haba kli ne sop bha khop (kynja barit). (well-pack—of small thing).
myndung. (song --), adv. kum haba kli ne sop bha khop (kynja baheh). (well-pack—of big thing).
mynhakato, adv. ka kdew ia ka por, ka jingjia, bad kiwei-kiwei (khamtam kaba dei thik ia kata ka jingkdew.) [on that

MYNNO-MYNNO

- (particular) occasion].
mynhyndai, adv. mynbarim; mynshwa eh; por barim u hynfiw trep. (in ancient times).
myñhynne, adv. khyndiat por mynshwa (hynrei kajùh ka sngi.) (short time ago—but on the same day).
mynhynnin, adv. shi sngi shwa (yesterday).
mynja (u-), n. u ksai kot-kudi ba la kyllan da u kynbat ba la khleh lang bad u bilor uba la tylliati na ka bynta ban ai ia-ot kot-kudi.
mynjli (u--), n. u kynja jindeng-ryndang ba la thaw na u kpieng bad uba iatan dur bad ka dabia-ksiar.
***mynjur**, v. kohngùh; ia-dei, treh. (to agree; to consent) *(Hindi).
mynlyiur, adv. ha ka por slap; ha ka por shit. (in the rainy season or in summer).
mynmiet, adv. ha ka por thiah ne mynsyn-ñia. (at night or in the night time).
mynno? adv. ha kano ka por? slem katno? (when).
mynno-mynno, adv. mynshwa; mynwei; myn ha ka por ba la leit noh; borabor. (formerly;

MYN-NONG

usually).

myn-nong, n. uno-uno ne kano-kano ba la ai bor ban pynfaid ia ka kam. (the agent).

mynnor, adv. katto-katne por mynshwa (ka pyn-paw ia ka por barim bajah. (some time ago).

mynnymwei, adv. shi snem mynshwa. (last year).

mynraiñ-khmat (ka—), n. ka kuna ba dei ban siew na ka bynta ba pynkheñ ia ka jingiateh soksulat (khamtam ka jingiakut shongkurim, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (compensation for breach of an agreement—esp. a marriage contract).

mynrati, adv. ha ka por ba la leit noh; ha ka mynnor. (some time ago).

Mynri, n. kawei na ki jait bynríew ha Mikir, ki im ka jingim ka bym shong-neh—ki kyrriah shnong nawei shawei tang kat haba ki sngewbit, bad kat haba don ka rep jhum.)

mynsaiñ (ka—), n. ka jaka kaba la pynkhuid saw-dong kumba thang ding, bad la tyngkái na ka bynta ban thung dieng; ka lamsaiñ.

mynsaw, v. haba mong,

MYNTA

pruid, tar, jngem snám, bad kiwei-kiwei (to be wounded).

mynsaw-ia, adv. naduh mynsaw sngi. (four days ago).

mynsngi, adv. ha ka por ba dang shái sngi. (in the day time).

mynshem-taiew, adv. shi taiew shwa (last week).

mynshisngi, adv. ar sngi mynshwa. (the day before yesterday).

mynshri, n. ka kynja shini kaba sdung khrew-khrew.

mynshwa, adv. ha ka por ba la lah; mynnyngkong. (before; formerly: previously).

mynsiem (ka—), n. ka jingim: ka bynta bym dei kynja met, bad kata laba pyrkhat, sngew bad kwah (a spirit; the soul; the life).

mynsiem-Bakhuid (u—), n. uwei na ki láingut ha uwei 11 Blei; uba láí na ki láí ngut ha uwei U Blei. (the Holy Ghost).

mynstep, adv. ka bynta ba nyngkong eh jong ka sngi; ka por naduh tang shu kynjat jingsháí haduh ynda la shiteng sngi. (in the morning).

mynta, adv. ha kane hi ka por; ym ha ka por kaba la lah ne ka ban sa wan.

MYNTA-MYNNE

(now; at present).

mynta-mynne, *adv.* hadùh mynta hi ka sngi; haba dāng iai neh. (upto the present day; still).

myntait (ka—), *n.* ka snep dieng kaba ju ktha lang bad u tymphew ne kwái.

myntan, *adv.* tang kumba shi kynta ne kumta mynshwa. (just now).

mynthi, *adv.* haba kren kynnoh, siat. (ironically).

mynthi, *adj.* ba jar-jar; ba sngap; ba mutlop. (silent; sullen).

mynthi (kren—), *adv.* kaba mut da kumwei kren da kumwei.

mynthna, *n.* u mrád khlaw ba long syriem kum u masi.

myntlang, *adv.* ha ka por daitthah ne khriat. (in the winter).

myntoi, *n.* ka jingiohnong. (profit; gain).

myntoi, *adj.* ba mih nong; ba ioh phoida. (profitable).

myntor (ka—), *n.* ka jadu; ka rngái; ka kynja

MYTHAIÑ

maia. *(Hindi-mantras).

***myntri**, *n.* u pastor ne u phadri; u nong pyniaid hima. (Minister) *(Bangali).

myntùh, *n.* uba tùh ne shim iā ka hok kiwei pat; u tamti; u buit-ti. kajùh kum "nongtùh".

mynwei, *adv.* ha ki snem ba la leit noh. (years ago).

myrne, *v.* haba tyngkái ne kiar na ka jingpynsywa kái.

myrsiang, *n.* u jait ksar; u mrád khlaw uba iajan eh ka jingiasyriem bad u ksew. (a fox; a jackal).

mythen }
mythun }, *adj.* ba heh bad shong ksah: (kum ha ki ksang-kjat, bad ksangkti.) (big and muscular—calf).

mythaiñ (shong—), *adv.* kum haba dap smum ha shuki haba shong u briew uba heh.

mythaiñ (dem—), *adv.* kum haba dap smam ha synduk haba dem u 'sew suri.

N

N

N, n, dak uba khatsáw na
ki dak-thoh Khasi.

na, prep. ha ka jaka: sha-
phang; ha ka jingjngái:
(kum, "ai na phi ruh":
"na ka shiphew tyngka,
u shim tang san"; "u
wan na Shillong"; "u
iaid-wir na kawei ka jaka
sha kawei pat") (from;
of.)

naba, conj. na ka bynta;
namar; na ka dáw ba.
(because; for.)

nabar, adv. na ka bynta
kaba shabar; naba páw;
na ba lah ban iohi:
(kum, "u khiew uba
khùid tang nabar hyniei
uba jakhlia hapoh".)
(from outside; externally)

nabar, adj. na bym rich; na
bym dei hapoh iing ne
shnong. (outside.)

na-ke-l, adj. ba la jot than;
ba kyrdet pa-rathai.

nakra (ka—), n. ka bom
shad mastich. (a big
drum.)

nadang } prep. ka por ha-
nadùh } pdeng ka por ba
la lah pynthikna hadùh
mynta; nadùh ka por ba.
(from; since).

NANG-ANG

***nadan (u—), n.** u bym
nangpule nangthoh. (an
illiterate person) *(Hindi)

nadien, adv. ha ne sha-
dien; nadùh mynta; na
ka bynta ba sha ing-dong.
(from behind.)

nadong-shadong, adv. ba-
roh phar; naba sdang sha
bakut: (kum, "u hap trei
lut nadong-shadong")
(altogether.)

nadùh-hadùh, adv. naba
sdang sha bakut: (kum,
"dei i mama iba lah ia
ngi nadùh-hadùh.") (from
beginning to end.)

naei? na kano ka jaka?
nangno? namar naci?
(from what place).

nang ka ktien shwa ba
kdew ia ka jingroi ne
bha: (kum nangroi,
nangkham shái, bad
kiwei-kiwei.)

nang, v. tip; lah; bit. (to
know)

nang, adj. tbit; shem-
phang; (khamtam ha ka-
no-kano ka kam kaba u
pynmlien.)

nang-ang, adv. sniew thyl-
liej; ba kren ki ktien pyn-
poh dor. (capable of

NANGIAID

using low scurrilous language.)

nangiaid, v. haba nangleit sha shwa; haba dang lai bteng ha ka jingiaid. (to go before; to go on.)

nangjur, v. nang eh; nang-shitom; nang bun. (to grow more intense.)

nangne, adv. naduh kane ka jaka; naduh mynta. (from this place; hence)

nangno? adv. naduh kano ka jaka? (from what place.)

nanguo-nangno, adv. na kano-kano ka jaka; naei-naei. (from any place)

nangno-re-nangno, adv. na ki katto-katne jaka; na kiwei pat (from some place or other.)

nangpang, v. nang kham shitom shuh-shuh; nangjur ka jingpang. (to grow more worse- health.)

nah, n. ka kmie-nah (ka tnga u kpa); ka kmie-nah (ka para rit ka kmie.) (step mother: an aunt—mother's younger sister)

'nai, ka ktien lyngkot jong u 'bnai'—(u—), n. ka-wei na ki khatar bynta jong ka snem. lane 28,29, 30, ne 31 sngi long shi bnai. (month.)

'nai-kha (u—), n. u bnai uba shai ha sahit bneng. (moon.)

NAI-NOHPRAH

'nai ka ktien lyngkot jong ka 'khnai'. peit "khnai". (a rat; a mouse.)

'nai-khatsaw synnia (u—), n. u bnai uba pyllun khmat: (u brieve uba bhabrieve; u brieve uba la biang ka por ban leit iing-tnga. (a full moon.)

'nai-Kylla-lyngkhot } (u—),
'nai-Kylla-lyngkot } n. u bnai uba nyngkong eh jong ka snem; u bnai tlang. (January.)

'nai-laiong (u—), n. u bnai uba saw jong ka snem; u bnai pyrem. (April.)

'nai-ting (ka—), n. ka khnai ba shong ha iing-brieve (a house rat.)

'nai-Jylliew (u—), n. u bnai uba hynrieve; u bnai lyur. (June.)

'nai-Jymmang (u—), n. u bnai uba san: u bnai lyur. (May.)

'nai-Lar (u—), n. u bnai uba phra; u bnai synrai. (August)

'nai-Lber (u—), n. u bnai uba lai; u bnai pyrem. (March.)

'nai-Lur (u—), n. u bnai uba khyndai; u bnai synrai. (September.)

nai-nai, adv. kaba pang swai lane tlot. (very-sickly or weak.)

'nai-Nohprah —), n.; u bnai uba khatduh duh;

NAI-PILANG

u bnái tlang .(December).
nái-pilang (u—), n. ka
 khnái lùm kaba heh bad
 kaba ju bām doh da ki
 katto-katne ngut ki briew
 ha ri Khasi.

'nái-Risaw (u—), n. u bnái
 uba shiphew; u bnái soh-
 sáv kba. (October.)

'nái-Rymphang (u—), n. u
 bnái uba ar. (February.)

'nái-Tung (u—), n. u bnái
 uba hynñiew: u bnái iew-
 tung. (July.)

'nái-Wieng (u—), n. u bnái
 uba khatwei; u bnái
 tlang. (November.)

najan, prep. na ka liang
 jong; na mar-syndah ne
 markhap. (near: by
 the side of)

naya, adj. bathymmái. (new)
 *(Hindi.)

nalla (ka—), n. ka muri um;
 ka nùr um. (a drain; a
 culvert.)

nalor, adv. na jrong; pat
 de ruh; ba na shabar.
 (from above; besides;
 externally.)

nám (ka—), n. ka kyrteng;
 ka burom; ka kyrdan.
 (fame; reputation.)

nám, v. kdew ne ìathùh
 lypa; ai dak ìa ka ban sa
 jia: (kum, nám ka
 khlieng ka tyngab); ka
 long ka ktien kaba la
 kren kynrei da ki briew:
 (kum, "la nám ki

NAM-ÌONG

briew baroh ìa ka jing-
 stad jong u.")

nám, v. kyrpad; duwai:
 (kum, "dei ynda la nám
 la ùd ha u sahep ba u sa
 ìoh kam.") (to request
 earnestly.)

nám, v. ba tang ha ka
 kyrteng; ba long kái:
 (kum, "u Syiem u ai bām
 ìa u mráv tang ban shu
 nám ba la ai.") (nomi-
 nally).

'nám ka ktien lyngkot jong
 ka 'snám'—(ka—), n. ka
 jingim; ka kynja um-sáv
 kaba kynshait na u
 klongsnám, lyngba ki
 thied snám sha ki bynta
 ka met baroh kawei; ka
 kur ka jait. peit "snam."
 (blood.)

'nam ka ktien lyngkot u
 'khnam'—(u—), n. u kyn-
 ja atiar siat da ka ryntieh.
 peit "khnam". (an arrow)

namar, conj. na ka bynta;
 naba. (because; for.)

namar kata, adv. na ka
 bynta kata ka dáv,
 (therefore; for that
 reason).

nám-katai, v. pyllait: pyn-
 wái; khalas noh; kyntait;
 pháh noh; (to be dismis-
 sed); ieh noh; istipha; (na
 ka kam). (to resign).

'nám-ìong (ka—), n. ka
 snám sniew. (dark blood).

'nam-ìong (u—), n. u

NAM-LANG

khnam ba don dak ñong
ha ki sner jong u. (an
arrow with a black mark
on it.)

'nam-lang (u—), n. u khnam-
'langtylli; u khnam-kdait.
(a kind of reed.)

'nám-lylot (ka—), n. ka
snám tylli kaba mih shi
lymbong-lymbong

'nám-lymbong (ka—), n. ka
snám tylli. (a large clot
of blood.)

'namphiah (u—), n. u khnam
shiliang sner : (bunsien
la ju pyndonkam da ki
khyannah.)

'nampliang (u—), n. u
khnam-sngáb; u khnam-
sop: (la ju pyndonkam
bunsien tang ha ka thma
bad kaba siat mrád.)

'nam-pùr (u—), n. u khnam-
sner. (a feathered arrow.)

'namshiah (ka—), n. ka jait
khñiang rit kaba ñasyr-
iem dur bad ka kurattia.

'nam-sop (u—), n. u khnam
uba ka dur u sop u long
kum ka khoh; (la ju
pyndonkam ha kaba
ñasiatthong.)

'nam-tabla (u—), n. u
khnam pynbùd uba dei
ha ka met jong u mrád
ne ka mrád : (ña uno-uno
uba ñoh pynban khnam
kumta, bad ynda ki la
ñoh ña ka mrád, ki ai ka
siang-tyrpeng ha u.)

NANO-RE NANO

'nam-thang (u—), n. u
khnam bym don sop ba
la shu syang pynrkhiang
hadùh ban da eh bha
tnaw.

'namtùhrih (u—), n. u jait
phlang uba long kum u
khnam. (a kind of grass.)

'nám-tylli (ka—), n. ka
snám lylot (a clot of
blood.)

'nam-tympem (u—), n. uwei
na ki láí tylli ki khnam
ba siat na ka kpep ha ka
por thang briew : (ña uba
nyngkong, ki siat sha-
phang shatei; ña uba ar,
sha sepngi; bad ña uba
láí pat, shathie; kane ka
rukum ka long ban beh
ña ki ksùid kiba wan thap
ban pynbakla lynti ña ka
mynsiem u nongñap;
hana, ynda la dep ña ka
ktien ka thylliej ha pyr-
thei, ki pynphái sha ka
blei ña ki khnam jong u.)
(one of the three arrows
shot from the funeral
pyre.)

nan (ka), n. ka pung; ka
pukri; ka jaka pyllang
um. (a tank)

naneng, adv. nalor; na
jrong; na khlieh. (from
above.)

nano-nano, adv. na uno-uno
ne kano-kano. (from
any one.)

nano-re-nano, adv. na u ne

NANTI

ka briew aiu re. (from some one.)

***nanti** (ka—), n. ka shoh-shkor ba pyllon kum ka ksah ba deng ha shkor. (an ear pendant). *(Arabic).

nap, v. haba pynlut por tang ha kaba leh ia kawei kaei-kaei.

nap (ka—), n. ka nap-khap; kaei-kaei kaba khap. (tongs; pincers).

nap-bania (ka—), n. ka nap kaba pyndonkam da u nongthaw ksar. (tongs used by a goldsmith.)

nap-bania (u/ka—), n. u/ka briew ba khapnap. (a miser; a niggard.)

naphang, adv. baroh phar; kat kaba shah ne don; na kawei ka liang: (kum u trei naphang; u bam naphang). (wholly; from one side.)

naphrang, adv. naba sdang; na khmat. (from the very beginning.)

***napit**, adv. u nongkhap ne u nongkhi shñih. (a barber.) *(Hindi).

napoh, adv. na trai; na lyeit; na ka bynta ba shapoh. (from beneath; from inside.)

nar (u—), n. u kynja atiar ne met uba eh. (iron.)

nar (eit—), n. kaei-kaei kaba la kyntait noh, na

NARSUH

u nar ne ka rnong: ka sarang. (slag.)

nara (ka—), n. ka rusom Assam kaba bunsien la ju phong ne sem da ki kynthai.

***narad**, v. uxor; iania pyrshah. (to object). (*Arabic).

nar-ka-bili (ka—), n. ka kynjri-teh ia ki kjat; jing-khum. (fettors.)

nar-dung (u—), n. u nar ba pyndonkam ha kaba dung ne lynsher ia ka khyndew, bad kiwei-kiwei.

nar-liang (u—), n. u nar khawrew uba eh ia uba la pyniakhlad ha ki ar bynta, bad la die ha few.

nar-puh (u—), n. u nar uba long kum u sdie bad ia uba la ju pyndonkam tang ha kaba puh khyndew ne dieng. (a pick-axe.)

narsam-in (n—), n. u kynja nar buddu uba nep ba ju pyndonkam na ka bynta ban sam thliw dieng. (a sharp piece of iron for boring wood.)

narsaw (u—), n. u nar uba la thang pynsaw. (a red hot iron.)

narsuh (u—), n. u nar lyngkhot ne u nar shatri ba la thaw ha kata ka rukom na ka bynta ban thang doh, dohkha, bad kiwei-kiwei.

NARUM

narum, adv. napoh : na
tbian. (from below.)

nat (ka—), n. ka kait shi
rynjop; ka song kait.
(a bunch of plantains.)

nathi (ka—), n. ka kot
bùh jingkyrnáw.

nati (ka—), u ka kur;
kano-kano ne uno-uno
ba dei na ka jùh ka iat.
(a relative)

náwnaw, adv. eh bad
rkniang : (kum “ki syang
sngi ia ka dohkha hadùh
ban da eh náy-náy”) (hard and dry).

nawei, adv. na kawei pat;
ym narùh. (from another.)

nawei-na-ar, adv. nangno
nangno, na ki katto-
katne. (from some other
person.)

náy-rang (kren—), adv.
khor; khañ; eh; kher-
kher : (kum, “wat ju
kren náy-rang ia la ki
nonghikái.”) (harshly-
speak.)

ne, conj. lane (or)

ne ka ktien kaba pyni ia
ka jingiajan jong kiei-
kiei; hajan hangta :
(kum. “u la khlad noh la
kumba 2 taicw ne na ka-
ne ka pyrthei.”)

ne. ka ktien shwa ha ka
pronouns : (kum kane,
une, ine, bad kiwei-ki-
wei.)

neng (ka—), n. ka kyn-

NEM-SNIEW

jang; ka jingrong; ka
shatei ne hangtei.
(elevation; north.)

neng (tda—), adv. tyng-eh,
kumba tda u thliem.
(highly—to creep like a
leech).

neh, v. haba sah ne shong
hajùh; haba khlem khih;
snoh; sangeh. (to remain;
to stick to.)

nei (u—), n. u jynthung
uba ia u shyieng hadien
ba la lah shet bad dung
pynlwet la ju bām lang
bad ka sohphlang, ne
pyndonkam ha kaba shet
jyntah. bad kiwei-kiwei.
(til-seed.)

nei-long (u—), n. u jait
nei ia uba la ju pyndon-
kam ha kaba shet ‘tung-
rymbái, ne ‘tangtoh.
(sesame).

nem, ka ktien lyngkot ka
‘nem,’ ka por kaba foh
na ka jingiaid tawiar ka
pyrthei sáwdong ia ka
sngi shisien ha ka 365
ne 366 sngi ; ka por
kaba kynthup nadùh ka
1st u Kylla-lyngkhot
hadùh ka 31st tarik u
Nohprah. (a year.)

‘nem, ka ktien lyngkot u
‘tyrnem,’ u nar-tangon :
(kum u nem-bah, ‘nem-
khùn, bad kiwei-kiwei.)
(a hammer)

‘nem-sniw (ka—), n. ka

NEP

snem ha kaba ki jyn-
thung jyntep bad kiei-
kiei ki sniew lut baroh.
(a famine.)

nep (ka—), n. ka jaiñ kup
thiah. (a bed covering.)

nep, n- ka ktien lyngkot
ka 'snep', ka snep kaba
sop ia ki dieng ki siej,
ka snieh-doh, bad kiwei-
kiwei. (bark; skin; rind;
etc.)

nep, adj. ba hár-hár; ba
don ka bor sngewthùh;
ba shemphang. (sharp.)

nepboh (ka—), n. ka snep
lieh kaba sop ia u soh-
jew ne sohmyndong
hadien ba la lah siah
ne khoh ia ka snep ba
shabar.

nep-iang, n. ka bynta ba
shabar eh ka snieh-doh
ne snep-dieng, bad kiwei-
kiwei.

'ner ka ktien lyngkot ka
'sner'— (ka—), n. u
shñiuh ki sim ne kino-
kino ki jait ba her;
ka jingsop kaba pynlah
ia ki sim ban her. (a
feather.)

'nerliang (ka—), n. ka sner
ba ha tdùh eh ha ki
thapniang. (the feather
at the edge or extreme
end of the wings.)

'nerlung (ka—), n. ka sner
ba ha syndah ka snieh-
doh; ka sner rit.

NIANG-KYNSHA

net-net, adv. bym suitniew;
bym suitkhia; ba pathar :
(kum 'ngam mon ia ki
briew kiba trei net-net
ia ki kam, bad ia kiei-kiei
baroh.'') ; malu-mala;
tang lait dep. (carelessly;
roughly.)

ni, adj. haba la itynnat,
ikop, stang, jlih. (fine;
smooth.)

nia (ka—), n. ka dâw; ka
jingsngewthùh; ka jingia-
said. (argument; reason.)

'niang, n. ka ktien; lyngkot
u 'sniang', u jait mrâd ba
ri ki briew bad ba sngew-
tynnat eh ha ka kyrsum
ktieh. (a pig.)

'niang-bilat, n. u jait
sniang uba heh bad jrong
ka lynter: (u kham heh
ban ia u sniang Khasi.)
(a large pig.)

'niangbri (u—), n. u
sniang-kwang; u sniang
khlâw. (a wild pig; a
boar.)

'niang-khlâw (u—), n. u
sniang ba shong ha
khlâw. (a wild boar.)

'niang-kwang (u—), n. u
sniang khlâw. (a wild
boar that has separated
himself from a herd.)

'niang-kynsha (u—), n. u
sniang uba don kawei—
teng-teng baroh ar ka
pylleng kaba shong ha
krung bad bym loh lad

NIANG-LYNRAW

satia ban shim noh haba pùid.

'niang-lynraw (u—), n. u sn ang uba la lah pùid bad uba la sdang sngaid khleiñ. (a young pig.)

'niangrait-wei (u—), n. u sniang shyngang uba don tang kawei ka pylleng. (a barren boar.)

niai (ka—), n. ka nongdie khiew, pliang, siang, bad kiwei-kiwei.

*niam (ka—) n. ka rukom jingngait bad jingmane; ka jingthùh ha ka jyn-long briew ia la U Blei ia Uba dei ban kohngùh bad aiti ia lade; ka niam (u Khasi u ong ka nia-im, namar U Blei U jubab markmat ia ki jingpán jingkyrpad jong u lyngba ki jyngkñia (religion; custom) *(Bengali.)

niam-ka-Jinglait (ka—), n. ka jinglehniam ki Jiw ba ki leh ban pynkynmaw ia ka Jingpyllait U Angel ia ki khùn nyngkong jong ki ha ri lgypt; ka niam-ka-Jinglait ki Jiw. (passover).

niam-ka-rukom (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba ju long rukom; ka nia-ka-jutang ba ju long rukom. (religious customs or ceremonies).

NIER

niamra (ka—), n. ka 'liew-long khlem trái; ka krem bah. (an abyss; a big hole.)

'niat (ka—), n. ka ktien lyngkot ka 'bniat'—kano-kano ka bynta jong ka shyieng kaba mih lang shi jaka ha ka doh-bniat khamtam kaba pyndonkam ha kaba dait ne ktha jyngbám. (a tooth.)

'niat-ksew (ka—), n. ka bniat kaba dei ka jong u ksew, kaba jrong bad nep. (an eyetooth; the canine tooth.)

'niat-dùh (ka—), n. ka bniat ba mih khatdùh ha tdùh eh jong ka doh-bniat (the wisdom tooth.)

'niat-iáwbei (ka—), n. ka bniat ba lung bad jem. (a milk tooth.)

'niat-pyrshah (ka—), n. ka bniat ba ha khmat eh. (front tooth.)

'niat-tyng-am (ka—), n. ka bniat kaba tylliat pynlwet ia ki jyngbám. (a grinder tooth.)

'nieh ka ktien lyngkot ka 'snieh' —(ka—), n. ka snep; ka sop-doh. (a skin; a hide.)

'niehkdop (ka—), n. ka pla snieh ba pyndonkam ki mistiri na ka bynta ban rah tiar trei.

'nier ka ktien lyngkot ka 'snier' —(ka—), n. ka

NIERBAH

bynta ba shapoh ha ka
kpoh. (entrails.)

'nierbah (ka—), n. ka pla
ha kaba ia ki jyngbám la
tylliát pynlwet ban pyn-
kylla snám. (the sto-
mach.)

'nierkbat-ar-syrtap (ka—),
n. ka bynta jong ki
snier ba don bün
syrtap. (the part of the
intestines which has
many complicated folds.)

'nier-lang (ki—), n. ka
bynta jong ki snier kaba
iakyllaiñ lang shi jaka.
(the part of the intestines
which twist together.)

'nier-long (ka—), n. ka
bynta jong ka 'nier-lang
kaba heh bad kaba kut
düh. (the large bowel.)

'nier-wait (ka—), n. ka
'nier-lang rit. (the small
intestines)

ning (tda—), adv. tda
tyng-eh, kumba tda u
thliem. (to creep like a
teech.)

ni jin, adv. kum ka jing-
trei dieng, lane kum ka
jaiñ kaba la bha ei; kum
u kba uba la lwet bha.

*nil (ka—) n. ka hat-kari.
(handcuffs) (*Nong-
krem).

nir-nir (stang—), adv. bym
rben ei-ei; stang hadüh
katta-katta: (kum, "ka
kot kudi kaba stang nir-

NONG

nir.") (very—thin.)

*nirik (ka—), n. ka kha-
jna; ka dor ba la büh ha
iew ka hat. *(Hindi.)

no, ka ktien shwa ha ka
Interrogative Pronouns
and in Adverbs of time,
place, condition, etc, kum
uno? kano? hangno?
mynno? bad kiwei-kiwei.

nok (ka—), n. ka jing'aleh
kái kot-lyngkdop; ka
khalái jakor; ka khalái
tas. (a game of cards.)

*nokol (ka—), n. ka no-
muna jyngthoh ia kaba
la pynmih biang na kaba
la lah don lypa; kata
kaba la büh tynneng bad
pynmih thymmái. (a
copy.) *(Bengali.)

*nokot, adv. haba ai peisa
markti: haba pynkhreh
peisa lypa. (in cash
*(Bengali).

nod (u—), n. bym don ei-
ei; ei-ei ruh-em: (kum.
"u ioh nod ha ka jing-
kheñ". (zero or nought)

nod (ka—), n. ka kyrwoh
kaba dei ia ka khmut; ka
sati kaba deng na khmut.
(a nose-ring.)

nong (ka—), n. ka bai-
nong; ka jing'ioh myntoi;
kano-kano kaba ai trei
da ka nong. (wages;
profit; any thing given
out for hire.)

nong, n. ka ktien lyngkot

NONG

ka 'shnong'—ka jaka ha kaba shong : (kum ka 'nongkyndong, ka 'nongbah, ka 'nongrit, bad kiwei-kiwei (a village; a city; a town.)

nong, n. ka ktien lyngkot ka 'rnong'—(ka—), n. ka kynja nai kaba la khleh ka tin bad tama. (brass or bronze.)

nong, n. ka ktien shwa kaba kdew ia u nongkam sniew ne uno-uno ia uba la ai bor ban pynmaid ia ka kam; (kum u nongshohnoh, u nonghikai, bad kiwei-kiwei) : u nongshong shnong jong kano-kano ka jaka : (kum u Nong-krem, u Nong-sohryng-kham, bad kiwei-kiwei).

nongkhai (u ne ka—), n. u ne ka mahajon ; u ne ka ba im da ka kam thied kam die. (a trader ; a merchant.)

nongkhan (u—), n. u nong-kña ; u bried uba trei ia ka kam khan, ne kña. (a diviner.)

nongkhat (ka—), n. ka bai-wai, ka bai musur, (khyn-dew.) (rent — of land.)

nongkheñ-ksùid (u—), n. u bried uba it bñah da ka kña ka khriam ia uta u ksùid ha uba ka blei ka la áiti ban pynshitom ia u bried namar kano-kano

NONGIAPOM

ka dáu; khnang ban pyn-ioh pat ia ka met kaba koit ba khiah, u pyn-sngewbha ia uta u ksùid da kaba ai u dkhot u lam jew katba u dawa, bad u da kular ruh ha khmat ka blei ban nym pyn-sngewsih shùh ia ka kum kata ka rukom. (a diviner.)

nongkhyrnaw (ka—), n. ia kaei-kaei kaba u kamai katba ym pat shongkurim. (what one earns while unmarried.)

nongkitnong (u ne ka—), n. u ne ka darwan ; u ne ka ba im da kaba kit jyangkit. (a potter ; a coolie.)

nongkylliang (ka—), n. ka jingsiew kylliang ; ka jingioh nongkylliang ; ka jingai pli.

nongkyndong, n. ki bried kiba shong ha ka shnong kyndong ne nongrit ; ki nongwei-nongkyndong. (a villager)

'nongkynti (ka—), n. ka nongmei nongpa ; ka hok la jong ; ki pùd ki sám ne ki mar ki mata ba dei la ka jong. (personal property.)

nongialam, n. u rangbah eh ; uno-uno ne kano-kano ba laid ha shwa ; u nongái buit. (a leader.)

nongiapom, n. u shipai

NONGIOH PATENG

nongiapom; u nongialeh thmá. (a soldier.)

nongioh pateng, n. u ne ka nongioh pateng ia ka mar ka mata, bad kiwei-kiwei, jong uwei pat. (an heir.)

nonglehpalat (u—), n. u nongpop; u nonpynkheñ hukum. (an offender; a transgressor.)

'nonglieh (ka—), n. ka kynja nar kaba eh bad ba um da kaba eh. (a platinum-like metal.)

nongleh byrtong, n. u briew uba leh ne kren myntor da ka jingiarap ka ksùid. (sorcerer.)

nongphira (u—), n. u nonghusiar; u nongap-pahara. (watchman.)

nongphlang (ki—), n. ki ki Khasi kiba shong ha ki jaka kiba kham long lùm.

nongra (ka—), n. kano-kano ka khiew-rnong ba la rim bad pei; ka mar jot bym lah pyndonkam shùn. (any worn-out old brass or vessel.)

nongrim (ka—), n. ka jing-seng; kaei-kaei ba la bùh ne tei nám na ka jingái u briew; ka dak jong kano-kano ka jaka ba la seng ban tháw iing; ka tynrái jynlong jong uno-uno ne kano-kano. (found-

NONG-TEM

dation; the site of a house; a principle.)

nongsám (ka—), n. ka peisa, ka rupa, ka ksiar, ne kano-kano kaba la thang lang bad ka met-ïap ia kaba ki nongkylla thang ki ioh bynta da kaba iasám hapdeng jong ki ynda la dep thang.

nongsaid (u—), n u nongiasaid-ksan khamtam ha ka mokotduma. (an advocate; a pleader.)

nongsaid-thma (u—), n u briew uba shemphang ha ki kam pyniaid pyrthei; u 'iar-mangkalai. (a politician.)

nongsharái (u—), n. u nongap masi, blang, bad kiwei-kiwei; u nongsumar Balang. (a cowherd; a pastor.)

nongshohnoh (u—), n. u briew uba aiti ia lade ha ka kam pyniap briew na ka bynta ban bsa ia u thlen. (a murderer.)

nongsynshar (u—), n. u lat; u nongpyniaid ia ka hima sima hapoh ka pùd jong u. (a Governor.)

nongtalbi (u—), n. u briew uba pyniaid ne pyndep ia ka kam da ka bor jong ka aifi. (one who executes or performs.)

'nong-tem (ka—), n. ka rnong byrtem. (a yel-

NONGTUH

lowish brass.)

nongtùh (u—), n. peit "myn-tùh".**nongtymmen** (ka—), n. ka-no-kano ka mar kaba leit hap ha ki nongtòh-pateng; ka nongmei nongpa. (an heirloom)**nongwei** (u—), n. u soh-shnong; u nongwan shongbasa. (a stranger).**noh**, v. haba hap ne ur na jrong sha ka jaka them.**noh** (leit—), adv. leit bak; leit soit.**noh** (kit—), adv. kit syndon.**noh** (ieh—), adv. ieh jyndùh.**noh** (iaid—), adv. iaid thiaw.**noh** (ia—), adv. haba ai pyntam shùh sa khyndiat ia kiei-kiei kum ha kaba iadie iathied.**nohkot**, adj. ba dang thym-mái; ba dang khùid. (new; fresh.)**nohblei**, v. kaba bret ne lympat noh ia ki blei-tháw hadien ba la lah pyndep ia ka rukom mane blei.**noh-ian**, adv. haba la kham noh katto-katne.**nohmynsiem**, v. haba pynhiar mynsiem ne pynmih noh shabar ia ka lyer na u tor. (to sigh.)**nohprah** ('nai—), n. u bnái uba khatdùh eh jong ka snem; u bnái tlang.

NOI-SHA

(December.)

nohrem, v. haba long ka dáu ka jingpyndiaw ne jingpynsgewsih ia ki ki blei, ne ki ksùid.**noh-samani** (ka—), n. kaba beh shnong ia u kynja shongsang : (ia kum une, ki beh sha Puriang bad ki pynñiah da u masi ba la pyndeng da u kpieng-syntiew hadùh bar shnong khnang ban pyn-khùid ia ka sang ka ma baroh na shnong; ki pom ia uta u masi hangta bad ki thang hadùh ban da ingkhong khait.)**nohtasor** (ka—), n. ka boh khaila kaba da ka jaiñ rusom: ka jaiñ lyngkhot ba pien da ki shynrang sáwdong ia ka syngkái.**nohtah** (ka—) n. ka jyang-kieng ba la tháw na uwei u dieng-tylli da kaba ot kyrdon-kyrdon ia u. (a ladder made of a single piece of wood with steps cut into it.)**nohteh**, adv. shibùn; hadùh katta-katta : (kum, "ka thliew kaba jylliew nohteh.")**noi** (u—). n. u tyndong siej uba rit khamtam uba pyndait lang da ka ksah bad ka smuk. (a small bamboo pipe)**noi-sha** (u—), n. u tyn-

NOMUNA

dong siej lyngkhot uba
bsùh ha ka thliaw snep-
kor jong ka tang-duma.

nomuna (ka—) **n.** i bynta
ba rit ba la shim na kaba
bùn ban ai jingsngewthùh
ia ka jynlong baroh ka-
wei; kaba shim rukom.
(a specimen; a sample.)

nuksa (ka—) **n.** ka rukom;
u briew ne kaei-kaei ka
ban hap pyrthùh bùd ne
ka bym hap pyrthùh bùd:
ka dak; ka dur; kaei-kaei
kaba batai ia ka jingia-
dei lang uba bùn. (a
pattern; a figure; a pic-
ture; a plan; an exam-
ple.)

nùd, **v.** haba shlur, iaw.
(to dare.)

nùd **adj.** bym kháwpùd ba
shynrang ka mynsiem.
(brave; courageous.)

nùid (ka—), **n.** ka bynta
ba páw ha u soh ba long
ha ka dur kumba phiah
ne prùid dak.

***nujor** **v.** pynsyriem; pyn-
iadei; khmih iit; peit
bniah. (to compare; to
examine.) *(Hindi.)

Nùn (ka—), **n.** ka briew
ka bym shongkurim bad
kaba pynkyntang ia lade
sha ka kam niam.

'nup. ka ktien lyngkot ka
'knup' (ka—), **n.** ka
jingkyrda slap u Khasi
ba la shna da ka sla bad

NYLLA

thaiñ bha da u thri:
(kum ka 'nup-sohra, 'nup
Mawiang, bad kiwei-
kiwei.)

nùp (ka—) **n.** u jait jyn-
thung ba pùr bad long,
bad ia ka snep u symbái
ki Khasi ki pyndonkam
ha kaba sleh ia ka khlieh
jong ki.

nup-khohsiew (ka—), **n.** ka
khlieh khohsiew. (the
knee-cap.)

***nùr** (ka—) **n.** ka khyndew
ba lum lynnong-lynnong
na ka bynta ban thung
jynthung. (seed bed.)

nùr (ka—), **n.** ka khap-um;
ka muu-um. (a channel.
a drain.)

nurok (ka—), **n.** ka duiok;
ka Mynkoi u Jom; ka
khyndái pateng niamra.
(hell.)

***nusip** (ka—), **n.** kaei-kaei
kaba wan lyngba ka bok
ne lyngba ka jingja
ryngkhat; ka jingroi-
spah. (luck) (*Hindi.)

nuti (ka—), **n.** ka kusbi,
ka shandal; ka thad-lad;
ka dakaid; ka kynthai
kaba shang tyrwa aiwái
ia la u mynraiñ. (a
whore; a prostitute.)

nyngkong, **adj.** ba kongsan;
ba sdang; ba khmat eh.
(beginning; first.)

nylla, **adj.** khùid: sngùr;
bym jakhlia; bym khlieh.

Ñ

Ñ

Ñ, ñ. u dak uba khatsan
na ki dak-thoh Khasi.

ñi, n. u tnga ka ñiakha.
(husband of an aunt—
father's sister.)

ña, n. ka tnga u kñi.
(wife of an uncle—on the
mother's side.)

ñiak, adv. katta-katta;
jlang: (kum, "ki dkhar ki
la ia khynwin ñiak".)
(much: greatly.)

ñiakha (ka—), n. ka para
ne ka para-kur u kpa.
(father's sister.)

ñiad, v. sar; ai rong; kyl-
lan; pyndam; kaba pyn-
rkhiang ia ki um-mat, bad
kiwei-kiwei, da kaba ñiad
da kiei-kiei ki kynja ba
jem (to wipe; to paint;
to rub.)

ñiadkhalai, v. kaba kyllan
ne suit tang ia ka bynta
kaba na sla jong ka nar,
bad kiwei-kiwei. (to ena-
mel.)

ñiad-rong, v. ai rong; kyl-
lan rong. (to paint.)

ñiang, n. ka ktien lyngkot
u "khñiang". peit
"khñiang".

ñiangbulot (u—), n. u
jait skaiñ uba heh shi-

ÑIANGBULOT

katdei. (a large kind of
fly.)

ñiangbading (ka—), n. ka
jait khñiang kaba her ha
ka por miet bad kaba
don i jingphyrnai ha
tdong. (a glowworm.)

ñiangblei (u—), n. u
ñiangkhar. (chicken-pox.)

ñiangblen (ka—), n. ka
jait khñiang kaba don ki
khmat kiba rit bad la
tharai ba ka long kaba
matlah. (a blind worm.)

ñiangbliar (ka—), n. ka
jait khñiang bshiah kaba
rit (a kind of small
lizard.)

ñiangboit (u—), n. u jait
khñiang ba shong ha ki
dieng (khamtam ha ki
dieng pyut.) (a wood-
worm.)

ñiangbshiah (ka—), n. ka
jait khñiang kaba don-
nam eh na ka bynta ka
jingkylla rong jong ka:
(kata ka mut, kane ka
khñiang ka kylla rong
kat kum ka aiom.) (a
chamelion.)

ñiangbulot (u—), n. u
jait skaiñ. (a kind of
fly.)

NIANGKALAW

ñiangkalaw (ka—), n. ka khñiang rit kaba ñong. (a cockroach.)

ñiangkhar (u—), n. u khñiang ba mih bron-bron ha ka met khamtam ha u khyllung: (ia une, u Khasi u ngeit ba u dei u ñiangblei.) (chicken-pox.)

ñiangkhnaw (ka—), n. ka khñiang kaba paw ne ktah ha ki khnap-masi, kulái, bad kiwei-kiwei: (kane ka khñiang ka ktah ruh teng-teng wat ha ka ktien.) (a foot and mouth disease.)

ñiang khriat (u—), n. u khñiang ba páw ha ka snieh-doh kum ka pyr-thiew ba la mih na ka dáu ka jingkhriat palat.

ñiang kongwieng (ka—), n. ka jait khñiang kaba la khot kyrteng na ka jing-pah jong ka; ka long ka khñiang kaba khlem snier bad kaba dap tang da ka lyer ha ka kpoh; phewse, ka lah ban pah jlán baroh shi sngi: (ia u briew uba heh tang ka sùr khlem kam khlem jam, bad ia u briew uba put ronsing ia lade pyn-ban u bym long tdong ei-ei ruh, la sin kyrteng ba u long u ñiang kong-wieng.)

NIANGDKHIAT

ñiangkseh (u—), n. u khñiang uba don u shñiuh uba jem ñiup-ñiup: (la ju shem kynrei eh ha ki dieng-kseh.)

ñiangksem (ka—), n. ka khñiang kaba don ka jingsma kaba sngewsih: (kane ka khñiang ka pyn-mih ka um kaba mynsaw shi-katdei ia ka khmat u briew.)

ñiangkulia (u—), n. u ñiangtrüh; u khñiang uba páw kynrei eh ha ka lynti khakhùn kumjuh ruh ha u shynrang. (syphilis; gonorrhoea.)

ñiangkynjah (ka—), n. ka khñiang kaba ju pah ha ka por iap-thiah. (an insect which chirps at dead of night.)

ñiangkynthah-um (u—), n. u jabyr-um ne u jait skaiñ uba wieh tiak-tiak ia ka tdong ha um bad ia uba shem kynrei eh ha ka por pyrem. (a May-fly.)

ñiangkyntur-eit (ka—), n. ka khñiang khongnuk-khongnuk ba im ha eit. (a lamelicorn beetle.)

ñiangdait (u—), n. u khñiang uba mih brai ha ka met bad uba dait bùid; u ñiangtrew.

ñiangdkhiat (u—), n. u khñiang mangkariang; u

ÑIANGUIT-MASI

khñiang uba páw kham-tam ha ki khap ne ki kroh ka bynta jong ka met, bad uba pyndik bha ía ka mynsiem na ka dáu ka jingdait jong u. (the parasite causing itch, scabies.)

'ñianguit-masi (ka—), n. ka khñiang ba im ha ka eit-masi.

'ñianglarthám (ka—), n. ka khñiang kaba don ki kjat bad u tdong uba jrong bad ka long ruh kawei na ki jait khñiang kaba mynsáu eh. (a scorpion)

'ñianglong (u—), n. ka pylleng khñiang kaba la sdang long ha ka dur u khñiang; u ñiangsáw-lia. (chrysalis.)

'ñianglyngkut (u—), n. u khñiang uba bām pyn-dkut ía ka doh. (red leprosy.)

'ñiangmat (ka—), n. ka jyngpang ha ki khmat; kaba sa-ñiangmat. (ophthalmia.)

ñiang-miaw (ka—), n. ka khñiang kaba íalan dur khla. (tiger-beetle.)

ñiangmong (u—), n. u khñiang ha ka snám uba pynlip ía ka rong snieh-doh; u kynja langsnám uba pūr ha khmut ka khmat. (discolouring of

ÑIANGRIANG

the face.)

'ñiangñiuh (u—), n. u jait 'ñiangkseh.

ñiangphlang (u—), n. u khñiang ba jei eh ha ki jaka phlang ha ri Khasi, bad ía uba la pyndonkam ha kaba bām da ki katto-katne ki Khasi.

'ñiangpyrsit (—), n. u jait khñiang jyngpang uba mih ha ka snieh-doh kum ka pyrthiew ba sáu hoiñ-hoiñ, bad u long ruh u khñiang uba iabit. (meacles.)

'ñiangrah (u—), n. u jait dkhiew uba lieh; u jait kber. (a white-añt.)

'ñiangrait-hoh, n. u jait khñiang uba long kum u wieh khwái uba pyn-raikhoh ía ka met.

ñiangrait-hoh (shong—), adj. ba kuhiw bad ba don ka mynsiem pihuiñ brieve.

'ñiangraitliang (u—), n. u wieh uba long kum u pita, ne ksái.

'ñiangraitwait (u—), n. u jait khñiang wieh uba bñnsien ngi shem ha ka um ba lang lynnong-lynnong khlem tuid ne ka um sah-jit.

'ñiangriang (ka—), n. ka khñiang-um; ka kynja ksuid kaba shong hapoh um bad kaba pynpang ring haba ka ring ne

NIANGRIEJ

kem ia ki brieve. (water beetle.)

'**niangriej** (u—), n. u khñiang bām dieng, jyn-thung, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a wood-worm.)

'**niangser** (u—), n. ka jait prùm kaba sniew bad kynsha eh ba la pynlong da u khñiang mangka-riang.

'**niangshit** (u—), n. u khñiang uba mih na ka dāw ka jingshit than. (prickly heat.)

'**niangsohpet** (u—), n. u khñiang uba pāw ha u sohpet khyllung. (an infantile disease which affects the navel.)

'**niangsynrang** (u—), n. u jait 'ñianglyngkut, tang ba u iapher ha ka rong. (black leprosy.)

'**niangtari** (u—), n. u jait jingthāw ba don shibùn ki kjat. (a small kind of millepede.)

'**niangtong**, adj. jaipdeh; alhiā; jaitùh. (indolent lazy. 'idle.)

'**niangthangdoh** (ka—), n. ka jait khñiang thap-balieh kaba tur iap ban thang ia lade ha ka ding: (u Khasi u sin ia ka brieve kaba liap-liap ktien ban iathùh-roh pynñeh ha kiwei shaphang ia lade bad kaba poi ha kaba

ÑIAN

khatdùh ha ka lehriañ. (a moth; a firefly.)

'**ñiangthylliej** (u—), n. u khñiang uba pāw ha u thylliej: (khamtam ha ki khyllung.) (thrush.)

'**ñiangthylliew** (u—), n. u khñiang jyngpang uba iabit, uba bùnsien u pynsniew ia ka dur khmat. (small-pox.)

'**ñiangting**, adj. ba tlot, jrong bad iit: (kum, "u khùn jong nga uba rai-khoh ñiangting.")

'**ñiangtrew** (ka—), n. ka jait prùm kaba sniew ba la pynlong da ka jing-kboh kaba daitbùit. (a very bad sore caused by itch.)

'**ñiangtyngkhap** (ka—), n. ka jait si-mat ne dkhap. (a tick.)

'**ñiangtyrkhang** (ka—), n. u khñiang uba don shibùn ki kjat. (a millepede.)

'**ñiangtyrsim** (sa—) (kaba-), n. kum ka jyngpang ksuit kaba kyn-ad ha ki tyrsim. (whitlow.)

'**ñiangwap**, adv kum haba u brieve ne u mrad batlot ñiangwap.

'**ñiah** v. kaba beh ne sharái ia ki jingri, bad kiwei-kiwei; kaba pynñaid ia ka kali, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to herd: to drive—car.)

'**ñian**, v. thep; phrung;

ÑIAR

tyngngian. (to stuff; to stow; to cram.)

ñiar, adj. sakár; haba don ka jinglait snùr kiei-kiei; bastang. (thin; having large interstices.)

ñiar, adv. bym khah. (scarcely.)

ñiat, v. kaba khynñiat ne kyndat tang hajan (sha khmat.) (to push forward.)

ñiat, adv. kynsan-kynsan; kyndit-kyndit: (kum, "ka khlieng ka kem ñiat ña ka khùn syiar.") (suddenly.)

ñiep-ñiep (kbiñ—), adv. kum shibùn ki khñiang kiba khih ne par ha ka jing-iaid lynti ba iapher jong ki: (kum, "ha ka deh pyut don shibùn ki ksañ ba khih ñiep-shi-ñiep.")

ñiew, v. kheiñ; tharai; pyrkhat; mut (to count; to reckon; to consider.)

ñiew-beiñ, v. kheiñ beiñ; ñiew pòh. (to lower in estimation.)

ñiew-kor, v. kaba pynkiew dor; ñiew burom. (to value highly; to appreciate.)

ñiew-sing, v. bym salia than; bym suitkhia; kheiñ kam kái. (to neglect, to pay little attention.)

ñiew-tang, v. ñathùh bñiah; batai nadong-shadong.

ÑIUMA

(to relate.)

ñiuh ka ktien lyngkot u "shñiuh"—(u—), uno-uno u kynja ksaí ne u thied lung ba mih na ka snieh-doh. (hair).

ñiuh-khlieh (u—), n. u shñiuh ba mih ha khlieh. (the hair of the head).

ñi-u-kong (u—), n. u nong-seng ía ka niam ka rukom nadùh hyndái hynthái.

ñiuhkyndeh (u—), n. u shñiuh stang, lung, ni, bad i tynnat. (fine hair.)

ñiuhngáb (u—), u shñiuh uba san ha ki ngáb.

ñiuhliar (u—), n. kaba kut jong u ñiuh-trong; u shñiuh ha bakut eh u ñiuh-kynthong. (the end of the tuft of hair.)

ñiuhmat (u—), n. u shñiuh ba san ha ki reng-'mat. (hair growing on the eye brows.)

ñiuh-moh (u—), n. u shñiuh ba harum ha tdùh eh jong ki reng-ngáb. (a beard.)

ñiuh-tmáñ (u—), n. u shñiuh ba haneng ka rmiang-shyntur. (moustache.)

ñiuh-trong (u—), n. u shñiuh kynthong ba ha khlieh eh jong ka khlieh. (a tuft of hair.)

ñiuma, adv. koit; ym lei-lei,

ÑIUN

(alright; very well.)

ñiun, *adj.* haba ym kat ka rukom; ka bym sngew-tynnat : (kum, ñiun ka met, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to be indisposed; not in healthy condition.)

ñiun-ñiun, *adv.* kum haba khih kiei-kiei ki bym shong skhem. (shakily.)

ñiup-ñiup (*jem—*), *adv.* kum u shñiuh blang, dngiem, bad kiwei-kiwei.

ñiur-ñiur (*ka—*), *n.* ka bir bah ; ka ahor.

ÑIUTMAW

ñiur-ñiur, *adv.* khih; kyih.

ñiurei (*u—*), *n.* u 'iar-tung ba don ki sner kiba itynnat. (a pheasant.)

ñiut (*u—*), *n.* u kynbat, ne uno-uro u jynthung, ne u phlang uba mih ha ka jaka kaba u briew um kwah; kaei-kaei ka bym lar kam shùh ; u synrum-synrah. (weeds.)

ñiutmaw (*u—*), *n.* u jait phlang uba rit ba long ha ka jaka sngem. (moss.)

O

ON-NONG

- O, o, u** dak uba khathyn-
riew na ki dak-thoh
Khasi.
- o !** *inter.* oh! ah!
- *objekt, v.** kaba uxor ; kaba
iania pyrshah. (to object.)
*(English.)
- ong, v.** kren; íathùh; pyntip;
ñiew ; kheiñ ; khot. (to
say; to tell.)
- *ongbám (ka—), n.** ka jyn-
bám. (food ; meal.)
*(Mawsynram.)
- *onglong (ka—), n.** ka jyn-
long. (character ; con-
duct). *(Mawsynram.)
- oh, v.** daiñ ; khet; kyr-oh,
(ban pyn-itynnat.) (to
cut; to notch.)
- oh-kuna, v.** bùh, tynrong,
ban, (dor—). (to impose
fine.)
- oh-jri, v.** kaba pam-tah ía
u dieng jri. (to tap an
Indian rubber-tree.)
- oh-shrong, v.** kyr-oh pyn-i-
tynnat; oh pynwandur.
(to cut ornamentally; to
crave.)
- oh-tah, v.** kaba daiñ tang
tiak; pam-tah. (to cut
slightly at short interval.)
- oi, haba jubab da ka ktien**
=ho-oid; nga don hang-
ne. (yes.)
- *ojon, v.** ban thew (da ka
tarajur). (to weigh.)
*(Hindi)
- olib, n.** u dieng uba pynmih
umphniang olib. (olive.)
- olimpik, adj.** ba dei sha-
phang ka jingíaleh kái
hyndái ha u lùm Olum-
pus kaba shisien man ía
ka sáw snem. (olympic.)
- omeka, n.** u dak uba khat-
dùh eh na ki dak Greek.
(omega.)
- on (leit—), v.** leit lang ryng-
kat-ryngkat ; íaid syn-
rop-synrop. (to go along
with.)
- on-ksùid, v.** kaba leit bret
ía kiei-kiei na ka bynta
ban pynhun ía u ksùid u
u khrei ; kaba leit bùh
lynti ía ki skid ki sker
ba ía kñia ban pynhun
ía u ksùid.
- on-kurim (leit—), v.** kaba
pynshngaiñ lem ía u
nongleit-kurim; kaba
íadon ryngkat bad uba
leit íing-briew ha ka sngi
leit kurim. (to accompa-
ny a bridegroom.)
- on-nong (leit—), n.** kaba kít
wái ne shim kiraia ía ka

ON-RONG

jyngkit bad ban pynpoi
ha ka jaka ba la ĩa kut.
(to go and carry a load
on hire to a fixed place.)

on-rong, v. kaba ai sngew-
bha da kano-kano kham-
tam ka kiad ĩa ka myn-
siem u nongĭap ha ka por
ba pynlong jyngkĭa na
bynta jong u.

op, ka ktien ba bŭh pyndap,
kum ha ka ktien : set
(op—) ; ĩap (op—); bad
kiwei-kiwei.

or

orpait }, v. pdang ; sdang
ban kad ne khoh. (to
crack ; to break.)

or-or (syaid—), adv. bym
khluit ne daitthah, hynrei
haba shu antad : (kum,
“ka um ka syaid or-or;”
“sngew syaid or-or haba
don hapoh ka nep-
thiah.”) (very—warm.)

ot, v. khet, khrái, khlad,
(kaba kham khyndiat,

OT-SHER

ngi ot da ki tiar ki tar.)
(to cut ; to mow.)

ot-balang, v. beh Balang;
weng noh na ka jynlong
dkhot ha ka Balang.
(to put out of or expel
from church member-
ship.)

ot-doh, v. kaba ot ĩa ka
doh haba pynĭap ĩa ka
mrád na ka bynta ban
bám doh.

ot tukra-tukra, adv. ot
tuma-tuma, ; haba ot
lyngkhot-lyngkhot. (to
cut into pieces)

ot tuma-tuma, adv. ot tuk.a-
tukra. (to cut into pie-
ces.)

ot-sher, v. kaba pynkyntang;
pynleit ha ka niam ka
rukom ; kaba ot noh
tiak ĩa ka snieh-doh kaba
ha khmut dùh kaba sop
ĩa ka tiar (lih) u shyn-
rang. (to circumcise.)

P

PAKI

P, p, u dak uba khathyn-ñiew na ki dak thoh-Khasi.

pa, i symboh ktien ba ñai ban biang, kum ha ka ktien: pa wad, pa leh, pa mad, bad kiwei-kiwei.

pa, n. u shynrang; u kpa ki khùn; u nongbsa ña la ka ñing. (father.)

***paka, adv.** haba la pura, biang, dap, dep, sngew-bha, hun. (complete; satisfactory.) *(Hindi.)

paka (ka—), u. ka ñing-paka; ka ñing-máw ne 'dewbilat. (a pucca house; a stone-walled house.)

paka, adj. shisha; thikna: (kum, ka hukum kaba paka; bad kiwei-kiwei.)

pakang, v. kum haba ka um ka kynshait na ka tyndong rit. (to flow in a jet.)

pakái (ka—), n. ka bynta; ka bhah; ka kylla. (a part; a share; a turn.)

pakái, adj. kum ka jingleh ne jingkren kaba shat phalang: (kum, "u kyn-noh ñano, nang sngewrem pakái mano.")

'pakha (u—), n. u para-kur u kpa. (a male-relative—on father's side.)

pakha (ka—), n. ka pyrsut; ka jingkaweh lyer. (a fan.)

pakhang, v. haba khang, pynwit, pynpep, pynsa-ngeh, padan. (to block; to obstruct.)

pakhar, v. haba bret ne kawang sha jngái. (to throw away to a distance.)

pakhing, v. ñaleh pyrshah; ña aireng; kajùh kum "iakhing." (to resist.)

pakhop, v. kaba ñapyn-eh pyrshah' ne ñakhing haba patom ne ring. (to resist when pulled or dragged.)

pakhùd, v. kaba ring ne * tán halor khyndew. (to pull or drag along the ground.)

pakhùh, v. shoh, tangon, phalup, (da ki kynja baheh.) (to beat. to strike, to knock--with big things.)

pakhynnah, n. ki para rit u kpa. (uncle—father's younger brothers.)

***paki (ñing—), n.** ka ñing ba sop bad ker da ki máw-it. (a pucca building; a house roofed and

PAKOR

walled with bricks.)

*(Hindi.)

pakor, v. kaba kohnep ne shongtnga (ba dei tang ia ki mrad); sop; tap; da; kdup.

pakri (ka—), n. ka jaiñ-spong (khamtam ia kata kaba la spong ha khlieh.) (turban.)

pad, n. ka jingthew nadùh ka khmut shynriah'ti pdeng jong ka kti kamon lyngba ka shadem hadùh ka khmut shynriah'ti pdeng jong ka kti kadiang haba pynpiar baroh ar tylli ki kti.

padái, v. kaba pawang, padoi, pawái, (haba sdien.) (to swing.)

padan, v. pakhang; pyn-pep; pyndùh 'lad; kaba mushlia. (to hinder; to interfere.)

padat, v. kaba kawang ne pathái sha jngái (ia kiei-kiei kiba khia.) (to throw to a distance—of a heavy object.)

padat (iaid—), adv. iaid pynkhih tang ia ki kti.

padiah, v. kaba tem shara-tak ha ki ksing rit; pyn-bùn bad kren lap-lap ia kaei-kaei ka bym larkam; korbar. (to play on a small drum; to use words unnecessarily; to meddle.)

padiah-kblem-baiwái, v.

PANG-KHLIEH

kaba im sngi tang ban pynbatai stad ia ka kam kiwei khlem da pynmyn-toi ia lade.

padoi, v. kaba pawái ne pawang haba sdien. (to swing.)

padom, v. ring; patom; tán; (haba leh tohmet.) to drag roughly.)

padùh (u—), n. u tnga ka para khatdùh jong ka kmie. (an uncle—husband of mother's youngest sister.)

padùn, adj. ba noh shiliang ne ba dor tang tiak. (slightly sloping.)

pang, v. haba shitom; bym shait thikna. (to become ill; to be in sickness.)

pangah, v. kaba pynkhih khlieh na kawei ka liang sha kawei pat; kaba khynñiat; kaba pynpaw ia ka jingbymiadei ne mon da kaba pynkhih ia ka khlieh.

pangah (iaid—), adv. iaid pynkhih ia ka met shane bad shawei.

pang-at-top (ka—), n. ka pang at um ha ka met. (to have dropsy.)

pang-bhur (ka—), n. ka jingpang ring kapa khie kynsan-kynsan khlem sngewthù.h. (an epilepsy.)

pang-khlieh v. ktah ka jingshitom ha ka khlieh namar ba sùh khriat. (to have a fever and

PANG-KHMAT

cold.)

pang-khmat, v. ba don jyngpang ha ki khmat. (to have pain in the eyes.)

pangkhrew (ka—), n. ka ka jyngpang ba la sah slem; ka kynja pang swái. (a chronic disease; an invalid disease.)

pangkhrew, v. pangswái ne tlot; pang sah slem-slem. (to be an invalid.)

pangkuhek (ka—), n. ka jyngpang pyngkulmar jyngmut ba kem kynsan-kynsan khamtam eh ia ki kynthei. (hysteria.)

pangdohnùd, v. pang-mynsiem; don jingshitom ha u dohnùd. (to be painful at heart.)

pang-iap-ïong (ka—), n. ka pangbthùh-lieh ne phùh-long-tit ha ki sla; ka kynja jyngpang tram. (a mildew.)

pang-iap-shiliang, v. ba pang ha kata ka rukom ba shiliang na ka met kam lah shùh ban trei kam. (to be paralytic.)

pang-mat } ba don
pang-shyieng, v. } jyngpang sùh ha ki mat bad ki pung. (to have rheumatism.)

pangmet, v. shitom ka met baroh kawei na ka dáu ka jingthait, ne na ka

PAHUH

jingtrei palat, ne na ka jingshah shoh; haba mong ha ka jingsngew na ka bynta kano-kano ka dáu.

pangshipai (ka—), n. ka kynja jyngpang khlieh ba khleh khiesboh bad jyr-hoh. (influenza.)

pah, v. pyrta; shla; khot; rwái; (kum ka mrad bad sim); haba khroh da kaba ai jyngbám ne da pynsngew bha. (to cry—as an animal or a bird; to allure; to feed.)

paham, n. ka. lyhùh; ka them. (a valley.)

***pahar** (u—), n. u lùm. (a hill; a mountain)
*(Assamese.)

pah-ding, v. kaba ai ne bùh ding ha. (to set fire to.)

pah-shalyngngiang (kaba—), n. ka jingsawa ba riew ngiang kaba bünsien la ìohsngew hapoh ka tyn-dong shkor.

***pahara** (ap—), v. ap-san-tari; ap-phira. (to guard.) *(Hindi)

pahep (i—), n. i kpa tymmen (kpa u kpa); ka ktien khot burom ia u 'riew-tymmen. (a grandfather—father's father; a respectful appellation of an old man.)

pahùh, adj. bùh; kynrei;

PAHUH

shlei; ba dap biang.
(abundant; over flowing;)

pahùh (kren—), adv. kaba
kren riewbha.

pai (u—), n. u jynthung
uba pynmih ka um kaba
thiang. (sugarcane.)

pai, v. siah; ot khyndiat-
pa-khyndiat (ia u dieng
da ka wait ha ka rukom
kumba shu pynspud pyn-
rit.) (to pare.)

pai (ka—), n. ka jingñiew
: 20 kani = 8,000 tylli.
(a number.)

paia (u—), n. u jingtei uba
rit jwang ba la pynkhreh
na ka bynta ban kyrshan
ia ka khilon ne ia ka met
bah jong kano-kano ka
jingtei. (a pillar.)

paid (u—), n. shibùn ki
briew ne kiei-kiei kiba
ialum lymbung. (a crowd)

paid, adv. said thma; kren
jaktar. (chatteringly.)

paidbah (u—), n. u paid
babùn; u paid ba ialum
shi jaka. (a large crowd.)

paid-bhur (u—), n. ki briew
kiba dang dum. (common
ignorance people.)

paidkar (u—), n. ki briew
ki bym don kyrdan ne
nám ei-ei; u paidbah ba
kulmar. (the mob; the
mases.)

paidkraí (u—), n. u nong-
rep kba, kraí bad kiwei-
kiwei. (cultivator.)

PAIT

paidlang (u—), n. ki briew
kiba long na kano-kano
ka kynhùn ne Balang bad
kiba ialum lang shi jaka
na ka bynta kano-kano
ka jingthmu.

paila (u—), n. u máwkor-
dor; u kpieng paila. (a
coral bead.)

paila-sada (u—), n. u ksái
ba tang u kpieng máw-
kordor khlem kpieng
ksiai. (a string of coral
beads without gold beads)

pailen (u—), n. u kynja
tit-um; ki ñiut ki ñier ba
btuit bad ba long ha um.
(water fungus.)

pailen, adj. ba khlem
shñiuh; ba synglen.
(bare-head.)

paiñ (ka—), n. ka mat; ka
bteng. (a joint.)

paiñ (ka—), n. ka jing-
khleh kaba dei na ka
bynta ban pyndait ia ki
kynja nar. (solder.)

paiñtali (u—), n. u tiai ki
mistiri ba pyndonkam
khamtam eh ha kaba sam
thliw. (a chisel.)

pairah (soh—), n. u jait
soh ba ju pyndonkam
kynrei eh da ki Khasi na
ka bynta ban sait ia ki
jaiñ.

pait, v. haba bthei kynsan-
kynsan; haba pra katno-
katno lyngkhot. (to
break; to crack.)

PAITDOHNUD

paitdohnud, adj. haba kthang ne kyndit ka mynsiem namar kano-kano ka dâw. (to be heart broken.)

paitpuraw, n. u sim rit ba lam òng ka rong, ba don u trong bad khyndiat i bynta ba sop shñiuh sâw ha u tdong.

pajait, v. kaba ring, tán, (da ka bor); haba kynjrait kynsan-kynsan. (to pull with a jerk.)

***pajama** (ka—), n. ka patlun jrong kaba lymphur. (py-jama.) *(Hindi)

pajih, adv. jingái; ba ym ha syndah: (kum, "u shong ha pajih.") (to be far; at a distance.)

pajwa, n. ka shlem bah; ka lwar-ding heh. (a kiln.)

pajut, v. haba ring, tán (shalor) ía kaei-kaei kaba khia. (to draw up or to pull up a heavy thing.)

palam (u—), n. u lyoh uba par ha khyndew; u lyoh khyndew. (mist.)

palat, v. haba íaid lait; haba ym kat ban biang; ym kumba julong. (to pass; to exceed.)

palat-paliang, adj. ba jngái ka jingíadei; ba shu ithùh thohmut-thohmat. (distantly related.)

***palki** (ka—) n. ka synduk

PAM

ba ía tháw ban shong kiba khráw bad ba shu bah ki briew. (palanguifi.) *(Hindi.)

palei, adj. jemnúd; shida; lui-lui; jai-jai. (innocent; quiet; calm.)

palngang, adj. ba don ka khlieh ba pyllon rit: (kum, "phi te uba palngang ka khlieh.") (having a round small head.)

palngaw, adj. ba íit bad pyllon (ka khlieh.) (round and small—head.)

palhiaw, adj. ba jylliew ki khmat: (kum, "balei ba palhiw ki khmat jong phi kumba ía khláw noh.") (with sunken eyes.)

pali (ka—), n. ka kylla; ka bynta; ka ar íaphái. (one's turn.)

palong (ka—), n. ka jingtei na ka bynta ban kyrshan ne bùh ía ka tusok-thiah. (a frame for supporting a bed.)

palong (ka—), n. ka thnam sabon. (a soap-bubble.)

palu (ka—), n. ka krung. (the rip.)

***palwan** (u—), n. u nongíaleh kái ban pynpáw ía ka bor. (an athlete.) *(Hindi.)

pam, v. haba khrái ne mait. (da ka waitbnoh ne wait-lyngngun); íah;

PAMBLANG

jop, lah, (ha ka kam iakhalái.) (to cut; to win —in gambling.)

pamblang (ka—), n. ka leh-niam lehrukom da kaba pam ia u blang. (the Durga Poojah.)

pamthwat, v. kaba ialeh thma mar khyndiat ngut; kaba pynkyllon ia ki dieng shi jaka.

pán, v. ong; kylli; dawa. (to ask; to demand.)

pan— ka ktien ba bùh ha shwa ia kaei kaba teh ne khùm sáwdong : (kum ha ka ktien pynkhyllong, panpoh, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

pán bhih, v. kaba iai pán sa pán khlem sangeh.

pan (thoh—), adv. haba ka thoh-dak ka long kaba jrong, shaphang kpoh bad met.

pankhyllong (ka—), n. ka shñuih ba la pynkylaiñ shadien ha ka khlieh. (a knot of hair on the head.)

pánkwah, v. kaba khmih lynti ia kaei ka bym dei, kaba sniew : (kum, "lada phi pán kwah eh ban jot, shisien ha kawei ka sngi phin jot khlem arta-tien"; kaba kyrpad; kaba iapah.)

panji, n. ka kot tarik. (calender.)

panjung (ka—), n. ka 'pla-

PAN-TIEN-SAID

um jung ha ka met u briew ne u mrad. (a bladder.)

panpoh (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba khùm sáwdong ia ka syngkái; ka bait-long. (a girdle; a belt.)

pansngiat (ka—), n. ka syngwiang khlieh kaba la shna pyn-itynn timer; ka jingphongkhlieh ba kordor; u nongsynshar ba ha khlieh tam (u Syiem, kum ka dak ka burom.) (a crown.)

panshandi (ka—), n. ka jait dkar kaba rit shi-katdei. (a very small tortoise.)

panshandi-dem-lor-khah, phr. ka briew kaba shu iai ap khmih lynti ia u briew ba la iehnoh ba un wan pháí pat sha ka katba ma u pat lyngngai la ka iaid lait lùid bad um don ka jyngmut ei-ei shùh shaphang kata.

panti (ka—), n. ka jingsop ia ka ryndang-kti kadiang ban iada pyrshah na ka jingiakynduh u 'sai-siey haba siat ia ki khnam.

pán-tien-said (kaba—), n. ha ka thma, haba dang iafeng ryntih shrak shwa ba kano-kano na ki kynhùn ka sdang ban ialeh thma, bùnsien la pynlong jingkren da kawei na ki liang baiakajia ban pyn-

PAP

ksan la ka nia : (kum ia kata ka rukom jing-kren, la khot kaba pán-tien-said.)

pap (ka—), n. ka jingleh palat ; ka jingryngkang ia ka hukum-Blei ; ka jingpynkheĩ ia ka jing-bùh beĩt ia ki aĩn ki kanen. (sin ; fault ; transgression)

papun, (u—), n. u briew uba sniew bok ha kano-kano ka jingpyrshang.

par (ka—), n. ka jaka na kaba la tih ia ki mar poh-khyndew : (kum ka par-máw, par-ksia, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (a mine.)

par. v. haba khih mian-mian bad suki jai ; kiew ha ka rukom kuniba kysih da ka kpoh ne da ki kti bad ki kjat. (to creep ; to crawl.)

para, n. u ne ka khyn-nah, lane u ne ka briew ba kham rit khamtam kiba kha na kijùh ki kmie ki kpa. (a younger brother or sister.)

para, ka ktien ba bùh ha shwa ha uba pyniadei ia lade ha ka kam, bad kiwei kiwei, kum ha ki ktien para-nongbylla, para-jait : para-shnong, para-samla, bad kiwei-kiwei.

para-arkmie (shi—), n. ba don jingiadei para ha-

PARAMYNSHONG

odeng ki khùn ki para kynthei

para-ba-eh, phr. haba iaryngkat ka bor, ka lad, bad kiwei-kiwei ban ia khun bad u nongialeh pyrshah.

para-briew (u—), n. bym don jingiadei ei-ei lada da ka snám lane da ka jingiashongkurim ; u para-kher para-mer. (having no relationship ; a fellow-man.)

parakha (shi—), n. ba don jingiadei para hapdeng ki khùn ki para shyn-rang. (a relationship between children of brothers.)

para-kher-para-mer (u—), n. u paramarjan marpa. (a neighbour.)

para-ksiew (u—), n. u ne ka khùn ki pyrsa ba dang iahap na kajùh ka doh ka snám. (grandnephew or niece—on the mother's side.)

para-kynsi (ka—), n. ka para rit ka tnga ne u para rit u tnga. (wife's younger sister or husband's younger brother.)

paramarjan, n. u ne kaba iashong markhap, marjan ; u para-kher-para-mer.

paramynshong (u—), n. u tnga ka para jong ka tnga. (a husband one's

PARAD

wife's sister.)

'**parad** (i—), n. i 'pa-icit ;
u kpa ka kmie. (a maternal grandfather.)

para-shnong, n. u briew uba
dang dei na kajùh ka
jaka ne ka shnong.
(fellow citizenship; a person of the same village.)

para-shongkha (u—) n. u
briew ba shongkha ha
kajùh ka iing. (a man
who marries in the same
house or family.)

para-trái (ki—) n. ki briew
ba don ka jingiadei ha ka
kam ba ia kren ne
pyrkhat.

para-trái (u/ka—) n. u ne
ka para ba kha na kajùh
ka kmie u kpa. (brother
or sister of the same
parents.)

***parkhnái** (u—), n. u bah-
tympha. (a wall plate.)
*(Nongkrem.)

pariah-parái, adj. kum haba
long ha ka rukom kumba
la don jingiateh soksular.
(having engaging man-
ner.)

paring, v. haba tán (da
kaba shitom.) (to pull or
drag.)

paro, n. ka sim iing kaba
jem-nùd bad lui-lui.
(pigeon.)

paron (ka—), n. ka kynja
khapshrip ba long ha ka
dur kum ka khoi ba ju

PASHAT'WAI DONG

pynap ha khap-um ne
nùr-um na ka bynta ban
kem dohkha. (a basket
for catching fish—such
basket is placed in the
channel of a streamlet.)

partùh (ka—), n. ka rukom
leh niam u Syiem na ka
bynta ka iing ne ka
shnong. (a domestic
poojah of a Syiem.)

partùh, v. haba ìaid kumba
pai bad shitom ban iohi.

parum-pareh, adj. shibùn ;
shi khruì ; shi byllai ;
(haba tang ia ki briew),
(kum, "ki khùn ki ksiew
u hynñiew trep ki la
sdang ban roi parum-pa-
reh.") (many, in great
numbers— of persons
only.)

pasa (ka—), n. ka bok ; ka
rwiang. (luck.)

pasan (i—), n. u para tang-
bah u kpa ; u tnga ka
'mei-san. (an uncle—fa-
ther's elder brother.)

pasngoh, v. kaba sangoh ia
ka khlieh ha kaei-kaei kat-
no-katno sien. (to strike
the head against any
object repeatedly.)

pashat, v. haba ai ia kaei-
kaei ha u briew ne haba
bùh ha kano-kano ka
jaka da haba shu khalah
ne kawang mian-mian.
(jem bad hajan.)

pashat'wái dong, n. ka jing-

PASHAIT

aidak ka samla ia u
samla ; ka rukom ai
sngewbha ka samla ia u
briew uba ka iapmat.
(ka rukom kiba khráw
bad ki Syiem hyndái.)

pashait, v. kaba pharait ia
ka um da ka poh-jat sha
pyrshah.

pashing, adv. lam noh shi-
liang.

pashor, v. ring; patom; (ha-
ba leh tohmet.) (to drag
roughly.)

pashor-kait (ka—), n. u
syntiew kait ; u 'tiew-
kait ba bit ban báw. (a
plantain flower.)

pasiang, adj. ba sharing
ne ba long padùn. (slo-
ping.)

pasiang, adj. ba suk, ba
jai-jai, ba palei, ba tuid,
(ka jingkren—); ba iadei
jyngmut; ba sngewbha ia
ka jingialang: ba ithùh
kha-ithùh man. (socia-
ble; peaceful.)

pasiaw, v. kaba kren da
ka jynhàw ha ka jaka ka
jingsawa; kren ei-ei ha ka
rukom kaba rieh. (to
whisper.)

pasied, v. pynsied um-biah
haba kren, lane pynsied
sia na u khulom haba
thoh. (to splutter.)

pasoh (ka—), n. ka bynta
kaba dap doh; ka doh
bym sap khleif. (the

PATENGBYNRIEW

fleshy part of the body.)
paswia } haba mih sùr kum
paswut } haba laid lyngba u
khnám ha ka lyer, ne pam
pyrshah ia ka lyer da ka
met katba dang march
stet. (to whiz.)

pat, adv. sa shisien; shùh-
shùh; nalor kata; ha
kawei ka por. (again.)

pat, v. haba ngat ne kyllon
naba lèng. (to fall.)

***pata** (ka—), n. ka jaka
shong jaka sah kaba hap
ban da siew dor man ka
por; ka lèng shet kiad
kaba la shah ban shet da
ka aiñ. *(Hindi.)

patán, v. haba ring na
baroh arliang dong. (to
pull on both sides.)

patar, v. haba pynpra ne
tar lyngkhot-lyngkhot
khamtam da ki bniat.
(to tear to pieces espe-
cially with the teeth.)

pateng, n. ka mat shyieng;
ka jingbteng. (a joint or
link.)

pateng, adv. haba ym da
pyrshah ne da babeit:
lyngba kawei pat ka kti:
(kum, "u ioh pateng ia
ka shithi na uwei pat u
paralok.")

patengbynriew (ka—), n.
ki briew kiba na kajùh
ka ryta ne por; ka jing-
roi ka jaitbynriew na
kajùh ka thyariew-ling.
(a generation.)

PATENG-PATENG

pateng-pateng, *adv.* ha manla ka kyrdan-kyrdan ne ka bynta-bynta. (at every interval.)

pateng-la-pateng, *adv.* na kawei ka jaitbynriew sha kawei pat. (generation after generation.)

pathar (ka—), *n.* ka jingheh ne jingkner jong ka phùd ne wahdùid. (the width of a stream.)

pathar, *adj.* bym suitñiew; bym shah shkor; bym suitkhia; bym bùh jyngmut ei-ei. (heedless; thoughtless.)

pathat, *v.* haba dkhat ne dait ìa u ksái. (to snap a thread.)

pathaw, *n.* u jait jynthung uba heh bad kkep-kkep ka snep. (pumpkin; a squash gourd.)

***pathi** (u—), *n.* u tym-pew; u lakor: u sla tym-pew ba ju bám lang u kwái bad ka shun. (a betel-leaf.) *(Nongkrem, Synteng, Langkyrdem.)

patiaw, *v.* shah shkor; sngap; la ju pyndonkam ìa ka jingong ne ka rukom kren bad ka ktien 'ym': (kum, ym patiaw = ym shah shkor.)

patied, *v.* haba tied taiñ-taiñ ìa kano-kano da kano-kano ka tiar khamtam haba byrngem shoh

PATSALA

ne dat.

patiew, *n.* ki dieng ba pyndonkam halor ki pyñar khnang ban ìoh teh ìa ka jingsop lada ka long da u sder ne u traw. (pur-lin.)

***patloi** (u—), *n.* u khiew rnong uba rben, la ju pyndonkam ha kaba shet jingshet. (a thick brass cooking vessel.) *(Hindi.)

patlun (ka—), *n.* ka sop-lyeit kaba jynsur; ka kynja pajama; ka jaiñ-phong u shynrang ha ka bynta ba sharum ka met bad kaba don ka pnat kaba kyllùid na ka bynta kawei-kawei ka kjat. (trousers.)

patoh, *v.* kum haba ryngkang thur-thir u máw-lyngknepe ha sla um, ne haba rynsied thar-thai ka bol ne u máw halor khyndew.

patom, *v.* kaba ring na u shñiuh. (to pull by the hair.)

pator (u—), *n.* u nongpyn-iaid kam ha ka llaka Synteng uba kham hapoh kyrdan ìa u Daloi.

patrong, *v.* kaba troh na u shñiuh. (to clutch by the hair.)

***patsala**, *n.* u kháw uba long kum u kháw-dungkor. *(Hindi.)

PATSHA

patsha, n. u nongsynshar
ba ha khlieh dùh ka
hima. (an Emperor.)

páw, v. imat; mih khmat;
iohi; haba ai sakhi ne ai
sabut. (to appear; to
seem; to be evident.)

pawa (ka—), n. sáw pawa
iaryngkat shiser.

pawang, v. haba khih sha-
ne bad shawei haba
sdién; haba shah sdién
ne phasi; kaba pháí ta-
wiar kum ka jhad. (to
swing; to swagger.)

pawang (iáid—), adv. kaba
khyrwait la ka met had
kawang la ki kti. (to
swing round.)

pawái adv. haba khih dui-
dui ne pháí lwat-lwat
haba iáid; bym skhem
ka iáid ne ka ieng.

páwbynriew, v. ba don ha
ka jynlong ne ka kyrdan
kaba la shu pdeng briew.
(to be in a good posi-
tion.)

páwkhmat adj. ba donnám;
ba kham páw ban iaba-
roh. (to be prominent.)

áwkhmat, v. haba wan
mih khmat; ha bym pep
ne jah. (to be present;
to appear.)

páw-pen-ryngkew, v. haba
thad madan, ne haba la
tip paidbah la ka jing-
shisha jong kiei-kiei.

páwraiñ v. kaba thad khlem

PDIANG-BALANG

raiñ ne, pyni leh raiñ.
(to be exposed to shame.)

páwsyn-ia (ka—), n. ka
kynja jingsháí aiu-re-aiu
ba tharai ba ka dap ia
ki jaka baroh ha suiñ
hneng bad ha khyndew
bad kaba ai jingsháí.
(electricity.)

pda, v. kaba kawang ne
kynting sha jngái kat
hadùh ki jaka ba dang
lah ban kot.

pda-khar-ei (kaba—), n. u
khnám siat thong ha kaba
uba siat jngái eh u loh
lut la ki khnam ba iasiat
baroh.

pdang, v. ang : orpait;
kad. (to crack.)

pdam, v. pynkut; pyn-wái;
keiñ noh. (to cease; to
come to an end.)

pdeng (ka—), n. ka bynta
ba hapdeng; ka jaka
ba iaryngkat na baroh ar
ki tdùh (the middle;
the centre.)

pdem, v. wieh; pynngam;
kaba shong halor ka
pylleng; haba bùh slem
ban jem ne pyut. (to
steep; to soak.)

pdiang, v. mynjur; koh-
ngùh; shah; khot; shim.
(to receive; to accept.)

pdiang-Balang, v. kaba
pdiang sha ka jynlong
dkhot ha ka Balang. (to
accept into the church)

PDIANG-SNGEWBHA

membership.)

pdjang-sngewbha, v. kaba khot ia uno-uno ne kano-kano sha ka jingkhawái sngewbha. (to welcome: to invite.)

pdiet, v. kaba plied da kaba tyisùh da ka shyn-riah'ti na kawei ka liang kaba thliw.

pding, adv. kum haba hap kaba heh ha madan : (ka rukom sawa).

***pdok (ka—)**, n. ka pla. (bag) *(Nongkrem.)

pdok (ka—), n. ka pla-um u dohkha. (the bladder of a fish.)

pdot (u—), n. u kynja dohkhloit ba mih tluifi ha ka bynta ba sha khmat u tangkro; u soh adong uba sahkut ha tangkro u Adam.

pdung (ka—), n. ka kynja shalani kaba pyllun bad madan; ka kynrih. (a circular sieve.)

pdung, v. siep ne at um ka snieh-doli. (to blister.)

pduk-pduk (riew—), adv. kaba sawa naba bsiat ia kaei-kaei kaba thylli hapoh.

pdùh, v. shoh ne dat da u dieng uba khia bad tylli na ka khlieh ne kat naba dei. (to strike with a piece of wood.)

peh, v. tái ; kynrih. (to

PEI

winnow.)

peh, adj. bym laid beit thik ha u laiifi haba siat, kum ka jingher u khnam uba la sniew ka thapniang.

'peh, ka ktien lyngkot u "speh" (u—), n. u ryn-jup jong u kew; u soh kew.

'peh, n. u siej ne u dieng ba la lit nep. peit "speh". (a spike.)

'peh-dyngkhiet (u—), n. u kynja 'ner-liang uba nep bad eh ba soh rynjup ha ka met u dyngkhiet. (a porcupine quill.)

'peh-sylli (u—), n. u speh uba nep shi-katdei ba la shna na u jait siej uba ju khot u sylli: (u briew uba kloï ban sngewthuh, ban kem bad uba nep jynghmut; u briew ba jubor ka nia ka jutang.)

pei, adj. kaba long thliw ne long krem. (having hole.)

pei, v. sam; rung; ngam; shem. (to penetrate)

peibylla, v. haba la mih bluit, ne la sam lyngba. (to pass right through.)

peidohsaw, v. kaba ot hadùh ban da ngam dohsaw ne hadùh ban da mih snám.

peifi (ia—), v. iapli: iakyl-liang. (to exchange-money.)

PEIPHANC

peiphang, v. shemphang;
sngewthùh. (to under-
stand; to apprehend.)

peisa (ka—), n. ka peisa
pliah, ne ka tyngka; 100
peisa=1 tyngka.

peit, v. khmih; ha bym
thiah; haba la khie thiah.
(to look at; to be awake.)

peitkái, v. kaba peit ía ka
jingpyni ne jingialeh kái.
(to witness.)

peitkynriang, v. peit share;
peit liep bad da pynphái
íá ki khmat. (to squint.)

peit-khlur, n. u nong-
khmih khlur.

peitngor, v. kaba shong
ap-thap ha ka por miet;
kaba peit shong khop
mynmiet. (to stay up at
night.)

peitmat, v. bym shym íoh
thiah: ba don ha ka jing-
sngewthùh; haba koit ba
khiah. (to be awake; to
be conscious; to be in
healthy condition.)

peitmat, adj. ba i-kyn
jriang, ba i-lùb, (ki
briew.) (good looking—
person)

peit'mat-dong, v. kaba peit
lyngba da ka dong joung
ka khmat; kaba peit
sniew.

peit' mat-lieh, v. kaba
pyni da ka 'matlieh.
(to show the white of the
eye)

PEP

peit-miet, v. haba shong
khlem thiah baroh shi
miet. (to stay up at
night.)

peit rukom, v. pyrthùh,
bùd, (ym dei eh kumjùh
thik.) (to imitate.)

peit-seh, v. kaba peit pyl-
law; kaba peit pyn-eh
hajùh. (to look or stare
vacantly.)

peit-siar, n. u ne ka nong-
khmih syntiat. (a spy.)

peit-siar, v. khmih syntiat.

peit-shin, v. peit da kaba
bishar bniáh íá ka rukom
ne ka jynlong u briew.
(to observe the form or
behaviour of a person.)

peitshongshan, v. kaba peit
shlip bad mut sniew.
(to look suspiciously or
with a suspicious eye.)

pela (ka—), n. ka pela
pleit; ka khuri dih sha.
(a cup.)

pem-pem, adv. mem-mem;
bym shit-rhem; bym don
jingmad (not tasty.)

pen, ka jingkheĩ=80 tylli:
(kum, u soh, ka dieng,
bad kiwei-kiwei.)

'pen, ka ktien lyngkot u
"sohpen" (u—), u jait
soh ba long kum ka soh-
phlang khláw. (u sohpen
u long bha ha Nong-
krem.) (earth-nut.)

pep, v. haba sangeh not
na ka jingleit ne na ka

PER

- jingleh ìa kaei-kaei; haba jah na ka jingtrei, skul. jingiaseng, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to leave off from going or from doing a thing; to absent from.)
- per, v.** haba don ne thiah ha sla um. (to float.)
- per, adj.** ba sting; bym-khia thew; bym larkam. (light: careless.)
- pet, v.** haba thied khaw ne uno-uno u kynja soh-kew ne kba, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to buy rice, millet, etc.)
- 'pet, ka ktien lyngkot u "sohpet" (u—).** n. ka thliew hapdeng ka kpoh; kaei-kaei ba hapdeng.
- 'pet-kaw (n—); n.** u sohpet uba mih phluit ha ka kpoh. (a navel rupture.)
- pha, pers, pron. fem.** ba dei ìa ka kynthei.
- pha, v.** ìasùh-mar-ìap; kaba büh ha ka jingma ne jingmysaw. (to risk; to jeopardize.)
- phak, adv.** oa kaba jubor ne bitar; tyng-eh: (kum, 'u nongkikai u thab phak ìa u khynnah skul.)
- phadri (u—), n.** u phadar; u nongialap niam; u nongsumar balang.
- phang (ka—), n.** ka liang; ka bynta ba la sám ne ai; ka jaka. (side; an allotted part.)

PHALANG

- 'phang-er (ka—), n.** ka lyer kaba beh lyntei-tait ha shwa ban kut artat ka aiom khriat.
- phah, v.** beh; ong; kit; lam, ai, rah, (sha ka jaka ba la iakut); pynbeit; ai hukum. (to send; to order for.)
- phah-khan, v.** phah kñia. (to order divination.)
- phah-khot, v.** phah wad; phah khmih; phah wan; (to send for.)
- phahkylli, v.** phah tyrwa; kaba büh kum ka jingpyrkhat (ìa ka khynraw.) (to propose to—a girl.)
- phái, v.** kylla: haba pynshah da kawei pat ka liang. (to turn.)
- pháikpoh-u-Blei, v.** haba dang shah shkor U Blei ìa ka jingduwai, ka jingkyrpad; haba dang isyn-ei dang sngewbha U Blei.
- phai-khmat, v.** kaba iapyrshah mar-khmat. (to face)
- phái-dien, v.** kaba pháikylla; kaba pháik da ingdong. (to turn backwards.)
- phaiñ-phaiñ, adv.** kum haba khuid bha khlem don jingsnoh ne bit ei.
- phalang, v.** kaba kyrtoh lyndet; kaba pyrshah. (to reflect; to rebound to

PHALANG

shine.)

phalang (lieh—), adv. haba ka jinglich kaba pyntha-ba ia kaei-kaei kabə pyrshah.

phaliep, v. kaba siah ne ot tang tiak; kaba long sharing ne long padun tang khyndiat. (slightly cut; slightly inclined)

phaloh, v. haba pashait shalor, ne haba theh-pashait (ka um, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to spurt or splash over.)

phalor (ka—), n. ka khyrdop; ka jyngkhang ha phyllaw-ying. (a gate.)

phalup, v. kaba shoh da u dieng heh kat naba dei. (to beat or strike with a big stick.)

phamen, v. sait ne kynthah da ka um sayid.

phan (u—), n. u jait jyn-thung uba ia ka tynrai la ju pyndonkam haba bam. (a potato.)

phan (u), n. u 'lei-ying. (a household god.)

phan, pers. pron. pha yn.

phanang, v. kaba kawang ne sum kum ia u lyng-khot dieng da kaba bat na ka tduh jong u.

phan-karo (u—), n. u jait phan uba don ka tynrai bad snep kaba lieh bad thiang haba bam. (sweet potato—white rind.)

PHANSAI

phandieng (u—), n. u jait phan uba ka rynteng kum u dieng bah ba piar ki tnat bad ka tynrai kaba jrong bad met bha.

phan-ew (u—), n. u briew u bym don ka jyngmut kaba skhem (fixed opinion.) la ka jong.

phan-longsyiem (u—), n. u 'lei iingsad iingsunon jong u Syiem. (the household deity of a Syiem.)

phan-longspah (u—), n. u 'lei long-ying uba pynbha ia ka kamai ka kajih bad uba pynroi ia ka spah ka hajar ha la iing. (a household god who brings in wealth to the family.)

phan-mluh (u—), n. u jait phan-karo uba lam long bad ba long shiah ka snep.

phan-myngor (u—), n. u phan uba ka tynrai kaba pyllon, u long kynrei bha ha kano-kano ka jaka 'dew-met ha kaba ka jingshit bad ka jing-khriat kim da jur eh. (a common round potato.)

phansai (u—), n. u phan-langber: (u phan uba mih hadien katto-katne por na ito i dieng phan khyrdong hadien ba la lah khlaw lut ia u phan baroh.)

PHAN-SAWLIA

phan-sawlia (u—), n. u jait phan-karo (ba saw snep) (sweet potato—red rind.)

phan-shynreh (u—), n. u jait phan-karo uba ki sla ki long shynreh. (yam.)

phan-sùid-ïap (u—), n. u Sùidnia ïa uba la kyrpad da kaba ngùh ba dem ryngkat bad u dkhot u lamjew ba un kyrkhu kyrdoh ïa kiba hailing hasem (ia kiba dang im kumjuh ïa kiba la ïap.)

pham, pers. pron. pha ym.

phar, adv. baroh kawei ; baroh khoit; la ju pyn-donkam ruh kum ban kham shon ïa i-ei i-ei i bynta iba rit: (kum, “u bâm lut phar”, “u jliah lut phar.”) (wholly; entirely.)

phar (ka—), n. ka syrti jong ka lyngkor; u moh-khiew-lyngkor. (a plough-share.)

phara (ka—), n. ka thup nar. (a heap of metals.)

pharait, v. kum kaba kyn-shait ne kyrsei um na ka 'liew rit. (da kynriang) (to dash water; to spatter.)

phareng (u—), n. u nong Europe; u dohlieh. (a European.)

pharep, v. kaba kynnoh pap : kaba mudui pyr-shah ïa u briew. (to make

PHAWER

a false complaint against a person.)

pharia, v. haba pynpait ne pynpra lyngkhot-lyngkhot : (ngi pharia ban pynrit bin ïa kita pat da pynieng.) (to split into small pieces.)

pharshi (ka—), n. ka jingïa-thùh ba ïathùh khnang ban pynwan ïa kano-kano ka jingshisha lane jing-hikai; ka jingkren stad bad lyngkot. (a parable; a proverb.)

pharùh-phareh, adv. ha ka rukom ka bym suitñiew (trei—) : (kum, “u la shu shna pharùh-phareh ïa ka miej.”)

***phasi**, v. sdien ; padoi ; pynneh ldoi (to hang.)
*(Hindi.)

phat, adv. kajùh kum phar (kum, “u la jhieh baroh phat.”)

phawar (ka—), n. ka ktien siat pharshi ; ka jingrwai kaba bunsien ar tylli ki laiñ ki ïahap ki jingkyn-noh : (kum, “haba lam u thyrnia u ksai u shu bùd”; kum, “ki-dait ha phyl-law jingsipong jong u hati, tang shu pyllait kaw uba ïong u jong-ii.”)

phawar (kren—), adv. bym shai, hynrei shu lam na sha jngai.

phawer, v. kaba ai jyngmot

PHAWUR-PHAWER

da kaba rieh; kaba kren
ther na jngái bad da ai
jingsneng artat. (to insi-
nuate; to hint.)

phawur-phawer, adv. haba
ym shái bha; wur-wer;
nám ka khlieug ka tyng-
ab; bna: (kum, "nga shu
sngew phawur-phawer
kumba u Shaina un wan
hiar thma biang ia ka
India.")

pheit la, int. kum ka rukom
kren khamtam haba pyn-
páw ia ka jingbitar ne ha
bym sngewbha: (kum,
'pheit la shem kmie.")

pher, v bym iadei; ia-
pyrshali: (haba pyndon-
kam bad ka ktien 'ym'
kum, ym pher = ym lei-
lei; ñuma; koit. (to di-
ffer; when used with the
word "ym", as ym pher
- it is not matter.)

pher, adv. phyρνát; sngùr:
(kum, "ka bneng ka la
shái bha pher.") (bril-
liantly.)

phet, v. mareh; krad, sùh;
haba ym don shùh. (to
run.)

phetkiri (u—). n. ka kynja
mlùh ba don hapoh
khyndew. (alum.)

phet-rap, v. kulmar, thur-
mur, khongpong, (phet—);
haba phet na ka bynta
ka jingim. (to run for
life.)

PHNGUID

phetlyndet, v. haba leit
noh, iehnoh, pháí noh,
(khlem da ong ne pán
bor.) (to go away with-
out taking leave or giving
information.)

phét-thong, v. mareh thong:
beh thong. (to run a
race.)

phew, adj. sa iwei nator
khyndái = 10. (ten.)

phew (pharait—), adv. kum-
ba pashait ka um na u
khiew haba theh.

phew rynjap (snoh—), adv
bym den bor la ka jong.
(loose; disorderly.)

phewse, adv. ha ka rukom
kumba lyngoh ne phylla:
(kum, "nga nang tharai
u la iap, phewse um
pat iap.")

phngaiñ, adj. shái; khùid;
sngùr (clear.)

phngar, adv. hadùh katta-
katta; shi-katdei: (kum,
"u kbeit uba la sian
phngar.") (extremely.)

phngit (u—). n. u 'dew
pum-pum. (flying par-
ticles.)

phngong, v. jmong: (kum
"i dohkha-sáw i mih
phngong ha sla um.")

phngoit, v. jngoh ngoid-
ngoid; kaba peit haba
pynpáw tang ka khlich.

phngùid, v. kaba bám jláw-
ngùid ne kangar. (to eat
gluttonously or gree-

PHI

dily.)

phi, per. pro. 2nd person, ma phi, ne uno-uno; ka ktien khot burom ia uno-uno ne kano-kano.

phia (sgaid—), adv. haba sgaid ka long kumba shu pyrsad.

phiak, adv. hamar pdeng ne ha i jaka iba mut. (at the centre or the right place.)

phiang (ka—), n ka pliang rnong ne ka 'liang-nar. (a brass plate.)

phiang-phiang (u—). n. u sim jyrngam uba don u trong ha khlieh bad uba sngew tynnat ka sùr haba u pah, phewse, uba pùh kulmar ia ka kynsha baroh : (u 'riew awria; u 'riew pathar jynlong; u nuti.) (a bird whose colour is green and with a crest on the head.)

phiang-phlang, v. u phlang ba la pynbeit bad song lạng ha ka dur kum ka snad-sad na ka bynta ban sop iing.

phiangsái (ka—), n. ka kynja 'liang-pleit kaba bha. (a porcelain plate.)

phiah, v. kum haba thlieh ar liang ne katno-katno liang (da pynleng); ngi phiah ia kita pat ban pynroi (da pynleng.) (to split.)

PHLAIT

phiaw (hap—) adv. haba ka mar-pait ka hap bad ka pait. (to fall as broken articles.)

phikir, v. husiar; pyrthew; leh ne mut da kaba pyr-khat. (to take pains to do a thing.)

phieng, adj. ba sheptieng burom; ba iradbah; ba idonburom (awe-inspiring; majestic.)

phim, pers. pron. phi ym. (you will not.)

phin, pers. pron phi yn. (you will.)

phir-phir, adj ba khùid ne lieh shi-katdei. (very clean and white.)

phira, v. ap; da: (to watch; to guard.)

phira (u—), n. u nongap; u nongiada. (a guard; a sentry.)

phla, v. haba pdiang kum kaba shisha; kaba pyn-paw ia ka pop ne ka lait ka let. (to confess; to admit.)

phlang (u—), n. u jait kynbat; u ñiut. (grass.)

phlait, v. syntùid; btuit; lait kti-lait kjat; bakla. (to slip; to miss.)

phlait, adv. lyngba, sak, (sam-, dung-, pynngam-, tynrah-,), (kum, "u pynpei phlait, bad kiwei-kiwei.") (right through—pierce.)

PHLAN

phlán, u. pynkhyllaw;
iároh arsap; shukor; leh
mynleh. (to cheat.)

phlán-duman, v. lam bakla;
kaba shukor ne thok da
ka rukom kaba leh myn-
leh hok. (to humbug.)

phlar (pei—), adv. lyngba
sak, (haba mih lyngba
sha khmat.) (right thro-
ugh—to pass.)

phlar-phlar (lieh —), adv.
kaba kylla lieh na ka lip
rong, ne bym i don snám.

phlei, v. prie ne mih noh
na ka shyntur. (to vo-
mit.)

phler, v. haba khoh sapied
ne kad kum ka snieh-
doh, snep-soh, bad kiwei-
kiwei. (to come off—as
skin)

phliat, v. pynphái ne pyn-
kylla (ia ki snier) ia ka
bynta ba shapoh ban
pynmih shabar:

phlin-phlin ne, } adv. ba da
phloiñ-phloiñ } btuit eh hi
keiñ: (kum, “u soh-pai-
len uba btuit phlin-
phlin.”) (very—slippcry)

phloit, v. kaba mih phloit
kum ka ksah 'ping-wait-
bnoh ne kano-kano ka
jingbat. (to come off—as
a ring from the handle of
a hatchet, or as a knife
from its handle)

phlor, v. kum haba ka
ksah kaba kyllùid ka hap

PHONG

phlor. (to become loose
and fall off—of a ring)

phluk (riew—), adv. kaba
sawa haba tangon ei-ei.

phluit, adv. kyndit-kyndit;
kynsan-kynsan; (mih
shabar—): (kum, “u
jungset u mih phluit na u
bi-iam.”) (suddenly—come
out.)

phna, v. kaba pynskhem
ia ka jyngkhang da kaba
phnieng pyngkiang ia ki
ai tylli ki dieng, kumne
“x”

phniang (u —), n. u symbái
uba rit shi khùnmaitnia.
(a small seed.)

phniang-ka-pjei (ka—), n.
kiba haung-haseñ kiba
dang dei na kajùh ka
jait; ka kur ka jait.

phñian, v. tynñian; thep
ha ban da dap; thep
sbak: tdei smam; (haba
leit da kaba kham eh.)
(to stuff; to cram.)

phñian-phñian (rit—), adv.
kum ki symbái tyrso,
shara, bad kiwei-kiwei ki
ba rit hadùh katta-katta.
(very fine.)

phnieng, v. pyrkhun ia u
dieng jinriam kum ka
jingpynap lypa ban pyn-
ngat ia ki sim ne mrád
kiba wan tur sha ka;
pynap shrip ne jinriam.

phong (u—), n. u jait khah
uba long kynrei eh ha

PHONG

pynthor. (a kind of reed.)

phong, v. phrung; kup; sap; (kum ka sopti-lor ne ka juti. (to put on—as a coat or shoe.)

phongrai, n u kynja pui-pui.

phohsniew, v. kaba hap hapoh ku jingpyrkhat rngái; kaba iohi ne mut-dur ha; kaba shah ia lade ban pyrkhat ne ngeit ia kata. (to dream.)

phohsniew (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba iohi ha ka por thiah; ka jingma-ia; kaei-kaei kaba long tang ka jyngmüt dur; ka jinghikai ia ka jingpyrkhat bad jingsngewbha haba dang iohthiah. (a dream).

phohsniew kynsha, v. phohsniew kulmar ia kaei-kaei kaba shykhei ne kaba sniew. (to have bad dream.)

phoi, v sngewsih; thut; diaw; kyn-ad; ha bym don jingsuk. (to be offended; to provoke a quarrel.)

phoikynsha, v. wad dong tang ban shem jingbakla; kyn-ad khlem dáu. (unreasonably captious.)

phoida, u. iohnong; ioh jingmyntoi. (to gain; to profit.)

PHRANGSNGI

phoidari (ka—), n. ka jingmudui ia u/ka briew ba leh palat. (a criminal case.)

phoiñ, adv. baroh phar, khoit, (dep--lut—): (kum, “ka miaw ka la bām phoiñ ia ka doh na u khiew;” “la dep phoiñ ka kam.”) (wholly; entirely—finish.)

phon, v. kaba shet slem-slem (kum ki shyieng-doh, bad kiwei kiwei.) (to cook for a long time—as of bones, etc.)

phon, v. pynshoi; shet kylla. (to deceive; to entrap; to ensnare.)

phot, adj. lyngkhái; nep; syiang. (cutting; sharp.)

phot, v. kaba syllang ne tyrha ka snieh-doh haba kyrjuid.

phra, adj. sa iwei nador ka hynñiew. (eight.)

phrak-phrak (kren—) adv. kaba kren beit bad hok; kaba kren da ka jyngmüt kaba khuid bad shái; (kum, “u kren phrak-phrak.”) (straight-forwardly—to talk.)

phrang (ka—), n. ka shwa; ka khmat. (the front.)

phrang, v. kaba pynjem ia u nar; haba tynjuh ne pyrshang. (to temper an iron; to test.)

phrangsngi (ka—), n. ka-

PHRAH

ba sdang; kaba nyng kong; kaba shwa eh.)
(the first; the beginning.)

phrah, v. kaba khang ãa ka lynti, bad kiwei-kiwei da kaba thung da ki dieng kiba ãapam pyngkiang kaba ker kper.

phreit, n. i sim rit ba phlait na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat: (i sim ba bãm tang da u khãw, krãi, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a small migratory bird.)

phret, v. haba pra lyng-khot-lyngkhãi. haba pra pom. (to be broken to small pieces)

phrew, v. kaba ãaleh kãi bad shi song rit ki dieng.

phrew, adv. kaba pra ne saphred baroh shi lynter lynti ne ha madan. (in all sides or direction—scatter.)

phrew (riew—), adv. kum kaba sawa haba bret ãa ki kynja barit bad pra.

phria (u—), n ka um slap ba hap ha ka dur kum i symboh thah iba rit. (hailstones.)

phriang, v. krei, pra; saphred. (to scatter; to spread out.)

phrieh, v. kaba sngewtlot ki thied ne sngew lam khieshoh. (to feel nervous or feverish.)

phrod, adj. kum haba leh

PHUHMAT

kyr-eit ha ka riam ka beit. (foppish.)

phrong (ka—), n. ka sarew-khleĩ; ka khleĩ kaba sah hadien ba la shim noh ãa ka um-phniang da kaba sdiẽh

phroh, v. kaba bsa ne ái bãm: (kum haba leh ka sim-kmie ãa la ki khũn.) (to feed—as a mother-bird does her young ones.)

phroh-jyndem (u—), n. u sim-sohphoh. (a hoopoe.)

phroi, v. kaba tylliat ãa kaei-kaei ha ban da long kpu bad ban ber ãa ka. (to crush a thing into powder and to sprinkle it.)

phrung, v. phingaiĩ; pyn-rung; pynlod; bsũh; (kaba jem ban rung.) (to push in; to insert.)

phuk-jingphuk (hap—), adv. tyngeh bad ba la mong ne pait.

phuk (tyllep—), adv. kumba tep ka um.

phũd (ka—), n. ka phũd wah; ka jaka ha kaba thiah bad ãaid ka wah.

phũd (u—), n. u jait sim duriaw. (a gannet.)

phũh, v. haba sei syntiew; haba iphũhmut phũhmãt. (to blossom; to appear cheerful.)

phũhmat, v. i kmen; i

PHUHSAMRKHIE

sngewbha ; (ha ka dur khmat.) (to be cheerful in appearance.)

phùhsamrkhie, v. kaba pynkhih tiak ia ki rmiang shyntur kum ka dak ban pyni ia ka jingsngewbha ne kmen. (to smile.)

***phung**, pers. pron. fem. pha ong; (kum, "ieh phung wat ktah.") *(Nongkrem.)

phui, v. (imperative), ai kan long katba long (haba rem ha ka jingpyishang); ka sùr ba mih ban pyni ia ka dak ka jingsngewsih namar ba sniew bok, ba ym lah ban pynhun satia ia kaei-kaei kaba don jingkyrmen: (kum haba ia u bried uba don jingkyrmen ban jop ha ki Examine, hynrei um jop—ki pynmih kane ka sùr; haba ka bol ka la dei ban leit ha kol, hynrei kam leit—ki kynphui bad kumta ter-ter.)

phu-ìong (u—), n. u pring (khamtam ha ki khiewshet.) (a soot—in cooking vessels.)

phui-phui (u—) n. u pum-pum ba her ha ka lyer. (dust floating in the air.)

phùid, v. kaba pynkhùid ne pynlong muri-um da kaba shu rùid da u mohkhiew. (to clear a drain with a hoe.)

PHUT

phuiñ-phuiñ, adv. kum haba ka dur khmat ka long kaba khùid bad bhabriew phuiñ-phuin. (very—clean in appearance.)

phuit (ka—), n. ka sien ne ka kylla (number of times) ba jop ha kano -kano ka jingialeh thong ne jingialeh kái; ka jing-kheñ ba lum lang da ki ki nongialeh kái.

phuitda (ka—), n. ka jingmyntoi. (profit.)

***phùj-u-pyrton** (u—), n. u shipai u swar. (an army.) *(Hindi.)

phulit, adj. biria ; danda; leh kái. (cunning; jocular.)

phum-phum, adv. haba jem bad phùh kum u pharshet uba la ih bha: (kum ih bha phum-phum.) (soft like cotton.)

phup-phup, adv. ba long phup-phup u shñiuh ki tymmen uba la lieh bha: (kum lieh phup-phup.) (very bushy—like snowflakes.)

***phùr**, v. kaba pynlong ka shad niam shad rukom ha ka por ba leit thang briew, khamtam ia ka meikha ne u 'pahep.

phur (kynthih—), adv. kumba kynthih bad ka iapra ruh artat.

phut, v. rar; sei; kynjrot ;

PHUTOI

(to uprcot.)

phutoi (ka—), *n.* ka sopti kaba phong hapoh ka sopti-lor. (waistcoat.)**phylla**, *adj.* khyllah ; pher ; lyngoh. (strange ; wonderful.)**phyllad**, *n.* u jait bsong ; u mrád khláw uba don ki bniat kiba nep bad ba bām da ka doh-mrád. (a kind of mongoose.)**phylla-soi**, *adv.* bym ju kham kynrei, kum ka jingjia bakyrpang : (kum. “phi wan phylla-soi aiu ka tang kane mynta shi-sien !”)**phylláw** (ka—), *n.* ka atad ; ka bynta ha khmat ka iing. (the compound in front of the house ; the front court of the house)**phylliah-ding** (u—), *n.* u pui-pui ding ; u phongrái ding. (a spark ; a flying cinder.)**phylliew**, *v.* kaba theh ía ka um na uwei u khiew ha uwei pat. (to pour water from vessel to another.)**phyllùd** (u—), *n.* u jait jyn-thung uba teij-teij. (a kind of mucilaginous plant.)**phyllung** (at—), *v.* peit ‘at-phyllung’ (to have waves.)**phyrbew** (u—), *n.* u iait

PHYRNOP

myrsiaug uba íaid marwei bad uba don ka jingpah kaba khyllah. (a solitary fox or jackal with a peculiar howl.)

phyrdap-lyngkor (ka—), *n.* u lyngkhot dieng ne u siej uba pynsnoh ha ki ar tylli ki siej-phiah na ka bynta ban pynmadan ía ka pynthor, bad ruh ha u dieng pyng-kiang uba pynthiah halor ka ing-dong ki masi-lùr.**phyrngab**, *adv.* shwa ka por (mynstep) : (kum, “ong ía u ban wan ía shái dang step phyrngab.”) (early—in the morning.)**phyrngop**, *adv.* kum haba ki tnat u dieng rit ki long phyrngop, bad kiwei-kiwei.**phyrngup**, *adj.* kum kaba noh u shíiuh ne ki tnat dieng : (kum ka dieng tlái kaba noh phyrngup ki tnat.)**phyrmán**, *adv.* ba don u máiñker uba khah : (kum u tngáw, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (having plenty of whiskers.)**phyrnáí** *adj.* ba tyngshaiñ knrek ; ba shái sngùr. (shining ; glittering.)**phyrnep** } *v.* kaba pyngam
phyrnop } ne wíeh ía ka ka khlieh. (to duck ; to plunge the head.)

PI

pi, v. kaba tong um da kaba pynngam da i khiew rit ne uno-uno u khiew ha ka : (kum, ngi pi da u khiew haba pynngam hapoh um khlem tong.)

pia, adv. than, seh, palat, (bam ne kit—), (kum, u “bám ha ban da at pia ka kpoh,” “u kit ha ban da khia pia ka jyngkit.”) (heavily—to eat or carry.)

piada, n. u dak; u nong-lam shithi. (peon.)

piam, v. kaba bat skhem da kaba thaiñ da ki kti baroh artylli; kdup. (to clasp; to embrace.)

pi-an-adj. ba lyngkot bad khlañ. (short and stout.)

piat (u—), n. u jait jyn-thung uba bit ban bámbad uba lam sma rmi ne uba ka jingsma kaba sùh hadùh janor. (an onion.)

piat adv. da kaba skhem: (kum “nga shong piat ban pule, ban bámb, ban ñrej, bad kiwei-kiwei.”) (firmly.)

piaw, v. haba phoi biej; haba leh diaw ne leh sngewsih. (to be sulky or peerish.)

pi-e, adj. haba at, siep, shlei, (kum ka jingsiep ka kpoh.) (full—as an

PING-PING

overfull stomach.)

pied, v. phiah, pharia, kád, (da ki kti): (ia kaba la ang lypa, ngi leh da ka kti bad ngi pied da pynieng.)

'pieng, ka ktien lyngkot u “**kpieng**” (u—), n. u jindeng ha ka shadem. (a bead)

pieng, ka ktien lyngkot u “**sohpieng**” (u—), n. uwei na ki soh uba thiang bad long kynrei ha ki katto-katne ki jaka ha ri India. (a mango.)

'piengsohphi (u—), n. u ksái ha uba bsap lang ia u paula bad u kpieng ksiar hajùh uwei hadien uwei, uba syriem kum u sohphi.)

pien, v. khùm da ka jaiñ lyngkhot sáwdong ia ka syngkái. (to wrap a piece of cloth round the waist.)

'pien, ka ktien lyngkot ka “**jympien**” (ka—), n. ka ka jaiñ pienpoh ki kyn-thei.

pien-arna. bad **pien-lasu-bon**, ki long ar tylli ki jympien syngkái.

'ping, ka ktien lyngkot u “**sping**” (u—), n. u jingbat : (kum u 'ping-wait, 'ping-sdie, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (a handle.)

ping-ping (mareh—), adv.

PIHIA

stet eh bad ka kyrdem
(ki rangbah ne kynja
baheh.)

pihia }, adv. lyngkot bad
piho } sngaid. (short and
fat)

pihuiñ, adj. ba sngewbi-
shni ne rhah: (ngi pihuiñ
pat haba ka la páw kata
ka jynghmut ha ka ktien
ne ha ka kam.) (envious.)

pilang ('nái—), n. ka jait
khnái kaba heh. (a kind
of large rat.)

pi-nan, adj. sngaid bad
lyngkot. (fat and short.)

***pipa**, (ka—) n. ka ktang
ne u khiew büh kiäd.
(a cask.) *(Hindi)

pipi, v. jung ; pynghieh.
(to pass water: to
urinate.)

pireid, adv. haba siep ne
at ka kpoh ; (kum, “ka
shalynnái kaba pun
pylleng ka heh ka kpoh
pireid.”)

***pirit** (ka—), n. ka pliang
pleit rit; ka tiar pyn-
shong ia ka khuri-sha.
(a saucer; porcelain
plate.) *(Hindi)

pisa, v dik, diaw, jynjar,
(ka mynsiem): (ka peisa,
tang ka kaba pynpisa
ia ka mynsiem wat la
ioh ne dùh.) (to be
restless; to feel uneasy.)

pisa (kren —), adv. kaba
shu kren ba la kut lad.

PLAK

piskot (u—), n. u jait jyn-
thung uba par bad ba ju
pyndonkam ha kaba shet
jyntah. *(Hindi.)

piskot (u—), n. u tiar kyr-
wait khir. (a screw driver.)

pita (u—), n. u kiro; u
ksái lyngkhot balynnap
ba pyndonkam ha kaba
thew jingthew; i kot lyng-
kniap iba ltir iba bad ka
khubor ba la büh jing-
kynmaw da kaba pyn-
donkam bad ki kor, kum
ka tilikrap, bad kiwei-
kiwei. (tape.)

pjah, adj. haba ngam ka
jingdaitthah ne sùh jing-
khriat: (ka pjah ka kham
jur ban ia ka khriat ne
daitthah.) (cold.)

pjar, v. jreiñ; jiar. (to
drain.)

pjiah v. kaba ái bám
thikna; kaba sumar bha;
kaba ri khop. (to feed;
to take care; to nurse.)

pjong-pjong, adv. kum ka
jyngrynsied ne ryngkoh
ka skei : (kum “ka tyng-
ab ka kynthih pjong-
pjong.”) (like the leap
of a deer.)

pla (ka—), n. ka jindiang
ia ki tiar ki tar ne ia
kano-kano ka kynja met
kaba lah ban büh bad
kaba plie rynhang ka
ktien. (a bag; a pocket.)

plak, adv. than, syndon,
(ha ka sùr kaba sniew):

PLAIN-PLAIN

(kum, "katba ka paralok ka nang sneng, ka pat ka kren-sih plak.")

plain-plain, adv. haba ìong kum u maw ìong: (kum, "ka kha i khùn iba ìong plain-phlain.")

plaid, v. kaba kraid ne pynkhùid ìa ka lynti; haba plaid ìa kaba lum shi lynnong ban pynpra (to clear away; to spread out.)

plan, adv. baroh khoit; baroh phar: (kum, "u ksew u bām ìa ka doh na pliang ha ban da khùid plan.") (wholly: entirely)

plar, v. prie, jawdùd; (tang ki khyllung.) (to vomit—only of infants.)

plar, adv. kum haba shi-bùn ki nongpang kiba thiah ki bym lah ban iarap ìa lade: (kum, "ki nongpang ki thiah plar ha Aspatal.")

plar (syntùid—), adv. kaba syntùid kham jngái bad sà kyllon.

***plastor** (ka—), n. ka sor-ki; kaei-kaei kaba pyn-iadiat. (a plaster.)

pleng, adv. hadien kata; oh! nga tip, (kum "pleng, phi dei u briew uba tüh." (after all; oh! I see.)

pleiñ-pleiñ, adv. ch bad bym

PLUK

pat ih (u soh): (kum, "u sohphoh u dang im pleiñ-pleiñ.") (hard and unripe—fruit.)

pleit (ka—), n. ka pliang sbái. (a porcelain plate.)

pli, v. ìapeiñ; ìakylliang. (to change.)

plin, adv. ni: jlih. (smoothly.)

pliang (ka—), n. ka thar: kano-kano ka nar lane ka tin kaba lyngknep bad lynghong. (a plate.)

pliah (ka—). n. ka tyngka pliah; ka bai-bat. (a cash.)

pliah adj. khùid; phngaiñ; itynnat: (kum, "ka lāw lynnong ka la phliah;" "ka samla kaba pliah k'imat")

plie v. pynpaw; sdang; haba khlem khang; bym set kut; kaba plied ìa kaba khang ne khyrdep. (to start; to open.)

plied v. kaba plie ìa kaba khylliap: (kum ìa ka kot, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to unfold: to open.)

plod, adv. dap pura: (kum haba bām ha ban da kdang plod.) (fully—to eat.)

ploiñ, adv. khoit; baroh phar: (kum la khùid ploiñ; lut ploiñ; jliah ploiñ, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (entirely; completely.)

pluk, adv. da ka bym

PLUH

khmih lynti (phla ia kaba sniew : (kum "u khyllung u iathùh pluk ia kaba rieh ha khmat uba bùn.)

plùh, v. ing; kem ding; meh; (kaba da jia hi.) (to be on fire.)

pnah, adj. dambit; snoh; pnah-ktien; tbit-thylliej. (tenacious; eloquent.)

pnar (ka—), n. ka shynrong; ka snep. (a shell.)

pnan, adv. eh tnan; triang: (kum "u la kyrbeit iap pnan.") (quite stiff)

pnar (ki—), n. ki Synteng; ki nong-Jaintia. (the Syntengs)

pnat (u—), n. u tnat-dieng ba syiem kum u preh. (a branch of a tree resembling a fork.)

pnæk-pnæk, adv. hadùh katta-katta (pnah—): (kum "ka mithai kaba pnah pnæk-pnæk.") (very--sticky.)

pnèh (ka—), n. kawei ka liang jong ka "jaiñsem" -- ka jaiñ ba kyrshah ki kynthei Khasi.

pnùr (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba pnah tej-tej kaba mih na u soh-phan; ka thit. (birdlime.)

pong, v. kaba sam ne khlóng ne khláw thliew. (to make a hole.)

pongka (khùn—), n. u/ka

PONGSHAI

khùn khlem kpa; u/ka khùn ba ioh na ki kmie ki kpa ba shu iakái ia-iaid. (a child whose father is not known.) (a bastard.)

pongkdung, adv. siep lane at napdeng kum ka rusni : (kum, "ka sopti-poh ka at pongkdung haba beh lyer.")

pongkhùh, adv. haba kyllon iathiah ka kada bad kiwei-kiwei ki mrád kiba heh : (kum, "ngi shem ba ka la kyllon pongkhùh.") (like an ass and other big animals lying helplessly.)

pondeng, adj. kaba punkhùn: kaba seng-khùn; kaba wit khùn. (pregnant.)

pongpet, n. ka jingiapyrshah ne iamait ki ktien ki thylliej haba iakren ne haba da ki jynghthoh. (a controversial speech or written.)

pongpet, v. pulom; haba ym long ei-ei shùh; haba dùh noh ka jynlong kordor : (kum, "ka ri ka la pongpet," bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to fail; to come to nothing.)

pongshái (ka—), n. ka thliew ba shat jingshái; ka dwar ne ka jynghang kaba ha krung jong ka ling Khasi. (the side-door of

POH

a Khasi house)

'poh, ka ktien lyngkot ka
"kpoh", (ka—), ka jylleng.
peit "kpoh."

poh, adj. tat; tbian; duna;
khyndiat; rit; lyngkot.
(less; low: short of.)

pobbah, v. haba la jan kha
khùn. (in a delivery
stage.)

poh-mùh (dem—), adv. haba
dem ka khlieh sha khyndew.

poh-ia (ka—), n. kano-kano
ka sngi bym dei sngi-U-
Blei ne sngi-iew; ka sngi-
khyllaw. (a weekday.)

poh-ia, adj. haba leh poh ne
leh tat dor ha kiei-kiei
baroh. (mean—action.)

pohjait, adj. ba poh jynlong;
ba 'riewkái; ba khlem-
raiñ; ba dei na ka jait
bapoh. (low caste; low
born.)

pohjat (ka—), n. ka sla-jat.
(the sole of the foot.)

poh-rati, adj. ba kha na ka
jait poh; ba pohjait. (low-
born.)

pohsañ, adv. ha la mynsiem
ne hapoh ka jyngmut jong
uno-uno.

poh-tit (ka—), n. ka bynta
haneng ka krung, ha
tyngkhap. (the armpit.)

poi, v. haba ioh iuh ne kot
ha kano-kano ka jaka;
kaba ioh ia kaei-kaei
kaba ngi iohi habar lane

KREM

ha ka jyngmut; haba poi
ha ka jaka kaba thikna;
haba jia ne long kumba
la thmu. (to reach; to
arrive at.)

poi-poi (lwet—) adv. kum
haba ia ka jaiñ ne ka
snieh, bad kiwei-kiwei lah
ban pynlko da kaba suk.

poi-bnái, v. shi bnái shi
bnái (wan snám lane bám
pathi ka trái snier.) (to
menstruate.)

poi-kha, v. haba shongkha;
haba pyniasoh lang kawei
ka doh kawei ka snám;
(to marry.)

poi-ktien, v. haba ioh ktien
ne jubah. (to get a reply
or answer.)

poit-poit (mih—), adv. kum-
ba pyrsad idem ne um,
khyndiat shi khyndiat;
(kum, 'u khynnah u dih
duma poit-poit.")

pom, v. kum kaba ot ne
daiñ ia ki kynja baheh
da ka wait. (to cut—with
a daw.)

pom, v. ioh, jop, lah, (ha
ka kam iakhalái da kaba
pyndonkam bad ka daw.)

pomblang-u-dkhar (ka—), n.
kaba leh puja u dkhar.
(the Durga Poojah.)

pombláng-u-Syiem Nong-
krem (ka—), n. ka jingleh
kmen ne leh rukom, ne ka
kñia ka khriam u Syiem
Nongkrem kaba shisien

POM-POM

shi snem. (the annual festival of the Syiem of Nongkrem.)

pom-pom, adv. kum haba lwet ne pra kum u dpei : (kum lwet pom-pom, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

pompyrthat, v. kaba kem 'lei-lieh ; kaba bām ding na kaba thlieh u pyrthat. (to be struck with lightning.)

pomtah, v. kyr-oh, ot tiak, (ia ki dieng) (to cut slightly—of wood, etc; to tap.)

pomwait, v. haba jop ha ka jingīakhalai ; pom-daw. (to win in gambling.)

ponit (ka—), n. ka bsiang.

pop (ka—), n. ha ka jingmut Khristan. ka long kaci-kaci kaba mih na kaba u ne ka briew ki leh palat ia ka hukum; hynrei ha ka jingmut Khasi, ka long ka jingpynshitom u ksuid ha uba ka blei ka aiti namar kano-kano ka daw. peit 'pap' (sin-)

por (ka—), n. ka kynta ; ka aŋom ; ka samoi. (time; period; season.)

por (ka—), n. kawei na ki sim khlaw kaba rit. (a small bird.)

pra, v. kaba saphred ha madan ne ha kano-kano ka jaka. (scattered on the surface, the ground or any place.)

PREM

prah (u—), n. ka shalani peh ne tái khaw. (a winnowing basket.)

prai, adv. kum haba kiba rit ki iadon shi bylai: (kum "ha kane ka wah dap da ki shallynnai prai".) (small and in large numbers.)

prait, v. kum ia kaei kaba la rim bad ka bym skhem shuh : (kum ka jaiñ, ka byrni, ka kot, bad kiwei-kiwei. (ki lah ban prait haba pyndon-kam.)

pran, v. nūd; shlan: (kum, "ym dei ban pran kop ia kaei ka bym sngewmat lah.") (to dare; to venture.)

prat, v. pynpait; pynpra: (kum, "ka sniang ka la prat lut baroh ia ki dieng lanla-sniang."); ot, khrái, mait, (ia u phlang). (to break through ; to cut —grass.)

***prek** (u—), n. u nar-woh; u jingpynbat. (nail.)
*(Hindi)

prem, v. kum haba iohi kynsan-kynsan ia ki briew kiba iaieng shi kynhùn : (kum, "katba nga dang iaid lyngba ia ka khlaw, la mih saw ngut prem ki nongshoh-noh."); ba kham paw tam iabaroh: (kum ka

PRET

jingpáw jong ki dieng
kiba bùh ne pyndait lang
shi jaka ha ka tdùh.)

pret. v. kaba bret noh.
(to throw away.)

prew (u—), n. u siej iap
ne u kseh ba pyndonkam
ha kaba tbeh ding. (small
dry bamboo; a torch.)

prie, v. haba mih ka jing-
bám, bad kiwei-kiwei na
ka kpoh lyngba ka shyn-
tur. (to vomit.)

prie-umksang, v. haba mih
ka um-ksang na ka
shyntur. (to vomit bile.)

pring (u—), n. u phongrái-
ding; u kynja phu-íong.
(soot.)

pring, adj. íong; dum.
(black.)

prip, kum haba ki jhur
kiba dang rit ki mih
shi byllai ha kajùh ka
jaka.

prong, v. kaba jynrat
lyngba ía ka jingker ne
ka kynroh.

proh (u—), n. ka tiar kaba
shynrum; ka tnáw u
proh. (a fork; a prong;
a skewer.)

proh-jyngmut, adj. ba nep
jyngmut; ba kloí ban
kem bad bat. (intelli-
gent.)

proi (ka—), n. ka kynja
jyngpang shympet ne pang
at; ka ksùit kaba pyn-
mih jyngpang bámping,

PTAK-PTAK

khamtam ha ki bynta
ba mynsáw jong ka met,
kum ha tohtit, bad kiwei-
kiwei.

prùh (ka—), n. ka jing-
jrong kaba kynthup 18
inshi (la ju pyndonkam
ha kaba thew íabaroh ki
jingjrong.)

prùid, v. kumba rùid dak ne
laiñ; kaba kboh ne krùd;
kumba trùd shiah, bad
kiwei-kiwei; kaba prùid
da u kyndok ha ka sop
ne kano-kano. (to draw
a line; to scratch.)

prùid-byrsáw (ka—), n. ka
jyngthoh-rong sáw. (a
reddish streak.)

prùm (ka—), n. ka jing-
mong ka snich-doh
namar kano-kano ka
jyngpang; ka jyngpang
sohtrew ne ka kynja ba
mong. (sore; ulcer.)

prum-prum prom-prom adv.
kynrei, pahùh, (leh-
bám-, kren-) (abundan-
tly.)

prup-prap, adv. kum shi
kynhùn ki íabám lang ha
kajùh ka por bad ha ka
rukum kaba stet: (kum
haba íabám lang prup-
prap.)

prut (u—), n. u jait phlang
ba bámbha ki jingri.
(a species of grass much
liked by cattle.)

ptak-ptak (hap—) adv. kum

PTEJ-PTEJ

haba jáw um jop-shi-jop.
(to fall—in drops.)

ptej-ptej adv. kum kaei-
kaei kaba dambit ne
pnah ptej-ptej. (very—
adhesive.)

'pu, ka ktien lyngkot u
"kpu" (u—), n. u jait
jyngbám ba la shna na
u kháw, u riwhadem,
kew, bad kiwei-kiwei,
(kum u 'pukhleñ, 'putha-
io, 'pusyep, 'pulum, bad
kiwei-kiwei.) (a loaf;
cakes; ground rice.)

puka (ka—), n. ka sim
pùh kba. (an egret; a
paddy bird.)

pukir (u—), n. u nongtrei
niam uba shu shang
sakma na kawei ka jaka
sha kawei pat ha India,
bad uba dei na ka
niam Mohammedan ne
Hindu. (a fakir.)

pukni, n. u ne ka jait sim
kaba heh bad ba ju kem
bor ía ki kynja ba par
bad ba her. (a vulture.)

puk-puk (tur—), adv. kaba
tur shaphrang da ka
mysiem kaba shlur.

pukri (ka—), n. ka pung;
ka nan. (a well.)

puk (shit—), adv. ka jing-
shit kaba ktah ía ka bor
jong ka jingsngew.

pùd v. kaba iehnoh; kaba
klet. (to omit.)

pùd-pùd, adj. bym shlur;

PUIT

ba tieng bie; ba kháw-
pùd. (timid.)

pudina (u—) n. u jait jyn-
thung ba iewbih ba long
kynrei eh ha ka jaka
ktieh. (marsh mint.)

pung (ka—). n. ka jing-
lang-um; ka thwei; ka
bán. (a pool.)

pung (ka—), n. ka jingbteng;
ka mat shyieng. (joint.)

pung-kjat (ka—), n. ka
pung-khohwah. (a leg.)

pung-kti (ka—), n. ka
ksang-kti. (an arm.)

pùh, v. tih; am da ki
bniat, dait, (ka sim, u
bseiñ, bad kiwei-kiwei.)
(to dig; to bite.)

pùh-kylla, v. pùh ía ka
khyndew da u mohkhiew
bad ban kylla da khong-
pong

pùh-shoi. v. kaba pùh ía
ka khyndew ha ka 'liew-
nùr nangta sa khat shalor
u bun

pui-pui (u—), n. u phong-
rái ba per ha lyer. (dust
floating in the air.)

pùid, v. ot. tar, kad, (da
ka tiar bad ha ka rukom
kaba bniat.) (to lance;
to rip open.)

pùid (thoh—), adv. haba
thoh pynjakhlia ía lade.

pùid-pùid, adj. kháw-eit;
sheptieng khlem dáu.
(coward.)

puít (u—), n. u jait

PUIT-SUWA

khñiang ba her kynthih halor u phlang (grasshopper.)

puít-suwa (u—), n. u jait puit uba lyngkot reng. uba íaher kynhùn-kynhùn bad uba pynjot lut ía ki jynthung baroh ha ka jaka kaba ki íaher. (a locust.)

puít-tangkuli - kynjih - máw-siang (u—), n. u puit uba nap tang ka kynthih sahit bneng ban íoh shong ha kliar u phlang ne ha kano-kano ka jaka ha kliar bad uba tang shu beh ka lyer u hap noh: (íá u briew uba pynsywa kái ía ka por tang ha ki kam leh kmen, leh biria bad u bym pyrkhat ei-ei ía ka apot ka ban sa lap shen, ki sin da kane ka kyíteng.)

pujer (u—), n. u kháw-lwet ba ju sám ha ka por jer khùn.

pule, v. kaba batai da ka jynghmut; kaba bùd bad kaba pynmih thymmái hapoh la ka jynghmut; kaba pyrkhat da kaba pule. (to read.)

pulít (ka—), n. ka kamra kyrpang; ka jaka ba la khang khop. (a private room; a lock-up.)

ulít (u—), n. u briew uba la thung da ka Sorkar na

PURAMIT

ka bynta ban sumar ía ka hukum (order) bad ban pyníaid ne pynjari ía ka aifñ (law). (a policeman.)

pulo (ka—), n. ka rùh heh kaba ju tap syiar; ka kriaah bùh phan-symbái. (a hen-coop.)

pulom, v. haba ym long ei-ei; dùh; haba khlem seisoh.

pum-pum (u—), n. u 'lap bñiup-bniup; u lyoh khyndew; u ñiut ne ka khyndew ba per ha ka lyer. (dust floating in the air.)

pum (tdem—), adv. haba lyng-ùh pum ka tдем.

pùn, v. siang-máw; bteng jynghkieng. (to bridge over)

pun, v. seng-khùn; arsyrtap met. (to conceive.)

pùn-jynghkieng, v. siang jynghkieng na kawei ka liang sha kawei pat; bteng lynti.

pùr, v. haba par na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat; phriang; saphred. (to creep; to spread.)

***pura, adj.** dap; biang; ba la pyndep; kapa. (full; complete.) *(Hindi)

puramít, v. kaba pynlong ki jingíasyllók barieh; pynlong jingíashem kyrpang. (to hold secret consultations; to league

PURAW

with.)

puraw, v. buria; pyndap biang pat; siewspah. (to compensate; to recoup.)

'purew (u), n. u kpu-im; u khaw rkhiang ba la lah tylliat kum u kpu (dry pounded rice).

pur-khnam, v kaba sien sner ia u khnam. (to feather an arrow.)

puri, n. ka jingthaw ba-khyllah ka mariang kaba paw bunsien ha ka dur biew bad kaba don ka bor ba maia. (a fairy).

puria (u-), n. u ktung: u dohkha rit ba la thad pynrkhiang (a small dried fish).

puriskam (ka—), n. ka jingiatthùkhana lyngkot ban ai jinghikai; ka jing-iathùkhana ba shu thaw. (a fiction; a fable).

puroi, v. siew na ka met: buria. (line).

puron (ka—), n. ka kynja ruh siej ba la shna ha ka dur kum ka kynthai bad ba la pynriam itynnat bha ha ka por leit thep mawbah (ka long ruh ka lawbei. ka nongri ryngkat u Suidnia sha kawei pat ka pyrthei.)

***purtuit** (ka—), n. ka kyr-teng. *(Synteng.)

***pushara** (ka—), n. ka um-shun na ka bynta ban

PUTHET

ñiad pynlieh ia ka biar ne ka sad ñing. (a white-wash).

pushara, v. ñiad shun; lape shun. (to white wash.) *(Hindi).

***pur-a-na** (ka—), n. ka jing-ong; ka jingpyntip. (a notice or parurana.) *(Hindi.)

puson, v. kum kaba dur-riap, pynleit iyingmut, bad kiwei-kiwei; kaba ñiewkor; kaba sngew-thùh: (ngi puson hapoh hapoh la ka dohnud.) (to ponder; to muse.)

put, v kaba pynriew ne pynsawa ia ka jingput. (to sound a wind instrument.)

put, adv. halor kata; ha-dùh mynta: (la ju pyn-donkam bad ki verbs ha ka past tense: (kum um put trei; kam put leit; bad kiwei kiwei.)

pute, v. kaba khang ne pynsangeh ha ka jing-mut ne jingthmu uno-uno; पुलम; lehnoh-ei; kaba kut ha ka suda. (to be frustrated in one's project or plan; to end in nothing.)

putet, adv. nalog kata; pat de ruh; ha kajùh ka por. (besides; at the same time.)

***puthet** (u—), n. u phong-

PYANG

rai ding. *(Mokaiaw.)

pyang, v. haba ieng bong-kang; ieng bong-ang.

pyngkat, adj. bym pat pura; bym pat biang.

pyngkat, n. ka kirteng ka sngi iew ha Mynso. (ka shnong ha Jaintia.)

pyngkhoh, v. kaba khyl-liap; kaba ialympat. (to fold; to wrestle.)

pyngkiang (ka—) n. ka jingiari; ka jingjingái na kawei ka liang sha kawei pat. (the breadth.)

pyngkiang, adv. ha ka dur kum u diengphna. (cross-wise.)

pyngklit (iaid—), v. iaid ha ka rukom kaba kyllaiñ ban lait iakynduh.

pyngkhiang, v. kaba iarap bat ia uno-uno ne kano-kano ha lynti; kaba pyn-iatan lem. (khamtam na ka kti.)

pynggad, adj. haba la i shait naba pang; khùid; palei; tngen; bym shit. (recoverable: cool; refreshing.)

pyngrei, v. kaba pyndep ia ka jinglehniam leh rukom kum ha kaba pyniapoikha ia ka mynsiem jong kiba iap samla (kynthei bad shynrang) ha ka por miet (khamtam shiteng synñia) shwa ban leit thep ia ki shyieng

PYLLAIT-KSUID

sha ka mawbah.

pyngrem-u-lyngdan (u—), n. u briew uba kham halor ban ia u paidkar ha ka shong ka sah, ka pyrkhat ka pyrdaiñ, ka nia ka jutang; u riewsaidthma. peit "Lyngdan"

pyian, adv. da kaba skhem (shong—): (kum, "u shong pyian ha shuki.")

pyiar, v. kner; iar: kyan; kot; plic. (to extent; to stretch; to open.)

pylla (ka—), n. ka tarajur. (the pan of a pair of scales.)

pyllaiñ (peit—), adv. peit seh da ki khmat rit: (kum, "u peit pyllaiñ ia nga da ka mat-peit.") (staringly.)

pyllait, v. weng; pyn-khùid; lów; lùid; bthat; haba la shah ban mih ne leit noh. (to set free; to liberate; to permit.)

pyllait-ktien, v. kaba pyn-kheĩñ ne weng noh ia ka jingiatch mudot, ne ia ka jingialeh. (to break off the match.)

pyllait-ksuid, v. phah lów ksuid da kaba khad syiar ne kñia da kano-kano ka mrád; ban pyllait lùid ia u briew na kano-kano ka jingiatch mudot ne jingialekut.

PYLLAIT-LAN

pyllait-lan, v. kaba ái iaid mon ía ka mrád khlem nongap. (to let loose an animal.)

pyllait-rih, v. kaba pyllait ía ka syiar kaba la kñia ha u ksùid ba wallam khie shoh.

pyllait-sanshyieng (ka—), n. ka jingíapyllait tnga: (ka rukom íapyllait tnga hapdeng ki Khasi ka long, ban íapeiñ ne pli san peisa hapdeng u tnga bad ka tnga ha khmat ki sakhi. (a divorce.)

pyllait-sanshyieng, v. kaba íaiehnoh tnga. (to divorce.)

pyllaw, adv. kaba peit sah: (kum peit pyllaw.) (staring fixedly.)

pylleng (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba lyng-ùin kaba kha ki sim kynthei, bad kiwei kiwei ki mrád, bad kaba don i phniang ba lah ban saiñ khùn pat. (an egg.)

pyllew, adv. ha ka rukom kum ka bol ne kum kaei-kaei kaba pyllun. (ball-like)

pyllew-khmat (ka—), n. ka bol ne ka lyng-ùin jong ka khmat (the eye-ball.)

pyllaw (khmih—), adv. kaba khmih da ki khmat heb kum u khla.

pylliaw, adv. da ki khmat

PYNBAN

rit ba sam lyngba: (kum, "i miaw khùn i peit pylliaw.") (with small sun-kon eyes.)

pyllon, adj. ba lyng-ùin; ba long kum ka jylli; (kynja barit) (round-small size.)

pyllun, adj. ba lyng-ùin; ba long kum ka jylli; (kynja baheh) (round big size.)

pyllup (dem—), adv. dem, thiah, (da ka kpoh) (lie-on the belly.)

pyn, ka ktien kaba bùh ha shwa jong kano-kano ka ktien, kaba pynpaw ía ki jingleh ba mih na kiba bòn ki daw.

pyn-adke, v. pynlong kam kái ía kaei-kaei; pynsule kái.

pyn-am, v. pyn-ap da ki ar tylli kiei-kiei kiba long ha ka dur kum ka nap; kaba pyndiat da ki bnaiat. (to keep together by means of a V-shape vice; to cause to bite.)

pynap, v. pynsangeh; pynshong. (to cause to wait.)

pyn-at-khu, v. kaba pi-huiñ; kaba bishni. (to be envious; to be jealous.)

pyn-at-shyntur, v. kaba leh syam; leh shyndud (to sulk; to pout.)

pynban, v. kaba ái shùh ía; kaba pynlang ne pyn-

PYNBAN

- roi shùh. (to give more; to add to.)
- pynban**, adv. la kumta ruh. (still.)
- pynbeit**, v. pynbiang; sneng: pynman thik; (to correct; to make straight; to arrange.)
- pynbùd**, v. pynrap; pynbeh. (to let a thing follow; to cause to pursue.)
- pynbyllan**, v. pynsnoh; pyniadat; pyniasoh. (to join or to attach to.)
- pynkad ryngheng**, adv. ba la duna na kaba la biang (na pdeng.)
- pynkhie-klong**, v. pynlong jingkhua khnang ban pynskhem (ratify) ia ka jingsmái ne jingiakut; pynbna paidbah ia kano-kano ka jingiateh mudot ne soksular. kaba da don ka kiad bad ka um.
- pynkhùid-dar**, v. kaba pylait na ka jingkyrnoh ne jingpynkit pap. (lit. ban pynkhùid ia ka lynti na ka bynta ban iaid ka lieng.) (to set free from blame.)
- pynkhyllaw**, v. pynkhynroh: iaroh arsap. (to flatter.)
- pyn-dot** (ka—), n. ka ryntien ne ka tyngier. (a plat form suspended just above the hearth (in a Khasi house) where fire

PYN-DUH

- wood is kept.
- pyn-dùh**, v. pynjot; pyn-dam; pynjulor; pynpulum. (to destroy; to cause to waste or loss.)
- pynkoid**, v. pyn-i kwah.
- pynngat**, pynrung ia kaei-kaei ha ka siang (spoon) ne ha ka jar; pynkhyllam; pynkyllon.
- pynhiar** (ka—), n. ka pang pynhiar: ka pang liat-eit. (a diarrhoea.)
- pynhiar**, v. pynnoh arsut; pang pynhiar; pynsyn-jap, phah na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat. (to let down; to have diarrhoea.)
- pynhiar-kput**, v. bùhnùd ban siew kyliang da kaba pynsiew ne pynmynsaw ia uno-uno ne kano-kano. (to avenge.)
- pynhiar-mynsiem**, v. pynnoh mynsiem. (to breathe.)
- pynhiar-synjat**, v. pyndep ia ka jingia-poikha kat kum ka niam ka rukom bad ka dustur ka riti u ñi u kong (to make a formal betrothal.)
- pyniaid**, v. pyntrei: (kum ia ka kam); (lit. ban pyniaid ne pynkam ia kaei-kaei.) (to manage.)
- pyn-lar** (u—), n. u dieng lyngknep; u dieng sah biar ne tin tnum-ling (khamtam ka tnum-ling.

PYN-IAR

- tin umphniang sharak.)
(a batten.)
- pyn-iar, v.** pynkner; pyn-heh; pynkyan. (to extent; to stretch.)
- pynieng, v.** khyllie pyn-beit; kyrshan pynbeit; pynneh beit hajùh. (to make a thing stand up.)
- pynieng, adv.** da pynieng (kum bùh da pynieng.)
- pynjari, v.** peit 'jari'.
- pynjhieh, v.** pynsngem; pipi; jung: susu. (to wet; to urinate.)
- pynlang, v.** haba lum ne bùh lang shi jaka. (to collect or gather together.)
- pynlah, adj.** dukhi ne mut-lop, bad kiwei-kiwei. (obstinate.)
- pynlah, v.** pyndep. (to finish up.)
- pynlah, v.** kaba pynksan ha ka jingiatái nia. (not to yield in argument.)
- pynlat, v.** pynslem; pyn-dier; íai bùhteng na kawei ka sngi sha kawei pat. (to delay; to put off till some future time.)
- pynlang-iar, v.** pynsyrrwa; pynlut phut. (to spend; to waste; to extravagante.)
- pynmyntoi, v.** pynmyrne; peit "myntoi."
- pyamyne, v.** pynmyntoi.
- pyn-ong, v.** íathùh; pyn-tip; pynbna: phah ktien.

PYNSHAIT

- (to inform; to convey a verbal message.)
- pynphùh, v.** pyn-itynnat; pynbhabriew. (to beautify.)
- pynpra v.** kner; kyar.
- pynpiar, v.** kaba khùm da ka jaiñ lyngkhot sawdong ía ka jyngmut dur ha u máv kaba tang ía ka khlieh bad ki tyrpeng. (to wrap a piece of cloth round the bust.)
- pynryngkang-par, v.** beh noh sha jngái na ka shnong; kaba jylla-kharit. (to deport; to banish to exile.)
- pynsabut, v.** pynshisha da ka sakhi.
- pynshad-kháv-íang, y.** leh ne kren kumba ía bu-aid. (to behave or speak as if one is intoxicated with liquor.)
- pynshadkhùn, v.** pyn-en ne pynmyllen khùn ha ía ka pneh da kaba kynting íabat ía ki khùn ha ki kti. (to dandle.)
- pynshadsuloi, v.** kaba hikai pyníaid, pynmareh, pyn-siat suloi, bad kiwei-kiwei ía ki shipai. (to drill.)
- pynshait, v.** haba long ha khmat: (kum, "pham bit ban pynshait ía ka kam ki kiwei.")
- pynshait (ka—), n.** ka jing-bishar ía ka jingtakaja da

PYN SHAIT

- ki pynshait.** (an arbitration.)
- pynshait** (u—), *n.* u nong-bishar ba la thung da ki arliang mamla ban bishar ia ka jinglakajia. (an arbitrator.)
- pynshok** (ka—), *n.* ka jingái bynta ei-ei ha ka jingpyniaid ia ki kam hima, ha ki hima Khasi ; u synñiang. (a collection or contribution for State purposes— in Khasi Syiemships.)
- pynshong.** *v.* kaba pynlong ka jingiapynbeit ba shong-nia ; kaba thew paka. (to make a reasonable settlement ; to give full measure.)
- pynshoi,** *v.* pah ; khroh ; phon ; tynjuh. (to tempt ; entice.)
- pynsmied.** *v.* ktik ; kaba pynpar da ka kti ne da kano-kano na ka jaka kaba smied. (to tickle.)
- pyntang-pynpung,** *v.* kaba pynsum ia ka mrád ne ia kano-kano ka jyng-kñia da ka um khùid kum ka dak ka jingpynkyntang shwa ban pyniap ne kñia.
- pyntha** (ka—), *n.* ka jaka madan ; ka rithor. (a level country.)
- pynthame,** *v.* pyn-maia ; pynthaba ; ai myntor ; ai

PYRDA

- jadu.** (to enchant ; to dazzle ; to be witch.)
- pynthor** (ka—), *n.* ka jaka rep kba ha ktieh ha kaba ia ki jaka jaka la pynia-khlad da ki stir ne tongden um.
- pynthylum,** *v.* kli. (to roll up.)
- pyntian,** *v.* pynbám ; pynbsùh da ki kti ha ka shyntur. (to put into the mouth.)
- pyn tip,** *v.* pynsngewthùh ; pynbna ; pyn-ithùh. (to make known ; to inform.)
- pyoh,** *v.* kaba thad ha ka tдем lane ha ka syáw-ding : (kum haba pyoh tдем ia ka khnáí kaba shong ha thlew ban mih shabar.) (to be exposed to smoke or fire ; to smoke.)
- pyrkhat,** *v.* bishar ; thmu ; mut ; khan ; (ngi pyrkhat haba ka páw habar.) (to think ; to muse ; to consider.)
- pyrkhing,** *adv.* syng-it ; skhem ; eh ; (kum teh pyrkhing, bad kiwei-kiwei) ; bym shah jem ; kaba adong ne set kut. (tightly ; strickly.)
- pyrkhun,** *v.* pyndor ; pyn-dem ; pynngùh. (to bend.)
- pyrda** (ka—), *n.* ka jaiñ-kyrsháh jyngkhang. (a curtain ; a hanging.)

PYRDAH

pyrdah (snoh—), *adv.* haba thaiñ ĩa ki kti bad tawah ha ki khlieh.

pyrdet, *adv.* da dien; da lyndet; da ka ingdong: (kum u khùm da pyrdet.) (behind.)

pyrdong (niam—) (ka—), *n.* ka niam ka rukom kaba ju pyndep ha ka por haba don ka jinglasuk pat hapdeng ki ar liang mamla.

pyrdung (at—), *adv.* ba at ha ka dur kum ka khi-lon: (kum, “ka patlun ka at-pyrdung ba rung ka um.”)

pyr-em (ka—), *n.* ka samoi ha kaba ki um ki wah ki la sdang khie-im; ka aïom ha kaba ki jynthung bad ki dieng ki siej ki la sdang ban speh ne khie-lung. (the spring season.)

pyr-en, *adv.* ba da siep pongdung ka kpoh. (with a swollen belly.)

pyrha (ka—), *n.* ka shang thew kháw kaba kynthup nadùh 4 hadùh 7½ ser. (a basket for measuring rice, containing from 4 to 7½ seers.)

pyrhut, *adj.* ba beh hir-hir; ba phu-phut ka lyer; ba thngan. (breezy; hungry.)

pyrjah, *v.* pyrjah ka shyntur

PYRSHAH

jlap-jlap kum ka dak ba thngan ne i bang bám; kaba ngùid um-biah.

pyrmán, *n.* u lane ka nong-khmih thùh. (an observer.)

pyrmán (khmih—), *adv.* kaba khmih sumar na jngái la ki leh ĩa kaba dei ne bymdei; kaba kum u nong jngoh kái: (kum, “ngi dei ban da khmih pyrmán ĩa ka rukom ki samla mynta.”) (to observe as a spectator.)

pyrsa, *n.* ki khùn ki para kynthei (kynthei lane shynrang,) (a niece or nephew.)

pyrsa-ksiew, *n.* ki khùn ki pyrsa (kynthei lane shynrang.) (a grand-niece or nephew.)

pyrsa-kurim, *n.* ki tnga ki khùn (kynthei lane shynrang.) (a daughter or son in-law.)

pyrsat, *v.* beh lyer; pyrsut; pyrhia ne pynnoh mynsiem. (to blow; to breath.)

pyrshang *v.* tynjùh (ĩa u briew ne kiei-kiei); pyñ-shisha da kaba pyndonkam da kano-kano ka lød; kaba ĩaineh ha ka jingialeh. (to test; to try; to attempt.)

pyrshah, *prep.* mar sha shiliang; kaba mar ĩa pyrshah kum ka jingda

PYRSHEN

ne jingpynap la. (opposite to; against.)

pyrshen (u—), n. i kynja tohjáv skaññ ha dong ka khmat ne ha ki ngáb. (a pimple.)

pyrshong (soh—), n. u jait soh-jew. (a kind of sour fruit.)

pyrsia, v. thied bad die khutia. (retail buying or selling.)

pyrsit (u—), n. u phngit; u symboh; u pui-pui; u kháv pyrsit, bad kiwei-kiwei.

pyrsut (ka—), n. ka kynwo; ka jingpynkyan lyer. (a pair of bellows.)

pyrsut v. beh lyer; pyrsat lyer. (to blow.)

pyrta, v. kyang; halla; kynkáv; shla. (to call aloud; to cry out.)

pyrta-shnong, v. kynhei shnong; pynbna ne pyn-tip paidbah sáwdong ka shnong da kaba shu pyrta. (to cry round the village.)

pyrthat (u—), n. ka jingkyrhùh kaba pynmih da ka 'lei-lieh; kaba tied u pyrthat; ka jingtied ne riew kynsan u pyrthat; ka jingsawa kaba mih na ka jingiatyngkhùh pyrshah ki lyoh. (a thunder.)

pyrthei, ka khyndew; kiei-kiei baroh kiba ha pyrthei. (the world.)

PYUT

pyrthei (ym don—), phr. hadùh katta-katta; shikatdei: (kum, "ka jingsuk kaba ym don pyrthei;" bad kiwei-kiwei.) (very exceedingly.)

pyrthiew, v. kaba mih shabar kum ka jingbthei ka snieh-doh ba don khñiang jyngpang; phlei shabar (kum ka jingbthei ka riewhadem haba sdieh.)

pyrthùh, v. bùd tynneng; ioh pakái. (to imitate.)

pyrto, v. kaba lai kynmáv burom ia; ban pynpáv ka jingsngewngùh ia. (to cherish a grateful remembrance of.)

***pyrton** (ka—), n. ka kynhùn shipai. (a regiment.)
*(Hindi)

pyrtung, adv. siep ne at napdeng: (kum, "ka kti ka at pyrtung, ba kynthah u ngap.") (bulgingly.)

pyrwa, v. phikir; sumar; leh suitñiew (to be mindful of; to care.)

pyùh, v. kum haba lyngùh ka tdem kaba jur ka jingkyrsei—ki ong pyùh, hynrei haba jem jai-jai—ki ong lyng-ùh.)

pyut, n. kaei-kaei ka bym larkam shùh; ka jakhla; ka ksuit.

pyut adj. kum haba ia sma ne boi ksaiñ: (kum ka doh pyut, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

R

R, r, u dak uba khatphra
na ki dak-thoh Khasi.

***ra, n.** ia uno-uno u
briew, haba khot: (kum,
“ei ra, phi tip hangno i
shong i bah lyngdoh.”)
*(Assamese.)

***rabit, n.** ka jait mrád
kaba iasyriem kum ka
khnái bad kaba heh kat
ka miaw (a rabbit.)
*(English.)

rak, adv. kum da ka tiar
rit kaba nep. (with a
small sharp instrument.)

rakaid, adj. ba danglung;
dang ngah-ngah: (kum,
“u khyllung uba dang ra-
kaid u mut ban dih
kíad.”) (young; dwarf.)

rakan (íaid—), adv. íaid
khun pyndor la ki kjat.

rakep (bah—), adv. kum
haba bah ía u briew uba
la rangbah ne haba snoh
bah ka sniang kmie
rakep.

raked, adv. haba phong ki
jaiñ kiba la jot ne prait:
(kum, “u phong da ki
jaiñ kiba la jot raked.”)
(in ragged clothes.)

raken, adv. jem, jep-jep,
(íaid—), (kum, “u íaid

RAD

raken namar ba sat
syllang u tohjáv.”)
(waddlingly.)

rakhe, v. kaba ñiewkor ne
burom da kaba shah-
shkor; kaba sumar ía
ka niam ka rukom kaba
páv ha bar; kaba kyn-
tiew nám; kaba leh pyn-
biang thik (ka aiñ, ka
hukum, ka por ba la bùh,
ka rukom ba ryntih, ki
tynrái jong ka jingshisha,
ka rukom leh niam ba
jar-jar) ha kata ka sngi ha
kaba pynlong jingkyn-
máv ía kaei-kaei, bad
kiwei-kiwei. (to observe.)

rakho (u—), n. u nongsha-
rái masi; uba ap jingri.
(a cowherd.)

rakot (ka—), n. u ramhah;
ka ksùid bám briew.
(rakshases--an evil spirit.)

rakot, adj. lalot; jláv
nguid. (greedy.)

raktai } , adv. kum haba
raktui } leh rymphat ne
raktai ía lade: (kum,
“wat ju leh raktai ía
lade haba la don ha ka
kyrdan kaba kham
halor.”) (shabbily.)

***rad.** ka ktien lyngkot u

RAD

- "mrád" u jingtháw ba im, basngewthùh bad ba khih; u jingtháw ba ym kum u briew; ka ktien lyngkot u "kynrad", u trái; u nongíalam; ka ktien lyngkot "mei-rad", "pa-rad."
- *rad (ka—), n. ka jaiñ. (cloth.) *(sohbar.)
- 'rad-bah, n. u ramhah; u 'riewkhráw. (a giant.)
- radha (ka—) n. ka jait hán kaba heh. (a goose.)
- rang, v. haba ym don slap shùh; haba la phngáw ka bneng. (to cease to rain.)
- 'rang. ka ktien lyngkot jong u "shynrang", — (u—), n. u jingtháw u bym ju punkhùn. (a male.)
- 'rangbah (u—), n. u briew; u kpa; u tnga; u briew uba la iáw. (a man.)
- rangbah, adj. ba la san; ba la iáw. (grown up.)
- rangbah shnong, n. u briew uba la jied da ka shnong ban peit bad ban i la ka kam shnong kam tháw (a headman; a chief.)
- ra-ngai } adv. haba don u
ra-ngiep } shñiuh uba jrong
ra-ngaiñ: (kum, "ka briew kaba jrong shñiuh ra-ngaiñ; "u dieng sohñiar u don ki tnat ra-ngaiñ." (with long dishevelled hair.)

RAIBI

- rang-iaw (u—), n. peit 'rangbah'.
- rang-iar-khad (u—), n. u syiar uba pynleit ha ka kñia ka khriam. (a sacrificial cock.)
- rangli (ka—), n. ka briew kaba sah wei-briew. (a poor lonely woman.)
- rah, v. kit, bah, kyntiew, (ha ki kti ne haba pyn-donkam da ki kti) (to lift; to carry; to raise.)
- rah-rong v. kaba rah kum ka jingpyni; (to carry about as a show); pyn-páw la ka jingduna kiwei; kaba kynnoh pynbùd-nam; kren sniew.
- rai (ka—), n. ka nar lane ka tin lynhong ba pyn-donkam ha kaba shet jingshet.
- rai, v. shùh wat wit; kyn-riah noh na nga: (kum, "rai ma me nangto.")
- rái (ka—), n. ka jingpyn-dep; ka jingkut jingmut; ka hukum. (a resolution; a determination; a decision.)
- rái, v. mut; thmu; kut; ái hukum. (to decide; to pass orders.)
- 'rái, ka ktien lyngkot u 'krái' (u—), n. u kynja soh ne kba uba rit: (kum u 'ráishan, 'ráisoh, 'ráitrùh, bad kiwei kiwei.) (millet.)
- raibi (ka—), n. ka jing-

RAIKHOH

pynlabit ne jingpynja-khlia kaba hiar pateng. (hereditary taint.)

raikhoh, adj. jwiang; snái; synrit; bym sngaid. (lean; thin.)

ra-laiñ, adj. ba heh bad ba don shibùn ki sla (ong ìa u dieng.)

rái-eh (ka—), n. ka shrah ne ka khyndew kaba tap da ki khláw ba rben; ka khyndew ka bym pat ju rep.

raïep, adv. kum ka bie j kaba phong ki jaiñ kiba ra-kthai: (kum, “nga iohi ka ìeng raïep ha khlaw.”)

raid, adj. rit: taiñ; troiñ; ba ìa hiar sha ka jynlong poh-ia. (stunted; degenerated.)

ráiñ, (ka—) n. ka burom ne ka nám ha lade. (self respect; honour.)

ráimáw-ráidieng (her—, phet—), kum haba her ne phet lamwir kylleng-kyl-leng namar ba tieng: (kum, “ki kynthei, namar ba ki sheptieng eh ìa u shipai, ki phet ráimáw-raidieng”)

raïot, n. u khùn u hajar u Syiem. (a subject.)

raipon (ka—), n. ka thar kaba lynhong kaba ju pyndonkam borabor ha kaba sdieh dohkha bad

RAJINAMA

kiwei-kiwei ki rukom sdieh.

ráishan (u—), n. u jait krái uba ìasyriem ìa u phlang. (a spieces of millet.)

’rálsoh (u—), n. u jait krái ki nong Igypt. (Italian millet.)

rái shiliang. v. kaba leh shiliang khmat ha ka mokotduma.

raitong (u—) n. u khùn-swet; u khùn sah marwei. (a poor lonely man.)

’ráitrùh (u—), n. u jait krái ba shet jyndem kíad. (a spieces of millet.)

raïup, adv. kaba jynsur hadùh ryndang kti ne kjat: (kum, “ka sopti kaba jynsur raïup.”) (reaching down to the ankle.)

***raj** (ka—), n. ka jingkot ka bor jingsynshar; ka Hima. (jurisdiction; a state.)

raj (u—), n. u paidbah uba thung ìa u Basan-shnong ne u Syiem, bad kiwei-kiwei. (the people; the constituency.)

***raja** (u—), n. u Syiem. *(Hindi).

rajai (ka—), n. ka jaiñ kup-thiah. (a razai.)

***rajinama**, n. ka kam pynlasisuk; ka dostabit ba dei ìa ka jingiamynjur; ka jynghthoh pynlasuk lang.

RAJON

(deed of compromise.)
 *(Hindi).

rajon (ka—) n. ka um-
 kseh; ka dhup. (the
 resin.)

ram (ka—), n. kaei-kaei
 kaba hap ban siew pat;
 ka bynta kiwei kaba dei
 ban ái ne siew pat. (a
 debt.)

ram (ka—), n. ka khláw
 kaba la pynkhuid na ka
 bynta ka jingrep jhum.

ramam (heh—), adv. kaba
 heh bad at ki ngab.

ramán, adv. itieng; ishyr-
 khei: (kum u khla, bad
 kiwei-kiwei): (kum, "ki
 ong u khla Bengal uba
 heh ramán.") (fiercely—
 like a tiger.)

ram-ew (ka—), n. ka 'lei-
 ryngkew; ka khyndew;
 (the goddess of earth;
 the ground.)

ramhah (u—), n. u rakot;
 u 'rad-bah. (a giant.)

ram-ia (ka—), n. ka jing-
 phohsniew; ka jinglohi
 rngái: ka saiañ. (dream;
 illusion.)

ramia (kren—), v. kren
 kum ha ki jingphoh-
 sniew; kren ruma khlem
 da tip briedw.

ram-shangki (ka—), n. ka
 suloi ba ju pyndonkam u
 Khasi ha ki sngi ba la
 leit noh.

ramshandi (ka—), n. ka

RAPIEJ

blei kaba ái mynsiem ía
 ki briedw haba don ha
 kano-kano ka jingma ha
 ka por thma.

ran, v. sti; kylla lyngkot;
 kylla rit. (to shrink; to
 contract.)

ranáp (ka—), n. ka sha-
 ring lùm. (the slope of
 a hill.)

randa (ka—), n. ka sla
 jong kaei-kaei kaba lyng-
 kien ne madan bha; ka
 tiar trei u mistiri. (a
 plane.)

***randi (ka—)**, n. ka kusbi.
 (a prostitute; a whore.)
 *(Hindi.)

rañiañ, adv. ba don
 shibùn ki sla: (kum, "ka
 dieng rañiañ.") (having
 plenty of foliage.)

rañi (ka—), n. ka bainong
 ne ka buskit kaba ái ía u
 nongshem ía ka mar ne
 kaei-kaei kaba la jah noh.
 (a reward given to the
 discoverer of a lost
 article.)

***rap**, ka ktien lyngkot ka
 "íarap", v. kyrshan;
 kynpham; ka ktien
 lyngkot ka "trap", n.
 ka shatri sla ba madan
 bad pyllon, la ju pyndon-
 kam da u Khasi.

rapiej, adv. kum haba
 shon ne ban ha u shyieng
 ryndang haba kit ka
 jyngkit kaba khia: (kum,

RAS

- "u kit rapiej shi byrni dong u khaw.")
ras (u—), n. u lakam.
***rashi** (ka—), n. ka tiar-ot phlang. (a sickle.) *(Hindi).
rashing (ka—), n. ka ranáp; ka sharing; ka liang ba lam padùn. (a slope.)
rasong (ka—), n. ka blei kit bok-kit rwiang; ka nusip jyllùd tmáin. (the goddess of good-luck.)
rat, v. phut, patán, (nadùh tyllong khamtam ía kaba heh. (to uproot.)
ratap (ka—), n. ka lyng-knap ba la tháin bad pyndait da ki lyngkhot siej ha káta ka rukom ban iada na ka jyangkit kaba shon, ba ban; ka jingapthap; ka jinriam.
rat-da, phr. la ju pyndonkam bad ki ktien 'yn' bad 'ym', ban pyni ne kdew ía ka dáw ba lah ban long ne ban leh: (kum, "yn rat-da duna lada nga pynlut tang shi anna na u"; "ym rat-da lah bám lut khoit.")
rathew (íaid—), adv. íaid da phong da ki jaiñ jot.
rati, n. u symboh uba rit shi-khùnmaitnia ba ju pyndonkam na ka bynta ban thew ksiar ne rupa; ba don tang khyndiat eh.

RENG-'MAT

- rawon** (u—), n. u nong-khwái ne nongtong doh-kha. (a fisherman.)
raw-raw, adj. ba rkhiang bad sting. (dry and light.)
rben, adj. khah; bñiap; ksah; tháin; bym stang; kir-kir; (thick; dense.)
rben-thaiñ, adj. haba rben ka doh ym lohngew shùh.
rben-then, adj. kum ka snieh ne jaiñ.
rkhiang, adj. haba la rngat ka um ne haba ym jhieh shùh. (dry.)
rkhie, v. kaba wiat rym-muiñ; haba phùh sam-rkhie; kaba mih ka sùr sawa haba rkhie na kano-kano ka jingpynsgewbha ne da kaba shu pyn-smieid. (to smile; to laugh.)
rdong, adv. ba pynrit bad pyndor ka met ha ka dur kum ka khilon, kumba leh ka miaw shwa ban rynsied ha ka khnai.
reng (ka—), n. ka shyieng; ka tnat: kaei-kaei kaba mih phylluit ha khlich ki mrád. (a horn.)
reng-ngáb (ka—), n. ka shyieng-ngab. (the cheek-bone.)
reng-'mat (ka—), n. ka shyieng-khmat. (the eye-brow.)

REIT-SHAN

reit-shan (u—), *n.* u dieng uba eh bad shah slem ba ju pyndonkam na ka bynta ban pynlong khnong ne rishot.

rem, *v.* haba shah jop; haba leh pop ne kam sniew; haba leh lut phut; (to be defeated; to be guilty: to be expensive).

rem, *adj.* kor; ieit: pop (dear; guilty.)

rem thma, *v.* haba shah rem ha ka thma. (to be defeated.)

ren (u—), *n.* u miád um ba ishyrkhei uba tang ka nám; u briew uba nùd ne uba shlur. (a sea-monster.)

ren, *v.* lùr; thung; pynshong. (to plough; to cultivate; to plant.)

rew (ka—), *n.* ka rewngap; ka saro. (honey-comb.)

rew, *adj.* tlot; swái; sti; (ki dieng, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (weak; brittle.)

rnga (u—), *n.* u kynja 'dewmet uba ìong ba man-long na ka diengthang. (charcoal.)

rngái (ha—), *n.* ha ka jingphohsniew; ha ka ma-ia ne ram-ia a-iu re. (hallucination.)

rngái (ka—), *n.* ka jingpáw rngái; ka snaiap. (an apparition; a ghost.)

RHAH

rngaiñ, *adv.* kaba bat skhem kum haba dait u ksew ne u suri; kaba dait sah khlem pyllait shùh.

rngaiñ, *adv.* kaba dum baroh kawei ne baroh shilynter. (black all over.)

rngaiñ-rngaiñ (ìong—), *adv.* kumba ìong u 'dew-ìong. (as black as coal.)

rngat, *v.* haba ym don um shùh. (to be dried up and evaporated.)

rngáw, *v.* kaba sangeh slap shipor. (to cease raining for a while.)

rngi, *n.* ka jaka ha pyrshah sngi ne haba dei sngi bha; (kaba iapyrshah ia ka dymmiew.) (the sunny side of a place—the opposite of dymmiew.)

rngiew (ka—), *n.* ka nusip; kaei-kaei kaba ìadei kyrpang ìa lade; ka jynlong kaba ìadei shimet; ka jynlong mynsiem.

rháng, *adv.* kaba ap **rheng** khmih lynti ìa kaei-kaei kaba ym thikna, tip kaba ìoh ne ka bym ì oh: (kum u dang ap rháng.)

rhah, *v.* haba mih na ka mynsiem kaba bishni kum ha ka kam, bad kiwei-kiwei; kaba leh than ìa ka jong kiwei. (to be jealous; to be envious; to meddle.)

RHAH

rhah (kren—), adv. kaba kren bishni.

rhem, adj. haba dang nieh bad dang khlüt; haba khiih jyngmut ne n,ynsiem. (burning; glowing.)

rhem rhui-rhui, adj. kum ka ding kaba rhem.

rhew (duna—), adv. haba la mong shibùn: (kum, "duna ka ja ha u khiew-jithew.")

rhong (ap—), adv. kum kaba apdngong. (agape.)

rhong adj. kum haba don i thlew iba pei rhong. ba kwah eh; ba kwah dik-dik. (having a small aperture; eagerly.)

rhing, adv. kaba iainch ha kano-kano ka kam ba dang: (kum, "uba im tang ka pihuiñ rhing, bad kiwei-kiwei") (persistently.)

rhuiñ-rhuiñ, adv. kum haba ka jingsaw ka long kum u soh-plom, sohphi, bad kiwei-kiwei ki jait soh. (very—red or glowing.)

ri, v. sumar; sharái; ái bām; bsa. (to take care of; to keep; to feed.)

ri (ka—), n. ka jaka; ka muluk. (a country; a province)

ri (u—), n. uwei na kí jait jhur: (kum u ri-dab, ri-sohlah, bad kiwei-

RIKAP

kiwei.

ri, ka ktien lyngkot u "thri", (u—), n u sáisiej, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a bamboo tie; etc.)

riang, adv. ha ka rukom kaba beit bad ryntih: (kum, "ka bùh riang ia ki pela.") (in a row.)

riang (saw—), adv. kum haba saw ka bneng shwa ban mih ka sngi.

riam (ka —), n. ka jaiñ phong ne kup. (a suit of clothes.)

riam, v. phong; kup; p; tap; sem; pynap. (to dress; to wear; to entrap.)

riampop, v. kum haba riam ia ki mrád khláw da ki 'licw-lep ne kí kharái-bah.

riap-riap, adv. kaba khlem pynjem, pynduna, pynsynjor. (without relaxing.)

riat (ka), n. ka taphah; ka sham-sham. (a pre-cipice.)

riaw (rap—), adv. shi byl-lai bad ha kajùh ka por: (kum, "ki dkhiew ki rap riaw baroh ha ka bām;" bad kiwei-kiwei.)

***ribaibal**, n. ka jingim pat; ka jingkhiih thymmái ha ka niam. (revival)
*(English.)

rikap (ka—), n. ka jing-kyrshan na ka bynta ka

RI-KYNTI

kjat u nongshong kulái;
ka jaka ba pynthiah ía
ka kjat u nongshong
kulái. (a support for a
rider's foot.)

ri-kynti (ka—), n. ka
nongmei ka nongpa; ka
jaka kaba dei la ka jong.
(a private landed property.)

rieh, v. tap; kdup, kiar;
haba ym pynpaw. (to
hide; to conceal.)

riew, v. sawa; pah; tied.
(to give out a sound.)

'riew. ka ktien lyngkot ki
"briew," n. ka dewmet
ba long ha ka dui kum
U Blei uba don ka jingim,
ka bor sngewthùh, ka bor
pyrkhat, ka bor kren,
bad kiwei-kiwei.

'riew. ka ktien lyngkot ka
"shriew," n. ka tyllong
jong ka wang; ka jait jyn-
thung ba lam íong ka
snep.

'riewbah, n. u briew u
bym don jingiadei ei-ei;
u 'riewphylla; u nongwan
shong-basa. (one who is
not related; a stranger.)

'riewbeit, n. u bym don
ka jyngmut kaba kyn-
riang. (one who has a
good moral.)

'riewbha, n. u 'riewspah.
(a wealthy person.)

'riewbha, adj. 'riewspah;
pahùh-hai; ba don ba

RIEWPOP

em. (wealthy; rich.)

'riewbiej, n. u ne ka bieji;
u ne ka bym don jingstad
ei-ei. (a foolish or igno-
rant person.)

'riewblei, adj. 'riewhok;
ba shida jynlong. (godly.)

'riewdakaid, n. 'riewdukhi;
'riewkuman; 'riewrunar.
(a cruel person.)

'riewdangkhe (ki—), n. ki
briew kiba danglung ne
dangkùn; ka pateng
kaba dang shen.

'riewdkhot, n. ki briew ba
don kti hapoh ka balang
ne hakano-kano ka seng.
(a member of a commu-
nity or any organisation.)

'riewngeit, n. ki briew kiba
don ha kajùh ka jing-
ngeit; ki 'riewniam. (one
who holds the same
faith.)

'riewhadem (u—), n. u
kynja soh-khaw. (maize.)

'riewhok, n. 'riewblei; ki
briew kiba kup ía ka jyn-
long blei. (a godly man;
an honest person.)

'riew-iaid (ka—), n. ka nuti;
ka kusbi; ka dakait. (a
whore; a prostitute; a
harlot.)

'riewlieng (u—), n. u maji;
u nongking lieng. (a
sailor or a boatman.)

'riewpop, n. ki nongpop;
ki nongleh palat. (a
sinner.)

RIEWRADBAH

'riewradbah, n. ki brierw
kiba khráw ne kiba don-
nám. (a giant.)

'riewsaid (u—), n. u 'riew-
don nia don jutang; u
kil; u muktiar. (an
advocate: a pleader.)

'riewsaid-lah, n. ki 'riew-
said-lap ha ka jingiatái
nia wat la ki la shahrem.

'riewsaidthma (u—), n. u
nongsaiñ hima; u brierw
uba shemphang ía ka
rukóm synshar-khadar.
(a statesman.)

'riewsniew, n. u ne ka ba
im tang ban pynsniew ía
kiwei. (a wicked per-
son.)

'riewspah, adj. 'riewbha; ki
brierw ba don-baem; ki
brierw ba íoh ba kot. (a
rich man; a wealthy
person.)

'riewstad, n. ki brierw kiba
adkar; ki 'riew shem-
phang; ki 'riewdon ja-
bieng (a wise person.)

'riewtymmen, n. ki 'riew-
rim; ki brierw kiba la slem
ryta. (old person.)

'riewtymmen, adv. kum uwei
na ki kiba la shemphang
bha: (kum, "i kong kren
'riewtymmen." bñn ki
khynnah mynta ki leh
'riew-tymmen ía lade.")

'riew-u-syiar (dang—), phr.
dangstep phyrngab;
dangsáw bneng.

RINGSAN

ring v. kaba tán da ka
bor shaphang lade (haba
leh lynter bad suki). (to
pull; to tug; to draw.)

ring-kongor, v. kaba pyn-
kohngùh da ka bor ía
u brierw (mynshwa) ban
shong kurim ía ka kur
ka jait u Syiem.

ring-dong, v. kaba leh ía
kaei-kaei khnang ban bit
ban biang ne ban pyn-
sngewbha ía lade.

ri-nger (u—), n. ka jait
tlái rit kaba jrong bad
par halor ki dieng, bad
kiwei-kiwei. (a small
kind of rattan cane.)

ring-jyngmut, v. twad buit;
kaba pynkut nia. (to
draw a conclusion.)

ringmáw, v. kaba ring ía u
bynna na sha jngái. (to
bring a monolith or a
memorial stone from a
distance.)

ring-sáiphla, v. kaba pyn-
skhem ía ka jingíathùh
da kaba pyni ía u sakhi
u ban long kum u ksiang;
kaba íakylli markhmat
hadùh ban shem ía ka
jingshisha.

ringsamthiah, v. haba shoh
samthiah; haba khia ki
khmat. (to be drow-
sy; to be weary.)

ringsan, v. kaba kem doh-
kha da kaba ñiah ne
pynleít ía ki dohkha sha-

RINGS DOT

phrang ha um da u siej-
thymrum.

ringsdot } , v. haba nang-
ringswái } tlot ne nang-
khrew ka met. (to pine
away.)

ringsùr, v. rwái; kynùd.
(to sing.)

ringtyllái (kaba—), n. ka
jingīapatán-tyllai-thong.
(a tug-of-war.)

ringtyrkhong, v. nanghiar;
nangrit; noh mynsiem;
nang swái; diaw (pine
away; dejected; depressed)

rih (u—), n. ka khieshoh
sùh-je; ka khieshoh kaba
pynkyiuh; ka pang khie-
rih (a fever demon.)

rijied (u—), n. u rishot ne
khnong. (a post.)

rim, adj. ba la slem; ba
la tymmen; hym bha
shùh. (old.)

'rimet (u—), n. u jait ri-
nger uba heh. (a large
rattan cane.)

rin, adv. ha ka jingēng ne
jingshong ryntih ter :
(kum, "ki khynnah skul
ki ìaēng rin ha phyllaw.")
(in a line or row)

'riphín (u—), n. u jait thri
uba kham rit ban ìa u
ri-nger. (a very small
species of rattan cane.)

'ri-raj (ka—), n. ka khyn-
dew ne ka jaka ha kaba
ki khùn ki hajar ki lah
ban shong bad ban rep

RI-WAR

ban riang. (a public
land.)

risa, v. kaba pyrta ne
kynkáv da kaba kmen.
(to shout exultingly.)

risang, n. u mrad-khláv
uba rit, ba don u tdong
uba jrong bad ba long
shñiuh sabthup. (a
squirrel.)

risáv (u—), n. u bnái uba
shiphew; u 'nái-sohsáv.
(October.)

risáv (u—), n. u jait kdait
rit uba pyndonkam na
bynta ban shna khnam.
(a small bamboo used
for making arrows.)

rishot (u—), n. uei-uei ne
kaei-kaei ba kyrshan;
u rijied; u khnong. (the
middle or chief post.)

rit, adj. poh; duna; khyn-
diat; tlot. (low; less;
small.)

rit bin-bin, adj. kynja ba
pyllon kum u phan, bad
kiwei-kiwei.

riti (ka—), n. ka dustur ne
ka rukom kaba long kat
kum ba la pynskhem.
(established customs.)

rit-jyngmut, adj. khim jyng-
mut; kuhiw; pyrkhing.
(narrow-minded.)

rit ryngknan, adj. rit hynrei
jrong. (small, but tall.)

rit ryngkoid, adj. rit, hynrei
khlem dor.

ri-War (ka—), n. ka jaka

RMEN

them ba shaphang sha-thie ka Khasi bad Jaintia Hills.

rmen, n. ki briew ba shong shatei ka hima Nong-khláw; ka them; ka lhùh: ka paham.

rmiang (ka—), n. ka pùd; ka khap; ka rùd-jáin. (the margin; the border—of cloth.)

rmiang-shyntur (ka—), n. kawei na ki rmiang ba plied ha ka shyntur. (the lip.)

rmiew (um—). n. ka bynta kaba long um.

rnái (u—), n. u jait siej u ba jwat ba pyndonkam ha kaba shna sái-siej. (a tough kind of bamboo used in making string.)

rníang (u—), n. u shi lylun ha uha u kamar u shoh-tháw ía ka tin, ka tama, bad kiwei-kiwei. (an anvil.)

rning, adj. ba rit shi-katdei bad raikhoh (khamtam ch ía u ryndang.) (very small and lean—mostly of the neck.)

rnong (ka—), n. ka nar ba long da kaba la khleh ía ka tin bad ka tama.

rnùid (ka—), n. ka 'law-lynnong; ka skut jong ka jwar. (groves; furrow.)

rnùid, adj. ba páw kum u laiñ ha u sohniamtra uba

RONG-PAD

la khoh snep. (having groves as a peeled orange.)

ro (ka—), n. kaba tang ka snep khlem pasoh ne doh.

ro-kyndok (ka—), n. ka synduk bùh jingprùid.

rong (ka—), n. ka jingtah; ka jingpyn-itynnatt; ka jingpynpáw tamasa. (colour; paint; a show; a display.)

rong, v. rah bak; rah ha ki bniat kumba rah khnáí ka miaw ne kumba rah doh u ksew, bad kiwei-kiwei.

rongbiria (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba long tang ka kam íaleh kái.

rongbthùh (ka—), n. ka rong kaba shim ía ka jynlong jong ka ktieh. (mouldy colour.)

rong-jingem (ka—), n. ka rong kaba lam-byrsáw-iong. (reddish black colour.)

rong-jyrngam (ka—), n. ka rong lyoh ne rong tym-pew (a green.)

rong-jyrngum (ka—), n. ka rong kaba lam íong-jyrngam. (a blue.)

rong-lieh (ka—), n. ka rong-sada; ka rong kaba khlem rong. (white colour.)

rong-pad (ka—), n. ka kyn-ja rong kaba phyrnáí bad

RONGPHONG

thaba. (a tinsel; lead-foil.)
rongphong, adj. itynnatt; phùh; ironphong; ba long kaei-kaei kaba tang ka mangkarong.

rong-pyllun (ka—), n. ka rong kaba ka dur kum u klong-snám (ka kot iá-khalái). (the heart—card playing.)

rong-sáw (ka—), n. ka rong kaba sáw kum ka snám. (red colour.)

rong-sáwdong (ka—), n. ka kot iá-khalái kaba don sáw tylli ki dong. (the diamond—card playing.)

rong-shiria (ka—), n. ka rong kaba long ha ka dur kum u syntiew. (ka kot iá khalái.) (the club—card playing.)

rong-stem (ka—), n. ka rong kaba stem kum ka ksiar. (yellow colour.)

rong-tham (ka—), n. ka rong kaba long ha ka dur u sla-mohkhiew. (ka kot iá-khalái.) (a spade—card playing.)

roi, v. haba nang kha ne nangmih shùh-shùh; haba nanglaid shaphrang. (to increase; to multiply; to make progress.)

roiñ-roiñ, adv. ba dap da ki thliew; ba don ki thliew rit ba pei kraññ : (kum ka kynrih-kháv ne ka shah-ni ba. pei roiñ-roiñ.)

RTIN

(having full of holes.)

roit-roit, adv. da ka jingleh jubor bad tur kloí shaphrang : (kum, “u pulit u tur roit-roit ban kem briew.”)

ron (ka—), n. kaba rit tam na baroh ki blei ba mane-dem ki Synteng.

ronsing (ka—) n. ka bikur; ka turoi; ka reng jingput. (a trumpet.)

ros, n. ka bynta kaba sboh jong ka dud. (cream.)

rosi, n. ka nongsngi.

rot, v. kaba keiñ noh ne sangeh noh na; kaba kynran dien na; phoi; pynat shyntur. (to desist; shrink from.)

rsham (ka—), n. kiei-kiei baroh kiba donkam ki pra ha madan ha ka por pynlong jyngkñia (kum u klong, ki sla, u kháv, ka pdung, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

rshiang (u—), n. u phlang sop-iing; u jait 'lang-sder. (a kind of sun-grass.)

rtan, } adv. haba ka jing-
rten } snoh ne sdien ka skhem bha: (kum haba u khùn u bat rtan la ka kmie.) (fast—cling.)

rtiang (ka—), n. ka diengrtiang. (a tree bearing that name.)

rtin, adv. kaba dait ne bat skhem da ki bñiat kumba

RUBIBAR

leh u ksew, bad kiwei-kiwei: (kum, "u ksew u bat rtin la ka mrad;" bad kiwei-kiwei.)

***Rubibar** (ka—), n. ka sngi U Blei; ka Sngi Sabbaton; ka sngi nyngkong jong ka taiew ha kaba la rakhe kum ka sngi shongthait bad mane Blei. (Sunday.) *(Hindi) peit "sngi-U-Blei."

ruk, adv. kum da ka tiar kaba heh bad lùñ (haba tynrùh.) (with a large blunt instrument.)

rukom (ka—), n. ka dur; ka akor; ka dustur; ka jynlong; ka jingmlen; ka lynti; ka lad. (way; custom; manner; habit.)

rukum-rukum, adv. ki jait ba iapher: (kum, "nga shaniah tang ha ki rukom-rukum briew"; "don rukom-rukum ki rong;" bad kiwei-kiwei. (of different kinds.)

rùd (ka—), n. ka rmiang; ka pùd; ka khap. (side; border.)

rùd (leit—), v. leit paiñkhana; leit bar; leit eit. (to answer a call of nature.)

rung, n. leit lane wan shapoh; bsùh; phngian; ái kyrteng na ka bynta kano-kano ka jingtaleh thong ne ka kam. (to

RUM

enter.)

rung-balang, v. kaba thoh kyrteng ha ka bui lane ha ka register jong ka balang; long niam; long dkhot ha ka balang. (to be admitted as a member of a church.)

rùh (ka), n. ka jinriam; ka syrwhah; ka sem ki mrad, sim, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a cage; a snare.)

ruh, adv. nalor kata ne nalor nangta; haba adlang ne pynlong; kumjùh; (also; too.)

rùhship (ka—), n. ka paron; ka rùh pyn-am dohtli. (a basket placed in the channel of a streamlet for catching fish.)

***ruì** (u—), n. u kynphad. (cotton.) *(Hindi.)

rùid-dak, v. kaba ring ne shna laiñ; kaba bùh dak. (to make or draw a line; to put a mark.)

rùid-nùr, v. shna nalla; rùid khap. (to cut a drain.)

ruì-ruì (u—) n. ka jakhlia ba per ne sdien ha sla um. (dirt floated or suspended on the water.)

rum (ka—), n. ka jaka ba kham hapoh ne ha tbian; ka bynta ba shaphang shathic. (the lower part: south.)

RUMA

ruma, v. haba long kumba lam-biej; haba kren ne leh ha ka rukom ka bym dei. (to be delirious.)

ruma (kren-leh—), adv. kaba kren ne leh biej khlem jyngmut ei-ei. (to speak or act incoherently.)

rumar (ka—), n. ka jaiñ lyngkhot ba thep ha pla bad ba pyndonkam na ka bynta ban ñiad khmat, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a pocket hand-kerchief.)

runar, adj. dukhi; adlu-khi; kuman; dakaid; sniew kynsha. (cruel; wicked.)

rup (ka—), n. ka phang ne ka liang jong ka jaiñ ka bym shym la ai rong, lane ka rong jong ka kam shái bha; ka poh-jaiñ. (the reverse side.)

rupa (ka—), n. ka kynja nar kaba lieh-phyrdái kaba lah ban pynum, bad kaba kordor. (silver.)

rupai (ka—), n. ka sha-dem. (breast; chest.)

rupa-tylli (u—), n. u shan ryndang; u jindeng ryndang rupa. (a collar bone.)

rusni (ka—). ka kot pynher ding; kaei-kaei. ba la tháw ha ka dur kum ka polo bad ba pynher ha suiñ da ka bor tдем ding. (fire-work.)

RYE

rusom, n. ka jaiñ ba stang bad jlih ba la thaiñ na u thied-ksái ba kha u khñiang, bad kiwei-kiwei. (silk.)

***ruti** (u—), n. u kpu uba heh bad uba don ka jing-khia. (a loaf.) *(Hindi).

rwa, v. haba la duna ne mong (ha ka jingdon ne bñn) (to become less in quantity)

rwái, v. kynùd; kynlo; kyn-ih-oh. (to sing.)

rwái-myllung, v. haba rwái ka jingrwái kaba ktah ña ka jingsngew ne kaba pynkhih ña ka jyngmut. (to sing a pathetic song.)

rwat (ka—), n. ka dienjat; ka jingbùh dak; ka skut (ha surok.) (a trace—road.)

rwat, v. wad: thùd; khmih-iit;

rwa wut, v. ba la duna na kaba biang (na phang.)

rwing (wan—, leit—), v. kaba leit bad wan pháí ha kajùh ka sngi. (to go and return on the same day.)

rwiang (ka—), n. ka bok; ka pasa. (a demon of luck.)

rwieg (u—), n. ki 'nier-poh ki syiar ne ki sim. (the intestines of a fowl or bird.)

rye, adv. kum kaba dap ne siep ka kpoh haba

RYENG

bám than.

ryeng, adv. siep ne at shiliang kumba da syngkhien ne kyrshan: (kum, "balei ka kpoh ka long ryeng kumta?")

ryengkang, v. rypsied, ryngkoh, kynthih, (haba da pyrkhat bad suki jai.) ñaid palat ne leh pop; kaba dakhor bym hok. (to jump; to pass over; to trespass; to encroach upon.)

ryengkap (ka—), n. ka tyn-dong ne sop bùh khnam (a guiver.)

ryengkap } (snoh—), adv.
ryengkep } haba shu snoh
kat naba lap ba shem.

ryengkat, adv. lang; lem; baroh lang. (together; along with.)

ryengkat, adj. ñahap; ña ka-jùh; ñabiang. (equal.)

ryengkew (ka—), n. ka bynta ba páw ka sla khyndew bad kaba rkhiang; (kaba ñapyrshah na ka um.) (the dry land—opposite to water.)

ryengkew u-basa (u—), n. uwei na ki blei kiba sumar ña ka shnong. (one of the village demons.)

ryengkhai (ot—), n. adv. ot rit; ot tukra-tukra; ot lyngkot: (kum, "balei phi ot ryengkhai ña ka lyngtang.") (to cut into

RYNGHEP

pieces.)

ryngkhat, adv. ba ñia khlem tip; kaci-kaci kaba mih khlem da khmih lynti; (kum, "u khla u mih ryngkhat ha lynti.") (by chance, accidentally.)

ryngkhi (ka—), n. ka lyngkdong (ka wait, ka tari, ka shaku, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (the back—of a knife or sword.)

ryngkhi (bùd—), adv. ba dang ñabùd ter-ter khlem da pùd ne dkut (ba dei ña ka snem jong kino-kino.)

ryngkhiang, adv. rkhiang; shan rang; shitom; (kum ka jingtrei kaba ryngkhiang, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

ryngkoh, v. ryengkang. (to jump.)

ryngkùh, adv. haba dor ne dem, hynrei jrong bad heh: (kum u briew uba ryngkùh.) (bending, but tall and big.)

rynghang, adv. haba ñeh noh war ña ka jyngkhang khlem khang kum ña ka jaka ñaid paitbah bad kiwei-kiwei: (kum, "ki ñehnoh rynghang ña ka khyrdop baroh shisngi.") (widely open.)

ryngheng adv. kum haba ka jingang ne jingpdang ka long kaba heh. (yawningly.)

rynghep adj. phriang ne

RYNGMANG-RYNGMANG

saphred ; haba iehnoh shñiuh ranghep (spreading out; dishevelled.)

ryngmang-ryngmang, adv. haba long kyndit khlem da pyrkhat ne khmih lynti lypa: (kum, "ngam lah ban kren ryngmang-ryngmang ha ñing mane.") (unexpectedly.)

ryngwiang (u—), n. u bsieh khwái doh ; u siej uba jrong tñir bad uba pyn-donkam ha kaba khwái dohkha, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a fishing rod.)

rymbái (u—), n. u jait ri uba rit. (a Khasi bean)

rymbái-ktung (u—), n. u jait ri ba pyndonkam ha kaba shet ktung-rymbái ne tung-toh. (a species of bean.)

rymbái-ja (u—), n. u jait ri ba pyndonkam ha kaba shet jyngbám dihsa, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a species of bean.)

rymbáiñ (shri—), adv. kum ka khmat kaba ran bad long snùid. (with a wrinkled face.)

rymbew, adj. lyngkhùid ne khlem jaiñ. (naked.)

rymmoiñ, } adv. da kaba
rymmuiñ } ieit, itynnai,
(wiat samrkhie—): (kum, "nga iohi phi da wiat rymmuiñ.") (beautifully—smiling.)

RYNIEN

rympei, n. ka kamra kaba khatdùh ha ñing Khasi ha syndah ka dpei ha kaba bùh ña ki tum ki tam.

rymphang (u—), n. u bnái uba ar ka snem. (february.)

rymphái (noh—), adv. kum ka jingnoh u shñuih : (kum, "u shñiuh ka puriblei u noh rymphái.") (like flowing hair.)

ryndang (ka ne u—), n. ka bynta jong ka dkhot met kaba pyniasnoh ña ka khlieh bad ka met bah. (neck: voice)

ryndang-kjat (ka—), n. ka bynta kaba rit ha tdùh ka pung-kjat. (the ankle.)

ryndang-kti (ka—), n. ka bynta ka ksang kti ha kaba shait deng baje. (the wrist.)

ryndia-tlem (ka—), n. ka kynja jaiñ rusom ne muka. (species of silk or muga cloth.)

ryn-ñeng (ka—), n. ka kyn-jang ; ka ñur ; ka shyn-rong ha kaba kaei-kaei ka ñasoh lang ; ka jingtei ne kano-kano ka jing-tháw. (stature.)

ryn-ien (ka—), n. ka tyng-ier ; ka jaka thad dieng halor dpei. (a platform suspended just above the hearth in the Khasi house.)

RYNJAIN

rynjaiñ, adv. kum lada shi-bùn kiei-kiei ki snoh ne sdien rynjaiñ; haba don bùn ki kam ba dei ban pyndep (kum, "nga bùn kam rynjain.")

rynjap (noh—), adv. haba ka met ka long kaba rai-khoh bad noh ka jym-buiñ; (kum, "ka raikhoh rynjap namar ba la bùn eh ki khùn.")

rynjok (i—), n. i tiar thep bakhor ban ái ding ba kan pürding sha ka jaka bthei. (fuse.)

ryññiaw, n. u sim ñong uba jrong tdong bad uba ju pyrthùh-bùd ña ka jing-pah kiwei pat ki para sim. (a black bird with a long tail which imitates the cries of other birds.)

rynsan (ka—), n. ka jaka ba don ha jrong khyndiat na ka khyndew. (a gallery; a raised platform.)

rynsi (u—), n. u 'pu-je ne u kháw ne ka riewhadem ba la dung ni bha bad khleh lang bad ka mi-thai-lali bad kaba la kli kum ka bol.

rynsied, v. kynthih, ryng-kang, ryngkoh, (haba leh kysan-kysan bad khlem pyrkhath.) (to

RYTA

jump; to spring upon.)

rynsong (ka—), n. ka kyn-ja basli ne sharati ba la tháw na u siej. (a kind of flute made of bam-boo.)

rynsun (u—), n. u jait jyn-thung uba ka tyllong kaba sam bha, ka jing-sma syriem kum u piat. (garlic.)

rynsun-blei, n. u jait rynsun uba long ha khláw. (a wild-garlic.)

ryntan, adv. haba bat skhem bha ña ki jaiñ (kumba leh u khyllung ña la ki kmie.)

rynthew (laid—), adv. laid khlem syndong la ki jaiñ kiba noh.

ryntih, adv. ryngkat, da ka jingiakut lang baroh; ha ka rukom kaba beit. (together; unanimously.)

ryntieh (ka—), n. kaci-kaci kaba pyrkhun; ka tiar siat khnam. (a bow.)

ryntun (par—), adv. kaba pyn-at ña ka met haba dang par.

ryta (ka—), n. ka por: ka pateng; ka jynlong rang-bah; ka alom; ka jing-kheiñ snem ña u briew ne ki mrad. (age.)

S

S, s, u dak uba khatkhyndái na ki dak-thoh Khasi.

sa¹, ka ktien kaba pyni ìa ka jingjia ka ban sa long ne wan: (kum, "un sa wan la shái.")

sa², la ju pyndonkam kum ka adverb bad verbs ha ka past tense: (kum, "dei namar ba kyrkieh eh ki sa leit noh.")

sa³, ka ktien ba bùh hadien, kaba mut, haba leh phoi bie, piaw ne kjeh: (kum, lehsa; krensa; bamsa; bad kiwei-kiwei.)

sa⁴, ha ka jingbymbanse, ban leh ne pdiang ìa kiei-kiei: (kum, "ka 'mei-nah ka shu bsa ìa nga tang bym ìohsa.")

sa⁵, ka ktien ba bùh ha shwa, kaba mut, haba kem ne bit jyngpang: (kum, sa-khñiang; sa: mattah; sa-prùm; bad kiwei-kiwei.)

***sab adj.** khùid; bym don tngit: (kum, "ka brieu kaba sap jynlong.") (cleanly.) (*Hindi.)

sabiah, n. u kháw uba man (cropped) ha ka ałom slap.

SABUT

sabiah, adv. satia. (at all.)

sabieng (ka—), n. ka shynrong (khamtam ka shynrong khlieh.) (the scalp.)

sabñiup, adv. ba long khláw; ba long ra-dngien: (kum, "u shñiuh u san sabñiup.") (bushy; hairy.)

***sabon (ka—), n.** kaei-kaei ba kynja met ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba sait, sum, sleh, bad kiwei-kiwei, kaba kynthup ìa ka khleiñ lane um-phniang (soap)

*(Bengali)

sabuit, v. kaba pynsniew ne pynpyut ìa kaei-kaei kum da ka bor maía kaba jur (ba dei tang ìa kiei-kiei kiba bit ban bám); ba don ki khmat kiba sniew.

sabut (ka—) n. ka jing-tynjùh; ka jingpyni dak; kaei-kaei ba la shap nyngkong ban khmih la ka la beit ne em; ka jingkdew; kata 'kaba pynshisha lane pynskhem ìa ka jingshisha jong kano-kano; ka jingshisha;

SAK

ka jingleh kaba pynthikna
lane pyni ba ka long
kaba shisha (clue;
proof.)

sak, adv. bym kdor; ba
beit thik: (kum, "ka
surok ka beit sak nadùh
Khanapara hadùh
Gauhati.") (straightway;
straight ahead.)

sakar, adv. bym iatyng-
khap eh; ba don ha i
bynta-bynta; bym khah:
(kum, "shong sakar ban
ioh jaka ban iaid.") (not
closely.)

sa-ka-said } (lait—), adv.
sa-i-said } da kaba shi-
tom, da kaba eh, (lait—):
(kum, "nga lait hap ha
um sa ka sait.") (very
narrowly—escaped.)

sakhap, adj. ba khaiñ ne
raid bad raikhoh. (lean
and stunted.)

sakhi, n. ka lad ban pyn-
shisha ia kaei ka bym tip
ne ia kano-kano ka jing-
iakajia; ka jingphla kiwei;
ka jingpyni dak; ka
jingshisha ba lah ban ioh
kum ka jingpynthikna; u
ne kaba iohi ne tip da
lade hi ia kaei-kaei; u ne
kaba ai sakhi. (witness;
evidence.)

sakhi, v. kaba pynshisha
ia kaei ka bym tip ne
kano-kano ka jingjia;
kaba phla. (to give evi-

SAK-SAK

dence.)

sakhmia, adj. ba dap doh
(khamtam ha ka ryn-
dang.)

sakhoit (u—), n. ka jing-
dait ba pynlong da u
mangkariang. (itch
caused by a parasite.)

sakhrái, v. haba la sngew
thait ne eh tnen. (to feel
stiff or tired.)

sakhùh, v. kaba pakhùh
ia ka khlieh. (to strike
or knock the head
against.)

sak (lyngkien—), n. adv. ka
jingtùid ka um ne ka
snám kaba la bün eh.

sakma, v. kaba iaid lam-
wir ne bakla. (to go
astray.)

sakor (ka—) n. ka shini
jhieh; ka shini ka bym
pat shym la pynjanái
bha. (wet sugar.)

*sakrament, n. ka jingái
khawai U Trai; ka jing-
khawai niam ki Khristan
da u kpu bad ka waiñ.
(sacrament) *(English.)

sa (kren—), adv. haba kren
bitar, kren atnùd. (to
speak sulkily.)

sak-sak (iaid—) adv. iaid
beit thik; iaid khlem
kylla dien. (straight on
—walk.)

sak-sak (ot—), adv. kaba
ot khlem sngewlem ne
isyn-ei. (without any

SAK-SAK

mercy—to cut.)

sak-sak (pang—), bym
thikna; ba artatien; ba
ma. (precariously—ill.)
sakthe }, adv. haba poi
sakthu }, hadùh khohsiew
kum ka jaiñphong u
phadri.

saktiaw, adj. haba kumba
leh saktiaw i khynnah
kynthei iba dang rit. (to
behave like a small girl.)

sakthup, adv. kum ka ja-
pieh-kynthei: (kum, “ew
ka japieh kaba heh
sakthup!) (like a giant
frog.)

sakuda (ka—), n. ka jying-
khap ne ka nap-khap kaba
long ha ka dur u ‘V’ ha
ka tdùh jong ka; ka jing-
siep kaba eh pyrtung.

sakudom-rái-eh (i—), n. i
briew iba khaiñ bad ba
don ka met kaba khlaiñ
bad eh syntán.

sakui, adv. ba tap da u
shñiuh uba jrong baroh
shi rynñeng. (covered
with long hair through-
out the whole body.)

sakui (heh—), adj. ba heh
bad lyngkot.

sakyiah (ka—), n. ka jing-
set kut kynsan u tangsaw
ne u pdot ring mynsiem.
(hiccough.)

sad (ka—), n. ka jingsop
kaba na shapoh jong ka
kamra. (a ceiling.)

SANG

sad (ka—), n. ka blei ka
nongsumar sukher ña ka
jait syiem. (the goddess
who takes care of the
Syiem’s clan.)

sad (iing—), n. ka iing ha
kaba u Syiem u pyndep
ña ki jyngkñaia, kata, ka
iing Syiem para khatdùh.

sad, v. kaba shun ne ñiad
ña u shñiuh khlieh. (to
comb.)

***sada**, adj. shái; khlem
jyngthoh. (blank; plain.)
*(Hindi.)

sadang, v. sat-syllang; tyr-
ha. (very hot; very
painful.)

sadai (ka—), n. ka tyngka
kamai: ka peisa kaba ñoh
na ka jingtrei shitom; ka
tyngka jamin ne ka tyng-
ka pynap). (money that
receives through hard
labour; earnest money.)

sadhai, adj. leh ne kren
khlem da thew; leh pa-
thar; leh pahùh hai; leh
sngewbha: (kum leh,
‘bám, kren, ñaid, (sadhai
—).

sadhai (shong—), adv. ka-
ba ñashong bún bad
sngewtynnat.

sadom, v. haba patom;
haba shoh. (to drag; to
beat.)

sador (ka—), n. ka tin
kaba poh-ña. (tin).

sang, adj. kaba pynkheñ

SANGAM

ia kiei-kiei kiba kyntang,
ba khang, bad ba mana.
(forbidden; sacrilegious.)

sangam (ka—), n. ka jaka
ha khláw kaba pjiah ha
kaba don bñn syrtap ki
dieng bad kaba long
ktieh. (the wet part of
the thick jungle.)

sangeh, v. ieng; dkut:
khang; iehnoh. (to
stop; to pause.)

sangem, adv. ba dei sha-
poh, sha barieh: (kum,
“nga shitom ban pyllait
na kane ka pang sa-
ngem.”)

sang-ia } , n. ka sang-ia
sang-kla } bad sang-kla ki
dei ki rukom leh niam
ki War.

sangoh, v. pasngoh, pa-
khùh, (da ka khlieh) da
kaba iakyniah kham sha
jngái. (to butt—the head.)

sangot (u—), n. u nong-
pyrta shnong (khamtam
ha sor); u pulit ap
shnong.

sangrang, adj. ba eh doh-
nùd. (hard; unrelenting.)

sangrang (rem—), adv.
katta-katta; shibùn; shi-
katdei: (kum, “ym nùd
thied shùh ba rem sang-
rang eh.”) (very dear.)

sangsot, adj. ba isyn-ei:
(kum, “i sangsot ban leh
beiñ ia ki nongphetwir.”)
(piteous.)

SAHIT

sah, v. shoh; iaineh; pyn-
tùd; sangeh; bñd na-
dien; kyndat lane tynsah
da ka tymbuit; (haba
bùh ia ka ktien hadien)—
kaba iaineh hajùh kaei-
kaei; (kum bām-sah;
shong-sah; trei-sah; bad
kiwei-kiwei); haba don
ha ka jaka shipor.

sahám, v. haba ang nangta
kbum ia ka shyntur
khamtam ha ka por sam-
thiah; sneng; maham.
(to yawn; to warn.)

sah (kren—), adv. haba
shu kren ia kajùh bad
khlem thait.

sahkut kaba pynskhem ne
bùh ha kajùh ka jaka.
(to be confined in a
place.)

sah-daiñmur (ka—), n. ka
rukum jingpynshitom ha
ka aiñ ka riti Khasi da
kaba set kut baroh shi
ryta ia u nonglehpalat ne
u nongkam sniew.

sahep (u—), n. u nongbi-
lat; uno-uno u briew uba
la poi ha ka kyrdan
sahep (a European; a
person with good repu-
tation.)

sahlaw (u—) n. ka pang
sahlaw; kaba pynhiar bad
ring mynsiem sia-sia.
asthma.)

sahit (ka—), n. ka suiñ-
bneng: ka bynta sha

SAH-JIT

- kabā don u lyoh. (sky.)
sah-jit, v. sah khyrdong;
 kaba tam ba lait na kaba
 la lah kyntait.
sah-nang-ang, v. haba tip
 kum ia u briew uba iə-
 thùkhkana ia ka kam
 rieh ne kam bymman
 jong uwei pat.
sah-pùd, v. kaba ieh noh;
 kaba leh klet. (to be
 omitted.)
sah-teng (kaba—), n. kaei-
 kaei kaba sah ban dang
 iai-leh. (what still re-
 mains to be completed.)
sahùh (leh—), adv. leh
 than; leh lut phut; pyn-
 syrwa lehnoh-ei; leh pa-
 hùh hai. (lavishly.)
'sái ka ktien lyngkot u
 "ksái", (u—), n. u
 thied jong ka doh ne
 dieng ne u kynphad ne
 ka jaiñ rusom, bad kiwei-
 kiwei; u 'sái tyllái uba
 rit bad stang (thread.)
saian (ka—), n. ka jingtip
 ba la bùh ryntih ne pyn-
 beit kat kum ki rul.
 (science.)
'sái-kait (u—), n. u thied
 ka dieng-kait. (a fibre of
 a plantain tree)
'sái-khùm (u—), n. u tyllái
 ba khùm ia uno-uno ne
 kano-kano ka nongleh
 palat: kiei-kiei kiba pyn-
 donkam ha kaba teh.
sáikun (u—), n. u tyllái ba

SAIMUKA

- pynsnoh bad ka lieng na
 ka bynta ban ring ia ka
 sha ka jaka kaba jyn-
 dong.
'said, v. iatái nia; iapyni
 dáu; mynjur lane kyr-
 ngah ia kaba kynnoh u
 briew. (to plead: to
 argue.)
said-ksan, v. said pynlah ha
 ka jingiatái nia wat la
 shah rem khnang ban lah
 ban leh ne rah ia la ka
 dáu.
said-lah, v. said pynlah ha
 ka jingiatái nia wat la
 ha ka jingduna, (to go
 on arguing inspite of
 failure.)
said-lwet, v. kren kái; said
 pynbiria rái. (to gossip.)
said-thma, v. kaba kren said
 thma ha ka Dorbar u
 Khasi; kren klak-klak;
 ialeh nia pyrshah. (to
 lecture or to deliver a
 speech in a Khasi Dur-
 bar: to babble.)
'sáihon (u—), n. u kynja
 ksái ba shna na u thied
 jvnthung ne jhur. (sun-
 hemp.)
'sáilung (ka—), n. ka jaka
 rep jhum kaba dang shu
 ieh shrah noh dang shen.
'sáilum (u—), n. u ksái kyn-
 phad bym pat shna ne
 khleh bha. (a raw cotton
 thread.)
'sáimuka (u—), n. u ksái

SAIÑ

- rusom. (silk-thread.)
saiñ, v. pyn-um; pynjem (to melt; to smelt.)
saiñ, v. kaba thang ìa ka jaka ha kaba don phlang khnang ban lait pùr ding: pynsgewbha: pynhun.
'sai-nalia (u—), n. u ksái byrni: u 'sáihon (jute.)
'sáinar (u—) n. u nar ba la saiñ pynjem bad tán ha ka dur kum u ksái (wire.)
saiñ-lung (ka—), n. ka jaka ba dang pynkhreh shen na ka bynta ban thung dieng.
'sáipad (ka—), n. ka kynja jain muka kaba stang bad ni bha. (a finer kind of muga cloth.)
'sáipan (u—), n. u ksái ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba thep peisa bad ia u la kyl-laiñ sáwdong ka syngkái; u ksái jaiñ-slieng ne u 'sái sop-lyeit. (a waist-thread.)
'sáiphareng (u—), n. u ksái kynphad ki Nongbilat ba la kli ne pynthyllum bha. (rolled English cotton-thread.)
'sáiphla (u ne ka—). n. ka sakhi; u ne ka sakhi. (a witness.)
'sái-ryndia (u—), n. u kynja 'sái rusom. (eri—silk thread.)
'sái-siej (u—), n. u ksái ryntich. (bow-string.)

SAJA

- 'sái-syang** (u—), n. u ksái bela, duitara, bad shitar uba syiang bha. (a string having the highest pitch.)
'sái-spur (u—), n. u ksái kynphad ba la thir. (cotton-yarn.)
'sái-steiñ (u—), n. u kynja ksái ba la ìoh na u thied jynthung.
sait, v. kaba pynkhùid ìa ka jakhlia ha ka um ne da ka um; (ìa ka ktien sait borabor la ju pyn donkam tang ha kaba sait ìa ki bym don jingim. (to wash.)
saitmet, la ju pyndonkam borabor bad ka ktien 'sngew—, 'i—, adj. ba pynsgewsih; ba pynthut; bym itynnat. (offensive.)
saitmet (kren—), adv. kren bym kwah ban sngap.
'sái-tar (u—), n. u ksái-tili-krap. (telegraph-wire.)
'sái-tlùh (u—). n. u kynja thied uba jwat ba ìoh na ka snep ba khot ka tlùh (a kind of very tough fibre.)
'sái-tyllái (u—), n. u ksái kyllaiñ. (rope.)
'sái-woh (u—), n. u ksái sùh-thaiñ. (skein.)
'sái-wul (u—), n. u ksái shñiuh uba shna na u shñiuh langbrot. (wool.)
saja (ka—), n. ka jingpyn-shitom. (punishment.)

SAJA

saja, v. pynshitom; ái saja; ái jingsneng. (to punish.)

Sajar Nangli (u—), n. u briew uba na Jaintia, u long u khla-ka-wait uba stad bad uba bha shibùn eh, u long ruh u Lyngskor ka hima baroh kawei, bad u pyniaid, u khmih ma u ia ki kam baroh hapoh u Syiem.

salá (ka—), n. ka jaiñ stang ba la thaiñ na u ksáikynphad. (cloth.)

***salasuwol**, adj. ka ktien mái briew kum haba la bitar eh : (kum, "salasuwol shano me wan ?")

*(Hindi.)

sa (leh—) adv. bym kwah iakren ne leh ei-ei namar ba thut ne sngewsih.

salia, adj. pynsngewsih; pynwit; sngewthait; sngewngiah. (disgusted; tired of.)

salit (ka—), n. ka sapied; ka thalab; ka snep. (chip.)

salit, adv. haba tang tiak; ym ha doh, hynrei ha ka bynta basharúd: (kum, "u khnam u dei salit na lbong.") (just from the side of the body.)

salonsar, adj. ba dei iabaroh; satlak. (universal.)

salonsari, n. ka skul bah kaba hikai ia ki jingstad baroh bad kaba don bor

SAMLA

ban ái kyrdan ne ái nám. (university.)

salu (ka—), n. ka jaiñ rong-saw ba la thaiñ na u ksáikynphad. (a red cotton cloth.)

sám, v. pyniabynta; pyniakhlad; ái bhah. (to divide; to share.)

sam, v. sam thliew; pynngam; (haba bùh ia ka ktien ha shwa) ka pynpaw ia ka jingdawa ba dei ban pynsngew: (kum sam-khyndew; sam-thiah; bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to bore; to pierce; to feel inclined.)

samai, adj. kyrni; (kum u briew uba samai ha u duma, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (accustomed; addicted to.)

sameh-bláng (ka—), n. ka jait dieng kaba don ka snep kaba jwat bad ba long dud jùid-jùid. (a kind of shrub having milky juice and tough bark.)

***samen**, adj. marwei. *(Synteng.)

samep, adj. ba long khlaw, ba rben, (u shñiuh): (kum, "u maiñ-moh blang uba samep.)

samla, n. u ne kaba dang khie; ka por hapdeng ka jynlong khynnah bad rangbah. (a youth.)

SAMMUT

sammut, **adj.** ba khie tha-mula: khie sa-ur : (kum, "u khie sammut;" "u leh sammut.") (funny; fanciful.)

sámnat (**ka—**), **n.** ka jying-thoh áiti ia kiei-kiei ki jingdon ha ka por shwa ban íap: (kum "ka Sámnat u Kaisar"—the Will of Caesar.)

samoí (**ka—**), **n.** ka por; ka aïom. (season; time.)

samparat (**ka—**), **n.** ka jaít dieng-tláí ba tháíñ ki sla (plicated leaves) bad kaba ju long kynrei ha ki sham-sham jong ka riat.

samsam, **adv.** kum haba jur ka jingdaitthah : (kum, "ka lyer kaba daitthah sam-sam.") (bitter—cold.)

samsia, **adj.** ba dukhi ne itieng ka rukom peit. (with horrible—looking.)

samsia (**peit—**), **adv.** kaba peit bitar kum ban báam.

samtari (**u—**), **n** u shipai uba ap pahara; u nong-phira. (a sentinel.)

samtawi (**shad—**), **v.** haba baíong ne king khlieh. (to have giddiness.)

samùh, **adv.** bajrong máíñ-moh : (kum, "u Panjabi uba jrong máíñ-moh samùh.") (with a long beard.)

samup (**lieh—**), **adv.** haba

SAPA

lieh kum u 'ñiuh moh. (with a long white—beard.)

san, **n.** sa iwei nalar sáw (five.)

san, **v.** jrong; man; long; heh. (to grow up.)

santer, **v.** haba san ne rang-bah khlem pat dei ka por (ba dei ía u ne ka briew.) (to grow up prematurely—of person only.)

sani, **v.** kaba phah pat ía ka mokotduma ne ka jing-mudui na ka bynta ban bishar ne khmih-ít biang sa shisien. (to remand a case for retrial.)

sañium (**ka—**), **n.** ka jaka ba tap lang-ñuit. (a portion or a place overgrown with grass.)

sañiur, **adj.** kum haba lum shijaka u phlang uba jrong : (kum, "wat ieh-noh sañiur ía ka phylláw-íing.") (like a heap of tall grass.)

sap (**ka—**), **n.** ka jynlong ; u ne ka briew ba don shibùn ka jingsngewthùh bad ka bor pyrkhata ha kano-kano kaba u ne ka trei. (genius; inherent quality; instinct)

sap (**bám—**), **v.** báam tyngka. (to take bribes.)

sapa, **adj.** biang; dap: pura; (bùnsien ía ju pyndon-kam bad ka ktien 'ym':

SAPA

- (kum, "ka jingái jong phi kaba ym i sapa satia.") (sufficient; enough; complete.)
- sapa** v. burom: (kum, "phi dei ban sapa ía u riew-donburom.") (respect.)
- saphriang**, v. pynñar; phriang; kyar; pynsaphred. (to spread; to extend.)
- saphred** (ki—), n. ki saphred-saphrong kpu, bad kiwei-kiwei. (crumbs.)
- saphred**, adj. haba phriang ne pra: (kum ka kynhùn, u symbái, bad kiwei-kiwei. (scattered.)
- sa-phup** (lieh—), adj. haba lieh kum u 'ñiuh khlieh.
- sapiet** (ka—), n. ka snep; ka thalab. (a splinter; a chip.)
- sapoh** (ka—), n. u kháw ba ba la khleh lang bad u thiat bad ba pynthnam na ka bynta ban shna kiad; u kew barli ba la pdem bad sa thad.
- sapra**, v. haba saphred ne krei. (to scatter.)
- sar** (ka—), n. ka kynja jaiñ ba thaiñ ha Kashmir. (a Kashmiri cloth.)
- sar**, v. ñiad; khalah da ka-ba pynkhih da u synsar, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to sweep.)
- sara**, v. kaba pynkynriah ía ki jynthung na kawei

SAT

- ka jaka sha kawei pat; haba rah tynrái ía u symbái bád sa thung. (to raise seedlings for transplantation.)
- sarang**, v. sop eit-nar; bám krang mian-pa-mian. (to become rusty.)
- sarang** (ka—), n. ka kynja rong stem ba lam-byrthup ha u nar ba la pynlong da ka kynja mlüh ba bám pynlut mian-shi-mian. (rust.)
- saraw** (ka—) n. ka pliang khyndew ne ka bùr khyndew. (an earthen saucer.)
- sarew** (prum—), (ka—), n. ka snep ne kaei-kaei kaba khoh na kaba mong. (scab of a sore.)
- saro** (ka—) n. ka sim ba pah khywin halor ki tnum ñing.
- sarong** (ka—), n. ka kynja bela. (a kind of violin.)
- sarong**, adj. meng; ba leh khráw. (proud.)
- *sarom**, v. leh-ráifñ (to be ashamed of.) *(Synteng.)
- sarot**, n. ka jaiñ 'sáiwul kaba jwat bad shah slem. (serge.)
- *saru** (u—), n. u riewhadem. (maize.) *(Synteng.)
- sat** (ka—), n. ka jynjar; ka lanot; ka apot. (calamity; trouble.)
- sat**, adj. btiar; rmi; sam; kynthah. (pungent; hot.)

SAT

- sat**, adv. da pang; khia; shitom; bitar. (sorely.)
satap (ka—), n. ka khap maw; ka thliw ba long na ka jingpdang (crevice.)
satar (ka—) n. ka doh-snieh ne ka doh jwat. (tough flesh.)
satar, adj. jwat; eh; dukhi-khait. (tough; stubborn.)
sat-byrsia adj. ba lam rmi; ba btiar (pungent.)
satdam, adv. lyngkot bad khlañ: (kum, "phi te u briew uba lyngkot satdam" (short and stout.)
satep (ka—), n. u phiang-phlang ne u phlang sop iing ba ha tdùh eh jong ka iing, kaei-kaei ba long kum ka stir ba ha khlieh ka jingsop iing. (thatch at the ridges of the roof of house.)
sathe, adv. haba long kum ka sopti kaba heh bad jrong: (kum, "u pathan u phong ka sopti-loi kaba heh sathe.")
sati (ka—), n. ka ksah; ka kyrwoh; kaei-kaei kaba deng ha shynriah'ti. (ring.)
satia, adv. ha kano-kano ka jynlong: (kum kren satia, bām satia, leh satia; bad kiwei-kiwei.)
satia, v. pynsalia ne pynshitom jyngmut. (to

SAWANGKA

- tease; to annoy.)
sati-synjat (ka—), n. ka sati lapoikha-lapoiman. (a wedding ring.)
sati-sharyngkuid (ka—), n. ka sati myntor ne jadu ba iathùkhana u Khasi pateng-la-pateng.
sa-tlak, adv. baroh shityl-lup: (kum. "satlak ka pyrthei ki tip ba u long u briew uba stad." (all over.)
sa-tlip, adv. ba da siep ki ir-mat. (with swollen eyelids.)
sator, adj. tlot; jem; bym skhem. (weak; unsteady.)
sat-syllang, adv. shit; khlùit; tyrha. (very hot; painful.)
satrew (ka—), n. ka prùm ba la pynlong da u ñiangdait. (sore caused by itch.)
sa-ür, adj. sammut. (fanciful; funny.)
saw, adj. lái bad iwei; ba long ka rong kum ka snám. (four; red.)
sawa, v. haba mih sùr na kano-kano: haba kyr-ùh. (to make a sound.)
sawang, adj. smat; sting; ba beit ryñeng bad jrong. (light; portentous.)
***sawangka** (ka--), n. ka jing-iathùkhana ia ka jing-ima bad jingleh jong uno-uno ne kano-kano na ka ka bynta ban pyni da ki

SAWAR

nongialch kái. (Drama.)

*Fr. Elias.

sawar (u—), n. u sisa ba
teh sawar; u jingthew ia
ia ka jingjylliew, bad
kiwei-kiwei. (plummet.)

saw bthùh, adj. ba saw
jngem. (purple.)

saw-ka-sian (ka—), phr.
kaei-kaei kaba pynkhih
bad pynshit jyngmut.
(exitement.)

sawdong (ka—), n. ka dur
ba don saw tylli ki rùd
ba iaryngkat bad ba
don ki dong ba long
matang. (a square)

sawdong, adj. badei ia ki
sawdong pùd -- ka mih-
ngi, ka sepngi, ka shatei.
bad ka shathie. (four-
cornered.)

sawdong, adv. tawiar. (all
round.)

saw haiñ adj. saw kum ka
snám. (crimson.)

saw hem, adj. saw kum ka
banat saw. (scarlet.)

sawiah-bseiñ (u—), n. ka
jait jhur khláw kaba don
ka soh ba lamsaw syriem
kum ka riwhadem bad
kaba long kynrei ch ha
ri Khasi bad Jaintia. (a
species of wild arum.)

sawlia, adj. ba lung koit-
koit bad lambyrsaw. (ve-
ry tender and reddish.)

sawpnew, adj. sa iwei
nalor ka láipnewkhyndái.

SBAI

(forty.)

sawrang, adj. ba saw hoiñ
(ba la thang-sngi.) (red—
sunburnt.)

sawreng, adj. ba long rong
brut (kum haba na ka
syaw ne tдем ding.)
(brown—as if from
smoke.)

sawriang, adj. saw hoiñ
(kum ka kjat sngi.) (red—
like the dawn.)

sawriej, adj. ba saw-kyr-
ang. (bloodshot.)

saw-saw-mynsiem, adj. ba
shit jyngmut; ba khluit
khlieh; ba khong-khong;
ba kot-kot. (hot-tempe-
red; irritable.)

saw sian, adj. saw kum
ka sia.

sawsyng-iang, adj. ba long
ka rong kum u 'tiew-ja-
lyngksiang ba lam saw
kyr-ang. (bright red.)

sawtriang, adj. ba saw láiiñ
(kum na kaba bitar.)
(red—as from anger.)

sbak, adv. kum ka jingsawa
ba mih haba kiei-kiei ki
kynja met kiba khia ki
iatyngkhùh ne haba ki
hap mian-mian ha tbian.

sbái (u—), n ka snep ne
shynrong kaba rit ba ioh
napoh duriaw bah ba ju
pyndonkam kum ka pei-
sa ha ki katto-katne ki ri
ha Ashia, bad kiwei-kiwei
ki ri. (a cowry; shell;

SBIAK

money.)

sbiak, adv. haba iabiang thik (kynja barit.)

sboh (ka—), n. ka eit-mräd ne kaei-kaei ka kynja met ba pyndonkam kum ka sboh. (manure.)

sbok, adv. haba iabiang thik (kynja baheh): (kum, "bha ban tap da une u khiew-ja ha u khiew-phiang namar ba biang bha sbok.")

sboh, adj. ba rben: (kum u atta khleh um. bad kiwei-kiwei.) (thick—as atta mixed with water, etc.)

sboh (leh—), v. leh mynleh ieit; leh mynleh sbun. (to pretend to be kind.)

sbor, v. sop; lape da ka ktieh, bad kiwei-kiwei.

sbu (u—), n. u jynthung ba pynmih rong iöng ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba ái rong ía ki jaiñ.

sbuk (hap—). adv. haba hap kaei-kaei ha ka jaka kaba jem bad ka sahkut artat hangta.

sbüh, v. leh sbun; leh ieit. (to affect to be kind.)

sbun, adj. kyllüid mynsiem; bha mynsiem. (generous; kind; open hearted.)

sbur, adj. kum haba ka khyndew ka long kaba seisoh. (fertile; rich—soil.)

SKHEM

skak, adv. pyrkhing; syng-it; skhem; (teh ne khüm): (kum, "wat teh skak na ka ryndang.") (tightly—fasten.)

skah, adj. iabit; dambit; (kum ka um-shetja ne ka sorki.)

skái (ka—), n. ka ksüid ba pynshitom da kaba pyn-dap lyer ne pynlong rye ía ka kpoh. (an evil spirit who causes flatulence.)

skái, v. ái sabuit; ái sniew ía ka báam ka dih na ka dáw ba bishni, ne namar kano-kano ka dáw.

skaiñ (u—), n. u jait khñiang rit uba don ar tylli ki sner (a fly.)

skáw (u—), n. u klong büh um ne klad uba rit, khamtam uba pyndonkam ha ka por leh puja.

skei, n. ka jait mräd ba wiar bad ba lam sáw reng ka snieh-doh. (barking red deer.)

sker, n. ka skid. (sorts; kinds.)

skhak, adv. skhem; pyrkhing; triang; (teh—); kum haba teh skhak. (tightly—bind.)

skhem, adj. khlaif; ba eh ban weng. (firm.)

skhem, adv. ha ka rukom ba lah ban lait na ka jingsheptieng lane jing-

SKHEP

mynsaw. (firmly;
securely.)

skhep (ka—), n. ka shyieng
lyeit ba tam bad ba don
kham halor ka lbong.
(the hip.)

skia, v. shong. (to sit.)

skid (ka—), n. shibùn kiei-
kiei kiba iapher; ka sker;
ka kynja. (kinds; sorts.)

skid-ki-sker, n. ki tum ki
tam (kiba dei khamtam
na ka bynta ki jyngkñaia.)

skong (u—), n. u jait siej
heh. (species of large
bamboo.)

skop (u—), n. u khaw pyr-
sit; u snep kba, bad
kiwei-kiwei. (husk.)

skop-khñiang (u—), n u sop
khñiang rusom ne
khñiang muka. (the
cocoen.)

skor, adj. plung; man bha.

skuiñ, v. dait; bùid; haba
kwah eh. (to itch; to
desire strongly.)

skum, n. ka kynja thup ba
la kynton da u phlang,
kawei halor kawei: ka
sohpdung; u skum iasiat;
u dohnud jong u tohjáv;
ka jindiang ha kaba
shong bad kha pylleng
ki sim, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(a heap of grass; a bult;
the core of a boil; a
nest.)

skul (ka—), n. ka jaka
hikai-kot; ka seng na ka

SDOT

bynta ban pynnang pyn-
stad ia ki khynnah lane
ban ai jinghikai ia ki ha
kano-kano ka bynta.
(School.)

skut, v. bùh dak ha ka
khyndew ne ha ka jaka;
ruid laiñ sawdong ne
pyllun ia ka jaka. (to
mark out a plot of land.)

sdad-um (ka—), ka jaka
iakynduh ne iasoh lang
ki um. (the junction of
rivers.)

sdang, v. lam khmat; leh
nyngkong. (to begin;
to commence.)

sden, v. kaba set-um ne
seng-um ia ka wahdùid.
(to dam a stream.)

sder (u), n. u phlang uba
irong bad ba ju pyndon-
kam ha kaba sop iing.
(long grass used in
thatching.)

sdiah, v. kaba khem ne
khñiot da ka tyrsim 'ti-
kmie kum haba pynñap
ia u thyllah, jynreiñ, ksi,
bad kiwei-kiwei.

sdie (u—), n. u atiar na ka
hynta ban pom ne thlieh
dieng. (an axe.)

sdieh, v. shet ha ka um-
phniang ne ha ka khleifñ.
(to fry.)

sdien, v. phasi; pynsnoh;
wah; pynneh ldoi. (to
hang.)

sdot, v. ring swái; kylla

SDUNG

tlot. (to be reduced in strength.)

sdung, adj. ba heh : (kum ka dohkha, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (good-sized—fish.)

seng (ka—), n. ka jingia-soh lang ; ka synjuk ; ka tyngka (khamtam kaba pyndonkam na ka bynta ban pynroi shùh-shùh.) (an organisation; association; the capital.)

seng, v. bùh ne tei kum ka nongrim. (to lay as a foundation.)

sengkhùn, v. kaba arstap-met; punkhyllung (to be pregnant.)

'seh, ka ktien lyngkot u "kseh", (u—), n. u jait dieng ba don ki sla ba long kum u thyrnia, ba jyrngam bad khleiñ bha. (pine-wood.)

seh, ka ktien ba ju pyn-donkam ban pyndap ne pynbiang ia ka jingiathùh ne kren, ne ban kham pynjem ia ka jingiathùh ne jingpynpaw : (kum, "phi te iba smat mo seh?" "ai seh tang shi-phew peisa.")

seh, adv. than; palat : (kum kit seh, bām seh, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (more than sufficient.)

'seh-blei (ka—), n. kawei na ki jait dieng-kseh. (a species of tree.)

SEM

'seh-khleiñ (ka—), n u kseh saw. (a resinous pine-wood.)

seh (peit—), adv. kaba peit khlem pynkhih ia ka 'nieh-mat.

sei, v. mih; páw; long; ring shabar; phut bluit. (to bring forth; to produce; to pull out.)

sei-lapeh, adj. haba bñn tang ki sla hynrei khlem symbái ne soh. (to have abundant of leaves, but without grain or fruit.)

sei-lung, v. speh ; mih lung. (to sprout)

'seiñ, ka ktien lyngkot u "bseiñ"—(u—), n. u jait jingthaw uba par bad uba khaiñ ka snep khar-khar: (kum u 'seiñ iong, 'seiñ-her, 'seiñtyrnm, 'seiñ-tameh, 'seiñ-tyrsia, 'seiñ-star, 'seiñ-um, 'seiñ-kharu, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

seisaw (khaw—), n. u khaw uba syriem ka jingsaw kum u khaw Khasi tang-ba um da bang eh. (a kind of rice—red colour.)

seisoh, adj. ba roi; ba man bha; ba don dor. (fruitful.)

sem (ka—), n. ka iing shong ki mrád ; ka dara. (a shed.)

sem, v. kaba kyrshah da ka jaiñ kaba khot ka 'jaiñsem'. (to wear an

SEP

- apron—called 'jaiñsem.')
- sep**, v. pháí noh; jah noh; (ka sngi). (to set; to go down—sun.)
- sep**, adj. bym don symboh hapoh ka snep, kum ki shyieng jhur, kháw, kew, bad kiwei-kiwei. (having no grain inside a pod.)
- sep-ei**, v. lehnoh-ei. (vain; useless.)
- sep'ngi** (ka—), n. ka byn-ta ha kaba sngi ka jah noh ne sep. (the West.)
- set**, v. khang; ker; pynkut. (to shut; to close.)
- '**sew** ka ktien lyngkot u "ksew" — u mrád sáw-kjat: (kum u 'sewsuri, 'sew-bultaria, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (a dog.)
- '**sew-bna-lat** (u—), n. u ksew uba shangmakia bad uba lah ban poi ha manla ka jynlat: (uno-uno uba jláw-ngüid bad uba im sngi ban leit tang ha ki jingkhawai ne ha ki kam sngewbha jong kiwei haba ia u khlem don ba wer, la sin da kane ka kyrteng.)
- sngáb** (ka—), n. ka dkhot met ha kaba ka dohkha ka ring mynsiem; ka doh hapoh ka tyngam bad hapoh ka shkor ki brieve. (a gill.)
- sngáb** (u—), n. u sngáb-khwái; u sngáb-kap, bad

SNGEWBYNRIEW

- kiwei-kiwei. (a bard.)
- sngaid**, adj. ba dap-doh; ba tyon-tyon; ba khleññ (fat.)
- sngaid-diengthang**, adv. sngaid shi-katdei eh: (ba dei tang ia u khyllung) ka jingngait ka long, haba uta u khyllung u shu sngaid khyllah, kata, un sa iap.)
- sngaid-ryojep**, adj. sngaid jem bad bym ksah.
- sngap**, v. shah shkor; koh-ngüh sneng; iöhsngew. (to hear; to listen.)
- sngar**, adv. slait; sbak; (thab—): (kum, "u thap sngar na ka ngáb.")
- sngem** adj. jhieh; shong um. (wet; moist.)
- sngew**, v. haba sngewthùh da ki shkor; sngap-thùh; kaba iathùh ne pyntip ia; sngewthùh da kaba ktah. (to hear to feel.)
- sngewbha**, v. haba iamyn-jur ne ái jingkmén, ne haba sngewhun ia. (to be pleased)
- sngewbiej**, v. sngewlymbiang; ym sngew kat kum ka rukom. (to feel out of sorts.)
- sngewbláw**, v. sngewkynjah; sngewtmang. (to feel lonely.)
- sngewbynriew**, v. haba sngew la kham bha ne kham bit; sngew aram

NGGEWKHASNIAH

- jyngmut.** (to feel better.)
sngewkhasniah, v. sngewjli.
 (to have nausea.)
sngewkmen, v. sngewhun
 mynsiem; sngewbha jyng-
 mut. (to be joyful.)
sngew-diaw, v. haba lam
 sngewdik; sngewbùhnùd;
 sngewkuhiw. (to be low
 spirited.)
sngewngiew, v. haba
 sngewthùh lypa ìa kaei-
 kaei kaba sniew ne ba
 shyrkhei. (to have a
 presentiment.)
sngewngùh, v. kaba pyn-
 pàw ìa ka jingsngewla-
 kloï ban siew kylliàng ìa
 kiwei pat namar ka jing-
 leh bha. (to be grateful;
 to be thankful.)
sngewhun, v. haba ìa ka
 jingkwah la pynhun ne
 pyndap. (to be conten-
 ted; to be satisfied.)
sngewjlep, v. sngewngiah;
 sngewlwait; sngewtlot.
 (to feel faint.)
sngewjli, v. sngewsait met;
 sngewsam pric. (to have
 nausea.)
sngewjùh, v. sngew ìahap
 jyngmut; sngewsuk ha ka
 shong ka sah. (to feel
 quite at home.)
sngewlem, v. sngewsyn-ei;
 kaba bùh ha ka jingpyr-
 khat na ka bynta jong.
 (to have pity or sympa-
 thy for.)

NGGOP

- sngewmyllen, v.** sngewbyr-
 ngia; sngewlyngai. (to
 divert one's attention.)
sngewmyllung, v. sngew-
 kkih jyngmut; sngew um
 mynsiem. (to be pathet-
 ic.)
sngew-ñiun, v. sngewtlot,
 lwait, swái. (to be un-
 well.)
sngewpeitmat, v. sngew-
 shái; sngewphar ka met;
 sngew kham ìoh bor.
 (to feel better.)
sngewputi, v. sngewkynjah.
 (to feel lonely.)
sngewsaitmet, v. sngew-
 rgiah; sngewdùh jingkyr-
 men. (to feel disgusted.)
sngewsih, v. bym sngew-
 tynnat; haba sngewkhu-
 slai na ka bynta jong.
 (to feel sorry for; to
 grieve.)
sngewsyn-ei, v. haba pyr-
 khat na ka bynta ka jing-
 shitom kiwei pat; sngew-
 lem. (to have pity for.)
sngewtngiang, v. ba lam
 sam prie kum haba don
 jingshitom ha ka kpoh.
 (to be squeamish.)
sngewthùh, v. haba shem-
 phang ìa ka jyngmut ka
 ktien jong u ne ka briew,
 bad kiwei-kiwei. (to un-
 derstand.)
sngop, adj. haba mih ne
 long hagdeng ki dieng
 kiba jrong kumta ba

SNGI

baroh shi-rynñeng la kah syrngiew da ki: (kum, "la sngop u phan ba kah ki dieng-kseh.")

sngi (ka—), n. ka met bneng ha kaba ka pyrthei ka ñaid tawiar ña lade bad ka ñoh ka jingsháí bad jingshit na ka (sun)

sngi (ka—), n. ka por katba ka sngi ka dang don ha sahit bneng: (kum shi sngi, ar sngi, bad kumta ter-ter.) (day.)

sngi-Balang (ka—), n. ka sngi kaba sáw jong ka tañew; ka sngi long jingñaseng. (Wednesday.)

sngi-Khyllew (ka—), n. ka sngi poh-ña. (week-day.)

sngi-Hatmajai (ka—), n. ka sngi kaba láí jong ka tañew. (Tuesday.)

sngi-lah-U-Blei (ka—), n. ka sngi kaba ar jong ka tañew. (Monday.)

sngi-poh-ña (ka—), n. ka sngi khyllew; ka sngi ha kaba ym don ñew don hat (week-day.)

sngi palei (ka—), n. ka sngi kaba san jong ka tañew. (Thursday.)

sngi-saitjañ (ka—), n. ka sngi kaba hynñiew jong ka tañew. (Saturday.)

sngi thohdleng (ka—), n. ka sngi kaba hynñiew jong ka tañew. (Friday.)

sngi-U-Blei (ka—), n. ka

SHABAR

sngi nyngkong jong ka tañew kaba la pynkyntang hyndái ha ka sngi (sun); ka sngi ha kaba long jingñaseng hapdeng ki Khristan, bad kiwei-kiwei. (Sunday.)

sngùr, adj. shái; phngaiñ; ba lah ban ñohi. (clear; transparent.)

sha (u—), n. u jyngdih pynum ryndang ba shna na ka sla u diengsha; ka um-sha. (tea.)

sha, prep. ka ktien 'sha', ka batai ne kdew shaphrang: (kum shatei; sha jngái; bad kumta ter-ter.) (towards; to.)

shaba (u—), n. u jngkhleh ba mih na kaba ktha lung ña u kwái bad tym-pew. (chewed mixture of betelnut and betel-leaf.)

shaba (u—), n. u kynja doh sáw uba stang bad tyng-khap hapoh ka sngáb dohkha: (the red layers and flesh inside the gill of fish.)

shaba-kurat (u—) n. u pum-pum ba mih naba ot kurat. (sawdust.)

shabeiñ, adv. heh shdùd bad ran rymbuiñ (ka shyntur): (kum, "ka shyntur kaba shabeiñ.") (big and distorted—mouth.)

shabar, adv. shalait; ha ka

SHABI

bynta ba ha sla khyndew;
sha palat pūd. (outside.)
shabi (u—), n. u atiar ba
pynphai ia u nar khang
ne ka tala. (key.)

sbaka (ka—), n. ka shalyn-
tem. (wheel.)

shakhait, v. trei—, ktah—,
leh—, kam—ha ka rukom
kaba tohmet; ktha bitar

shakhat (ka—), n. ka jait
sim rit. (a small bird.)

shakiar (ka—), n. ka rùd
ung; ka bynta ba don sha
krung ne shadien (the
side of a house.)

shak (mar—), n. ka shi
kyndang ka kha tyr-
khong (a bundle of dried
fish.)

shak (mar—), adj. ba mai
iakhait, mar iaryngkat
(exactly equal)

***shakri**, n. ki briew kiba dei
ban leh ne bùd ia ki hu-
kum u nongai kam
khamtam ia uto uba trei
kam iing. (servant.)

*(Hindi.)

shaku (ka—), n. ka tari; ka
dab-tari. (a knife.)

shakuriaw (ka—), n. ka
jingkynrùh ne ka baje
lynghung kaba rit ha
riew khriaw-khriaw. (a
jingling small bell)

shakyntir (ka—), n. ka sim
rit ba long sabthup ka
rong: (u nongrep Khasi u
bym don baje ha kti, u

SHAD-LYMMUH

sngap na ka jingpah ka
shakyntir—haba ka sha-
kyntir ka pah shi sien ha
ka por janmiet, kata, u
nongrep u la dei ban
khreh shisyndon ban
lum ia ki tiar trei bad
ban mih noh na lyngkha,
namar, ynda ka la pah ar
sien, ka pynpaw ba ym
don por shuh bad ka
bneng ka la sdang ban
dum.) (a small bird of
mouldy colour.)

shad, v. haba khuih ne kyn-
shuit kat kum ka jinghap
ka sur tem, rwai, bad
kiwei-kiwei; kaba kyn-
thih kulmar. (to dance.)

shad-khalek, v. kaba shad
tawiar ia ka kynhùn ki
kynthei kiba dang iashad
(tang da ki shynrang.)
(to dance round a group
of dancing-girls—by men
only.)

shadem (ka—), n. ka bynta
ka met kaba haneng ka
kpoh; ka jymbuiñ kyn-
thei (the breast: the
chest; the bosom.)

shadien, adv. shalyndet; ha
ne shalyngkdong; slem
jlang; ha ka jaka kaba
rieh. (behind)

shad-lymmuh (ka—), n. ka
shad paidbah ha kaba
uwei-pa-uwei u rah bad
ka lymmuh ne kano-kano
ka dieng-thynram ha kti

SHAD-MASTIEH

ban shad.

shad-mastieh (ka—), n. ka shad kynthih bad ka wait-lam ha kti. (a sword dance.)

shad-nohkjat (ka—), n. ka jingshad kaba pyndep da kiba haiing haseni jong kito kiba seng ia ka shad shwa ban poi ka shad paidbah.

shadod, adj. ba la tymmen; ba la slem ryta. (old.)

***shador** (ka—), n. ka jaiñ lieh kaba stang har-har. *(Hindi.)

shadod-ki-shadia (ki—), n. ki 'riewtymmen; ki 'riewrim. (old persons.)

***shad-sawangki**, v. kaba shad khyrwait kum ki khynnah kynthei. (to dance like nautch girls.)

shad-sohtyngker, v. kaba shad tawiar da kaba pyn-iasoh lang ia ki kti.

shadùh, adv. kat shaba; kat lah kat iai; kat hadùh. (as far as; upto.)

shang (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba long kum u khiew ne ka tiar lynghong ba thaiñ da u lnger ne u sáisiej; ka kynja kriaiah, pdung, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a basket.)

shang, v. iaid kái; iaid wer; iaid sakma; kaba iasoh lok ne ialang bad. (to roam; to associate

SHAI-BYRNGUT

with.)

shangheng, adj. haba jur ka jingsawa haba kren: (kum, "u briew uba shangheng ktien.")

shah v. ái; ái bor; ái lad; iakap ne ialok bad; shahram ia ne na ka bynta jong.

shahaw, adv. ba don jingduna ha ki bniat: (kum, "kat ine ruh ka bniat la duna shahaw.") (having defective teeth.)

shahksew (ka—), n. ka lyngknepep dieng ne maw ha kjat ka jyangkhang ne dwar-iing. (a slab of wood or stone at foot of window-opening or doorway.)

shahe, adj. kum u briew uba hieng ka rukom kren.

shah-jyng-it, v. shah thngan; shah shitom. (to fast.)

shahshkor, v. sngapthùh; pynsngew; kohngùh sneng. (to listen.)

shái, v. haba khùid ne sngùr; phngaiñ; haba ba jingshái. (to become clear.)

sha-ia, adv. haba lap miet jlang; ha ka por miet ba la kynjah nongleit nongwan: (kum, "u iaid sha-ia.") (late at night.)

shái-byrngut, v. shái ma-lud

SHAIÑ

ma-iud ; shái thohmut-thoh-mat; bym shái kdar. (to become twilight.)

shaiñ, v. haba ot ne daiñ da ka wait ne da kano-kano ka tiar kaba khia (haba pyndkut, pynpra, pynlwet, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to chop.)

shaiñg, v. king khlieh; pynlyngoh ; pyndum buit. (to become dizzy; to be puzzled.)

shait, v. smat; sting; khlaiñ; khiah krat; haba la ju mlien ia ka kam khlem raiñ khlem akor. (to be active; to be healthy; to be impudent.)

shaitmet, v. kylla koit, khlaiñ, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to become healthy.)

shala, n. ki Nongshala. (the inhabitant of Shella.)

shala, adj. haba ring ne khyrwait ka lyntang, ne kiei-kiei. (wraped — of a plank.)

***shalak, adj.** sian; don buit; phikir. (tactful; clever.) *(Hindi.)

***shaladiang (ka—) n-** ka trab. (a leaf-umbrella.) *(Synteng)

***shalai, v.** haba don ka bor ban pyniaid ne pyn-trei (kum ha ka kam, bad kiwei-kiwei); haba pynbiej briew. (to manage.) *(Hindi.)

SHALYNNAI

***shalami, adj.** ba noh shi-liang; bym beit thik. (sloping.) *(Hindi.)

***shalan, v.** phah na kawei ka ri sha kawei pat; (kum ia ki mar ki mata, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to export) *(Hindi).

***shalani (ka—), n.** ka kynja kynrih ne pdung. (a sieve.) *(Hindi).

shalap (ka—), n. ka sapied; ka thalap ba khoh na u dieng heh, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a chip.)

shalor, adv. sha jrong; sha artet. (upwards.)

shaltoiñ, adj. ba shaltuiñ kum ka pylleng. (oviform.)

shalyngka (u—), n. u tiar nar uba jrong bad nep. (a jumper; a lever.)

shalyng-or (i—), n. i latom thir-ksái. (a spinning top.)

shalyng-ur (u—), n. u jait dkhiew uba don sner bad sni. (a kind of wasp.)

shalymmen (ka—), n. ka kynshaw; ki ar tylli ki pliang rnong ba ki tem da kaba thab lang ban riew shaw-shaw; ka khñiang rit ba kyn-ùd sùr syn-iang bha. (a cymbal; a small insect which chirps.)

shalynnai (ka—), n. ka kha

SHALYNTEM

- rit ba kynrei bha ha ki phùd-wah. (a small fish.)
- shalyntem** (ka—), n. ka shaka; ka lyng-uññ kali. (a wheel.)
- shám-shám**, adj. kaba noh arsut da pynieng; ba dei ìa ka bynta kaba da pynieng jong ka riat; (kum, "ka riat kaba shám-shám.")
- shamok**, v. pynmih ding; pynmeh ding; (da kaba shoh ha u mawleññ ne maw shamok.) (to produce fire from a flint.)
- shamoid** (ka—), n. ka siang dihsa. (a small spoon.)
- shamom** (sugaid—), adj. haba at bha ka shyntur, bad ki ngab.
- shan**, v. syngkhien; da; kynpham; bùh jingbyllan. (to support; to prop.)
- *shana** (u—), n. u shyieng symbái ba ju pyndonkam kum ka jingbám kulái, bad kiwei-kiwei. (gram.)
- *(Hindi.)
- shanam** (ka—), n. ka synduk nar kaba rit bad ba bùh shun. (a small metal lime-case.)
- shankhung** (u—), n. u dieng uba kyntiew halor ki bahtympha bad uba kit ìa ka shynrong jong ka ling, la khot 'shan-khung' raba kí long

SHANO-RE-SHANO

- ki jingpynskhem ban kyrshan ìa ki khung khnang ban nym khih shane bad shatai. (one of the sloping beams forming the frame-work of a roof.)
- shandal**, n. ka dakáid; ka ka kusbi (a prostitute; a whore.)
- shandùh**, v. kaba khieñ ne kyrshan da u dieng-dùh. (to use a walking stick.)
- shanduwa** (ka—), n. ka rynsán kaba dei da ka jaiññ salu sáw ha la bùh ha jrong eh halor jynthang.
- shane** adv. da kane ka liang; hangne. (this side; here.)
- shaneng**, adv. sha jrong; sha khlieh; sha ka liang kaba shatei. (upwards; northward.)
- shaneng** (ka—), n. ka shatei. (north.)
- shaniah**, v. ngeit: áiti; dem; kyrshan. (to trust; to confide in.)
- shan-mohor** (ka—), n. ka peisa-rupa ne ka shap u Syiem Jaintia (ka bym ju pyndonkam shùh.)
- shano?** adv. shaei? sha kano ka jaka? (where?)
- shano-shano**, adv. kat shaba; sha kano-kano jaka. (anywhere.)
- shano-re-shano**, adv. shaei-re-shaei; kylieng-kylieng;

SHAN-RYNDANG

sha ki katto-katne jaka.
(somewhere)

shan-ryndang (u—). n. u
jindeng ryndang (ksiar
lane rupa.) (a gold or
silver necklace.)

shanti, v. syngkhien ne
kyrshan jah thait ha ka
kti.

sháp (ka). n. ka mohor,
ka jingshon (a seal)

sháp, v. shon, ban (to
seal, to impress)

shaphang, prep. ha kaba
kdew ne batat ia, ba
vadei bad. (towards,
with reference to.)

shaphrang, adv. sha khmat;
sha shwa sha artet.
(forward.)

*shaphrat (ka—) n. ka nar
ne tama lyngkhot kaba
lyngknep ba deng da ki
shakri kum ka dak ban
pyni ia ka jynlong ka
kam. *(Hindi.)

shap-ia v. khem shon,
ban: niat; khñiot. (to
squeeze; to press)

shapoh, adv. ka jaka ne
ka bynta ba ha tbian;
haba riehi; ha tbian;
harum. (below; inter-
nally.)

shapuloit (ka—), n. ka
shriak; ka sim rit kaba
kyrtoh. (a lark.)

*sha-pushu (u—), n. u
khiew-sha. (a tea-pot.)
*(Hindi.)

SHARE

shar, v. set. khñiot. kshot,
(ia u pdot—) (to choke.)

shar (ka—), n. ka tyndong
kaba long ha ka dur kum
ka khoh bad kaba pyn-
don kam ha kaba iar um,
bad kiwei-kiwei. (a
funnel)

shara (u—), n. u kuli-nar uba
rit; u eit-nar ba pyndon-
kam na bynta ban siat,
bad kiwei-kiwei. (small
shot.)

*sharak (ka—). n. ka tyn-
dong kaba pyndap da ka
umphniang sharak bad
kaba thang da u ksai uba
la jyrthaw bha na ka
bynta ban ai jingshai
(a lamp) *(Hindi.)

sharai, v. ap; da sumar;
pahara. (to watch; to tend.)

sharaj (ka—), n. ka khñiang
ba lam rong jyrngam
kum u phlang bad ba ju
pyndonkam teng-teng na
ka bynta ban khwái
dohkha; ka khñiang
phlang.

sharati (ka—), n. ka kynja
basli ba ju put ha ka por
leit on-thang. (a flute
used on faneral occa-
sions.)

*sharkha, n. ka kor kyl-
laiñ ksai. "peit jynter".
*(Hindi.)

share, adv. kum haba kah
dum ka pyllew-khmat.
(dim-eyed.)

SHARING

sharing (ka—), *n.* ka ra-nap; ka jaka kaba long padun; ka thiep kaba thiah raniah. (a slope.)

***sharir**, *adj.* ba bymman. (*Hindi.)

shar-shar (hap—), *adv.* kumba hap ka um ha shyng-jar.

sharud, *adv.* shabar; shalait; sha bym dei lynti.

(outside; out of the way.)

sharum, *n.* ka shathie. (south.)

sharum, *adv.* sha arsut; sha trái; shapoh. (downwards; southward.)

sharyntoh (ka—), *n.* ka jait khñiang kaba ka dur syiem kum u khñiang uba khot u pyrthat. (a mantis.)

shat, *v.* kawang lympat, lynthaw, (beit bad kham jngái khyndiat). (to cast; to throw.)

shata (ka—), *n.* ka shatri. (an umbrella.)

shata, *n.* ka bynta ba pyllon bad ba don ha khmut ne ha tduh eh iong : (kum u shata prek, shata hati, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

shata, *adv.* hangtei; shatei; hangta; (ha bym iohi.) (there—out of sight.)

shata-batabak (ka—), *n.* ka trap da slap kaba don u jingbat siej ha kti.

shat-khmat, *v.* haba peit

SHAWEI-SHAWEI

liak da 'a ki khmat ha: haba hap pyrkhat na ka bynta jong.

shatei, *n.* ka bynta ba shatei jong ka jaka. (north.)

shatei, *adv.* shaneng; shajrong. (up there; northward.)

shathie, *n.* ka bynta ba shathie jong ka jaka. (south.)

shathie, *adv.* sha tbian; sharum; shapoh. (down there; southward.)

shato, *adv.* ba da kdew ne batai sha ka jaka ba la lah tip.

shanton (ka—), *n.* ka tupia trab na ka bynta ban ía-da na ka jingshit ka sngi.

shatri-jaiñ (ka—), *n.* ka shatri ba la spaiñ da ka jaiñ. (a cloth—umbrella.)

shaw, *v.* leit bad wallam; leit bad wan on lynti. (to fetch.)

shawkad (ka—), *n.* u maw ne ka dieng kaba pyndait lyngba ha khlieh jong ka dwar ne jyngkhang-it. (a lintel.)

shawei, *adv.* sha kawei pat ka jaka ne ka bynta. (elsewhere.)

shawei-sha-ar *adv.* kylleng-kylleng; sha ki katto-kat-ne ki jaka. (somewhere else.)

shawei-shawei, *adv.* sha kiwei-kiwei pat ki bynta.

SHAWROT

(towards some other parts.)

shawrot (ka—), *n.* ka lyng-knep-máw hapdeng madan ha kaba pynshong ía u paíá, ne ka kynroh. (a flat-faced projecting band at the bottom of a wall; plinth.)

shka (ka—), *n.* ka jaka ía-kyndùh ki wah. peit "sda". (a junction of rivers.)

shkait, *adv.* riam bha kyn jai : (kum, "u riam babu shkait haba u leit kái.") (well—dress.)

***shkaw**, *n.* u tnga ne ka tnga *(Synteng.)

shken (u—), *n.* u jait siej rit. (a small species of bombo)

shkiah, *v.* khñiot ne kshí na u tangsáw ne u pdot. (to throttle.)

shkor (ka—), *n.* ka dkhot met kaba dei ía ka jingsgew khamtam ía ka bynta ba shabar jong ka. (ear)

shdai (rkhié—), *adv.* kaba rkhié pynpáw bniat; rkhié shri (barit)

shdei (rkhié—), *adv.* kaba rkhié pynpáw bniat; rkhié shri (baheh.)

***shdùh**, *v.* btin. (to lead by the hand.) *(Synteng)

sheng-sheng (jrong—), *adv.* jrong katta-katta, kum ka

SHEN

jingjrong jong ka riat kaba páw da pynleng : (kum, "ka riat kaba sheng-sheng.")

shem, *v.* kyndùh: íoh; lap; páw. (to meet; to find; to discover.)

shem-duk, *v.* haba don hapdeng ka jingkyrdùh khait

***shem-lanot**, *n.* ka jynghoh kaba íathùh shaphang kano-kano ka kam kaba sngewtriem ; kano-kano ka jingjia kaba sngewsih. (tragedy.) *Fr. Elias

shem-pap, *v.* haba hap ha ka lanot khop, ka jynjar-trah bad ka jingshitom laiphew jait.

shemphang, *v.* sngewthùh. (to understand.)

shemsang, *v.* kaba íaid lyng-ba ía ka dak sniew; kaba íakyndùh ía kaei-kaei ka bym ju kham íakyndùh koit. (to come across an evil omen.)

shem-sat, *v.* haba íakyndùh bad ka jingshitom, ne ka jynjar láiphew jait.

shen, *n.* ha kaba kut jong ka jingthew ne jingthmu, ka jingdonkam lane ka jaka: (kum, "wan bùh ía ka mar hadùh ha shen;" "nga íakyndùh ía u ha shen.")

shen, *adv.* shwa ka por: (kum, "nga kwah ban

SHEN-SHEN

mih shen na office.”)

shen-shen adv. khala-khala;
kloi; kumne-kumne.
(soon; presently.)

shen-shen (iaid—). adv. kum
uba bu-aid kiad, ne haba
phái lwat-lwat haba iaid.
(to staggering.)

shép (i—), v. ibit; i íahap;
i íadei: ibiang; idait. (to
fit; to suit.)

shép-da (ym—), phr. kaba
kdew ne batai ía kaci ka
bym sngewmat long, ne ía
ka bym i lah: (kum, “la
nga pyrshang ruh hynrei
ngan ym shép-da lah.”)

sheptieng, v. haba tieng
pùd ne khaw-eit; ka jing-
pynkhih ne jingpynkiùh
kaba pynlong da kano-
kano ka jingsniew ka
ban sa ngat, bad kiwei-
kiwei. (to fear; to be
afraid of.)

sher (u—), n. ka kirteng u
dohkha rit ha ki wah-
dùid. (a kind of small
fish in the hill streams.)

sher, v. thung; sieh; pyn-
shong; tyngngian; dung;
lynsher; kaba lyngngeit ía
ka khyndew. (to plant
in; to ram.)

shierkhang, v. kaba thung
ía ki dieng da kynriang
ha lynti kum na ka bynta
ban khang bad set.

shet, v. tiew; pynthnam;
shukor; íasylla; íathaw

SHIAH

buit haba rieh. (to cook;
to deceive; to conspire.)

shet-kylla, v. kaba da shet
musli-musla ía ka jyntah;
shukor ne thok ha ka
kam ka jam, bad kiwei-
kiwei.

shet-jakái, v. shet ja khyn-
dew kumba leh kái ki
khynnah.

shet-thái, v. ing-thap; kaba
ing tang na sla haba shet;
kaba thang ía ka bynta
kaba tang na sla jong da
ka jingshit kumta ban
pynkylla rong ne ban
pynsniew; kaba shet
biang pura: pynking
khlieh. (to parboil.)

shet-ka-um-ka-ding, phr.
kaba tang ka um bad ka
ding haba shet: (tang da
ka um, mlùh, sohmyn-
ken, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

shngaiñ, v. sngew kumba
lait na ka jingma ne jing-
mynsaw; sngewkyllùid
mynsiem. (to feel safe.)

shngiam, adj. bang; don
jingmad.

shi, ka ktien kaba bùh ha
shwa, kaba mut—kawei:
(kum shi peisa, shi-met,
bad kiwei-kiwei.)

shi! int. phuid! pheit! (fie!)

shiah (u—), n. u kynja met
jong u jy nthung (ka sla
dieng, ka tynrái dieng, ne
ka met-bah) uba eh bad
nep; kaci-kaci kaba thar

SHIAH-BUIT

ne pynshitom. (a thorn.)

shiah-buit (u—), n. u jait dieng shiah uba ia ka tyllong la ju pyndonkam borabor ha kaba tháv noi-shlim ne noi dih soh-kret. (a briar.)

shibhar, n. ka tylli kaba kynthup 32 ki soh. peit "bhar". (a number containing 32 fruits.)

shibiah, n. shikhongpong (u tympew). peit "biah".

shibit (la—), n. hadien sa khyndiat por. (after a short time.)

shibit, adv. shiphang; shi-por. (in a short time; a little while.)

shibit, adj. bym shah slem; ba dang khyndiat por; ba dang shu mynfa mynne. (lasting for a short time.)

shibriew, n. shi khlieh; shi bynta. (per head; one share.)

shibùn, adj. shi-katdei; katta-katta: (kum. "u shah tùh shibùn ki tiar.") (much; many.)

shibùn, adv. shi hajar ngùh: (kum. khublei shibùn.) (very much.)

shibyllai, adv. shikhrui; shi-katnor: (kum, "ka don khùn shibyllai;" "u lum ia ki dieng shibyllai.") (in large number or quantity.)

shibyllien, adv. shi kynhùn

SHIKHEM

bah (ki briew ba dang iaiaid). (in large number of persons walking.)

shibynta (ka—), n. shi lyngkhot; shi jaka. (one portion.)

shi-katdei, adv. shibùn eh; katta-katta: (kum, "ka briew kaba bhabriew shi-katdei;" "u briew uba don spah shi-katdei.") (very much.)

***shikar**, adj. thala; nuti; awria. (licentious; profligate.) *(Hindi.)

shi-katnor, adj. shibyllai (in large quantity.)

shi-katta, adv. la katta jlang; ha baroh ka por. (all the while.)

shikáv, n. ka tylli kaba kynthup 1280: (la ju pyndonkam ia ka ktien bad ki jingteh, ki sbái, ki sohmynten, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

shikham (ka—), n. shi kti kyndup; ba biang ban pyndap tang ha ka shi kti. (a handful.)

shikha-shi-man (iadei—), n. haba don ka jingiadei da kaba iashongkha shongman. (to be related by marriage.)

shikhem (ka—), n. ka lyng-ùin khyndew ne ja ba khem pynskhem katba dang lah da ki shynriah'ti ha ka sla kti.

SHIKHEP

***shikhep** (ka—), n. tang ha ka shisien jia ne donkam. (one occasion)
*(Hindi.)

shikhmat (ka—), n. tang ha ka shi jingim ne shi ryta. (one life time.)

shikhongpong, n. shibiah (u tympew) (a bundle of 60 betel-leaves.)

shikhrum--ka--bneng, phr. baroh shi pyrthei; shi tyllup ka mariang. (the whole world.)

shikhup (ka—), n. ka jingthew kaba iaryngkat bad ka jingiar ki saw tylli ki shynriah'ti. (the width of four fingers joined together.)

shikhùn-maitnia, adj. shidana; tang khyndiat. (very little.)

***shikia** (ka--), n. ka kynja shang ba thairi da u 'sáisiej ne da u thri, bad la pynsdien ia ka na ka bynta ban bùh ia ne rah ia kiei-kiei. *(Bengali.)

shiklah (ka—), n. shi rynieng ka kti. (a full arm's length.)

shiklor, n. shispahlak.

shiktien, n. shi shyntur smum. (a mouthful.)

shi-kur (ka—), n. shi jait; ba dang ladei na ka jùh ka snám. (one clan.)

shi-kuri (ka—), n. peit "kuri".

SHI-HUD

shi-kuro (ka—), n. peit "kuro".

shikyntien (ka—) n. shi dkhót; shi kham ka ja; shisien kren. (a morsel; a single word.)

shida, adj. jemnúd; lui-lui; palei; bym phlan; bym leh mynleh; hok. (simple; innocent)

shi-dana (ka—), n. shikhùn-maitnia; tang khyndiat eh. (a bit; a very little quantity.)

shi-dur, adj. haba long ha ka jùh ka rukom, ka jynlong. (of the same form or shape.)

shi-hajar, n. shiphew spah. (one thousand.)

shi-hali (ka—), n. ka tylli kaba kynthup saw. (a number containing four.)

shi-hara (ka—), n. ka shi kynhùn kiei-kiei kiba dei na kajùh ka jait; kiei-kiei ba la bùh shi-hara. (a group of the same kind of things.)

shi-hara-hara, adv. shi kynhùn-kynhùn: (kum, 'ki sim ki iaher shi-hara shi-hara".)

shihùd (ka—), n. ka shi bynta ne shi-bhah. (one portion.)

shi-hùd, adv. shisien; shi lynti; shi rukom: (kum leh sa shi-hùd; wan sa shi-hùd, itynnat shi-hùd;

SHI-IING SHISEM

bad kiwei-kiwei.) (in one way.)

shi-iing-shisem (ka—), n. haba dang pait ne hiar-pateng na kajùh ka kpoh. (one house; one family.)

shi-jhap (ka—), n. ka ngut kaba kynthup 16 (badei tang ia ki khùn ba la kha), ka shi ryngkap ki khnam.

shiliang, adj. shiteng; marpyrshah; na kawei pat ka liang : (kum ha ki ktien—shiliang mam-la; shiliang-shnong. shiliang wah, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (half; opposite; one side.)

shiliang-khmat, adv. jied khmat; shah shiliang; ha ka rukom ka bym hok. (partially; dishonestly.)

shiliang-shiliang, n. kawei-kawei ka liang ne ka kynthùn. (each party.)

shilot (ka—), n. ka Sylhet, ha East Pakistan. (Sylhet.)

shilnger (ka—), n. ka shilynter; baroh shilynter: (kum, “u im tang ka leh kam kái baroh shilnger ka iingim”) (the whole length.)

shi-lymbher (ka—), n. ka shi-thup; ka shi-kynton bah. (one large heap.)

shi-lynter (ka—), n. kawei

SHI-MYNSIEM

ka bynta ne ka jingthaw ba jngái na tdùh ha tdùh; ka shi-lyngkhot ne dkhot (haba ot noh na ka shi-ryn-ieng.) (the whole length)

shim v. bat; pdiang; hih; ngùid. (to receive; to take.)

shim-bteng, v. shim pli ia ka jaka jong; pynneh-pynsah; bùd ter-ter. (to succeed to; to continue.)

shim-khyndew, v. haba nangrit lane nang troifi u bnái. (to wane—of the moon.)

shi-mat (ka—), n. kawei ka mat ne shyieng. (one joint.)

shi-met, adv. shi dkhot; tang marwei: (kum, “ka lah hi ban bsa ia lade shi-met.”) (personally.)

shimi (ka—), n. ka soptipoh ki kynthei. (a chemise.)

shim-shah, v. haba thied ei-ei khlem siew peisa markti bad la ai da kaba shim ban sa siew pat. (to purchase a thing on credit.)

shim-siew, v. haba thied ei-ei da kaba siew kat kum ka dor. (to take a thing by paying its cost price.)

shi-mynsiem, adv. jan eh; shaniah eh : (kum, “ki

SHIN

- laieit shi-mynsiem para ma ki.") (dearly.)
shin (peit—), **adv.** haba wad ne it bniah.
shini (ka—), **n.** kaci-kaci kaba thiang ba pyndonkam na ka bynta ban dih shá, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (sugar.)
shipa (ka—), **n.** ka khim; ka kyrdùh; ka jingdonkam. (need; trouble.)
shipad (ka—), **n.** ka klah ne ka jingthew katba dang lah ban piam da ki kti baroh ar tylli.
shipai (u—), **n.** u'riewthma; u dkhót ha ka kam thma. (a soldier.)
shipang, **adv.** tang shipor; tang katba dang don i por: (kum, ap shipang.) (for a short time.)
shipah (ka—), **n.** ka jingthew = l siang syrpaí u máw-pyrsut ne máw nar = $\frac{1}{2}$ ne ka shi lylun ba la die ha iew.
shipiam (ka—), **n.** ka thar ba iah ban kdup da ki ki kti baroh ar.
shi-piam-star (ka—), **n.** ka thar ba lah ban khùm pyllun da u star.
shipung (ka—), **n.** ka ryn-ieng na kawei ka mat ha kawei pat. (a length—from one joint to another.)
shir (ka—), **n.** shi kti pyn-

SHISYRTAP

- piar kiei-kiei, katba dang lah ban pynrung ne bùh hapoh ka lhung jong ka.
***shira** (u—), **n.** u kháw lynnap ba la shet ne thad pynrkhiang bha. (parched rice.) *(Hindi.)
shi-rukóm **adj.** ba long rukom; ba khyllah. (peculiar.)
shi-rynieng, **adv.** nađùh khlich hadùh kjat. (from head to foot.)
shisien, **adv.** shiwat; shi-kyl-la; tang kawei ka jingjia, ka dáw, ka jingdonkam, bad kiwei-kiwei. (at one time; once.)
shish ! **int.** phuit ! det ! ka ktien kaba pynpáw ía kano-kano ka jingleh jubor ne jingpynsniew ía kaci ka bym don dáw ban leh. (fie.)
shisha, **adj.** ba lah ban shan-iah; bym shym tharai ne tháw hi. (true; real.)
shisha, **adv.** ka long kumta; toi; hi du; haba dei; haba biang. (indeed; of course.)
shisohphit, **adj.** tang khyn-diat eh; (kum, 'nga ái kháw ía i phreit tang shisohphit.") (very little quantity.)
shisyndon **adv.** kloi-kloi: haba khlem da ái-lad ne shah ban ái dáw. (at once.)
shisyrtap, **adj.** ba khlem

SHIT

- jaifi-poh ; bad kiwei-kiwei : (kum, ka soptilor shisyrta, bad kiwei-kiwei.)
- shit**, *adj.* bym khluit ne khriat ; syaid. (warm.)
- shitar**, *n.* ka jingtem ksái.
- shit tar-tar**, *adv.* kum ka um kaba khluit eh.
- shi-ta** (ka —), *n.* ka lvnter nadùh khmut kti kmie hadùh ka khmut kti-pdeng haba pynpiar ia ki baroh ar.
- shit-dang**, *v.* haba sngew-khluit (ba dei tang ia ki briew) (to feel very hot.)
- shiteng**, *n.* haba tang shisien jia. (once.)
- shiteng**, *adj.* shiliang ; haba pyniakhlad ar bynta na ka shi bynta. (half.)
- shiteng-ar-teng** (ka—). *n.* bunsien ; man ka teng ; haba ka jingjia ne jingkam ka don palat ban ia kawei. (often.)
- shiteng-synñia** (kaba—) *n.* ha ka por ba ka pyrthei ka la iap-thiah ; shiteng miet. (midnight.)
- *shithi** (ka—), *n.* ha kano-kano ka dur ha kaba ia ki ktien-thoh la pynlang lang ; ka khubor jying-thoh. (a letter.) *(Hindi.)
- shithoh** (ka—), *n.* haba tang khyndiat eh ; (lit. kum haba ka jingdon ka long tang katba lah ban shim da ka khmut shynriah 'ti : (kum, "la lut ka

SHIWAT

- shun khoit, ym don shùh tang shithoh ruh.")
- shitir**, *adv.* haba áiti ne pynkyrpang ia lade tang ha : (kum, "u nap shitir tang ka thoh-tim.")
- shit-lhep**, *v.* } shit hadùh
shit-lhop } katta-kata ;
shit pynsyaw syep.
- shitom** (ka—), *n.* ka jyng-pang ; ka jingeh ; ka sùhsat. (to become oppressively hot.)
- shitom**, *adj.* haba pang ka met ; haba kyrdùh ; haba shem jingeh. (pain ; trouble ; difficulty.)
- shitor** (kha—), *n.* ka 'kha lynnep kaba heh. (a large flat fish.)
- shit-rhem**, *v.* haba long phyrnai na ka jingshit than ; them-mynsiem.
- shi-tyllup**, *adv.* baroh phar : (kum, "baroh shi-tyllup ka pyrthei, ngi tip ba u long u briew uba stad.") (all over.)
- shiwait** (ka—). *n.* ka shisien kawang da ka wait ; shisien pynhap sbái ha ka jinglakhalái, bad kiwei-kiwei.
- shiwat**, *n.* tang shi kyrwoh u jindeng ryndang ne uno-uno u ksái. (a single string of a necklace or string.)
- shiwat**, *adv.* shisien ; tang ha ka shisien jia ne donkam. (once ; on one oc-

SHLA

casion.)

shla, v. kaba bitar lep haba la dom eh. (to be very angry; to become furious.)

shlán (ka—), n. u jynthung uba ki sla syriem kum kito ki jong u soh-trun.

shlan, v. nùd; pha. (to venture: to dare)

shlei, v. tylllep; dap than. (to overflow.)

shleiñ-shleiñ (nep—), adv. kum ki siej kiba nep shleiñ-shleiñ. (pointed.)

shleiñ-shleiñ, adj. ba long ha khmat ha khmat (ha ki kam); ba shlur khlem akor; ba shler: ba khlem duriap bha; ba thurmur. (forward; impudent)

shlem (ka—), n. ka jaka shoh-tháw ne saiñ nar. (an iron-workshop.)

shler (nep—), n. kum u sùm uba jrong bad nep shler—tang ka khmut. (very—long and pointed.)

shlim (ka—), n. ka smuk-khyndew; ka tiar dih duma ba shna ha ka dur kum ka khuri bad la pyn-iasoh lang bad u noi.

shlip (peit—), adv. kaba peit shon bad mut sniew.

shlir (nep—), adv. kum haba nep jrong bad rit.

shlir-shlir, adv. kum u lùm uba heb, hynrei nalar, ym don ka jaka shong.

SHNET

shloiñ (mih—), adv. kum iei-re-iei ba mih shloiñ shabar bad neh sah: (kum u prek, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (eminently—appear.)

shluk (tyngkhùh—), adv. ka jingtyngkhùh kaba shu jia ryngkhat.

shlur (ka—), n. ka kamra ha kaba don u rishot-blei uba da u diengsning.

shlur, adj. shynrang; nùd; shlan; hym kháwpùd. (daring; brave.)

shmoh (u—), n. u kynja thri. (a species of cane.)

shmoiñ (dap—), adv. kum haba dap nadùh rmiang ne ha tdùh. (up to the brim—full.)

shmuiñ, adv. kum kaba páw kaei-re-kaei kaba heh ba lah ban iohi shái kdar. (visibly—appear.)

shna, v. tei; pynlong; pynman; tháw; (ia ka ktien shna, borabor, la ju pyn-donkam tang haba leh da ki kti. (to build; to construct; to make.)

shnat (ka—), n. ka jaka shong; ka dong ne ka kyntoit hapoh la ka ray (quarter.)

shnet (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba long kum u boitha ba mih ha ka met, ha tdong, bad hajan u shaba dohka. (a fin.)

SHNIAH

shniah (u—), n. u nar lyngkhot uba rit bad uba pyndonkam ha kaba shoh ne pynpait er-ei; u tiar trei u mistiri máv. (a mason's chisel)

shniah, v. pynpait; pynpra; shoh; pynde; (ia u máv, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to chisel out.)

shñiuh (u—) n. ki thied khlem snám kiba stang bad rit ba mih ha ka snieh-doh ne ka snep. (hair; fur.)

***shnok** (ka--), n. ka jingpynrapher jingsawa; ka jing-kynnoh haba pynjur ia ka sùr haba kren (accent.)

*Fr. Elias.

shnong (ka—), n. ka jaka kaba kynthup ia ki katto-katne tylli ki iing. (town; village.)

shong, v. shaniah. thiah, (da ka khongtoi lyeit) ha ka ben ne kano-kano ka jaka; haba ái jaka shong; haba sah slem-slem ha kano-kano ka jaka; bad kiwei-kiwei. (to sit; to settle.)

shong-basa, v. kaba shong kum u/ka nongphet wir ne 'iewphylla; kaba shong shipor; shong pyngngad.

shong (bhek—), adv. kum haba la tyrsiang.

shong kái, v. shong sngewbha; shong biria-rái;

SHONGKURIM

haba don ha kaba leit-kái ne leit jngoh. (to sit for pleasure; to be on a visit.)

shongkha, v. poikha: (ka 'shongkha' ka thew ia kito kiba lapoikha ha ka burom, khamtam haba la iatip ki kur ki kha bad haba la pynleit ha ka niam ka rukom.) (to marry.)

shongksáw, v. haba don bok; haba la long mlien. (to be lucky.)

shongksùid, v. haba don ki mynsiem ksùid. (to have evil spirits.)

shongkulái, v. hed kulái; shong halor u kulái. (to ride a horse.)

shongkun, v. ba don ka maiñ baheh ne bakhráw. (to have dignified appearance.)

shongkur, v. shongkha ia uno-uno ne kano-kano kaba dang dei na ka kur ka jait la jong; shong-sang.

shongkurim, v. shongkha; leit iing-tnga; leit ling-khùn; leit iing-briew; (ka shongkurim, ka mut ia kito kiba shu laháp lane kiba shu lashongtnga tùh khlem ka jingtip kiba ha ling hasem bad ki bym pyndep ia ka niam ka rukom.) peit "shongkha". (to marry.)

SHONGKYLLAIÑ-MYNGOR

shongkyllaiñ-myngor, v. ka ba shongkyllaiñ khohwah; shong synneit bad klum ïa ki khohwah kum u dorji ne u bania. (to sit cross-legged.)

shongkyrnai, v. shong thik, khlem khiih, ha kajùh ka jaka. (to sit, without moving, on the same place.)

shongkyrni, v. haba la pynmien ne pynkyrpang ïa lade ha. (addicted to.)

shongkyrthai, v. shong synneit ha kajùh ka jaka; ba shong ha ka rukom kaba skhem bha triang. (to be firmly seated.)

shongkynrong, v. shong ha ki khongdong-jat la jong; shong tyngkrong. (to sit on the heels.)

shong-dor, v. shonghok; ba dei ban siew dor; bùh dor; shong pynkhun met. (to be worth.)

shong-dur, v. ba bit; ba biang; ba thik; ba idait.

shong-lyngngeit, v. shong-syngngih ha khyndew; shong pynjem met. (to sit with the whole weight of the body.)

shong-mangkariang, adj. pihuiñ; bishni. (envious.)

shongnia, adj. ba shong hok; ba dei kat kum ka nia. (reasonable.)

SHONGSHAN

shong-ñiang-raitliang, adj. haba don ka mynsiem bishni: (lit. ba ioh jyng-pang ñiangstar.)

shongñiangraithoh, adj. haba don ka jynlong ba kynsha; ba law-law jyngmut. (having an ill-temper.)

shong-per, adj. ba sting jyngmut; bym don ka maiñ shynrang bashisha.

shongprah-shongshang, adv. kum haba la tymmen bha shongdod (ba dei ka rukom hapdeng katto-katne ki Khasi ban bùh ïa u briew uba la tymmen bha hapoh ka prah ne ka shang.)

shongraithoh, adj. bakhapnap poh; ba bukhir; ba kunai. (stingy; niggard.)

shongsang, v. kaba ïa-shongkha bad u ne bym ïadei kynsi; ïapoikha poiman bad u ne ka briew ba dang ïajan ka jing-ïadei; shongkurim shi kur. (to contact an incestuous marriage.)

shongsah v. shong ha kajùh ka jaka; ïainch sah. (to remain permanently in the same place.)

shong-sngi, v. shongthait; kaba pyllait shuti na la ka kam. (to rest.)

shongshan, v. haba don ha ka dur ba imat sngewaih,

SHONGSHILIANGKHMAT

ne ka jingpaw kam imat
long satia kaba sngew-
bha. (to have an unplea-
sant appearance.)

shongshiliangkhamat, adv.
kaba phái khmat ynda
ha ka sien kaba ar ne
hadien nangta pat.
(having second sight.)

shongsynran, v. kaba bùd
kum u ne ka nongsynran
ia ki nongleit-kurim. (to
follow as a bride's man
or bride's maid.)

shongsynrop, v. shonglang
marjan ne markhap. (to
sit close together.)

shongthap, v. shong tang
shipor hi ha kano-kano
ka jaka bad ba ym kum
u nongshong shnong ba
paka; shong kumba
shong-bylla shipor.

shoh, v. dat; tãgon; khyr-
wit; pakhuh; phalup;
(ha kano-kano ka ru-
kom.) (to beat; to
strike.)

shoh, adj. ba ktah ia ka
jyngmut; ba pynsngew-
bha; ba pynkmen; ba
shon. (pleasing; affec-
ting.)

shoh-dap, v. kaba tied pyn-
pra noh da u dieng-tylli
ia ki pylleng u masi-kyr-
tong, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(to castrate—a bull.)

shoh-doh, v. kaba pyniap
ia ki mrad na ka bynta

SHOH

ban bãm doh. (to kill an
animal for food.)

shoh-dohkha, v. ái bih ne
shoh-tutia ia ka dohkha.
(to poison fish.)

shoh-niangkur, v. haba
kñia ia u sniang bad
pah khot ia baroh kiba
dei na kajuh ka jait tang
ha kawei ka ling, ban
shim bynta lang.

shoh-noh, v. kaba pyniap
briew na ka bynta ban
pynhun ia u 'Thlen'.

shoh-samthiah, v. haba la
sngewkhia ki khmat. (to
drowse.)

shoh-thah (ka—). n. ka sim
rit ba thoh saw ha sha-
dem. (a small robin-red
breast.)

shoh-thah, adj. ba la sop
da u thah; tap u thah;
sniew ne pyut da ka
jingshoh u thah. (smitten
with frost.)

shohthaw, v. kaba trei ha
ka kam nar; kaba trei
kum u kamar. (to work
as a blacksmith.)

shohtyndep, v. pyndum-
burt: pynlamwir; pyn-
byrngia; pynbakla. (to
bewitch; to mislead.)

shohskhor (ka—), n. ka jin-
deng ne kaei-kaei ba
pyn-itynnat ha ki shkor.
(an earring.)

shoiñ, n. ka sim rit. (a
very small bird.)

SHOIN

shoifi, *adv.* kumba dap maiñ hadùh rmiang shyntur. (to the brim—full.)

shon, *v.* ban; khem; pyn-mih dak da kaba shon; neh ha ka jyngmut. (to press; to print.)

shop, *v.* pynmih da ka bor ne ther ìa u skop: (kum kháw, kráí, bad kiwei-kiwei); dung biang ìa u kháw, bad kiwei-kiwei, ha ka sien kaba ar; haba ñiat da ka bor kham sha jngái.

shor, *n.* ka kynhùn kaba ryntih jong ki nongiwái ba la pynbeit borabor khnang ban rwái ha ìing mane, bad ha kiwei-kiwei ki jaka. (choir.)

shrak (ìeng—), *adv.* beit bad ryntih (ha u laiñ): (kum, “ki ìeng shrak shi kynhùn ha u laiñ”). (in a row.)

shrang *adj.* rkhiang; tyr-khong; (ka khyndew ne ka haw-haw.) (dry—earth or weath:cr.)

shrah (ka—), *n.* ka khyn-dew ba bit ban rep ban lùr; ka khyndew ba la lah lùr hynrei ieh khlem bet; ka 'dew-shrah. (arable land.)

shrái, *v.* ran; sti; (kum ka jri.)

shram-shram (march—) *adv.*

SHRIP

arsut sha riat, kum ka khiat, ka skei.

shrat, *v.* kaba khoh pyn-khùid ìa ki snep dohkha da ka wait ne da kano-kano ka tiai nep.

shreng (u—), *n.* ka shnet ba ha lyngkdong ka dohkha; ka snep u sohphan ne uno-uno u soh ba don ka snep kum u sohphan; u soh-shiah.

shrei, *adv.* kum ka jing-páw ba lah ban ìohi bùn tylli shisien peit: (kum ìa ki bniat haba shri, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (appearing in great numbers—as teeth, etc.)

shrem, *adv.* shibyllai: (kum, “nga ìohi ki ìaìeng shrem hynriew ngut ha surok bah.”)

shri, *v.* kaba pyni bniat kum haba wiat rkhié, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to show teeth.)

shriak (ìeng—), *adv.* ha ka rukom pynìeng ne pyn-beit kaba ryntih bha (khamtam ìa ki mar ki mata.) (in order.)

shrieh, *n.* ka jait mrád kaba don ka jingiasyriem kaba ìajan eh bad u briew. (an ape; a monkey.)

shriew (ka—), *n.* ka tyl-long kawang. (an arum-root.)

shrip (ka—), *n.* ka kynja

SHRONG

- rùh kaba la shna ha kata
ka rukom tang ban pyn-
ap dohkha. (a kind of
basket placed in the
stream for catching fish.)
shrong (ka—), n. ka rùd
ne ka rmiang ba la oh
khohroh-khohroh; kano-
kano ka jingshna pyn-
itynnat.
shroiñ, adj. ba phriap-
phriap, ba lah ban kheñ,
kdiah, pait, bad kiwei-
kiwei. (brittle.)
shroiñ priak-priak, adv.
shroiñ, kum u prew iap.
shrop, adv. shisyndon
baroh (ba dei ia ka tyng-
ka): (kum, “u siew lut
shrop ia ka ram.”)
shrut (u—), n. u dumasla
uba la shna bha bad ba
pyndonkam ha kaba dih-
duma. (a cigar.)
shrut, v. khùd ne ktha da
ki bniat. (to gnaw.)
shtah, v. tah ne siah pyn-
itynnat ia u maw da u
shniah, lane ia u dieng
lyngkhot da u sdie-shtah
dieng, (da pynieng.)
shu, adv. thik; tang.
(just; only.)
shu, v. imper. ai ksew;
kynshu ksew. (to set a
dog upon.)
shuki (ka—), n. ka jaka
shong ba don jingsha-
niah. (chair.)
shukor, v. thok; leh klop.

SHUN-KPU

- (to cheat; to deceive.)
shukor, adj. ba shet kylla.
(teacherous.)
shùh, adv. pat; sa shisien.
(again; more.)
shùh, v. imper. kynriah;
khie noh. (get away.)
shùh, v. imper. (haba
byrngem): kum, “shùh
ngan peit kái ia phi.”
shung, 2nd. pers. pron. phi
ong: (kum, “ieh shung
wat shoh ia nga.”)
shùhshwa, phr. kaba ap na
ka bynta ka por: (lit.
kaba ap shipor haba
donkam.) (wait for the
present.)
shuiñ, v. ktah; pyndei;
haba iakyndùh bad. (to
touch.)
shum! int. hangto phi don!
(there you are!)
shùn, v. isih; bishni; bym
ialok bad; haba sngewsih
ia uno-uno ne kano-kano
namar kano-kano ka
daw. (to hate.)
shun (ka—), n. kaei-kaei
ka kynja met kaba lieh,
kaba bām ia ka doh,
kaba loh na kaba thang
ia ki kynja maw ba don
shun, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(lime.)
shun, v. haba sad da ka
snad ia u shñiuh. (to
comb.)
shun-kpu (ka—), n. kaba
pynkylla kpu da kaba

SHUN-DEWIONG

khleh um ha u shun-máw. (slaked lime.)

shun-dewiong (ka—), n. ka shun ba la thang bad u 'dewiong. (lime burnt with coal.)

shun-dieng (ka—), n. ka shun ba la thang bad ka dieng. (lime burnt with wood.)

shun-máw (ka—), n. ka shun tylli ka bym pat shym la pyn-um. (unslaked lime.)

shùn thlongmlùh thlong-syng, phr. haba ka jing-iashùn ka long kaba kthang bad ka bym don jingkyrmen shùh ban dang iasuk pat; iashùn nadùh la ka mynsiem. (to cherish a bitter inimical spirit.)

shun ym pat pei. la páw pen-ryngkew, phr. haba ia ka jingshisha jong u brierw ne kaei-kaei la pynpáw noh shwa ia ka por. (to have the real nature of person or thing exposed prematurely.)

shur, v. pyntur shaphrang; pynban sha khmat. (to press forward.)

*shuri (ka—), n. ka tari jrong; ka shaku. (a knife). *(Hindi.)

shut, v. haba iakhluit ha ka jingiatania; haba pyn-nep la ka tiar ha u máw

SYNGKUP

ne hangno-hangno bad da kaba leh tyngeh. (to holly discuss; to sharpen.)

shutiew (iaid—), adv. iaid suki than bad iaid khlem rah kjat.

shutak (ka—), n. ka shi bynta na ka khathynriew shutak ha ka shi ser; lane 1/16 na ka shi ser.

shuti (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba jakhlia ne kaba tngit; ka sngi. ka por ba laitluid; kano-kano ka kam rieh, sianti, siar, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a dirty thing; a holiday; any underhand work.)

shwa, shuwa, shiwa, shua, adv. nyngkong; ha khmat; ha phrang. (first; previously; before.)

shwar (ka—) n. ksùid ba la tip da kata ka kyr-teng bad la ngeit ba bùh da ki katto-katne ki jait ha ri lùm Khasi, la tharai ba ka ju pynshitom ia ki brierw da ka jyngpang ring ne jyngpang bhur.

shyngkha, v. ba don ha ka lyngoh ne dumbuit; haba don hapteng ar tylli ki mrád kynsha hynriew-khlieh ia kiba eh ban kiar na uwei khlem da mareh sha uwei pat.

syngkúp (ka—), n. ka kam-ra kaba nyngkong eh' ha

SHYNG-IAR

īng Khasi ; ka baranda
īng-Khasi. (the first
room of a Khasi house.)

shyng-iar (ka—), n. ka um
kaba siat kum na ka tyn-
dong kaba rit; ka um
phùd wah kaba tùd halor
kí mǎw, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(a jet of water ; a foun-
tain.)

shyng-oid (ka—), n. ka
khong-oi; kae-kae kaba
long thliew lhong; ka
thar ai jyngbám kulát,
masi, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(a manger.)

shyiap (u—), n. u pum-pum
khyndew ba mih na ka
jingpra ne pait kí mǎw-
shamok, mǎwleĩñ, bad
kiwei-kiwei. (sand.)

shyieng (ka—), n. kano-ka-
no na kí bynta ba ia-
khlad na ka shynrong
jong ka met ; ka kynja
met kaba ch bad kaba
pynlong ia ka shynrong
jong ka met ; ka haddi.
(bone.)

shyieng-bùdlum (u —), n. u
shyieng bah ha ka met.
(the spine.)

shyit, v. jwái salit ; dkhat
na i khmut. (to pinch.)

shyllangmat (ka—), n. ka
bynta harum ka khilon
shñiuh-khlieh bad haneng
kí khmat. (the brow.)

shylliah (ka—), n. ka kynja
tal; ka thar lyngkhot ba la

SHYNNAI

thaiñ na u 'sái-siej bad
kiwei-kiwei kí kynja thri.
(a mat.)

shyllip-nùd (ka—), n. ka
bynta jong ka kpoh ha-
neng sohpet haba ìakyn-
dùh kí shyieng-krong.
(the pit of the stomach.)

shylluit, v. sei syntiew; khie
san; sdang phùh. (to
bloom.)

shym= ka particle ba ju
pyndonkam bad ka nega-
tive Verbs ha ka past
tense, kum 'ym, shym'
'kam shym,' bad kiwei-
kiwei.

shympet (ka—), n. ka kynja
jyngpang-thung. (a car-
buncle.)

shympriah 'jat (ka—), n.
kano-kano na kí san tylli
kí bynta ka dkhot met
ba ha tdùh eh ka sla'jat.
(a toe.)

shymprong (u—), n. u jait
jingtháw ba bit ban bām
bad ba tang ka shynrong,
kumba shi inshi ne ar ka
jingjrong. (a shrimp.)

shyndùd (leh—), adv. leh
mutlop; leh diaw. (sul-
kily.)

shynna, adv. kum haba páw
shái, sngùr, phngaiñ.
(clearly.)

shynnái (ka—), n. ka syn-
rum; ka jakhlia hadien
ba la lah kha khùn. (the
afterbirth.)

SHYNRANG

shynrang (u—), n. u nongpynpun ne u nongpynmih symbái tang um kha hi; u briew. (a male.)

shynrang-kjat (ka—), n. ka shyieng khmat ha ka pung-kjat harum khohsiew. (the shins.)

shynrái (u—). n. u shyrmít ; u tyllong jynthung ba la dung pynlwet bad la ju pyndonkam ha kaba shet jyntah, bad kiwei-kiwei. (turmeric.)

shynraiñ (ka—), n. ka tnat diengiäp rit. (a dried small twig.)

shynráiñ (i—), adj. ba i donburom; i máiñ bakhraw ; ba don ka jynghmut bad jynlong bastad; ba i sbun. (noble; dignified.)

shynraiñ (ia—), v. danda ; biria ; phulit ; ialüh ; (khamtam para khyñraw.) (to flirt.)

shynreh, n. ka kyrteng u mrád uba heh bad ba don ki reng, u dei na ka jait u masi ; u müid (a buffalo.)

shynriah 'ti (ka—), n. kano-kano na ki san tylli ki bynta ka dkhot met ba ha tdüh jong ka sla'ti. (a finger.)

shynrong (ka—), n. ka maloi ; ka snep ; ka jingsop ; ka sabiang ; ka jingtei

SHYRKHEI

kaba tang ka nuksa ; ka rynieng. (a skull ; the frame of a roof.)

shynroh, adv. haba long kumba shna ne ot ryntih bad itynnat (kynja barit.) (beautifully cut—small things.)

shynroiñ, adv. haba long kumba thung ne shna itynnat bha (ki bñiat.) (beautifully set—teeth.)

shynroiñ-riap, adj. ba don ka akor kaba itynnat ; ba iadei lok ; ba ialang ; ba iajan : (kum, "ka khyñnah kaba shynroiñ-riap;" "ki iashynroiñ-riap bha para-marjan.") (possessing good behaviour ; sociable.)

shynrüh, adv. ba mih ne long ha ka rukom ka bym ryntih.

shyntum (leh—), adv. leh sngewsih : leh atnüd.

shyntur (ka—), n. ka jing-kren ; ka ktien ; ka jing-ong. (a mouth ; a word.)

shyrkait (ka—), n. ka bynta ba long hapoh hapdeng ka lbong bad ka kpoh. (the groin.)

shyrkhei, v. haba sngewtieng ne triem ia : haba kumba kyr-iat bñiat : (kum haba pynlakyndüh lang ia ki bñiat neng bad rum ha ka rukom kumba ia-khrüd.) (to be dreadful ;

SHYRMIT

to set the teeth on edge.)

*shyrmit (u—), n. u shynraí.
(turmeric.) *(Synteng,
Nongkrem.)

shyrpet (ka—), n. ka bynta
ka khleñ jong ka doh-
kha. (the fat oily part of
a fish.)

shyrti, v. kaba wiang ding
ia ka khláw na ka bynta
ban thung jynthung ne
ban rep.

shyrtong (u—), n. u shñruh
ne ka sner ba long kyn-
thong ha khlieh ka syiar.
sim. bad kiwei-kiwei. (a
crest—of a fowl or bird.)

shyrwad (u—), n. u sim iong
uba rit ba don ka tdong
kaba jrong bad ba long
kum ka pnat. (a small
black bird having a long
forked-tail)

'si, n. ka ktien lyngkot
"masi"= u ne ka masi,
khamtam kaba ri ha
shnong bad set ha sem.
(a cow or bull.)

sia (ka—), n. ka kynja jing-
shna ba la khleh rong
bad ba pyndonkam ha
kaba thoh ne shon. (ink.)

sia (am—), adv. kaba dait
ne bām runar.

sia (dem—), adv. kaba lai
ialeh ha ban da jop
(devotedly.)

siak (beit—), adv. beit thik:
(kum, "ka lynti ka beit
siak;" "ka surok ka beit

SIAR

siak," bad kiwei-kiwei.)

siang (ka—), n. ka khuri
shaltoiñ kaba jyngdong
bad kaba don u jingbat
uba jrong. (a spoon.)

siang, v. haba pynpiar ia ka
jaiñ ne u shylliah, bad ki-
wei-kiwei; pùn lynti (kum,
siang máw, bad kiwei-ki-
wei); ba hap iar na sahit
bneng (kum ka kot kudi,
rusni, bad kiwei-kiwei);
haba ái ne bùh jyngkña
ia ka mynsiem kiba iap.

siang-tyrpeng (ka), n.
kawei na ki ar tylli ki
shyieng madan jong ka
tyrpeng ba la pyniasoh
bad ka shyieng-kti. (the
shoulder-blade.)

siah, v. kaba ot ia ka snep
(da ki tiar.) (to cut; to
to pare.)

sian, adv. tip; ba la loh
jinghikai; shalak. (intelli-
gent; clever.)

sian (khmih—). adv. kaba
khmih bitar; khmih thap.

sianti, adj. ba don ka
buit shalai; ba sian
shalaki. (cunning.)

siap, v. pynrung bñn ha-
poh; bsùh. (to insert.)

siar (ka—), n. ka jingta-
shet-kylla hapdeng shi
kur shi jait ne shi-ling;
kaba pynap (kum haba
siar jinriam ia ki sim);
pynkhreh; tafar (kum la
ka bām ka diñ, bad

SIAR

kiwei-kiwei.)

siar, v. kria ne shut pyn-nep ia ka wait lane tari da u mawshut-wait uba rit. (to sharpen a knife, etc. with a small hone.)

siar, n. ka ktien lyngkot ka "ksiar"—ka kynja nar stem kaba kordor: (kum ka 'siar-sla, ka 'siar-tylli, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (gold.)

siar-ka-lait-kylla (ka—), n. ka jingsniew kaba kyrtoh lyndet ban pynjot ia ka ling ka sem bad ia ka kur ka jait hi baroh ka-wei: (haba u nongkña um lap shùh ia ka dāw ba pynsah teng ki long-shwa manshwa bad haba um lah ban bùd ia ka dak ka shin ba lam ma ka, u pynphái noh shawei ia ka nia ka jutang; kumta sa ioh dāw u ksùid u khrei ban pynjot ia ka long-ing long-sem.)

siarkait (ka—) n. ka pashor; ka jingtei ne kano-kano ka jingshna kaba long kum ka syntiew-kait.

'siarkha (ka—), n. ka ksiar ba deng ha ryndang-kti.

'siarkhang (ka—) ka shohshkor ba iasyriem ha ka dur kum ka pangkha.

siar-long-kha, n. kano kano ka jingshetkylla kaba ktah ia ia u kpa lane ia kiba haling hasem jong u.

SIAT-SHON-SHIW

'siar-shrong (ka—), n. ka kynja shoh shkor kaba ju deng da ki shynrang. (a kind of earring—generally worn by male.)

'siar-sla (ka—), n. ka ksiar lyngknap ba iasyriem ia ka sla. (a gold—leaf.)

siar-tylli (ka—), n. ka ksiar kaba daitdoh ne symboh bha. (a solid gold earring.)

sia-shi-sia, adv. khlem da pùd; khlem kylla; da kaba iaineh: (kum, "mamareh sia-shi-sia" "bám sia-shi-sia," bad kiwei-kiwei.) (constantly; unceasingly.)

sia (sngap—), adv. kaba sngap bitar.

sia-sia, adv. kumba bitar bad ha ka rukom kaba byrngem. (in an angry mood.)

sia-sia (march—), adv. mareh, i kum ban dùh myn-siem.

siat, v. kaba pyllait ne pyn-mih stet ia u (kuli, khnam, bad kiwei-kiwei); pynmysaw ne pyniap da ka suloi; siat thong ha ka sohpdung ne skum; pyniabit (jyngpang.) (to shoot; to infect.)

siat-jyngmut, v. kaba shoh ha ka jyngmut uno-uno. (to strike one's mind.)

siat-shon-shiw, v. kaba iuh kyrdem ha u symboh

SIAT-THONG

- kháw lane riewhadem
jong uwei pat.
siat-thong (a—), v. kaba
iasiat sngewbha ne iasiat
iakhalái. (to have a
shooting match.)
siaw (ka—), n. ka sùr kyn-
ùd da kaba shu ring bad
pynhiar mynsiem. (a
whistle.)
siaw, v. pynsawa kliang da
kaba shu ring ne kyan
mysiem lyngba ki
rmiang shyntur ba la
pynkhim bha kat kum ka
sùr rwái. (to whistle.)
siaw-máw-íang, v. kaba
leh tynggeh. kaba sneng
tynggeh. (to teach one
hard lesson.)
siaw-siaw, adv. kren da
kaba shu pynhiar ne ring
mysiem ha ka jaka ka
jingsawa; kren rich lane
kren ha ka rukom kaba
lah ban shantah. (in a
whisper.)
'si-khar (ka—), n. ka jait
masi kaba kháññ ne rit ba
wan wallam na ki ri
dkhar bad la ju pyndon-
kam bunsien ha kaba
shoh doh.
'si-khyanna (ka—), n. ka
masi lùm, ka masi kaba
pynkha ha ki lùm Khasi,
bad la ñiew ba ka kham
bha ban ía ki masi-khar.
sied, v. kynrup bad kem;
ryngkang; ryngkoh; kyn-

SIEW

- thih.
sieng, adv. kaba sma kum
u dumasla uba la tylliat
ne ki sohmynten lwet.
sieh (ka—), n. ka shynnái;
ka synrum-khakhùn. (the
afterbirth; the placenta.)
sieh, v. haba thung ha
khyndew; haba pynshong
ia u dieng ha thliew ba la
sher ban shu neh. (to
plant.)
siej (u ne ka—), n u/ka jait
skong ne shken; u jait
phlang ba don thliew bad
uba long ha ka jylli ne ka
jaka hajan u 'Ikwtor'
(bamboo.)
sien, n. ka ktien ba bùh
pyndap — ka por; (kum
shisien; arsien bad kiwei-
kiwei.) (time.)
sien, v. pyndeng, pyni-ty-
nat, pynkup, pynphong,
(kum ía u syntiew.) (to
adorn; to deck.)
sier, n. ka jait miád sáw-
kjat kaba ktha arsien ía
ka jyngbám. (a deer.)
sier, v. kaba pynkylla pyr-
det ía ki snier bad pyn-
khùid ía ki. (to turn the
insides of entrails out and
clean them.)
siew, v. kaba ái noh kum
ka ram; pynkhùid ía ka
hok kiwei; sei ía ki jing-
lut jingsep; thied bám
thied dih na lew.
'siew, ka ktien lyngkot

SIEW-BAIBAT

'ksiew," n. ki khùn jong ki khùn. (a grand-child.)

siew-baibat, v. kaba ái peisa noh markti haba thied jingthied. (to purchase in cash.)

siewspah, v. kaba pynōh pat; pyllait; pynim; puraw; ái pli. (to compensate.)

'siew-tun, n. ki khùn jong ki khùn-ksiew; ki khùn-miaw; ki khùn ksiew parem pareh. (a great grandchild.)

sing (u—), n. u mrád uba ju bām da ka doh, uba heh, ía uba ngi tip namar ka jingshlur bad jingkhlañ jong u. (a lion.)

'sing ka ktien lyngkot ka "ksing", (ka—), n. ka bom rit; ka kynja nakra. (a drum.)

'sing-dum-dum, 'sing-lyng-hai, 'sing mareh — ka rukom tied ksing kaba íapher ha kaba tem ía ki 'sing-shad-kynthei Khasi.

sing-dymphong (ka—), n. ka jingtem kaba rit ba ía shna da ka tyndong bad ba ía tem ha ki 'sái-siej: (ki shna ha kata ka rukom da kaba shu khlong ía ki 'sái-siej napdeng ka pung u siej bad ki sa khieñ da ki dieng rit haduh ban da pyrkhing

SI-MAT

bha bad nangta sa tem da ka kti.)

*singmana (ka—), n. ka pùd; ka dak. (boundary.)
*(Bengali.)

'sing-mastieh, 'sing-shad-wait — ka rukom tied pynhap sùr kaba íapher ía ka ksing ha ka shad-wait ki shynrang.

'sing-nakra (ka—), n. ka bom heh (a big drum.)

'sing-nalai (ka—), n. ka ksing jrong kaba long ha ka dur kum ka khoh. (a long conical drum like a tom-tom.)

'sing-padiah (ka—), n. ka ksing rit ba long ha ka dur kum ka shang. (a small drum.)

—sih, ka ktien ba bùh pyn-dap — jakhliá; tngit; bym khùd; bym dei; bym sngewbha: (kum leh-sih; bām-sih, kren-sih, sngew-sih, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

'si-lùd, n. u ne ka masi ba dang shu khie samla. (a young bull.)

'si lynraw, n. u masi kyr-tong uba dang samla pura bha. (a young bull.)

sim, n. ka jait jingthaw kaba long kum ka syiar bad kaba her. (bird.)

'si-mat (ka—), n. ka ñiangtyrpait; ka khñiang kjit snám kaba rit bad ba

SI-MET

jei ha ka jyngthiah (a bed-bug.)

'si-met (ka—), n. ka khñiang rit ba jei ha ki syiar. (vermin which infects fowls.)

sim-khar (ka—), n. ka sim rit kaba bthup bad kaba ju bùh skum ha tnum-ñing.

sim krái (i—), n. i sim rit ba ñasyriem dur bad ka shapulot, ne i jait sim rit iba kyrtoh. (a small bird resembling a lark.)

sim-kyllai-dohdit (i—), n. i sim kaweh tdong. (a wag-tail.)

sim-lái-dieng (i—), n. ka briew kaba kyntiap nawei hawei (khamtam ha ñing-briew) bad kaba im ngi ban ñathùkhana tang ña ka kam kiwei.

simpah-u-simkaro (u—), n. u rangbah nongñalam ba ña thung da ka kynhùn ba dei na ka kur ka karo: (u briew uba icit ña ña ki parakher paramer, u bym don jyngmut arsap, bad dei ma u uba wallam ña ka jingshái ha ka pyr-thei—ña ki jingbha baroh ba ña bùh U Blei.)

*sim-paitpnong (u—), n. u sim uba im borabor tang ha ktieh: (kum u sim paitpnong-'iarkhiar; u sim-pait pnong-kdait,

SIN

bad kiwei-kiwei.)

sim-pùhdieng (i—), i sim iba ju par ha u dieng jyrmí.

sim-pùhwieh (ka—), n. ka sim rit ba jùh eh ha ktieh: (ka sim kaba lam rong jyrgam bad thohlieh.) (a snipe.)

sim-pyllieng (u—), n. ka khilon hynñiew rong ba páw ha u slap ba pynlong da ka jingphalang ki kjat sngi. (the rainbow.)

sim-song (u—), n. u briew uba hok, u bym ju don ka thok ka shukor, uba kren tang ña ka jingshisha bad da ki ktien ieit ki ktien sbun ñabaroh.

sim-sohphoh (u—), n. u sim uba san shñiuh rymphum bad uba don u shyrtong uba ñeng treng. (a hoopoe.)

sim-tung (u—), n. u sim ñong, uwei na ki jait sim uba nang eh ka rwái bad ka tem. (a black bird.)

sim-tyngwieng (u—), n. u sim rit ba her halor ki phùdwah bad uba don jyngthoh tiak ha maloi khlieh: (u briew uba spong kynthrong bad u bym salia ban bynda ña ña ki kmie ki kpa tang ban ñoh ban thied riam ña lade); u 'riewkyr-eit; u 'riewphrot. (water-ouzel.)

sim, v. kaba bùh kyrteug

SIP

shwa ban jer (fa ki bried); kaba ái kyrteng kat kum ka jynlong jong kata (fa ki mrad); kaba bûh bynrap kyrteng nador ka kyrteng tynrái (fa kiei-kiei baroh.) (to nick-name.)

sip, v. kaba pynpait ía kaei-kaei kaba kynja met, kum u soh-ot lane u soh-shanam-dngiem hapdeng ki 'ñiat-pyrshah. (to break between the front teeth—as an acorn.)

sip sip-sap sap, v. ha ka rukom ba leh sianti; leh rich bad haba da ka jing-sngewthûh. (in an understand way.)

sisa (ka—), n. ka kynja nar kaba lam bthup, kaba jem bad khia. (lead.)

sisia (ka—), n. ka jait dieng sisia ha khláw. (wild cinnamon.)

***sisi** (u—), n. u bilor rit. (a small bottle.) *(Hindi.)

siw-siw (khriat—), adv. kaba khriat bad kjar artat. (very—cold.)

siw siw-siaw siaw, adv. kren mian-mian khlem pynsawa sùr. (whisperingly.)

sia (ka—), n. ka kynja met-kham bûn kaba long rong jyrngam—ba sei na ki dieng ne jynthung; ka lor (kum ka sia khyndew,

SLEW

bad kiwei-kiwei); kawei ka liang jong ka sla-kot. (a leaf; surface; a page.)

slak (dait—), adv. da kaba skhem ne khlaiñ: (kum, “ki dieng jynghang ki dait slak ha ki thliw shanam.”)

slang (ka—), n. ka sim rit. (a small bird.)

slaiñ, v. kaba khoh ía ki symboh riewhadem na ka tyllong. *(Synteng.)

slait, adv. haba biang ne íahap bha khop: (kum, kane ka sopti-lor ka biang bha slait ha u khùn jong nga.”). (well—fit.)

slait (ur—), adv. shisyndon bad khlem lah kyrshan.

sla 'jat (ka—), n. ka poh-jat. (the sole.)

slap (u—), n. u symboh um ba jáw na u lyoh. (rain.)

sla 'ti (ka—), n. ka poh'ti. (the palm.)

sleh, v. kaba pynkyntang; kaba pynkhuid ha ka um ía ka khlieh. (to anoint; to wash—the head.)

sleit (ka—), n. kano-kano ka kynja nar ne kynja máw ba ju pyndonkam khamtam ha kaba sop iing ne thoh jynthoh. (a slate.)

slem, adj. ba sngi eh; ba tûd; jlán; dier; lat. (late.)

slew (ka—), n. ka jait dieng-tláí kaba ía ki sla la ju

SLIANG

pyndonkam bunsien ha kaba shna trab, knup, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

sliang, v. kwah eh (ia ka kynja um—haba sliang dang bit, haba thrang ym bit shùh.) (to thirst.)

slih, v. kaba pynhap da ka bor (kum ia u khlieh sùm, ne kiei-kiei na ka sping.) (to take off—as a spear head from its handle.)

slieng, n. ka jaiñslieng ne ka sop-lyeit. (a loin cloth.)

slieng, v. kaba spaiñ ia ka sop-lyeit ha ka syngkái sbak. (to wear a loin cloth.)

slich (u—), n. uwei na ki jingtháw uba im ba ia-syriem bad ka kyllabadur.

sliw, v. pyrsut ; pynmeh ; ái ding ; tbeh. (to blow wind into ; to set or kindle a fire.)

slim, adj. rit bad jrong kneng.

sloit, v. haba hap ne mih noh kum ka tari ne wait na ka sping jong ka. (to come off—as a knife from its handle.)

slor, v. hap (kum u shñiuh.) (to come off—as hair.)

slung (ka—), n. ka along ne ka jaka ker-kut ha kaba set kut ia ki 'riew-

SMIAR

lamwir, ki 'riewking khlieh ha Khasi Hills.

slup (dem—), adv. kaba dem syndah ha ka khyn-dew kum ka jakoid.

sma, v. kaba iew ia ka jing-sma ; kaba sma ban sngewthùh (khamtam da ka khmut.) (to smell.)

smak, adv. ha ban da sat-syllang ne btiar (tháp—): (kum, "u tháp smak na ka khlieh.") (smartly—beat.)

smái, v. kaba pynskhem ia ka jingíathùh da kaba nám ha U Blei ne kano-kano kawei pat ka bor ka mariang ; kular da kaba smái ; pyndonkam ia kaba sang ne ka bym khùid ha ka jingíathùh ne kren. (to swear ; to take an oath.)

smáifñtien, v. pynkhùid ia ki rmiang shyntui da ka um. (to wash the lips.)

smam, adv. haba la khapngiah ym don jaka shùh (kynja barit): (kum, "ha ka kumra la dap smam da ka dienglap.")

smat, adj. shait ha ka jingtrei ; trei ; ba kynthrik-kynthrak. (active.)

smep, adv. ha ka shi song heh (u jhur u jhep, ne u kynbat.) (in a large bundle—as herbs.)

smiar (dap—), adv. hadùh

SMIEJ

rmiang: (kum, "ha u khra dap da ka kiad smiar.") (to the brim.)

smiej, v. kaba pynsgew ia kiei-kiei kiba long kumba par ne kkih; ba sting ka jynlong kat ba lah ban sngew. (to feel ticklish.)

smoiñ (dap—), adv. hadùh rmiang ne rùd: (kum, "la dap smoiñ ka um ha u khiew.") (to the brim.)

smom-smom, adv. kum u saiwui jai-jai: (kum, "u shñiuh langbrot uba jem smom-smom.") (very—solf as wool.)

smuk, adv. ka shlim

smum (dap—), adv. haba la khapngiah ym don jaka shùh: (kum, "la khapngiah shi iing smum u phan;" "u kháw u la dap shi iing smum.") (overfull)

smur, adj. sboh; seiso; (ka khyndew.) (very fertile—soil.)

snad (ka—), n. kaei-kaei ba kynja met, ba long ltir kum ki bniat bad ba la shna na ka bynta ban sad shñiuh (a comb.)

snah, adj. ba tbit bha ban kiew ne shong halor u dieng, u máwsiang, u kulái, bad kiwei-kiwei.

snái, adv. thait; lwait; btái; sakhrái. (tired.)

SNAP

snái, adj. rít; shikhùnmaita. (small; very little.)

sna-ïap, n. u ksùid; u briew uba páw ha ka dur u nongïap shen-shen ha shwa ne hadien ba la ïap (a spirit; a ghost.)

sna-ïap (ban—), v. haba ruma sngew kumba ban mano-re-mano. (incubus.)

snait (ka—), n. ka shar ne jaiñ lyngkhot kaba stang bad kaba pyndonkam ha kaba jiar ia ka um ne kiei-kiei: (ka khynnah =girl: (ia ka ktien 'snait'. la pyndonkam kum ka khynnah ha ka jing-iathùkhkana-pateng, "ka Nám bad u Ni-kohla.") (a strainer.)

snám (ka—), n. ka um sáw ne um lich kaba la pynlong na ka jyngtyliat jong ka jyngbám, bad kaba ïaid tawiar lyngba ki thied snám jong ki jingtháw ba im ba don snam baroh; ka jait ne ka kur; ka jingiadei ne ka jynlong shikur. (blood.)

snap (ka—), n. ka bynta jong u briew ne kiei-kiei kiba la bùh jingkyrmáw hadien ka jingïap; ki tiar ne kiei-kiei kiba sah ne ïaineh. (a relic; remaining articles.)

snap, adj. haba jan eh ka

SNAR

jingladei : (kum lasnap kur, lasnap bahaling-hasem, bad kiwei-kiwei) (related.)

snar (u—), n. u tiar pynpait dieng, maw, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a wedge.)

sneng, v. ai jynghmut; pyni; bthah; pynbeit. (to advise; to correct.)

snem (ka—), n. ka por kaba kynthup naduh ka l tarik u Kylla-lyngkot haduh ka 3l tarik u Nohprah; ka por kaba pyndap da ka shisien iaid tawiar ka pyrthei ia lade ia ka lyngwiar jong ka sngi. (kumba 365 $\frac{1}{4}$ sngi.) (a year.)

snem (u—), n. u ksuid uba wallam ka baiong-khlieh, bad kiwei-kiwei ki jynghpang : (kum ka khlam, ka pangiap-them, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (an evil-spirit who brings on headache and other diseases.)

snep (ka—), n. ka thalab; ka snieh; ka jingsop; (ka snep, ka thew eh ia kaei-kaei kaba sop ia ki dieng, ki siej, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (a bark; a rind.)

snepkor (ka—) n. ka kynja dieng-tlai kaba pynmih ki soh kiba ka snep kaba jwat bad eh, bad la sop na shapoh da i kynja

SNIEWBOK

doh lieh ba bit ban bam. (cocoanut.)

snier (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba long kum u shaiuh ba sop ia ka met ki sim baroh kawei bad kaba ai bor ia ki ban her; bad kiwei-kiwei. (a feather.)

sni (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba nep bad ba kynthah : (kum ka sni u ngap, shalyng-ur, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (a sting.)

sni, v. kaba wad kput; kaba buhnud khui.

sniang, n. ka jait mrad kaba jakhlia bad ba juh eh tang ha ki jaka ktieh; ki kuid. (a pig; a swine.)

snieh (ka—), n. ka snep; kaei-kaei kaba sop ia ka doh (ka snieh ka mut khamtam eh ia kaei-kaei kaba sop ia ka met u briew bad u mrad kum-juh.) (a skin; a hide; a leather.)

snieh-doh (ka—), n. ka rong snieh-doh jong ka khmat: ka snieh-doh kaba paw shabar. (appearance.)

snier (ka—), n. ki bynta ba shapoh ka kpoh. (bowels; entrails.)

sniew, adj. jot; pra; bym dei; bymman; runar. (wicked; evil; bad.)

sniew-bok, adj. bym don bok. (unlucky.)

SNIEWJEW

sniew-jew, adj. ba sniew briew; ba isih (hadùh katta-katta). (very ugly.)

snieg (ka ne u—), n. ka/u jait dieng khláw ba eh, ki sla ki long kumba oh-shrong. (a species of oak tree.)

sni-riang-ksiar (u—), n. u blei ki Synteng ba la bùh ha u dieng-kait ne dieng-phyrgop hajan iing shongbriew.

snoh, v. sdien; bat rtin; bitnah. (to cling to; to adhere.)

***snoh, hapiew-bhor hala, phr.** sniew hapoh bha halor. *Soso Tham.

snùid (ka—), n. ka jingran; ka jingsti; ka lów lyn-nong. (a grove.)

snür (ka—), n. ka jing-pait; ka jingphiah; ka dak kaba pyniakhlad; kaba pdang. (a cleavage; a seam; a crack.)

snür-thapbawa (ka—), n. ka iing ka thapbawa kaba iasyriem kum ka jar tong dohkha ba thaiñ da u 'sái thapbawa. (a spider's web.)

sok, adj. haba iakajùh ne iaryngkat ha ka dáu, ka jingjia, ka jingdonkam, bad kiwei-kiwei; ba iai-neh; ba ngeit.

***sod, n.** u lynthong; u stong. (a turf.) *(English.)

SOHBEN

song (ka—), n. ka jingput kaba da ka reng ne ka shyieng; ka ronsing; ka khùm; kaci-kaei kaba teh lang shi jaka. (the horn—trumpet; a bundle.)

song, v. khùm; teh song. (to pack; to tie up.)

soh (u—), n. u jait jynthung ba mih bad bit ban bám; u symbái jynthung; kaei-kaei kaba mih nò ka jingleh ne jingtrei. (a fruit.)

soh, v. snoh; sdien; pyn-mih soh. (to cling; to hang; to bear fruit.)

soh-amirphor (u—), n. u soh uba mih ha kper ki Puri (kat kum ka jingia-thùkhana-puriskam), la ong ba u syntiew u long uba itynnat bad ba iew-bih tam na ki para syntiew baroh. (a fabulous fairy fruit.)

sohbah, v. haba sdien halor met ban phah bah, kum kaba bah ia ki khùn rit kiba la kham san khlem ka jaiñ-it; kaba pyniasoh lang kawei halor kawei pat.

sohbaingon (u—), n. u jhur uba long kum u soh—don uba lam byrsaw bad don ruh uba iong. (brinjal.)

soh-ben (u—), n. u soh uba bang bha, ba ju bám

SOHBLEI

hadien ba la lah shet, u
iasyiem dur bad u doh-
nùd (shyieng) sohpieng.

sohblei (u—), n. u nongkhia
ne u nongpyndep ia ka
niam ka rukom ia uba
la pyinkyntang na ka
bynta shipor.

soh-brái (u—), n. u soh
uba jew, rit bad ba eh
shyieng. (a small sour
fruit with a hard seed.)

soh-brap (u—), n. u soh
khláw uba rben snep ia
uba bit ban bámb, bad ka
bynta ba shapoh ka lam
rong sáw.

soh-brap-phareng (u—), n.
u jait sohbrap uba la ái
da kane ka kyrteng.

soh-broi (u—), n. u jait
sohiong. (a Chinese
date-plum.)

soh-byrthit (u—), n. u jait
dieng-phyrngop ba don
syntiew lane u soh uba
snoh ha ki jaiñ haba
kum pyndei tiak.

soh-kdoh, adj. kum haba
la thnam bha ka ja shaid
haba dang shet.

sohkhait, adv. lait tháw sa
tang i bok: (kum, "soh-
khalit la jop ka Wahing-
doh ia ka Laitumkhrah—
ha ka jingialeh phutbol.")
(by a lucky turn of event;
perchance.)

sohkháw (u—), n. u sym-
boh kháw. (a grain of

SOHKHRUH

rice.)

sohkháw (bym—), phr.
bym larkam. (useless.)

sohkháw-ryndang (u—), n.
u pdot; i bynta iba at
mtong bad ba páw sha-
bar ha u ryndang. (the
throat.)

soh-kháw-iong (u—), n. u
jait soh diengshah.
(blackberry.)

sohkhia (u—), n. u soh
uba dap doh bad ba long
na u jynthung uba par.
(a cucumber.)

sohkhliang (ka—), n. ka
dien pam ne dien-prùm ;
ka thohleng. (a scar)

sohkhür (u—), n. u soh
uba jew, rit bad uba ka
jingheh kham heh ia u
rymbái-ja. (a very small
sour fruit.)

sohkhroh, adj. ba don ki
dak ñiangthylliew (barit.)
(having pockmarks—
small.)

sohkhroh nyrdem, } adj.
sohkhroh nyrdum }
uba long lyngknep ka
khmat kumba la khlong
ñiangthylliew. (having
pockmarks—thick.)

sohkhruh, adj. ba don ki
dak ñiangthylliew (ba-
heh) (having 'pock-
marks—big.)

sohkhruh-sohkhram, adj.
khohruh-ram; malu-mala;
bym janái. (rough.)

SOHKHRUT

sohkhrut-sohkhret, adj.
bym jlih; kháin̄; kháw-
rew. (rough; not
smooth.)

sohkhyllam, n. u soh
khláw uba jew byrtet.
(wild olive.)

sohkhyllum (u—), n. u jait
soh-jew ba pyndonkam
na ka bynta ban shet um-
soh. (a sour fruit resem-
bling a quava.)

sohkjup (u—), n. u syntiew
lymmùh ba don ka um
kaba thiàng kum ka ngap
bad ba long ha ki dieng-
phyrngop ha kynton
kper.

sohkpu (u—), n. uwei na
ki kynja soh ba don ha u
kpu. (bread fruit.)

soh-kysiew (u—), n. u jait
phan khláw; u soh uba
ka jingheh kat u soh
plom ba long ha u jyn-
thung uba par had ia uba
la ju shet bad bām.

soh-kwit (u—), n. u jait
sohmyndong tang ba u
kham heh. (a citron.)

soh-ngang (u—), n. u soh-
baingon rit ba lam
kthang. (a small bitter
brinjal.)

soh-long (u—), n. u soh
Khasi uba long snep bad
lam byrsáw ka doh-soh.
(the Khasi cherry.)

soh-jew (u—), n. u soh uba
ka dur kum u sohñiamtra

SOH-LEW

tang ba uba jew shi-
katdei. (a sour fruit.)

soh-jhalia (u—), n. u jait
soh-myndong uba rit. (a
species of small lime.)

soh-jyllih (u—), n. u jait
soh-myndong uba bha eh
bad ba ioh na Jowai.

soh-jymbuiñ (u—), n. i
bynta iba mih phloit ha
ka jymbuiñ. (nipple.)

soh-lang (u—), n. u soh
khláw rit uba long khroi
ha ki tnat diengphyrngop
bad ia uba la ju sngew-
bha eh da ki rawon ban
khwái dohkha.

soh-lah (u—), n. u phan;
(kum u 'lah-lich = phan-
myngngor; 'lah-bilat =
phankaro; 'lah-tared =
phan lamsáw; 'lah-sáw =
phan sáw hoiñ-hoiñ; u
'lah-shisien = phan ba
daitdoh bha; 'lah-jatira =
u phan ba phùh phùm
haba shet; u 'lah-shy-
llong, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(potato.)

soh-laper (u—), n. u soh-
kwái uba rit; u jait soh
ba long kum u kwái ba
soh ha ka tlái. (the
fruit of a small palm.)

sohlapa-iat (u—), n. u jait
soh ìong khláw. (a
species of wild cherry.)

soh-lew (u—), n. u soh ba
ju pyndonkam ha kaba
shoh dohkha. (a fruit

SOH-LIANG

used in poisoning fish.)

soh-liang (u—), n. u soh khláw ba long bih bad ba heh kat u sohmyn-dong, ía ki shyieng la sait, ot bad báam.

soh-li-íá (u—), n. u jait soh-phi uba jew bad ba long khrot-khrot, na ka snep u dieng la mih ka rong íong ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba áí rong ía ki khiew-khyndew.

sohlong (u—), n. u jait soh-jew. (a lemon.)

soh-lyngdkhur (u—), n. u soh uba bang ban báam bad ba lam rong sáw-dum, ía ki sla jong u la ju pyndonkam ha kaba bsa ía ki khíang kha-ksái. (a mulberry.)

soh-lyngkait (u—), n. u soh ba long kum ka kait ba soh ha u jynthung uba par ha ki dieng, máw, bad kiwei-kiwei. (plaintain-like fruit of a certain wild creeper.)

sohlyngshang, n. u soh khláw uba kthang ba long ha u jyrmí kum ka sohbrap.

sohma (u—), n. u soh rit uba soh kum u symboh kew ha ki tnat ka dieng-phyrngop, ía ka bynta bashabar la sop da i kynja ba lieh bad ba jew syriem kum ka íor sabthup (la

SOH-MYNDONG

ju pyndonkam kum ka dawai na ka bynta ka pang pynhiar.)

soh-mad (u—), n. u jait sohkwit uba ki sla bad ki snep ki long kiba sma sngewtynnat.

soh-manir (u—), n. u soh uba lieh doh, ba heh kat u soh-plom rit bad uba sdung tang u shyieng. (litchee.)

soh-marih (ka—), n. ka soh-kseh ba long khoh-khrot.

sohmlùh (u—), n. u jait soh-plom. (Indian plum.)

sohmrit (u—), n. u soh uba íong bad rit khrai uba ka jingheh kat u soh-ja-íur. (black pepper.)

soh-mynken (u—), n. u jait jynthung uba ka jingmad lane ka jingiew uba bangsat. (chilli.)

soh-myngngor (u—), n. u soh uba kum u soh-fiám-tra uba heh shi-katdei. (fruit like large orange.)

soh-mylleng (u—), n. u soh khláw uba jew bad ba long kynrei eh ha ri Bhoi, hadien ba la lah báam ía u, haba dih um, ka thiang hadùh katta-katta.

soh-myndong (u—), n. u soh uba lam jew, ba heh kat u soh-manir bad ba

SOHMYNTAIT

ka rong kaba lam stem-blad. (a common lime.)

sohmyntait (u—), n. u soh khláw uba heh kat ba heh u soh-kpu. (a wild fruit as big as a bread fruit.)

***soh-myntri** (u—), n. u soh pri-am (a guava) *(Bhoi.)

sohnepbah (u—), n. u soh rit ba long ha i dieng-phyrngop, i dieng ba kham long kynrei eh harüd lynti bad ia uba la ju pyndonkam ha kaba khwái dohkha.

soh-ñiangriang (u—), n. u jait soh-myndong ba lam shngiam.

sohñiantra (u—), n. u soh uba lam pyllun bad ba lam byrsáw-stem haba la ih bha. (an orange.)

soh-ot (u—), n. u jait soh shanam-dngiem ba eh snep bad lieh-doh. bad ba bit ban báam. (a wild edible acorn.)

soh-padoi, v. haba kkih ne pawang haba sdien ne snoh. (to swing.)

soh-pai (u—), n. u soh uba shngiam bha.

soh-pailen (u—), n. u titum uba btuit. (water fungus.)

soh-pairab (u—), n. u soh uba ia ka snep la ju pyndonkam na ka bynta ban sait jaiñ. (a fruit used

SOHPHLANG

for washing clothes.)

soh-pdok (u—), n. u jait soh-baingon. (tomato.)

soh-pdung (ka—), n. u jynthung uba ka tynrái kaba heh-jem bad ha ka snep mih brin kum ki ki pyrshen, la ju pyndonkam ha kaba íasiat khnam thong; ka skum siat khnam: (ha Nongkrem, ki khynnah ki ot ía ka tynrái sohpdung bad ki báam lang bad ka sla ja-hynwiat ban dup sáw ka shyntur, ki ong ba ki báam kwái.)

soh-pen (u—), n. u soh-phlang khláw (u long kynrei eh ha Nongkrem.) (a wild earth-nut.)

soh-pet (u—), n. i bynta ba hapteng jong kaei-kaei; i thliaw hapteng ka kpoh. (the navel.)

soh-phan (u—), n. u soh-shrieh; u soh-thit; u soh uba heh shi-katdei, ka snep kaba kháwrew bad ba mih brin kum ki shreng. (a jack-fruit.)

soh-phi (u—), n. u soh uba ka jingheh kat u soh-plom bad ba kháin na sla.

sohphlang (u—), n. ka tynrái u jynthung kaba ynda la pynkhuid bha ía ka snep kaba sat ka long ka babang ban báam. (an

SOH-PHOH

edible root.)

sohphoh (u—), n. u jait
soh khláw ía uba bit bha
ban bá-m. (a wild apple.)

sohphoh-Nongkhláw (u—),
n. u soh-um uba heh kat
u sohñiamtra ba wallam
nyngkong eh u lskat
Sahep ha Nongkhlaw.
(pear.)

soh-pieng (u—), n. u soh
stang snep uba shngiam
bad ba heh tang u shy-
ieng. (a mango.)

soh-pong (u—), n. u soh
uba dei na ka jait soh-
lyngdkhur. (a species of
fig.)

soh-prew (u—), n. u jait
jhur ba long ha u jyn-
thung uba par ía uba la ju
pyndonkam ruh ha kaba
sum (ynda la thad tyr-
khong bad khoh ía ka
snep.)

soh-pri-am (u—), n. u soh
uba lam rong stem ka
snep haba la íh bha bad
ba long khroit-khroit
haba bá-m. (a quava.)

soh-pyrdah, v. snoh ne
sdien ha kaei-kaei kumba
snoh ka mattah ha ka
dieng; kaba bat ne tháíñ
íá kí kti baroh ar tylli ha
ingdong.

soh-pyrshít (u—), n. u soh-
jamyn-ir; u soh uba rit
bad íong, la ju pyndon-
kam ha kaba khwái doh-

SOH-SHLANGEW

kha bad ha kaba shna
sia-thoh.

soh-pyrshong (u—). n. u
jait soh ba mih na u
dieng pyrshong. (a kind
of fruit.)

Sohra (ka—), n. ka
shnong Sohra.

sohra, adj. bym soh dap
ne bym soh bún soh.
(bearing insufficient
fruits.)

***sohrám**, n. u sohshan.
*(Bhoi.)

soh-ramdieng (u—), n. u
soh rit. (a small fruit.)

soh-riew (u—), n. u jait krái.

soh-risang (u—), n. u soh
rit uba íong bad eh shy-
ieng bad kí sla kiba long
lter kum u thri.

soh-ryngkhám (u—), n. u
soh khláw uba rit, ba
long ha í diengphyrngop
bad ba bit ban bá-m.

sohsat, n. u soh khláw
soh-shiah; ka jynjar; ka
apot (a prickly wild
fruit; a calamity; a trou-
ble.)

sohsat, v. haba kyllaiñ ne
haba jyrwit-jyrwat; haba
shem lanot (twisted; to
suffer trouble.)

soh-shang (u—), n. u soh
sáw uba jew bad ba ka
jingheh kat u sohplom.
(a sour red fruit about
the size of an apricot.)

soh-shanglew (u—), n. u

SOHSHAN

soh rit ba long kum u kwái ba soh ha i dieng-phyrngop (ia une u soh la shem kynrei eh ha ki jaka baroh ha ri Bhoi.)

sohshan (u—), n. u soh khláw uba long ha u phlang uba ki sla kiba pyllon. (a straw-berry.)

sohshiah (u—), n. u jait dieng soh-shiah.

sohshnong (u—), n. u bym dei u trái ri ne u nongshong shnong jong ka ri; u 'riewphylla; u mynder; u nongwei.

sohshur (u—), n. u soh khláw. (a wild pear.)

soh-sning (u—), n. u soh dieng-sning. (an acorn.)

soh-syiem (u—), n. u mynder; u nongwei; u sohshnong. (a foreigner; an alien.)

soh syiem (u—), n. u jait sohñiamtra uba rit bad u bym da thiang eh. (a small species of orange and not so sweet.)

soh-trew, n. ka prùm. kumjuh kum "satrew." (sore caused by itch.)

soh-trun (u—), n. u soh uba heh bad ba iasyriem ka dur kum ka soh-marih. (a pine-apple.)

soh-tyngkoh, v. ìaid dkoh; ìaid kynthih shiliang kjat. (to limp.)

soh-tyngkor (u—), n. u

SOP

soh-lyngdkhur. (a mulberry.)

soh-tyntoi (u—), n. u jait soh ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba shna dawai, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a tamarind.)

soi, n. u dieng uba jrong ne u kynja diengbnoh ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba ñiat sha khmat ìa ki lieng. (a long pole used in propelling boats.)

soi, adj. ba ìaineh slem; ba shan slem; ba shah. (durable; lasting.)

soi, v. kaba thoh la ka kyrteng; siah ne ot da u sdie ne mohkhiew ne wait (da pyngkiang). (to sign a name; to pare with an axe or hoe.)

soiñ (ìaid—), adv. beit thik; khlem jingeh: (kum. "tat hadùh ba ynda la sam ìa ki khnut ba u masi u ìaid soiñ.")

soit (leit—), adv. leit noh.

soit (ieh—), adv. ieh bak.

soit (kit—), adv. kit bak.

soit (ìaid—), adv. ìaid thiaw.

soitan (u—), n. u sùid tán ne u ksùid. (satan.)

***solo**, n. ka jingrwái kaba dei ban rwái tang marwei. *(English.)

sop (u—), n. ka jingshna da ka nar stang ba la shna pyllon bad pynnep shlir na khmat ban sop

SOP

ha ka khmut khnam.

sop, v. tap: pynkup; büh-
rieh; tap phlang biang.
(to cover; to thatch.)

sop, adv. baroh shirynieng:
(kum, "bsùh sc p hapoh
nep.") (wholly; comple-
tely.)

sop-bajar, v. kaba syrtap
phiang-phlang halor u
phiang-phlang rim jong
ka iing; ka rukom syrtap
phlang ha ka poh-shyntur
ba ha khlieh.

sop-jat (ka—), n. ka jing-
sop pungkjat. (a legging.)

sop-sarang, v. kaba kylla
lam stem-bthùh (kum ki
kynja nar.) (to become
rusty.)

sop-sieh, v. kaba mara-
mot pat da kaba pynsa-
phred phlang halor u
phiang-phlang rim kat
haba i donkam.

sopti (ka—), n. ka jaiñ
phong: (kum ka sopti-
lor, ka sopti-poh, ka
patlun, bad kiwei-kiwei.)
(a coat, etc.)

sor (ka—), n. ka jaka
shong ne ka shnong ha
kaba ia ka kyrdan jong
ka jynlong, jingim briew
la shem lut; ka 'nong-
bah. (a town.)

sor, adv. jar-jar; khlem
jingsawa: (kum, "u nong-
siat sim u par sor.") (noi-
selessly.)

SOSKULAR

***sorai, n.** ka sim. (bird.)
*(Assamese.)

sorbah (ka—), n. ka
shnong ba la pyniasch
lang kawei ha kaba don
ka iing-mane kaba khraw,
bad kiwei-kiwei. (city.)

Sorkar (ka—), n. ka bor
kaba pyniaid ia ka jing-
synshar khadar. (Govern-
ment.)

sorki (ka—), n. ka jingkhleh
milai lang: (kum ia ka
shun bad u khyndew bad
ka um bad kiwei-kiwei,
ba ju pyndonkam ha ka-
ba shna iing, kynroh, bad
kiwei-kiwei.) (mortar.)

sordar, n. u rangbah nong-
synshar shnong. (a villa-
ge headman.)

sorjamin, n. ka jingwad,
jingkylli-tohkit, bad jing-
khmih ha shen ia kano-
kano ka jingjia; ka sor-
jamin-khyndew. (local
enquiry.)

sorjamin, v. kaba wad,
kylli-tohkit bad khmih ha
shen.) (to enquire local-
ly.)

sorshisor, adv. suki, hynrei
da kaba tip thikna: (kum,
"u leit ialur samla sorshi-
sor.")

soskular (ka—), n. ka jing-
kular ba sngewsohblei; ka
jingiakut ne jingiamynjur
kaba sngewshongkun.
(a solemn promise.)

SOT

sot (ka—), *n* ka jingshisha ne ìa ki jingshisha kiba ym lah ban long da kumwei pat: (i), u Khasi u pyndonkam ìa ka ktien 'sot' kum ka kyrteng (Noun): kum, "ym ju don sot phi ba u shynrang un pun khùn—kata ka mut, ba ym dei ka jingshisha ba u shynrang un pun khùn;" (ii), haba kum ka Jingong (Verb): kum, "ym sot phi ba u shynrang un pun khùn—kata ka mut, ba ym lah ban long shisha ba u shynrang un pun khùn;" (iii), bad kum ha ka Jingong Kham Ban (Adverb): kum, "ym ju sot phi ba u shynrang un pun khùn—kata ka mut, ba ym lah long mynno-mynno iuh ba u shynrang un pun khùn": (kaba pyrshah ìa kata, ka sot ka long baroh kaba 'Kái' ne "Lamler.")

sot, *v.* troh, kum da ki khmut shynriah'ti. (to catch—as with the tips of the fingers.)

sotti, *adv.* khùid' sngùr; bym don kano-kano ka jingjakhlia; bym shlur khlem ráiñ; khùid (ha ka kam tga.) (pure; chaste: virgin.)

spah (ka—), *n* ka jingpahùh

SPONG

hai-hai; ka jingdon-jingem; ka peisa-tyngka, ne ki tiar ki tar, ne ka khyn-dew ka shyiap, ne kiei-kiei baroh ba ñiew kum ka spah. (wealth; riches.)

spaiñ, *v.* teh; klum. (to bandage.)

spanish, *n.* ka ktien ki Nong-spien.

spar (u—), *n.* u siej uba thar bad long shiah. (a prickly bamboo.)

spar (ka—), *n.* ka jingriam ryntieh-khnam ha ki jaka ìaid mrád bad ka dung ne tynrah haba ka mrád khláw ka kum pyndei tiak ìa u ksái jingriam.

speh (n—), *n.* u prek siej ne kano-kano kynja ba nep bad dung. (a spike.)

spel, *v.* kaba bùh ha ka jingkynmáw haba pule; kaba pule ìa ki dak-thoh. (spell; to commit to memory.)

sping (ka—), *n.* ka jingbat wait, mohkhiew, sdie, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a handle.)

spit (u—) *n.* u kynja siej uba rit shi-katdei eh uba bha shibùn ban pynlong jingteh ne jingkhùm.

spong, *n.* ka jaiñspong. (a turban.)

spong, *v.* kaba bùh ne spaiñ ìa ka jaiñspong ha khlich. (to put on a turban.)

SPUD SAN

spùd-san, **adj.** haba la sdang ban ih bha ne kem ha ka jynlong rangbah ba pura (la ong tang la ki briew.) (to be in the stage of maturity—of persons only.)

spur (ka—), **n.** ka jaiñ kaba tháñ na u 'sái-kynphad kaba kháñ ne kaba kháwrew. (a coarse cotton cloth.)

spùd, **n.** u mohkhiew thiew ñiut; u mohkhiew rit

spùd, **v.** nang khaiñ ne nang rit (ba dei tang la ki briew.)

stad (u—), **n.** u 'riew nang; u 'riewshemphang; uba don kata ka bor jingstad. (a learned man.)

stad, **adj.** ba don buit; ba shalak; ba nang. (clever; wise; learned.)

stang, **adj.** rit; ni; ba tang ka snep suda; ba don ka jingrben tang khyn-diat. (thin.)

stang kmir-kmir, **adv.** kum ka kot sada kaba stang ch. (very thin—as paper.)

stang map-map, **adv.** kumba stang ka jaiñ. (very thin—as cloth.)

stái (iap—), **n.** kylla rkhiang bad ran ne sti; dùh bor na kaba dang khrep-khrep (jhur.) (to wither.)

stai (shi—), **n.** ka kynton; ka jingtei-thup; ka thup.

STI

(a heap.)

stait (u—), **n.** u skop; u snep. (husk; chaff.)

stait, **v.** nang duna; nang ring. (to be reduced.)

star (u—), **n.** u thri ba la tháñ jrong bha ltir ban kit jyngkit. (a head strap made of cane.)

steiñ (u—), **n.** u thied ba loh na ka snep u dieng ba ju pyndonkam na ka bynta ban pynlong ksái bad tyllái.

stem, **adj.** haba ka rong ka long kum ka ksar, bad kiwei-kiwei. (yellow.)

stem bleit-bleit, **adj.** stem kum ka doh uba pang khrew.

stem kmir-kmir, **adv.** stem kum u shynrái.

step (ka—), **n.** ka por nadùh ba sdang kynjat jingshái hadùh ka por shiteng sngi thik (ka mut, 12 baje thik.) (morning.)

step-phyrngáb, **adv.** dang sáv bneng; dang synñia-khnái. (early in the morning.)

stet, **adv.** kloi; (kum mareh stet.) (quickly.)

stew (u—), **n.** u jait phlang ktieh uba lyngkot; u jait khah lyngkot ba long ha ka jaka sngem. (a short reed.)

sti, **v.** haba ran ne stái. (to become wrinkle.)

STIEH

stieh (ka—), ka atiar iada ba ju rah ha ka kti ka-diang ban da pyrshah na ka jingrung-bor, jingdung, jingtyndrah, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a shield.)

sting, adj. bym khia; ba dei ia ka jingkhia ba tang khyndiat; ba leh ne trei suk; ba ym donkam; ba kylluid; bym rben. (light.)

stir (ká—), n. ka kynton kaba da u stong ne 'dew ktieh kaba pyniakhlad ia kawei ka jaka rep kba na kawei pat (ha pynthor) ne ka jaka rep ha ktieh; i 'dew-lynnong.

sti rymbáiñ, adv. kaba sti uba rit khmat.

sti rymbúiñ, adv. kaba sti uba heh khmat.

stong (u—), n. u lynthong; u ñiut-khyndew. (a turf.)

stoi, adv. kaba lang shi lynnong kum ka thup (ba rit): (kum, "u lum stoi ia u khyndew.")

stung, adv. kaba lang shi lynnong kum ka thup (baheh): (kum, "u lum stung shi lynnong ia u khyndew.")

suba, adj. khuid; bym don tngit (tang ia ki briew.) (clean—of person only.)

suba, v. artatien; ba don ha ka jingshon jynghmut ia ka jingim ne jingdon

SUDAKOR

jong; kaba pynduna jingpyrkhat ia kata. (to suspect)

suba-ni, adv. haba khuid itynnat bha. (fastidiously clean.)

suba-ni-lati, adv. haba kaei-kaei kaba khuid tang na sla bad jakhlia napoh.

***subjek**, n. kaei-kaei kaba dei shaphang kaba ngi ktah bad pyrkhat. (subject. *(English.))

suk, adj. jem; ba don bok; hun; ba palei mynsiem. (happy; peaceable; contented.)

suki, adj. bym stet; mian-pa-mian; jem jai. (slow; gradual.)

sud, v. phut mian-mian; tán ne ring suki-suki: (kum ia u symbái na ka khùm ne song.) (to pull out—as grain from a bunch.)

***sudu** (u—), n. u 'riewbiej; u butu; u briew ba duna jingpyrkhat. (a fool.) *(Hindu.)

suda, adj. thylli; bym pat pyndap; haba ym don ei-ei. (vacant; empty.)

suda, adv. baroh kawei; phar; tang: (kum, "ha ki khiew dap da ka um suda;" "u iakynduh ka jingeh suda;" "ym don ei-ei—u maw suda." (wholly; entirely; only.))

sudakor (u—), n. u nong-

SUNG

khañi; u mahajon bah; (uba khañi khamtam ia ki mar rem, kum u maw-lynnái, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (merchant.)

sung (ka—), n. ka jaka shong ki ksùid bad ki jyngpang láiphew jait; ka jaka ktieh bad ba lang pung; kawei na ki jaka rep kba ha ktieh kaba seisoh bha.

sùh, v. pyndait: pynwoh; tynrah; dung: pynrung bor; haba shitom kum na kaba shu sùh kpoh, bad kiwei-kiwei; kaba pyniaid kam pyniaid duk da kaba leh sianti lane leh rieh.

sùhbùdkhia (kaba—), n. kaba sùh ne kyndang shadien tang shisien kyndang da u thyrnia. (a back stitching.)

sùh-buit, v. iasylla; iatháw buit ha kaba rieh: tyrsùh; kyntuid. (to plot: to incite.)

sùh-khùn, v. kyan khùn: haba sùh ha ka por ban sa kha artat ia ki khyllung. (to be in labour.)

sùh-khylliap (kaba—), n. kaba sùh pyngkhoh ia ka mang jaiñkup, jaiñkyrshah, bad kiwei-kiwei. (hemming.)

sùh-kyndang, v. kaba sam da u thri ne u dieng nep

SUH-PYNPUR

napdeng met jong kaei-kaei; kaba sùh doh-kyndang, bad kiwei-kiwei.

sùh-dong, v. kaba kner ha ka jaka ba hapdeng jong ka ri ne sha kawei pat ka hima. (to extend or to stretch far inland or into another's kingdom.)

sùh-jei, v. haba long kumba sùh haba la ngam ka jingdaitthah; haba ym nùd ban páw pyrshah markhmat.

sùh-jùd, v. sùh liw liw-law law (teng-teng sùh bad teng-teng jem.) (to have false pains.)

sùh-jyllái, v. haba don ki jyngpang ba iapùd sngi (ka jyngpang thied.) (to have neuralgic pains.)

sùh-jyndong (ka—), n. kaba sùh ne pang haba pynjhieh. (a difficulty or pain in passing urine.)

sùh-jyndong, v. kaba pang ne shitom haba pynjhieh. (to have dysury.)

sùh-mar-ia, v. kaba pyrshang khatdùh; kaba ngam ha kano-kano ka jingpyrshang kum ka lad (means of support) kaba khatdùh; pha; bùh ha ka jingma.

sùh-ot (ka—), n. ka jyngpang ki snier. (dysentery.)

sùh-pynpùr (kaba—), n. kaba jingsùh ne kyndang kaba

SUH-SIENG

sha pynher stet da u thyrnia. (a running-stitch.)

sùh-sieng, adj. kum haba ka jingiew ka long kaba sat, sam, rmi, bad kiwei-kiwei. (very pungent-smell.)

sùh-synria (kaba—), n. ka jyngpang ba pynlong da ka jingran ne ring ka pla punkhùn hadien ba la lah kha khùn.

sùh-tak (kaba—), n. ka jyngsùh-tháin ia ka jaiñ kaba tang-shipor-hi. (a long temporary stitch.)

sùh-thied, v. mih thied; par thied; (u jynthung.) (to take root.)

sùh-tok, v. kaba pynhap ne pynpar mian-mian (kum ha kaba lakhalái sbái.) (to throw gently—as in playing with cowries.)

sùh-tyngka, v. kaba pynbám tyngka. (to bribe.)

'sùid, ka ktien lyngkot u "ksùid," n. u soitán; u briew uba páw ha ka dur kum u ksùid; bad kiwei-kiwei. (a devil; a satan; an evil-spirit.)

'sùid-kynta-marám (a—), n. u ksùid uba wallam jyngpang balongkhieh.

'sùid-ngon

'sùid-briew (a—), n. u ksùid uba pynshinom la

SUIT

ki briew da kaba pynkru-kru la ka ryndang ha ka por katba ki dang laid kái.

'sùid-lam-ïap (u—), n. u nongtalbi ne u nongpyn-dep ia ka hukum U Blei ban kit noh ia ka mynsiem ki nongiap, u wan páw ha ka dur kum u ramhah bad u iehnoh shñiuh rangiep, kawei-kawei ka bniat jong u ka heh kat u sdie.

sùid-nia (u—), n. u kñii rangbah jong kano-kano ka jait uba leit nyngkong eh sha ka Máwbah. (the spirit of the first grand maternal uncle of the clan.)

'sùid-tynjang (u—), n. u ksùid khongneng-kjat ba shong ha khláw, bad la ithùh ia u da kaba u kyang 'káwhoit-káwhoit', la ngeit ba u pynshitom da kaba ktik hadùh ban da ìap ia uno-uno uba pháit ktien ia ka jingkyñ-káw jong u.

sùid-um (u—), n. u ksùid uba pynpang ia ki kyn-thei bad u pynhap khyllung, ne u pynlyngki.

suiñ (ka—), n. ka sahit bneng; ka haw-haw. (the sky; an atmosphere.)

suit, v. kaba pynjreiñ um

SUIT

ne klad kum ka dak ka jingáingùh ía ka blei ne na ka bynta kano-kano ka jingthmu; kaba pyn-jáw; kaba pyndap. (to pour as a libation; to gild.)

'suit, ka ktien lyngkot ka "ksuit," (ka—), n. ka sboh ba kum ka eit-mut ba mih na ka prùm ne na kaba mong; ka pyut. (matter from a sore or wound.)

suit, v. kaba theh um tang khyndiat hapoh ka ding khnang ba kan lip; kaba pynjreiñ ne jar um tang khyndiat-khyndiat.

suit-khia, v. sumar; phikir; bùh-bot; (la ju pyndonkam bad ka ktien 'ym': (kum, "um suit-khia ban leh la ka jong ka kam.") (to be careful.)

'suit-nám (ka—), n. ka pyut ba la khleh bad ka snám. (matter mixed with blood.)

suit-ñiew, v. sumar; phikir; suit-khia: (haba pyndonkam bad ka ktien 'ym'): (kum ym suit-ñiew: =ym phikir, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to be careful.)

sule, v. pyndonkam; pyn-myntoi; haba bit ne biang. (well suited or qualified): (kum, "dei ban sule ía ka por katba

SUPARI

lah;" "u briew uba sule bha ha ka kam.") (to be fit.)

suloi (ka—), n. ka ram-shangki; ka tup; kaei-kaei kaba bthei bad kaba pyndonkam ha kaba siat. (a gun.)

suloi-shamok (ka—), n. ka suloi ba siat da kaba shu pah ding ha u kyndok. (matchlock.)

sulom (u—), n. u thyllieh ha ka khmat. (dandruff on the face.)

sum, v. pynkhùid ía ka met baroh shi rynleng (tang kiba don jingim.) (to bathe.)

sùm, n. u atiar uba jrong bad uba don u sop uba nep shler. (a spear.)

sùm, v. dung lane tynrah da u sùm; kawang da u sùm. (to spear; to lance.)

sumar, v. phikir; suit-khia; leh don akor; bym torti; sharái. (to be careful.)

sunod (ka—), n. kano-kano ka jingpynskhem da ka jynghoh. (an appointment letter or purwana.)

sup (ka—), n. ka thiar bùh kba, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a big basket for putting in grain, etc.)

*supari (u—), n. u kwái uba la khoh snap bad

SUPDOK

thád pynrkhiang raw.
*(Hindi.)

supdok, adv. lyngkot bad
khlaññ (ong ìa u briew.)
(short and stout.)

suphu (heh--), adv. heh khia;
ba heh ha ka rukom bym
lah ban ìoh jingmyntoi
ei-ei. (bulky.)

supiw, adv. haba sngaid bad
ngam jlang ki khmat :
(kum, 'ki khmat jong u
ki dam supiw.') (with
fat and sunken eyes.)

sur (ka—), n. ka jingkyn-
ùd; ka jingsawa na ka
ktien khamtam haba
kren ne rwái; (sound ;
voice; tune.)

sur, v. pyrsat ne pynmih eit-
mut. (to blow the nose.)

sur, adv. tang kawei ka
jyngmut; bad kiwei-kiwei.

sùr, v. sùr dam ne pyndait
khop da kaba sùh ìa ka
shyntur jong ka byrni,
bad kiwei-kiwei. (to stitch
the mouth of a sack, etc.)

***surang** (ka—), ka por.
*(Hindi.)

sùr-ang, v. tap ne sop khop
ìa ka shyntur jong ka
byrni da ki sla bad nang-
ta sa sùr ìa ka; dap
shoiñ; kđang pdok.

sùr-dam, v. sùh ne pyndait
kumta ban khang ìa ka-
ba plied, kad, ne tar. (to
stitch so as to close an
opening.)

SUWAN

sùr-eitmat, v. haba don
kaei-kaei kaba dambit
bad ba teiñ-teiñ ha ki
khmat. (to have the eye
glued with eye-pus.)

sur-eitmut, v. pyrsat ne
pynmih noh ìa ka eit-mut.
(to blow the nose.)

sur (her—), adv. haba ka
jingher kam stet bad ka
sawa artat.

suri, n. u mrád khláw ba
ìalang kynhùn-kynhùn
bad uba ìasyriem ìa u
ksew. (wolf.)

suri, v. bām jlawngùid;
bām lalot ; bām rakot ;
bām kangar.

surik, v. ìasylla: ìashet; ìa-
syllok jar-jar had. (to
conspire; to plot.)

surok (ka—), n. ka lynti ba
la pynkhreh na ka bynta
ban ìaid kali, briew,
mrád, had kiwei-kiwei.
(a road.)

sùr-thapbawa, v. kaba sop
da ka snùr-thapbawa.
(to be covered with
spider's web.)

susu, v. jung; pynjhieh. (to
urinate.)

sut (ka—), n. ka jingmyntoi
ba ìoh na kaba ái ram.
(interest.)

suwái (u—), n. i phngit
khyndew ne i symboh
shyap. (particle of dust.)

suwan, adj. ba hùn jrut; ba
pura; ba paka. (satisfied;

SUWAKA

complete.)

suwaka (u—), n. u kynja mlüh ba ju pyndonkam kum ban tada ia ka ban ym pyut. (borax.)

suwara (u—), n. kaei-kaei ba kynja met ba ju pyndonkam ha kaba shna bakhor siat suloi, bad kiwei-kiwei. (salt-petre.)

suware. adv. leh malu-mala; leh tang ban dep. (perfunctorily.)

swái, adj. tlót; pang; bym skhem; bym neh jyngmut. (weak; frail.)

swait, v. kynthlap ki sner; ñaid rwat thap mrád; ap khmih lynti ban ñoh ei-ei; ñaid kumba wad ei-ei shane bad shawei.

swar, v. kaba kylli rwat da ki shiliang mamla. (to cross-examine.)

syang, v. thad ha ding ne ha ka sngi; pynrkhiang. (to toast; to roast.)

syaid adj. ba shit kat ban biang; ba don ka jingshit ha ka snieh-doh kaba kham palat khyndiat ban ña kaba julong; (ka um-syaid; ka jaiñ-syaid; bad kiwei-kiwei.) (warm.)

syaid-ding, v. haba pynjan ha ding. (to warm near the fire.)

syaid mem-mem, adv. kum ka um ba la pynshit.

syaid-sngi, v. kaba shah ha

SYNGKAI-BAMON

ka sngi. (to bask in the sun.)

syam, v. phoi; piaw; haba leh kjeh. (to be peevish; to be sulky.)

syam (leh—), adv. bym kwah ñakren ne bym mon ban leh ei-ei namar ba thut ne sngewsih.

syat adj. kyrni; ba long mlien; (kum ha ki kam ñakhalái ne kiei-kiei kiba thala); barem. (addicted to; dear—price.)

syatjuwari (u—), n. u nong-ñakhalái uba la kyrni bha.

syáw, v. bùh hajan ding; kaba thad hajan ding. (to put near the fire; to expose to the action of smoke.)

syep, n. ka jingsngem ba mih na ka snieh doh; kaei-kaei kaba mih na ka jingtrei shitom. (sweat; perspiration.)

syep, v. mih um na ka snieh-doh; thait.

syngkái (ka—), n. ka bynta kaba don haneng jong ka skhep bad harum ki shyieng-krung; ka tym-pong. (the waist; the loin.)

syngkái-bamon (u—), n. u blei uba pynñap kynthet ña u briew kum ha ka thma, da u khla, bad kiwei-kiwei; u blai wad dáu wad dong.

SYNGKEN

syngken (ka—), n. ka tnga u kfii (u para ka kmie.) (a maternal uncle's wife.)

syngken-karim (ka—), n. ka klaw kurim. (mother-in-law.)

syngket (ka—), n. ka tap-hah ; ka sham-sham riat. (precipice.)

syngkha (ka—), n. ka jindeng ia ka ksang-kti. (an armlet.)

syngkhien, n. ka syngkhlieh. (a pillow.)

syngkhien, v. kaba bùh jingkyrshan ne jingbyllan. (to prop; to support.)

***syngkhin** (ka—), n. ka kynja wait ba ki sieh ha khmut ka suloi. (a bayonet.) *(Hindi.)

syngkhlieh (ka—), n. ka syngkhieñ ; ka tusok ne kaei-kaei ha kaba pynthiah ia ka khlieh. (a pillow.)

syngkhor, n. ka jingkynsnok. (a snore.)

syngkhor, v. kaba thiah k ynsnok. (to snore)

syngkoi (iaid—), adv. kaba laid ran la ka met.

synggeit, v. kaba pynhap jubor ha khyndew. (to throw down to the ground with force.)

syng-iang, adv. haba saw phyrnai. bright—red.)

syng-it, adj. pyrkhing; skhem. (tight.)

SYIEM-IONG

syng-it-lùm (ka—), n. ka jaka pdeng ha kaba iakyndùh ar ylli ki lùm. (the place where two hills meet.)

synglen, adv. khùid khlieh; lyngdùm. (bare-headed.)

syngwang, adj. kyllùid: (kum ka sopti kaba syngwang, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (loose; not close-fitting.)

syngwiang, u. ka jylli; ka syrwiad. (a noose.)

syiang, adj. ba dei ia ka mat ka jingkiew ne jinghiar ka sur ne ka jingkyang. (high—pitch.)

syiañ (dap—), n. dap smam: (kum, "ha trái'u tai u dieng don u bseñ uba ky!laiñ syiañ.") (full.)

syiar, n. ka jait mrád kaba long ha ka dur kum ka sim khamtam kaba ri ki briew. (a hen; a cock; a fowl.)

syiem, n. u nongsynshar uba ha khlieh dùh (khamtam uba hiar pateng) ha ka ri balaitlùid; uno-uno uba dei na ka jait syiem. (a king; a chief; any member of a syiem family.)

syiem-long (u—), n. uba dei na ka jait Syiem Nongspung. (term applied to the Syiem of Nongspung.)

SYIEM-LIEH

syiem-lieh (u—), n. uba dei na ka jait Syiem Nongkhláw) (a term applied to the Syiem of Nongkhláw.)

syiem-sad (ka—), n. ka kynthei ba rangbah dùh ne khatdùh dùh na ka jait syiem, ka shimti ma ka ia ka kñia ka khriam bad ia ki rukom leh niam baroh.

Syiem-Shyllong, n. ka kyr-teng tynrái kaba ju khot ia ki Syiem Khairim: (Syiem Nongkrem bad Syiem Myllem.)

syng (u—), n. u jynthung uba ka tynrái kaba sat bad la ju pyndonkam ha kaba shet jyntah, shna dawai, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (ginger.)

syier, adj. kñuh; sheptieng: (kum haba kiew halor dieng ne ieng ha tmier riat bah.) (to be afraid of.)

***syih** (u—), n. u synsar; u synñiam. *(Bhoi.)

syit, la ju pyndonkam bad ka ktien "la," adv. la janmiet; ha ka por kem iongreiñ ne ha ka por miet (evening; night time.)

sylla (ka—), n. ka snerwait: (ka sner kaba heh ha tdùh ka thapniang ki sim.)

sylla, v. lashet; ialah buit ha kaba rich; kaba lapyrkhat; latwad jyng-

SYMBOH-KPIENG

mut. (to conspire; to plot; to consult.)

syllang (sat—), adv. tyrha hadùh katta-katta kum haba pait ne khoh ka prùm ne ka pdung.

syllái (ka—), n. ka jaka rep bun kaba dang shu lah iehnoh noh shen.

sylli (u—), n. u jait siej uba rit; u 'lang-tylli. (a small species of bamboo.)

syllih, n. u jait risang uba her na kawei ka jaka sha kawei pat. (a flying squirrel.)

syllok, v. kaba lasoh ne iakup lok; kaba sùh buit shi lok, bad kiwei-kiwei.

syllok (kren—), adv. ka bym shái bad kaba shu lam na sha jngái. (to insinuate.)

syllut (pei—), . adv. pei lyngba; kaba sam na kawei ka liang sha kawei pat. (clean through—pierced.)

syimbái (u—), n. i phniang ba ju bet ne thung ban pynmih thymmái pat. (seed.)

symboh (u—), n. u soh (kháw, kew, riewhadem, bad kiwei-kiwei); i bynta ba hapoh jong u soh. (a grain.)

symboh-kpieng (u—), n. u kpieng kyrpang ne u kpieng uba tang marwei

SYMPA

- hi. (a single bead.)
sympa (ka—), n. ka ksing-ngap, kum kaba shu long hi ha ki máwsiang ne ha ki thliw dieng.
sympaiñ, v. sop; song; kli; pynkup; pynphong; piam; khroh. (to wrap; to dress; to caress.)
symparat (ka—), n. ka jait dieng-tláí ba long kynrei ha ki sham-sham riat.
symparbret (u—), n. ka jing-bthei ne ka pyrthiew ha ka snieh-doh kaba mih kum na ka jingkyntah u 'teññthap, bad kiwei-kiwei. (nettle-rash.)
sympat, v. khyrwit da u jingteh ne thri (naei-naei kat naba thmu.) (to thrash; to whip.)
sympei (ka—), n. ka 'dew pum-pum ba lang shi jaka ha kano-kano ka jaka.
sympiah (u—), n. u syntiew riewhadem, sder, bad kiwei-kiwei; u trong ne u tdong shñiuh. (a whisk)
sympheñ, adv. kum haba lieh khlem snám. (blood lesslv—white.)
sympieh, v. haba dem da ka kpoh hapoh khyndew.
symphlen, adj. ba khlem shñiuh. (destitute of hair.)
sympit, n. ka thliw-sboh (khamtam ha kaba bret ía ki fñit bad ki jakhlia baroh ba mih na ling

SYNDOT-MYRSIANG

- shong briew.)
sympun, n. ka jaiñsem. (an outer garment of Khasi women worn loosely across the shoulders.)
sympun, v. sem. (to wear a cloth—apron.)
syndah, adv. ha markhap; hajan eh. (close by; against.)
syndah, v. haba pyn-ap ne bùh ía kano-kano ka tia; iada hapdeng ar tylli kiei-kiei: (kum, "da syndah da ka ratab haba kit máw íoh shon ka met;" bad kiwei-kiwei.)
syndam, adj. madan; lyng-knap; ba ha tdah. (flat; low.)
syndem, adj. ba madan khmut (kynja baheh.) (flat-nosed.)
syndim, adv. haba dem ía-par; haba pynrit : (kum, "u rieh syndim ía lade ha khapmáw") ; ba madan khmut (kynja barit.)
syndong, v. kum haba kli shalor ía ki jaiñ; haba leh sumar; bad kiwei-kiwei.
syndon, adv. ha bawái; ha bakut; khatdùh íawái. (finally; once for all.)
syndot-myrsiang (íew—).
 adj. ba don ka jingsma kyndik-kyndak ka bym sngewtynnai, kum ka jong u myrsiang, kui, bad kiwei-kiwei.

SYNDUK

***synduk** (ka—), *n.* ka jindiang ia ki tiar ki tar ba donkam eh, bad kiwei-kiwei.) **(Hindi.)*

synjap, *adj.* kyllùid; bym daitdoh; ran. (not tight; slack.)

synjat, *n* ka boina; ka kular ba la thoh ne ka kular ba la ái kum ka jingpynskhem. (an earnest; a pledge.)

synjor, *adj.* bym skhem triang; ba ái jem (kum kino-kino ki jingpynbat). (loose; not tight.)

synjuk (ka—), *n.* ka seng ne ka jingiasynrop ki briew na ka bynta ban pynroi shaphrang ia kano-kano ka jingthmu. (an association.)

synjuk, *v.* kaba ialong kawei ka jingmut; kaba ia mynjur ne iasngewthùh jingmut lang. (to associate; to be unanimous.)

synlar, *adj.* bym khleh ei-ei; (kum ka jingbám, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (plain; simple—food.)

syn-ñia (ka—), *n.* ka miet; ka jingdum; ka jingiap. (night; darkness.)

syn-ñia, *adj.* ba dum tliw-tliw. (to become dark.)

synñiang (u—), *n.* ka jingái bynta ei-ci ha ka jingialeh balang, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a collection; a sub-

SYNRIAH

cription; a contribution.)

synñiang, *v.* kular ban ái ei-ci da kaba soi ia ka kyr-teng; siew ne bùh bynta; noh bhah. (to subscribe; to contribute.)

***synñiam** (u—), *n.* u synsar; u syih. (a broom.) **(Nongkrem.)*

synrang (ka—), *n.* ka krem máv; u máv lane ka khyndew ba tam kyndúp. (a coping of a rock or cave.)

synrái (ka—), *n.* ka aïom kaba lái jong ka snem. (an autumn.)

synran, *n.* u nongbùd; u nongsharái; u nongshah híkai. (a follower; a disciple.)

synrap, *v.* iasoh; bteng; pyn-dait; ialong lang. (to join.)

synrei (u—), *u* tiar uba ju dung ha u thlong. (a pestle generally made of wood.)

synreit, *v.* bsiat um ne pynher kylleng-kylleng ia i symboh jong u pui-pui (to sprinkle.)

synrem (u—), *n.* u jait 'teiñ-thap; u jynthung uba ha ki sla don ki sni kiba kynthah. (a kind of stinging nettle.)

synria (u—), *n.* ka jingsùh kaba mih na ka pla-pun-khùn. (the womb.)

synriah, *v.* kaba bthei lyer

SYNROP

- lyngba ki thliew khmut.
(sneeze.)
- synrop**, adj. ba ar shah
kiei-kiei; u ne ka ba kha
synrop. (double; twin.)
- synrùd**, v. ñiad ne kboh
tang ña ka bynta kaba na
sla jong kaei-kaei.
- synrum** (ka—), n. kaei-kaei
ka bym donkam; ka
jakhlia ne u ñiut. (rub-
bish.)
- synsar** (u—), n. u synñiam;
u 'lang-ñiuh ña uba la
khùm ha kata ka rukom
na ka bynta ban sar ña ki
jakhlia; u syih. (a broom.)
- synshar** (ka—), n. ka blei
kaba ha khlieh tam ha
ka puriskam Synteng.
- synshar**, v. kaba pynñaid
lane ñalam da. (to
govern; to rule.)
- synsher**, v. phngian; lyn-
sher. (to drive in.)
- syntái** (u—), n. kaba at
mtung; ka jingat pyr-
tung. (a hump; a hunch.)
- syntán**, n. u briew uba don
ka jyngmut kaba skhem,
lane uba shlur, bad kiwei-
kiwei. (a hardy or strong-
minded fellow, etc.)
- Synteng**, n. ki nong Jaiñ-
tia; ki Pnar. (the Jaintia
people.)
- *syntliang**, adj. jlih.
(smooth.) *(Synteng.)
- syntiat**, v. khmih thap;
peit-siar. (spy.)

SYRNGIEW

- syntiew** (u—), n. u bynta
uba pynmih thymmaí na
u jynthung; u jynthung
ba phùh syntiew. (a
flower.)
- syntiew-khmut** (u—), n. i
bynta ba ha tdùh jong ka
khmut. (the tip of the
nose.)
- syntin** (u—), n. ka khyn-
dew ba rah ka um na
kawei ka khap nùr sha
kawei pat.
- syntùid**, v. btuit; lait blen;
(ha sharing.) (to slip.)
- *syntit** (ka—), n. ka kam-
ra thiah. (bed room.)
- *(War.)**
- syon**, adj. itynnat. *(Bhoi)
- syor**, v. pdang; pait. (to
crack)
- syrbùd**, v. pyrthùh; bùd
tynneng; ioh pakái. (to
imitate; to follow.)
- syrdep**, n. ka jaiñjot; ka
jaiñ kaba la kad ne rim.
(a piece of rag.)
- syrdep**, v. sùh ne byrtap da i
jaiñ lyngkdop, bad kiwei-
kiwei. (to patch up.)
- syrdeng** (ka—), n. ka jing-
ker ne ka kynroh siej;
ka kynroh lyntang ba la
ker ban pynñakhlad. (a
partition wall made up
of planks or bamboos.)
- syrngiew** (ka—), n. kaba
shu iohi byrngut-byrngut;
ka ma-ia; ka ngoh ka la;
ka dak ne ka dur long

SYRIEM

kaba páw ha sla bad
kaba kem ia; ka jingshái
jong. (a shadow.)

syríem, adj. ba íakajùh;
ba íadei dur. (similar;
like.)

syrdo, v. kaba pyniasnoh
lang kawei; kaba teh ía
kaei-kaei ha ka dur kum
ka pankhyllong. (to
make a knot.)

syrpái }, v. kaba ñiad
syrpùd } mian-mian. (to
rub gently.)

syrpái }, adv. haba dap
syrpùd } hadùh rmiang
shyntur; haba shlei sha-
bar haba ía dap than.
haba pynkhùd ía ka nù-
um da ka jingtùd ka
um.

syrtap (ka—), n. ka satap
khyndew lane máw; ka
khylliap ne ka pyngkhoh.
(stratum; a fold; a layer.)

syrti (ka—), n. ka her-her
jong (ka wait, bad kiwei-
kiwei. (a blade, a razor.)

syrtok adj. kum haba ía

SYRWIAH

kano-kano ka jingshitom
ne ka kam ía pynshisha
da ki dak jong ka: (kum
"ka jingim kaba ía í
syrtok;" "ka kam kaba
ía í syrtok;" bad kiwei-
kiwei.)

syrwa (ka—), n. ka um-
shit doh kaba mih na
kaba shet ía ki shyieng-
doh, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(a soup.)

syrwa, adj. ba lut phut;
ba bijai; ba lut-ksan.
(squandering; wasteful.)

syrwet (ka—), n. ka dien-
jat; ka dak; ka dur ne
ka nuksa na ka bynta ka
jingpynskhem ía ka
jingmynjur.

syrwiah (u—), n. u syng-
wang bùh khiew; ka
jinriam sim, mrád, bad
kiwei kiwei. (a noose.)

syrwiah, v. khùm pynskhem
bad pyllun ía u tyllái ne u
u thri. (to fasten a rope
round.)

T

T, t, u dak uba arphew na ki dak-thoh Khasi.

tabah, v. kawang ne pashat ia kaei-kaci (da ka kjat), lane wah lyngba ha tyrpeng.

tabaiñ, v. pynbit jakhlia ne pynlati ia ki rmiang shyntur. (to make the lips dirty.)

***tabit (ka—), n.** ka kuboit; kaei-kaei kaba deng kum ka myntor ne ka bor ban ring pyrshah ia ka jing-snew. (thing worn as charm against evil.)
*(Hindi.)

tabla (ka—), n. ka shyieng bùdlùm ne ka doh bùdlùm jong ka mrad; ka kynja ksing u 'khar Hindustan. (a chime; a kind of Hindustan drum.)

***tabut (ka—), n** ka kali ba ju pyndonkam ha ka por ba thang ne tep (funeral occasion) ia ka met iap u 'riewkhráw. *(Hindi.)

***takda, adj.** ba donkam eh; ba kyrkieh. (urgent.)
*(Hindi.)

takhaw, adj. ba duk saja (kum, "u brieve uba

takhaw;"); ba dukhi; ba khapnap (lit. ka mut u u brieve uba ñiar shñiuh.)

takhùh, v. tied ne sangoh ia ka khlieh pyrshah ia. (to knock the head against.)

***takma (ka—), n.** ka mar nar kaba lynguiñ ne pyllun bad ia kaba la shon-shap ban ái burom iano-iano. (medal.)*(Hindi.)

takor } kaba pdùh ba-
takraiñ, v. } roh shiphew
kti (khamtam haba mái.)
(to strike with the knuckles.)

tad, adj. bym rem dor; ba lah ban ioh kynrei (cheap.) peit "tat."

tad-tyrpeng (ka—), n. ka jindeng ia ka ksangti. (an armlet.)

tad-dor, adj. bym don dor; bym rem dor.

tang, adv. hi; hynrei; kaba tháíñ pynjlih bad khatdùh ia ki shang ne ki jar; kaba thew ia u symboh kháw, kew, bad kiwei-kiwei, katba lah ban ngiam ha ka shang thew bad da bat shiliang kti ban kyrshan ia u symboh.

TANG

TANG

tang, ka ktien lyngkot ka "ktang," (ka—), n. ka tyn-dong; ka pipa. (a pipe.)

tang ban nám, phr, ba tang ha ka kyrteng; ba long kái: (kum, "u bsa tang ban nám ia la u khùn.")

***tangbáiñ, n.** u máinmoh. (beard.) *(Synteng.)

tangkro (u—), n. ka lynti íaid lyer na u pdot sha u tor. (wind pipe.)

tangdep, adv. haba ym suit-khia ia ka rukom, ka akor; ba leh tang ban láit noh na ka kam-ram (in a careless way; done in such a way to get rid of duty.)

***tang-duma (ka—) n.** ka ktang dih duma kaba ju pyndonkam bad u noi uba jrong. (a hookah.)

***tangngùid, n.** u tangsáw (a gullet)

***tangmuri (ka—), n.** ka kyn-ja jingput ba ju pyndonkam ha ka shad Khasi. (a species of pipe used in a Khasi dance.)

tangon, v. shoh da u dieng uba khia na ka met ne ka khlieh. (to strike or to beat with big sticks on the body or head.)

tangon-u-lymban (u—), n. ka rukom jingpynshitom hapdeng ki Khasi hyndái da kaba shoh íap ía u nongkam sniew da u

TAI

dieng uba heh bad don mat ha tdùh.

tangpái, n. u jyntang riew-hadem.

tangsáw (u—), n. ka lynti pyniaid jynghám na ka shyntur sha kpoh. (food-passage from mouth to stomach.)

***tang-shipor-hi, adv.** ba dei tang shipor; bym sah slem; kaba kut tang khyndiat por (temporary.) *F. M. Pugh.

tangthari (ka—) n. ka tiar pashat ksái u nongtháiñ jaiñ. (a weaver's shuttle.)

***tang-um (ka—), n.** ka pipa siej na ka bynta ban rah um. (a bamboo pipe for carrying water.)

tah, v. kaba pyndonkam bad kaci-kaci kum haba shu sbor tang na sla ne snep; kyllán; lape; kaba pyndonkam ía kaci-kaci kaba bám tang khyndiat tang ban pynbang jynghám. (to smear; to taste.)

tah (ka—), n. ka mattah. (a snail.)

taha, v. kaba rkhe khleh bieje. (to laugh foolishly.)

tahoh, adv. leh than; leh pahùh; leh lut phut; (kum, "ym dei ban leh tahoh ía ka jong kiwei.") (lavishly.)

tái, v. piah; pyni dáw ha ka jingíatái nia; kynrih

TAI-TAI

kum ia u riewhadem, bad
kiwei-kiwei.

tai-tai, adv. katta-katta
(jakhlia—): (kum, "balei
phi phong ka sopti kaba
jakhlia tai-tai.") (very
dirty.)

***taiar**, v. pynkhreh lypa;
pynbiang. (to prepare;
to get ready.) *(Hindi.)

taiew (ka—), n. kano-kano
ka por kaba kynthup ia
ki hynriew sngi. (week.)

taifn, adv. khaiñ; raid; rit.
(stunted.)

taifn-taifn, adv. ha ban da
khywin: (kum, "tied ia
ka jyangkhang taifn-taifn
ban iohsngew.") (loudly.)

taifn-taifn, adv. ba don ka
jynlong kum ka jri. (an
elastic material can be
stretched, and afterwards
springs back into its first
or natural shape.)

***tait**, ka ktien lyngkot ka
"kyntait," v. bret noh;
weng noh; ieh noh. (to
throw away; to set aside;
to refuse; to reject.)

tait-kur, v. khlad kur; beh
noh na ka jynlong kur.
(to be excommunicated
from the clan; to disinhe-
rit.)

tal (ka—), n. ka kynja
shylliah kaba ñiar ka ru-
kom tháifn bad kaba iar.

***tala** (ka—), n. ka tiar
kaba teh pynskhem ia ka

TALU

jyangkhang. (a lock.)
*(Hindi.)

talad, v. pynñaid ne pyn-
trei (kum ia ka kam.) (to
manage.)

taláifn, v. pynshad ta-
wiar (kum ia ka waitlam,
bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to
wield; to whirl.)

taláifn (her—), adv. kum
ba her ka sim ne ka kot
kudi.

talasi, v. wad; ít; toh-kit;
rwat. (to search.)

talba (ka—), peit "tabla."

***talbi**, v. talad; pynñaid ne
pyntrei; (kum ia ka
mokotduma.) *(Hindi.)

talen (ka—), n. ka jing-
thew; ka buit; ka sap.
(a talent.)

talen, adj. synglen; khlem
shñiuh. (bald.)

talep, adv. jrong bad bieji:
(kum, "u khynnah uba
bieji talep.") (tall and
foolish.)

talngeng, adv. heh (khlieh.)
(big—head.)

talmah, adv. heh (khlieh.)
(kum ia ki mrad kiba
par.) (big head — of
animal only.)

talon, v. trei; leh shitom;
kaba shoh da u dieng
heh. (to be labour; to
maul.)

talw (pái—) (u—), n. uwei
na ki jait pai. (a kind of
sugarcane.)

TALU

talú, adj. ba luiñ; ba tyn-dáv. (blunt.)

talwar (ka—), n. ka kynja waitlam. (a sword.)

tám, v. kaba khar ne lum (khamtam ía kaba pra.) (to pick up; to gather.)

tam, adv. ba palat ía kaba biang; kham bñ. (in excess; more.)

tama (ka—), n. ka kynja nar ba lam sáv-bthùh ka rong. (copper.)

tamasa (ka—), n. ka jinglaleh kái; ka jingleh kmen; bad kiwei-kiwei. (sport; game.)

***tamsa (ka—), n.** ka jing. pyni rong. (a show.)

***(Hindi.)**

tamsneng, adj. ba laid leh mon: ba shleifñ-shleifñ; bym ler; bym kohngùh sneng. (wayward; disobedient.)

tamti, n. u myntùh. (thief.)

tamti, v. haba don ka jingmut iùh; buit-ti; bad kiwei-kiwei. (thievish.)

tamtùh-tamtaiñ, adv. bym lyngkien sak: khohrùh ram. (unevenly.)

tan, v. leit bad wallam ía ki briew: leit sháv lynti. (to go and meet a person on the way.)

tán, v. ring; patom; pajut. (to pull.)

tán (ka—), n. ka jingdonkam kaba takda; ka por

TAP-IAWBEL

kaba khim ne shitom eh. (crisis; emergency.)

tana-tani, adv. ha ka jynlong ka bym thikna: (kum, "ki nongphetwir ki shu labám tana-tani tang ban im.") (in a precarious manner.)

tania, adj. bym lut phut; ba leh adkar. (economical.)

tanoiñ, v. kaba wan bad leh jubor (attack) ha kajùh ka por: (kum ka shi kynhùn ki suri kiba la thngan bha.) (to come and attack at the same time.)

tap, v. sop; kdup; kah; pynkup. (to cover.)

tap (ka—), n. ka shi tap u tympew. (a bundle of pan.)

tap, v. kaba pyndum buit ía u briew; shukor; kaba jám palat pùd. (to cheat; to encroach upon.)

tap-khar-lyngngoh, v. kaba íaleh kái da kaba shu tap ía ki khmat ban kyn-tip ía uta uba shah tap mano ba leh ía u. (to play blind man's buff.)

tap-kpoh, v. kaba pyndep ía ka jyngkfñia na ka bynta ban kha suk kha saifñ ía i khythung;

taphah, ka shám-shám riát, lùm, máwsiang, bad kiwei-kiwei. (precipice.)

tap-iawbai, v. kaba ngùh ía

TAP-LUBRI

ka mynsiem ki mei-rád
ne ki kiaw tymmen ba la
khlad noh na pyrthei :
(kiba la leit sha ka máw-
niam.)

tap-lubri, v. kaba lehniam
lehrukom na ka bynta
ban pynskhem kyrteng ia
i khyllung. (to perform
the ceremony of naming
a child.)

tap lup, v. kaba tap syndon
khlup khlem pyllait shùh
tang khyndiat ruh. (to
cover completely.)

tap lup, adv. baroh khoit :
baroh phar. (all over.)

tap-mohkhlieh (ka—), n. ka
jaiñ lyngkhot ba pyndon-
kam da ki kynthai khasi
ban tap ia ka khlieh.) (a
piece of cloth worn by
women to cover the head.)

tap-rngiew, v. pynlong jyg-
kñia na ka bynta ban eh
pat la ka bok ka rwiang.

tap-tháwlang, v. kñia ha u
'lei-tháwlang khnang ban
roi parum-pareh ha iing
ha sem.

tar (u—), n. u 'sainar elek-
trik, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(wire.)

tar, v. kad; pyndkut; (da
ka tiar.) (to tear.)

tar, adv. khluit tar (kum ka
um, bad kiwei-kiwei.)
(scorchingly hot.)

***tara** (ka—) ka jingiadei ki
jingsawa; ka jinglahap ki

TAW

jingkynnoh. (rhyme.)

*Fr. Elias.

tarajur (ka—). n. ka pylla;
ka tiar thew ia ki mar die
mar thied ne ia kano-
kano kaba donkam ban
da thew. (scales.)

tare v. twad; tba; (haba
dum ne ha bym lah ban
iohi.) (to grope.)

tari (ka—), n. ka shaku.
(a knife.)

tarik (ka—), n. ka ia; ka
por; ka sngi. (date.)

taro (ka—), n. ka 'lei-long-
spah ba ri ki briew,
khamtam eh ki Synteng;
ka iasyriem bad ka
'Shwar', ba ri ki War :
(ka Taro ka pynshitom
ia kiba shim ram shim
shah ne ia kiba bām
ba dih ia ka kamai
jong ka nongri, ki nong-
pang ki lah ban koit
pat tat ynda ki la lah ban
siew ia ka bynta baroh
ba dei jong ka nongri.)

tasa (ka—). n. ka kynja
'singpadiah. (a kind of
drum.)

tasam (ka—), n. ka tiar ne
ka mar jot. (a worn-out
and useless tool.)

tat, conj. tang lada; ynda;
tang shu: (kum, "tat shu
ioh peisa ngan thied jing-
bām.") (only; as soon as.)

taw, v. kaba bām ha shyntur.
(to put food into the

TAW

- mouth.)
táw (ka—), n. ka shitáw ka kot. (a sheet of paper.)
taw, adv. ngaiñ (dum—): (kum, “ka bneng ka la syn-ñia taw.”) (very—dark.)
tawah, v. kaba sdien ne pynneh ldoi ha tyrpeng, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to hand; to throw across with the hand.)
tawaiñ }, v. kaba iaid pyl-
tawiar } lun-pyllun. (to go round and round.)
tawlia (ka—), ka jaiñ ñiad, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a towel.)
tba, v. kaba sngewthùh da kaba ktah. (to feel by touching.)
tbeng, adv. kum haba sah kut ei-ei ha ka shyntur, thliew ne ktang: (kum, “u kwái u dap tbeng shi shyntur, bad kiwei-kiwei.)
tbeh, v. thang; ái ding; ba. (to kindle; to light.)
tbem, adv. kum haba dait ei-ei ha shyntur: (kum, “ka dait tbem ha shyntur”); pynskhem triang.
tbiak adv. kum haba khái ne dkhat tbiak ía kiei-kiei. (clean of.)
tbian (ka—), n. ka jaka ne madan ne ka mala ba kham hapoh. (floor.)
tbit, adj. ba don buit; ba shemphang. (tactful;

TDONG

- skilful.)
tkai-ktai, adv. sngaid bad dap-doh: (kum sngaid tkai-ktai.) (fat and plump.)
tkor-ktor, adv. sngaid bad lung-doh: (kum ía u khyllung.) (fat and tender.)
tda (ka—), n. ka jingjingái (haba pynpiar ía ki kti) hapdeng ka tdùh eh jong ka 'ti-kmie bad ka 'ti pdeng. (a span.)
tda, v. par kum u thliem bad kiwei kiwei. (to creep like a leech.)
tdah (ka—), n. ka tráí; ka lyeit; ka sùh pynpùr ksái. (the bottom; the running stitch.)
tdaw-tdaw, adv. eh bad jwat: (kum, “ka snieh kaba eh tdaw-tdaw.”) (hard and tough.)
tdem (ka—) n. ka jynháw ne ka jhum ba kyrsoi na ka jingkhluít bad ía kaba lah ban lohí. (smoke.)
tden, adv. snoh; neh: dam-bit: (kum u khnam, sùm, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (firmly.)
tdit tdot, adv. shisyndon; lano-lano ruh: (kum, “phim dei ban íalang lok bad u tdit-tdot.”) (at all.)
tdong (u—), n. ka bynta

TDONG-BOH KHAILA

ba shadien dùh jong ka mrad, khamtam kaba pynjrong sha lyndet jong ka met; kano-kano kaba long ha kane ka dur. (tail.)

tdong-boh khaila (ka—), n. ka khmat ne kaba kut dùh jong ka jaiñ-boh.

tdùh (ka—), n. kaba kut jong kano-kano. (the end of anything.)

te, conj. naba kumta; la ju pyndonkam ruh ha ka bakut jong ka sentence ban pynpaw ia ka jingkyndit ne phylla: (kum, "i mei shano te"? "u iathùh kumta te?")

teng, n. ka por ne sien. (kum shiteng; arteng, bad kumta ter-ter.) (time.)

teng, adv. ha kano-kano ka por: (kum, "nga sngew kumba la ithùh teng ia u.") (at sometime or other; once.)

teng-tang, adv. kum ka jingsawa ka baje tied. (like the sound of a gong.)

teng-teng, adv. ha badei-ba dei. (occasionally.)

teng-teng (jwat—), adv. ba jwat shi-katdei. (exceedingly tough.)

teh, v. khùm; pynskhem; la ju pyndonkam ha ka bakut jong ka sentence ban shon ia ka adjective ha

TEM

shwa jong ka : (kum, "shi phi, uba heh noh teh;") bad la ju pyndonkam ruh kum ka rukom ban pyniakhlad ia ka jingshon jyngmut: (kum, "la nga ái jyngmut teh u leh dom pynban.")

teh-kirmit, v. kaba don hapoh ka jingiateh ne jingiamynjur.

teh-ktien, v. pynkut ktien ha ka jingiapoikha. (to become engaged or to be engaged in a marriage contract.)

teh-musorkar, v. kaba shah hapoh ka jingtip ki bor synshar ne ka aiñ.

teh'sái-ìong, v. teh ktien (tang na ka bynta ki samla lùd), ka dei ka rukom barim ban iateh 'sái-ìong ia kawei na ki shympriah'jat jong ka kynthei kum ka kular ba la thoh.)

teh-teh (kren—), adv. bym lait kren bha, lam thlùn. tei, v. tháw; shna; pynlong. (to build; to erect.)

tei pop, v. kynnoh pop; pynkit pop. (to lay the blame upon.)

teifi-thap (u—), n. u jait symparbret. (nettle rash.)

téj-téj, adv. kaba pnah kum ka um-rmiew (adhesive—like gum.)

tem, v. tied ksing ne bom

TEM

- ne tem ha u ksái jingtem;
pynlip (khamtam ka ding)
(to play on a drum or
stringed-musical instru-
ment; to extinguish.)
- tem, adv. haba sma dien:
(kum, "u ksew u bùd
tem ia ka mrad.")
- tem-byrhuiñ, n. ka jyn-
thang briew.
- ten-ten, adv. kaba pyni ia
ka jingjwat jong kaei-
kaei. (tough.)
- tep, v. bùhrieh ne tap
hapoh khyndew ne haba
ban najrong da kaei-kaei.
(to bury.)
- tep-eit-miaw, v. kaba leh
klet ia kaei-kaei; kaba
pyrshang ban tap noh ia
ka jingshisha jong kaei-
kaei da kaba pyni dāw
da kumne kumtai.
- ter, adv. ha ka jingieng ne
shongryntih shrak. (in a
row.)
- ter-shi-ter, adv. uwei ha-
dien uwei pat; bùd ryn-
tih ter ter kiei-kiei.
- ter-ter, adv. ryntih bad
khlem sangeh ne kut.
(consecutively.)
- tew-tew (eh—), adv. kum
ka jingeh ha bym pat ih
ne jem. (very hard.)
- tnga (u—), n. u briew uba
la don tnga, khamtam
haba dang iashong lang.
(husband.)
- tnga (ka—), n. ka briew

THAD-LAD

- kaba la don tnga bad
kaba dang iashong lang.
(wife.)
- tngang, adv. haba la jur
ka jingtied ne shoh:
(kum, "u kawang shi māv
tngang.") (violently—hit.)
- tngar, adj. ba kah syr-
ngiew; ba kah tngen.
(shady.)
- tngāw, n. u jait mrad
khlāw uba kum u shrieh.
(a hanuman.)
- tngen, adj. ba arām: ba
sngew kham im mynsiem.
(comfortable.)
- *tnger, n. ka dongdit.
(horizon.) *(Nohwet.)
- tngit (ka—) n. ka jakhlia.
(a dirt.)
- tngit, adj. ba jakhlia; bym
khùid. (dirty.)
- thaba, adj. ba páw eh; ba
shái phalang. (glaring;
dazzling; shining.)
- thakuraiñ (ka—), n. ka
jingthāw ba khrāw bor
jong ka mariang kaba
thaba bad phalang kum
ka sngi.
- thad (ka—), n. ka jaka haba
pāw bad madan. (an ex-
posed flat country.)
- thad, v. pynpāw; phriang;
pynsaphred. (to expose;
to spread.)
- thad-lad, v. haba shah
pynkhlem raiñ: kaba
pynkhlem raiñ. (to put
to shame.)

THAD LAD

thad-lad (ka—), n. ka kusbi. (prostitute.)

thad-rong, v. kaba pyn-donkam ia ki ktien poh ne khlem akor; kaba ia-thùkhana-puriskam. (to use obscene words; to tell tales.)

thad-longbneng, n. ka jaka na ka ban khmih ia ki khlùr. (observatory.)

thang, v. pynmeh: wiang: ái ding. (to burn.)

thang-kher, v. kaba thang ia ka met iap u 'riew donburom da u paitbah ne da ka hima. (to be cremated by the public or by the State.)

thang-krei, v. kaba thang ia ka met iap u briew khlem da lum ia ki shyieng ne khlem da pyndep ia ka niam ka rukom.

thang-long, v. kaba shah than ba ka sngi; ba kylla iong namar kano-kano ka dáu. (to become dark owing to exposure.)

thang-jngap, v. kaba lip rong ka dur khmat.

thang-rang, adj. ba sngew sliang hadùh katta-katta; thrang. (thang + rang = ing + pdang.) (to feel very thirsty.)

thang-ram, v. kaba shyrti khláu na ka bynta ban rep. (to burn the jungle

THALA

for jhum cultivation.)

thang-ram, adv. kum ka tnat u dieng-ia. (like a withered branch of a tree.)

thang-rong, v. thang nám bad da pynbùd artat ka phùr ka siang.

thang-sáv, v. pynkhluit da kaba thang hadùh ban da sáv.

thah (u—), n. ka jingkhriat kaba pynlong ia ka um hadùh ban da kylla thah. (ice; frost.)

tháin (ka—), n. ka jylla; ka liang. (district; direction.)

tháin, v. pyndait; sùh; wiat. (to weave; to knit; to plait.)

thait, v. dkhat; pyndkut. (to cut asunder; to snap.)

thait, adj. ba ym iaryngkat bad; bym lah sei bor shùh; ba la duna bor. (tired; weary; exhausted.)

tháit-tháit, adv. khlem da pùd: (kum trei tháit-tháit; kynrup tháit-tháit; bad kiwei-kiwei.) (incessantly.)

tháit-tháit (mareh—), adv. khlem sangeh shùh haba pynmih la ka bor baroh de.

thala, adj. itynnat bad bym larkam; haba pyn-

THALA

jah burom ia lade ha ki kam poh. (vain.)

thala, adv. leh noh-ei; khlem da donkam ne myntoi. (vainly.)

thalab (ka—), n. ka snep ne ka sapied dieng. (a chip of wood.)

thala-thaleiñ (leh—), adv. ha ka rukom bym suit-ñiew ne suirkhia. (carelessly.)

thame, v. haba kah dum ne bym iohi bha ia ka jingpaw kaei-kaei; pynlong bie; ialam bakla. (to lose the clear vision of things.)

thamula, adj. kano-kano kaba kren lane leh kaba da pynkhih khnang ban iarkhie; kano-kano kaba pynlong kumba kiik. (joking.)

***than** (ka—), n. ka kyn-iañ jaiñ: (kum shi than, ar than, bad ter-ter.) (one whole piece of cloth.) ***(Hindi.)**

than, adv. palat eh; jyn-dei; eh; da ka bym shonghok ne shongnia.

than (ia—), v. haba ym leh ia kaei-kaei haba la ong tang namar ba uwei u khmih ia uwei pat ban leh.

than, v. kaba phah na ka bynta jong. (to send for.)

THAP-BALIEH

than (kren—), adv. kaba palat ia kaba dei ban kren.

thana, n. kiba dang hap na kajuh ka jait. (person having same relationship.)

thanah, n. kaei-kaei kaba dei la ka jong, kum ka bri, ka khyndew, ka mar ka mata, bad kiwei-kiwei: (kum, "wat mut ban wad poikha tang ha ka ling kaba don thanah.")

***thanat** (ka—), n. ka jaka shong pulit. (a police station) ***(Hindi.)**

thanda, adj. jem; aram; bym shit; palei; lui-lui. (cool; calm; innocent.)

thap, v. kaba shoh da ka sla-kti; kaba fiat noh ia kaei-kaei da u synsar. (to give a slap)

thap, v. kaba ap dhong; kaba ap khmih lynti. (to be on the watch.)

thap, adj. ba long bih: (kum, "ka jyngbam kaba thap.") (poisonous.)

thap-ba-ngem (ka—), n. ka thapbawa khyndew. (a ground spider.)

thap-ba-iong, v. haba king khlieh. (to become dizzy.)

thap-balieh (ka—), n. ka jait khñiang kaba don ki sner kiba heh, bad don ruh kiba don bun rong. (a butterfly.)

THAP-BALONG

thap-balong (ka—), n. ka jait thap-balieh kaba long bad heh. (a large black butterfly.)

thap-bawa (ka—), n. ka jait khñiang phra kjat ba pun snùr ha kpoh. (a spider.)

thap-basin (u—), n. ka jwar ha ka snieh-doh. (a mole.)

thap-biej, adj. bym iaid ryntih shùh ka jynghmut jingpyrkhat; bakla jabiang; lam lamwir.

thap-bulong (ka—), n. ka ksùid kaba pynlamwir ne pyn-anna jingpyrkhat ia u briew.

thap-kor (ka—) n. ka bynta ba shadien jong ka shkor. (the back of the ear.)

thap-dap (kren—), adv. kaba kren ba thew ban pyllait ia kiwei.

thap-u-dap (u—), n. u paidbhur. (a common ignorant people.)

thap-ngab, adv. tang marwei (shong—). (lonely—sit.)

thap-ngab (ka—), n. ka jingat jalyngkhiang ne jingsieb ha ka shyieng-ngab.

thap-mrad, v. kaba iap ler; kaba iap lwait; kaba shah hapoh ka jingpyn-iaid ka ksùid.

thap-niang (ka—), n. ka-

THAW

wei na ki dkhot met kaba don ha ka bynta ba sha krung; ka liang. (wing.)

thap-shrie, v. kaba shoh da ka sla'ti ha khongtoi lyeit. (to give a slap on the buttock.)

thar (ka—), n. ka pliang nar; ka jing'ar jong kaei-kaei. (brass plate; the breadth of anything.)

thar, v. sam, dung, tynrah (haba ngam shapoh da pynieng.)

tharai, v. pyrkhat; thmu; shu mut; shu khan; bishar. (to suppose; to think.)

tharia (ka—), n. ka jaka ha ka phùdwah ha kaba long lngier ne jyndong ka um.

tharu-thare, adv. ba mula-mala; ba soh khрут: (kum kaba tháin tharu-thare ia ka shang, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (roughly.)

thar-thar (march—), adv. stet bad pynsting ia lade.

***that** (ka—), n. ka jaiñ. *(Synteng.)

thatthari (u—), n. u nong-shna khiew rnong, bad kiwei-kiwei. (one who works in brass, etc.)

that-that (kiuh—), adv. kum kaba kiuh haba sheptieng. (tremblingly; shiveringly.)

thaw, v. pynlong; pynmih;

THAWDUR

- pyрман.** (to make; to create.)
- tháwdur** (leh—, kren—), **adv.** ba ym kat kum ka rukom; khyllah; phylla.
- tháwlang** (u—), **n.** u ktháw tymmen uba nyngkong eh ha la i jait.
- tháwliir**, **adj.** ba dap da ka jingsngewbha; kano-kano ka jingleh ne kren ban pynsngewbha. (comical; funny.)
- tháwnang**, **adj.** kaba pyrthùh bùd, khamtam ia ka jingleh (gesture) bad jingkren jong—ban pynsngewbha ia kiwei pat. (mimical.)
- tháwshia**, **adl.** ba long rukom; ba la marmlien. (habituated.)
- tháw-tháw** (jot—), **adv.** kum haba la jot ki jaiñ rynjaiñ ne lyngkhot-lyngkhái.
- theh**, **v.** pynmih; pyntùid. (to spill; to pour in.)
- theh-sei**, **v.** pynmih kyrhai; pynkynrei; pynpahùh.
- 'thei**, ka ktien lyngkot ka "kynthei"—**n.** ka briew. (a woman.)
- 'thei-kha-lapsáw**, **adj.** ka kynthei kaba la lah shongkurim teng, namar kata, ka tbit bha ha ka kam pynbiej shynrang. peit "kha-lap-sáw."

THER-THER

- 'thei-laid** (ka—), **n.** ka briew ka bym bha jynlong; ka 'riew khlem akor. (a woman of bad character.)
- 'thei-láw** (ka—), **n.** ka briew kaba la kham neng ka ryta. (a woman of advanced age.)
- 'thei-sotti** (ka—), **n.** ka kynthei kaba dang samla paka; ka khyrnáw sotti-bád; ka bym pat ioh tnga. (a virgin.)
- them** (ka—), **n.** ka thliew; ka lhùh; ka pahám; ka jaka ha trái lùm, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a hollow; a valley.)
- them**, **v.** kaba hiar ha trái; kaba twa. (to subside.)
- thep**, **v.** haba bùh hapoh: (kum ha synduk, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to put in.)
- thep-máwbah**, **v.** kaba pynlang lang ia ki shyieng jong ki nongiap, kiba dei na kajùh ka kur, ha u máwsiang uba heh ha ka kynton máwshyieng.
- thep-shyieng**, **v.** kaba pynlang ia ki shyieng ha u máwbyinna. (to deposit bones in a tomb.)
- ther**, **v.** kum kaba kawang da kaei-kaei (khamtam ia ka khláw); pynkrad; pynher syngiew; pynmih.
- ther-ther** (laid—), **adv.** kum haba laid pyneting

THET

ia ki kjat bad pynher
jainkup: (kum, "ka laid
ther-ther kumba ka kyr-
kieh eh.")

thet, v. kaba pynkhuid ia
ki kti. (to wash the
hands.)

thet-thet, adv. kum haba
ring bad khyrwait ia ki
bynta ka met.

thew, v. kaba pynthikna
ia ka jingheh, jingkhia;
pynshongdor; khan ha la
ka jyngmut. (to measure;
to intend; to aim at.)

***thnga, n.** ka shyllangmat.
(the brow.) *(Synteng.)

thngád, v. kaba kular ne
kut jyngmut ban nym leh
shùh ia kajùh sa shisien
pat; kylla kaba mut. (to
make up one's mind
not to do the same thing
over again; to repent.)

thngan, v. haba sngew kwah
jyngbám. (to be hungry.)

thngiat (u—), n. u pum-
pum ha ka khmat. (a
mote.)

thiang, adj. kaba bang ha
ka jingmad: shngiam;
iewbih; itynn timer; (la ju
pyndonkam bad ka ktien
"sngew", ne "i"); kaei-
kaei kaba pynpaw ia ka
jingieit. (sweet.)

thiang-bluiñ, adj. ba thi-
ang lam bang mlùh artat.
(saltish sweet taste.)

thiang-byrjap, adj. haba

THIAT

thiang bad jew ha kajùh
ka por. (sourish sweet
taste.)

thiang-jngap, adj. haba
thiang kum ka ngap.
(honey sweet.)

thiang-jlep, adj. haba thi-
ang than. (too sweet.)

thiah, v. khapbrip bad
pynleit ia ki khmat;
kaba pynjem met da
kaba thiah ban ioh bor
pat. (to sleep.)

thiah-ang, v. kaba ang ka
shyntur katba dang thiah.
(to open the mouth while
sleeping.)

thiah-basa, v. kaba thiah
miet ne sah kum u
nongshong basa.

thiah-kái, v. thiah shi por
ha kano-kano ka jaka
ban jah thait.

thiah-jyng-it, v. kaba thiah
khlem bām; kaba shah
jyng-it. (to fast.)

thiah-sngi, v. thiah hadùh
ban da leng sngi ne slem
por; thiah pynjem met.
(to sleep till late in the
day.)

thiah-thái, v. thiah sêh;
kaba pynlut por khlem
trei ei-ei.

thiar (ka—), n. ka shang
heh; ka ling bùh khaw
bùh kba. (a barn.)

thiat (u—), n. u jait kyn-
bat ba pyndonkam ha
kaba shet klad. (yeast.)

THIAW-THIAW

thiaw, adv. ha bakut ne ha bawái syndon : (kum-lah thiaw; dep thiaw; jop thiaw; bad kiwei-kiwei.) (completely.)

thiaw-thiaw (march—), adv. march beit khlem da kyllaiñ. (away.)

thik, adv. haba khlem jingduna ne tam. (precisely; exactly.)

thik-thik (her—), adv. haba her kham suki.

***thikna**, adj. ba dei kat kum ka rukom; beit; tista; shisha (regular; exact; certain) *(Hindi.)

thie, v. kaba ái jubab ía ka jingkhót. (to give answer to a call.)

thied (u—), n. u jait ksái uba jrong ltr : (kum u thied jong ka doh, dieng, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (artery; fibre; root.)

thied, v. siew dor ne shim siew ía kiei-kiei. (to buy; to purchase.)

thied-baibat, v. shim siew da kaba ái peisa noh markti. (to buy in cash.)

thied-ei, v. kham bha ban thied: (kum, "namar ba ka tad, nga thied-ei.") (it is good to buy.)

thied-khutia, v. shim siew lyngkhot-lyngkhot. (to buy retail.)

THLEN

thied-laka }, v. kaba **thied**
thied-lang } thup ne thied
shibùn ía kiei-kiei. (to
buy whole-sale.)

thied-shah, v. thied da ka jyngmut ban sa siew pat; thied pynsah ram. (to buy on credit.)

thied-snam (u—), n. u thied ba íasoh bad u klong-snám. (artery; vein.)

***thiej** (ka—), n. ka jing-tháw lad ne tháw buit lypa : ka nuksa. (plan.)

*(Synteng.)

thiep (ka—), n. ka jingkiew; ka jaka kaba long lùm ha kaba shitom ban kiew bad ban hiar. (an ascent; an uphill.)

thiew, v. phut; rat; (íá ki ñiut, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to weed.)

thir, v. pynher ksái. (to spin.)

thir (her—), adv. haba her noh soit.

thir (kynthih—), adv. haba kynthih noh bak.

thit (ka—), n. ka pnùr; kaei-kaei kaba pnah bad dambit, ba bùh ban riam ía ki sim, bad kiwei-kiwei. (bird lime.)

thlen (u—), n. u ksùid ba ka ñur kum u bseñ, ía tharai ba ri da ki katto-katne ki jait ha ri Khasi; ía ngeit ba u long u nongpynkha, spah nong

THLIA

pynkha hajar khamtam kito kiba lah ban bsa la u, u sngewbha tang bad ka snám briew, ki tyrsim ba la ot na ki shynriah'ti bad na ki shympriah 'jat, lane lada ym lah loh da ki, tang da u shñiuh briew bad ki jaiñ lyngkhot ba la ot na ki jaiñphong da ka khaiñshi rupa ruh la biang; (ki briew ki sheptieng shikatdei eh ia u nongbùh thlen.)

thlia, v. pynsalia; pynsattia; pynshitom jyngmut. (to tease; to bother.)

thlia (kren—), adv. kaba kren bòn ktien bieji.

thlieh, v. phiah; pynpait arliang (da pynieng.) (to split.)

thliem (u—), n. u jait wieh rit uba kjit snám. (a leech.)

thlien, adj. syier; haba sngew jyngpang. (nervous; painful.)

thliew (ka—), n. ka jaka ba long khohrùh-ram; ka jaka them. (a pit; a hole.)

thliew-ka-iing }, phr. ha
thliew-iing } manla kawei
pa kawei ka ling: (kum, "wat rung man ka thliew iing.") (in every house.)

thliew-khmut, n. ki ar tylli ki thliew ha khmut.

thliew-shanam (ka—), n.

THMA

ka thliew ba khlong ha ka lyngkhot dieng, bad kiwei-kiwei, na ka bynta ban bsùh ne pynrung ia ka tdùh jong kawei pat ka lyngkhot. (mortise.)

thliew-tráv (ka—), n. ka thliew ha kaba ia kiei-kiei la pyndait. (socket.)

thlip, adv. kum haba dum ka jingsháí ngaiñ: (kum dum thlip.) (very-dark.)

thlong (u—), n. u tyndong dieng ba pyndonkam na ka bynta ban shop kba, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a mortar for husking paddy, etc.)

thlong-nar (u—), n. u tyndong ba la saiñ bad pynlong na ka nar. (an iron mortar.)

thlong-mlùh - thlong - sying, phr. kaba iashùn hadùh bym lah ban iasuk; ka jingiakyen kaba jur. peit "shùn thlong - mlùh - thlong-sying." (bitterly inimical.)

thlum, adv. sawa bad jyl-liew jlang. (with a deep sound.)

thlum-thlam, adv. sawa bad khywin artat. (confusely—noise.)

thlùn, adj. ba kren keh-keh; bym lait kren bha. (stammering.)

thma (ka—), n. ka jingia-kajia hapdeng ki hima,

THMA-KA-KTIEN

lane hapdeng ki jylla
hapoh ka hima, lane
hapdeng ki kynhùn, da
kaba pyndonkam da ki
tiar thma; kano-kano ka
jingialeh kaba da ki tiar.
(war; battle; dispute.)

thma-ka-ktien (ka—), n.
ka jingialeh mokotduma.
(law suit.)

thmit, n. ka tdùh; ka
rmiang. (edge; margin.)

thmit, adj. ba lyngkot eh:
(kum haba sop thmit ia
ka tnùm-ying, haba sùh
thmit ia ka sopti, bad
kiwei-kiwei.) (too short.)

thmu, v. mut; khan; thew;
rái; kut jyingmut; (kham-
tam ia kaba ngi bùh jying-
mut ban leh ne ong.) (to
intend; to determine.)

thnam, v. kum haba pha-
loh ka um ne kaei-kaei
haba dang khluit bha.
(to boil.)

thnam-sabon (ka—), n. ka
thnam kaba mih na kaba
pyniakhleh ia ka um bad
ka sabon. (a lather.)

thnat, adj. kaba mih tnat
ha ka shynriah'ti ne
shympriah'jat.

thnat-syiar (ka—), n. ka-
wei ka reng kaba long
kum ka tyrsim ha ka
kjat syiar. (the single
horn-like claw of a cock.)

thnem (ka—), n. ka tyngka
ba siew kum ka jingpu-

THOH

raw da ka brierw ae u
brierw ba shongkurim noh
tang hapoh ka shi snem
hadien ka jinglap u/ka
tnga jong ka/u, ne ha
shwa ban leit bùh ia ki
shyiang jong u/ka ba
Máwbah.

thnem, adj. bym ju kham
shem kynrei bad rem
dor; ba iaid kam bad
lah dor shi-katdei.

thning (u—), n. u jyntang
(ia u jynthung ba par
kum u patháw, phankaro,
bad kiwei-kiwei); u jyn-
thung khlem sla.

thnom } , v. kaba kren
thnum } blum - blum khlem
shái; khñium ktuk. (to
mutter; to mumble.)

thok, v. shukor; leh klop;
phlán duman; (khamtam
ia kaei kaba la thikna.)
(to cheat; to deceive.)

thok (kren—), adv. kaba
kren shukor.

thong, v. sùh tyngka: (kum,
“ym dei ban thong tyngka
iano-iano ban loh ei-ei);
iabùh; iapung; (da ka
peisa ne da ki tiar ki tar.)
(to offer money; to bet.)

thoh (ka—), n. ka dak ba
prùid ha ka mang jong
ka jaiñ; ka jingpaw dak.

thoh, adj. ba don dak thoh
ne prùid. (having a mark
or spot.)

thoh, v. kaba khet ne

THOH-BRAIÑ

khyllad dieng; prùid dak;
bùh dak ban pynsakhi;
ba don dak ha i jaka.
(to cut trees; to write; to
make a mark.)

thoh-braiñ, adj. haba thoh
ha ka rukom bym da
itynnat.

thoh-brùin, adj. haba thoh
bad khah.

thoh-briew, adj. haba thoh
bad ñiar.

thoh-khalái-nusip, v. ñaleh
khalái da kaba shaniah
ha ka bok ka nusip; ka
rukom ñakhalái da kaba
shu ái kyrteng bad siew
peisa katba shong ka dor
jong kata ka jingíakhalái.
(to play in a lottery.)

thoh-léng adj. ba don ka
dak ba thoh lieh. (ha-
ving a white spot.)

thoh lùng-thoh léng. adv.
bit rong hangne-hangtai;
thoh bad ym shai bha.

thoh mut-thoh mat, adj. ba
don ki dak jakhlia hang-
ne-hangtai. (having dirty
here and there.)

thoh-pen, adj. ba dei ña ka
thoh kaba ñapam da
pyngkiang ne phna kawei
ña kawei pat. (striped—
across.)

thoh-shùid, adj. ba thoh
pynieng; thoh lter; ba
thoh-rong kum ka khyr-
wang.

thoiñ-thoiñ, adv. kum

THRAIT-THRAIT

haba jur ka jingieit:
(kum ieit thoiñ-thoiñ);
kumba ym i don dak
jingeñ ei-ei haba kiew
shalor: (kum, "u kiew
thoiñ-thoiñ khlem san-
geh.") (dearly.)

***thoit (u—), n.** u isbad.
(steel.) *(Nonglaitdom.)

thom, v. ñuh ne kyrdem
hapoh ki kjat; pynkhùid
phar; leh ei-ei na ka
bynta ban pynbha.

thor (ka—), n. ka jaka
madan: ka ri dkhar.
(the plains.)

thor-thor, adv. pynkhih
kynther; pynkiuh; pyn-
kieh jynghmut: (kum haba
pynkiuh thor-thor. (trem-
blingly.)

thor-thor (sting—), adv.
sting hadùh katta-katta.
(very—light.)

thra (um—) (ka—), n. ka
um kaba mih shwa ba yn
kha ña u ne ka khùn.

thrang, v. haba kwah eh; (ka
thrang ka kham jur ban
ña ka sliang.) (to thirst.)

thrait, adv. kynsan-kynsan
bad da ka bor: (kum
kynrup thrait, bad kiwei-
kiwei.) (suddenly and
forcibly.)

thrait-thrait, adv. kum
kaba tur sha khmat haba
mut ban shoh ne kem
iano-iano: (tur thrait-
thrait.) (at once — to

THREW

attack.)

threw, v. kwah ei-ei; (ba dei ia ka jingkwah eh kaba teng khat lano-lano.) (to have a longing for; to lust for.)

thri (u—), n. u 'sai-siej ne uno-uno u kynja jynteh. (a cane; a bamboo tie.)

thu], inter. haba la
thu-then] iakut ne la lah ong: (haba ioh-ei ia kaei kaba la kular ha shwa kata, kum, "thu, nga la ioh-ei.") (a bargain! finish!)

thùb, v. haba la raikhoh ne swai. (to become lean.)

thùd, v. wad; rwat: (kum thùd khaw; thùd kam, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

thùd-thùd (iaid—), adv. haba iaid i kum ban jyn-thut.

thung (ka—), n. ka kynja jyngpang shympet.

thung, v. sieh, pynshong, (ban skhem—); rep; ai kam; jied; ioh jyngpang shympet. (to plant; to cultivate; to appoint; to suppurate.)

thung-ka-tep (ka—), n. ka rep ka riang, (cultivation.)

thung-baji, v. thung khong-pong; pynieng da ka khlich ha khyndew. (to stand on the head.)

THULI

thung-shrlew, v. haba lap ne dùh mynsiem. (ba dei ia ka jingkren kham-tam eh ia kiba haling-hasem.) (to die.)

thung-shut (u—), n. u jait khah. (a species of sedge.)

thung-tasam, v. kaba smai da kaba khia thew ne sngewsoh-blei: (haba u Khasi u babe, u smai da kaba kular ban nym leh shuh ia kajuh, u shim la ka wait-tasam bad u sieh hapdeng dpei.)

thùh (sngap—), adv. ba sngap ban dup ioh jingtip shaphang ki jingleh bad jingkren.

thùh-tang, v. iathùhkhana pynbùdnám; kren sniew; iathùh lynter tait; iathùh bniah. (to slander; to recount.)

thui adv. kum haba mih na ka jinging ding: (kum tдем thui u lang fiut; tдем thui ka suloi: bad kiwei-kiwei.) (out—issue of smoke.)

thua (u—), n. u kynja sner sim (plume) kumba 18 inshi ka jing-jrong ba thung ne sieh ha ka jaiñ-spong ki Khasi ha ka por ba shad.

thuli ('dew—), ka kynja 'dew-byrtha kaba jwat. (hard earth.)

THUIN

thùin (leng—), adv. *haba leng suki ban leit noh bak thuit* (plùh—), adv. *ba dei ia ka jingplùh ding: (kum la plùh thuit.)*

thum (u—), n. *u mawbyn-na ne u mot bah ba tei kum ka dak ban pynia-khlad ia u pùd u sám. (a boundary masonry pillar.)*

thum, v. *haba pynshong ha pneh ne ha lbong jongno-jongno. (to take on one's lap.)*

thup (ka—), n. *ka shi lyn-nong ne ka shi kynton ki maw. (a heap of stones.)*

thurmur, adv. *bym suit ñiew; ba leh khlem pyr-khat; (kum haba leh thurmur ia kaei-kaei.) (recklessly.)*

thur-thur (her—), adv. *kaba sawa haba her ka jait baheh.*

thut, v. *pynsalia; pynkhu-slai; pynshitom jyngmüt: pynsgew-dukha.*

thut-thut (laid—), adv. *laid kjuh eh kum u nongleh bymman haba u leit ha khmat u nongbishar.*

thwei (ka—), n. *ka pung kaba jylliew (ha wah-dùid ne phùdwah.) (a deep pool of water—in a stream.)*

thwat (u—), n. *u khyndew uba khat halor u lyn-*

THYLLI

stong ha u bun u bym pat thang; ka fuit ka ñier ba sah hadien ba la thang ia u stong bun.)

thwat, v. *haba rwat ne wad; kaba thwet; kaba mait ne prat ia ka khlaw da ka wait.*

thwet, v. *kaba iew ne sma dien: (kum thwet mrad.)*

thwet-thwet (laid—), adv. *laid stet than i kum ban hap sa ka jynokit jyng-bah na la ka met.*

thwiat (lait—), adv. *haba lait sa tang kat i shñiuh: (kum haba siat ba lait tang thwiat.)*

thyllah (u—), n. *u jait khñiang kynthih uba khlem sner bad rit bad uba kynthah brieve, ksew, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a flea.)*

thyllaiñ, adv. *ba dei ia u jait dieng uba khia shikatdei: (kum, u dieng uba khia thyllaiñ.) (very heavy.)*

thyllan, v. *haba la sngew-ngiah ne sngewthait.*

thylleng, n. *u soh ne u syntiew ba dang lung. (very young fruit.)*

thylleng, v. *haba dang shylluit syntiew. (bearing young fruit.)*

thylli, adj. *suda; bym don ei-ei; haba khlem rah ei-ei; haba la lut noh kaba don. (empty.)*

THYLLIANG

thylliang (u—), n. u dieng uba ia ka snep lah ban pynlong ksái ne jynteh.

thylliej (u—), n. u bynta ka met ba khlem shyieng ia uba la ju pyndonkam ha kaba kren, mad jyangbám, bad kiwei-kiwei. (tongue.)

thylliej-ding (ka—), n. ka jingkaláñ ka ding lep-lep. (a flame.)

thyllieng (u—), n. ka bynta kaba jem ha u siej kaba sah hadien ba la lah khoh noh ia ka snep kaba jwat.

thyllieh (u—), n. u phui-phui lieh ba mih ha khlieh na ka dáw ka jingiap ka snieh-khlieh. (dandriff.)

thyllong (soh—), n. u soh uba rit ba long ha i diengphyrngop harùd phùdwah.

thymmái, adj. dang shen eh; dang taja; dang khrep-khrep (jhur): dang shibit. (fresh; new.)

thymmei (ka—), n. ka dien-pam ne dien-prùm; ka dak; (ia kaba la bùh dak ne pynmong, ne ia ka tynrái ka jynlong kano-kano la khot ka 'thymmei'.) (a mark; sear.)

thynrang, v. haba sngewkwah eh. (to feel thirsty.)

thynram (ka—), n. ka dieng

TI

ba slor noh ki sla; ka dieng lyngkhot dieng lap.
thynrei (ka—), n. ka jyangpang kaba ngi tharai ka mih na ka jingpynshitom n ksùid.

thynrei, v. haba la kham jur (ha ka jyangpang.) (to become worse.)

thynriew, n. ka jaka ba la shna khnang na ka bynta ban kha pylleng ka syiar, bad kiwei-kiwei.

thynrim, adj. haba la lam rim (ka jaiñ), bad kiwei-kiwei. (slightly—old.)

***thynroit** (u—), n. u khùr, hynriew tylli, uba lasyn-dah eh. *(Nongkrem.)

thynron, adv. haba la shait na kaba pang. (to be convalescent.)

thynreng }, adv. kum ba
thynrung } ieng u shñiuh
u bym pat sad. (undressed—hair.)

***thyr-éiñ**, n. ka jingshit.
*(War.)

***thyr-éiñ hulu**, v. haba shit palat. *(War.)

thynria (u—) n. u kynja pin khlem khlieh uba nep bad uba don i thliew rit ban sùh ksái, la ju pyndonkam na ka bynta ka kam sùh kam thaiñ. (a needle.)

'ti, ka ktien lyngkot ka jong 'kti', (ka—), n. ka bynta ba ha tdùh eh jong

TIAK

ka ksang-kti kaba kyn-thup ia ka sla kti bad shynriah'ti. (hand ; finger.)

tiak, adv. tang khyndiat ; haba tang shu pyndei. (just a little.)

tian, v. kaba bùh ne tyn-sat ia kaei-kaei ha shyntur. (to put or thrust a thing into the mouth.)

tian-bishar, v. kaba shah hajir ha Kashari ; shah bishar. (to bring to judgement.)

tiap, adj. kum haba poi tiap ha kano-kano ka jaka. (to the very spot—reach.)

tiar (ka—), n. kano-kano ka mar ba pyndonkam u briew ; ka atiar ; ka kynja kor. (an instrument ; a weapon ; a tool.)

*tiar, ka ktien lyngkot u "ktiar", (u—) n. u jait khñiang uba rit bad par ha khyndew bad ba don shibùn ki kjat : (kum u 'tiar khyndew, 'tiar dieng, 'tiar sáw, bad kiwei kiwei.) (a centipede.)

tibia (ka—), n. ka shyn-rang-kjat. (the shin bone.)

tik-shi-tik, adv. ba khlem da pùd na kawei ka sngi sha kawei pat : (kum, "a pán lámái tik-shi-tik ;"

TIKMIE

"ka baje ka tied tik-shi-tik," bad kiwei kiwei.) (incessantly.)

tika, v. kaba ái ksuit ne kaei-kaei kaba shim na ka masi ban bùh ha u briew (da kaba-shu sam da kano-kano ka tiar) ban iada pyrshah na ka jyngpang 'ñiangthylliew. (to vaccinate.)

tika, v. tháw jyngpang : (kum "la tika ka met" ; bad kiwei kiwei.)

tika-Bamon (ka—), n. ka jingpynrung khñiang hapoh ka snieh-doh ban iada pyrshah ia ki jyngpang. (inoculation.)

*tikdew (ka—), n. ka shynriah'ti kaba markhap ia ka 'tikmie. (the pointing finger.)

*tikhùn (ka—), n. ka shynriah'ti kaba rit dùh. (the little finger.)

tikia (u—), n. u rnga uba rit bad sáw háiñ-háiñ ba ju pyndonkam na ka bynta ban ái ding duma, bad kiwei-kiwei.

*tikli (u—), n. kaei-kaei kaba long kum ka tupia ba shna na ka bynta ban siat suloi bad kiwei ki rukom jingpynbthei. (percussion cap.) *(Hindi.)

*tikmie (ka—), n. ka shynriah'ti kaba hek dùh. (a

TI-DENG SATI

thumb.)

'ti-deng sati (ka—), n. ka shynriah'ti kaba mar-khap ia ka ti-khùn. (ring-finger.)

'ti-dùh (ka—) n. ka 'ti-khùn. (the last or little finger.)

tied, v. shob; dat; tangon; phalup. (to beat; to strike; to knock.)

tied-u-pyrthat (kaba—), n. ka jingsawa kaba pyn-long da ka jingtied u pyrthat (a clap of thunder.)

tieng, v. haba kháw-eit ne kháwpùd ia (khamtam ia kaei kaba iohi. (to be afraid of.)

'tieh, ka ktien lyngkot ka "ryntieh", (ka—), n. ka atiar ba pyndonkam na ka bynta ban siat khnam. (a bow.)

'tieh, ka ktien lyngkot ka 'ktieh", (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba iakhleh kum u pum-pum, ne ka khyndew bad ka um. (mud; marsh.)

'tieh, ka ktien lyngkot ka "stieh", (ka—), n. ka atiar iada kaba pyllon bad sting bad ba ju rah ha ka kti-kadiang ban iada na ka jingpynmyn-sáw. (a shield.)

'tieh-bah (ka—), n. ka stieh kaba heh bad ba ju pyndonkam ha ka thma.

TIEN-KAI

(a large shield.)

'tieh batur (ka—), n. ka ryntieh kaba ju siat ia ki sim ne kano-kano khamtam da u máw. (a catapult.)

'tieh jer (ka—), n. ka ryntieh kaba pynkyntang borabor ha kaba jer khùn shynrang.

tiej tiej, adv. jem bad bitnah ne dambit : (kum ka mithai, ka ktieh, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (sticky and soft like mud.)

'tien, ka ktien lyngkot ka "ktien", (ka—), n. ka jingong; ka jingkular; ka khubor; ka rukom jingkren ba pyndonkam da ki briew : (kum ka 'tien Assamia, 'tien Khasi, 'tien Hindi, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

tieiñ (jrong—), adv. kaba sùd kum ka jri ne u ksái : (kum haba ka thit ka jrong tieiñ haba sùd.)

'tieñ-bania (ka—), n. ka rukom kren ka bym beit haba kren ia ka ktien nongwei : (ka jyngmut, u bania um ju nang ban kren beit ia ka ktien Khasi.)

'tien-biria (ka—), n. 'ka jingkren thamula ne danda. (jokes.)

'tien-kái (ka—), n. ka jing-kren ba khlem nongrim ; ka ktien bym shisha ; ka

TIEN-NGIAH-NGIAH

jingkren tang ban pyn-byrngia. (sham words; jokes.)

'tien-ngiah-ngiah (ki—), n. ka rukom kren ia ki ktien ha ka sur kaba jem bad jlih bha.

'tien-jali-ja-um (ki—), n. ki ktien kiba jem bad bang. (soft sweet words.)

'tien-lyngkut (ki—), n. ki ktien lyngkot bad shon jynghmut. (loconic speech.)

'tientharshiah (ki—), n. ki ktien kiba ngam ia uei uba ki kren pyrshah.

'tien-woh nia (ki—), n. ki ktien ba kren ban ioh thaw kajia.

'tiew, v. haba bñh ia u khiew-shet halor ka ding; shet. (to put a kettle or cooking vessel over the fire.)

'tiew, ka ktien lyngkot u "syntiew", (u—), ka bynta ba mih bad phñh ha u jynthung. (flower.)

'tiew-kjat-tyngab (u—), n. u 'tiew snoh dieng uba syriem ia ki kjat tyngab. (blue vanda.)

'tiew-klong (u—), n. u jait 'tiew snoh dieng. (a species of orchid.)

'tiew-knup mawiang (u—), n. u jait 'tiew par maw.

'tiew-kulab (u—), n. u syntiew uba long shiah ba

TIEWLAPONGNAI

phñh ki syntiew lieh, saw, stem, bad kiwei-kiwei, bad kiba sma sngewtynnat.

'tiewdohmaw (u—), n. u jait jynthung uba rit bha uba ki sla ba lam jngum ka rong bad thoh rongksiar kum ka khyrwang: (u syntiew uba sngewbha eh ki kynthai ban sieh ha pan-khyllong.)

'tiew-eit (u—), n. u syntiew u bym pynmih soh ei-ei: (u briew uba riam kjai, hynrei khlem shoh rong, khamtam uto u bym don jingnang jingstad.)

'tiew-jalyngksiang (u—), n. u jait 'tiew-saw uba heh ba phñh ha ki diengphyrngop bad uba jyrngam sah ki sla. (the rhododendron.)

'tiew-jami-iang (u—), n. u jait syntiew uba lam jngum ka rong. (the violet.)

'tiew-japang (u—), n. u jait jynthung ba long ha khlaw, u syntiew uba syriem kum ka bajering. (the bluebell.)

'tiew lalyngngi pep shad, phr. u ne ka briew ba la riam kjai ban leit sha kano-kano ka jingleb sngewbha, phewse um/kam shym leit.

tiewlapongnai (u—), n. u

TIEW-LASIER

jait syntiew uba ki sla
ki long kiba iewbih.

'tiew-lasier (u—), n. u jait
syntiew uba par halor ki
dieng. (a species of
orchid.)

'tiew-lasubon (u—), n. u
jait jynthung uba ki sla
kiba jem bad ki syntiew
kiba lam rong stem syr-
iem kum u soh-trun bad
uba pyndonkam ki kyn-
thei ban bùh ha u shñiuh
jong ki.

'tiew-lniang eitsew (u—), n.
u jait phlang uba phùh u
syntiew uba rit bad ba lam
rong stem: (u nongrep
Khasi mynshwa, namar
ba ym don baje, u ju peit
thùh na ka jingphái une
u syntiew bad u sa tip
ban kheñ por.)

'tiew-mationg (u—), n. u
jait jynthung uba phùh
ki syntiew kiba rit bad
lam rong stem bad thoh
iong hagdeng u syntiew.

'tiew-myngngor (u—), n. u
jynthung uba don syn-
tiew stem. (marigold.)

'tiew-pathái-khubor, n. u
syntiew, ia ka jingiewbih
lah ban sngewthùh tang
na jngái.

'tiew-phan (u—), n. u syn-
tiew uba long ha u dieng
phan. (potato flower.)

'tiew-riam-skañ (u—), n.
u jait jynthung uba ki

TIEW-TYRDIP

syntiew kiba rit syriem
kum u khiew-kum bad
long shñiuh broi-broi,
haba noh ki skañ kim
lah shùh ban khih. (the
pitcher plant.)

'tiew-sngi (u—), n. u jyn-
thung uba ki syntiew
kiba hch bad stem kum
ki kjat-sngi. (the sun-
flower.)

'tiew-shlim (u—), n. u
syntiew uba phùh heh,
uba lieh syriem ia ka
shlim bad uba long ha ki
dieng ba ju thung ban
ker kper. (stramonium
flower.)

'tiew-shyllong (u—), n. u
'tiew lieh uba syriem kum
ka baje-ring bad uba
mih na i dieng-phyrngop
iba long ha phùdwah.
(aza.)

'tiew-snoh-dieng (u—), n.
u jait syntiew uba par ne
uba snoh ha dieng.
(orchid.)

'tiew-syng (u—), n. u jait
jynthung uba thoh rong
snám hagdeng u syntiew.

'tiew-tyrkhang (u—), n. u
syntiew uba lam ama
sngewtynnat, ba mih ha u
tyrkhang. (a sweet-
smelling fern.)

'tiew tyrdip (u—), n. u jait
phlang uba rit bad uba ki
sla bad ki syntiew syriem
kum u 'tiew-sder.

TING

ting, v. kaba khot (ia u ksew, syiai, sniang, ne ia kano-kano ka mrad); kren ne kyrpad; kam (kum ting-khùn, ting-kur, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to call any animal; to address.)

tih, v. pùh; khlong; khláw. (to dig.)

tihar (ka—), n. ka jying-pang sùh kaba jur: (la ngeit ba dei u ksuid uba pynngat ia kane ka jying-pang) (severe colic.)

***tili** (u—), n. u nongshna, ne u nongdie umphniang. (an oilman.) *(Bengali.)

tili (iong—), adj. ba iong lam i tyrkhong.

tim, v. kren blum-blum; kren um-dum; kaba kyrpad ne duwai ia ka jing-pynjot ne jingpynshitom; kren-rwái katba dang lehniam, ne kñia.

tim-kñia, v. kaba kyrpad ne duwai u nongkheñ ksuid ha ka por ba dang kñia.

tip, v. ithùh; nang; shem-phang. (to know.)

tip-briew, v. haba la sngewthùh; koit pat. (to be conscious; to recover.)

tip-keñi, phr. ngam tip; nga artatien. (I do not know; I doubt.)

tip-duk, v. haba leh minot ne smat; haba pynshah shkor. (to be indus-

TISI

trious; to do any necessary work whatever.)

tip-ei ? phr. uei uba tip; mano ba tip? (who knows?)

tip-ma, conj. phewse; hynrei; da khongpong; mar-pyrshah. (but, on the contrary.)

***ti-pdeng** (ka—), n. ka shynriah'ti kaba jrong eh hapdeng ki shynriah'ti bar.h. (the middle finger.)

tip-sngi, adj. haba don akor: babha; ba itynnat ka rukom jing'id jing-ieng. (good; to be well behaved.)

tip thùh-tip dai, v. kaba ithùh; kaba kohngùh. (to recognise; to know.)

tir, v. kaba ot lyngkhot ne ot ha ka dur kum u ksái (ka doh, ka snieh, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

tir (shi—), v. tang kato hi: (kum, "u te shi tir tang ka leit khwái.")

tirê, adv. hangne: (kum wan tire; bùh tire, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

tir-shi-tir, adv. sa shisien sa shisien pat; uwei u laiñ hadien uwei pat: (kum leh tir-shi-tir; mih tir-shi-tir.)

***tisi** (u—), n. u 'sáihon; u jait jynthung uba pyn-mih ia ki jaiñ linen.

TISTA

- (linseed.) *(Bengali.)
tista, adv. haba dei kat kum ka rukom; beit; thikna; ba long ter-ter. (regularly.)
tit (u—), n. u jait soh-pailen uba long na u jynthung : (don uba bit ban bām, don ruh u bym bit); uno-uno u jait tit uba long ha ka dur ka shatri. (mushroom.)
tit-thnat-syiar (u—), n. u jait tit ba pait pnat kum ki kjat syiar. (a kind of mushroom.)
tiw (dum—), n. kum haba dum synña bha ngaiñ. (very - dark.)
tiw-tiw (mareh—), adv. shu mareh tang biang, tang ba khlem ñiew wat lada hap ka jaiñ ka nep ruh.
tla, v. mǎi ne sneng da kaba tim (da ki ktien sih, ktien sang.) (to chide with obscene words.)
tlang (ka—), n. ka aiom kaba khatdùh eh bad kaba khriat. (winter.)
tlái (ka—), n. ka dieng kaba jrong lphong, kaba khlem tna; bad ki sla ki long ha ka dur kum ka pakha. (a palm tree.)
tlait, adv. kum haba khang khop ña ka alma-ri ne synduk: (kum, “u la khang tlait ña ka almari.”) (securely—

TMAIÑ-KHLA

- shut.)
tle, adj. ba khlem thoh; khuid. (spotless; pure.)
tlieng (ka—), n. ka kynja shylliah kaba ñar ka thar bad kaba tháñ da u thri: (la ju pyndonkam ha kaba shoh kba, krái, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (a large mat made of cane.)
tliw (peit—), adv. kaba peit hajùh kumba pyrkhat ne dom.
tlor, v. kaba hap noh kum ki sla ne ka bynta kaba pyut ne ka bym bha shùh; haba dùh ne dam noh. (to wither.)
tlot, adj. swái; lwait; bym don bor shùh. (weak.)
tlùh (u—), n. u jait dieng uba ka snep kaba donkam bha na ka bynta ban shna tyllái, bad kiwei-kiwei.
tluiñ (nep—), adv. ka tiar ka bym shym nep, hynrei kaba shu tam ban ña kiwei.
tmang, adv. haba sngew-kynjah ne sngew marwei. (lonely.)
tmáiñ (u—), n. u shñiuh uba long bad san haneng rmiang shyntur. (a moustache.)
tmaiñ, adv. haba dap ha-dùh rùd ne rmiang shyn tur. (to the brim—full.)
tmáiñ-khla (u—), n. u jait

TMAR

jynthung ba par ha khyndew bad uba ki sla kiba iasyriem kum u 'ñiuh-kseh.

tmār (u—), n. u kdait ne u jait siej rit. (a kind of small bambop.)

tmier (ka—), n. ka tdùh; ka rùd; ka rmiang. (a margin; edge.)

tmoh (ka—), n. ka bynta ba harum jong ka shyieng-ngab; u para ba iaryngkat (ba dei ia ka jinghren khamtam eh haba kren ia u ne ka ba haing-hasem.)

tmoñ adv. ha ka rukom kum ba dap ka um ha u khiew: (kum dap tmoñ.) (quite full.)

tmuñ (mih—), n. ba dei ia kaei-kaei kaba mih tiak shabar: (kum u shiah, ka reng, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (coming out—a little only.)

tmum-tmum (sngaid—), adv. kaba sngaid jem: (kum ka jingsngaid u khyllung.)

tnan], adv. ha ka rukom **tnen**], kaba eh bad pyrkhing triang: (kum eh tnen; ieng tnen, lap tnan, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

tnat (ka—), n. ka dkhot met ba mih ha u dieng. (a branch.)

tnaw (ka—), n. ka tyrsim kaba beh bad ðor (jong

TOHMET

ka thám); ka thap-niang jong ka ling. (a big claw—of crab; the wing of a house.)

tnum (ka—), n. ka jingsop jong ka ling; ka bùdlum ne ka shyieng ingdong jong ka ling. (the ridge of a house.)

to = ka ktien ba pynpaw ia ka jingshon jyngmüt: (kum, “to ái kan long katba ka long;” “to ia noh se”); ñiuma; koit.

tok, adv. tiak: (kum pynhap tok; ktah tok, kren tok, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (just.)

tong, v. kaba tán ne ring: (kum kaba tong um na u khiew ne na ka wah, ne tong dohkha na wah.)

toh, v. pùh; dait; dei (kum toh-kur; toh hi; bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to bite; to peck; related to; etc.)

tohkhat], adv. kaba jia **tohkhat-let**], haba dei ba dei; teng-teng; toh-toh. (very occasionally.)

tohkit, v. kylli it; bishar; wad bniah. (to investigate; to enquire.)

tohjáv (u—), n. u kynja jyngpang pun ksuit ba pyntyryha ia ka snieh-doh. (a boil.)

tohmet, adv. khlem pyrkhat; khlem isyn-qi; malumala; tang lait ðop; (kum

TOHMET

- leh tohmet, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (without mercy; roughly.)
- tohmet (kren—), adv. kaba kren beñ, kren eh, kren than.
- toi, adv. lymda kumta: (kum. “u shim noh ma u, toi nga la ioh-ei shi spah tyngka”); ha ka jingshisha: (kum, “toi ka la dei ha ka por ba ngin leit noh”)
- toiñ-toiñ, adv. khlem da iakhing ne pyn-eh (wan—.) (easily—come.)
- top, adv. tiak: (kum, “u tang shu tip top ia kaei kaba sniew, u pynbna paidbah”; ‘tang shu poi top ha ka jaka, phi dei ban wan phai noh.”) (just.)
- *toponi, v. thiah: (kum, “u dang toponi;” “nga khlem ioh toponi;” bad kiwei-kiwei.) (*Assamese.)
- tor (u—), n. uwei na ki ar tylli ki bynta ka dkhoh met ba pynhiar bad ring mynsiem. (lungs.)
- tor adj. ba la sniew; ba la tlot; ba la swai. (impaired.)
- torti, adj. bym suit-ñiew; bym leh kat haduh ban da hun. (careless.)
- trai, n. u/ka kynrad; u/ka nongloh bynta. (master;

TRAU

- lord; owner.)
- trai (ka—), n. ka tyngka trai. (principal money.)
- trai-shnong, n. ia u/ka ba kha ha kata ka shnong; ki nongloh ri-kynti ha kata ka shnong. (a citizen.)
- trait, adv. ha kata hi ka khyllipmat ne ka por (kem—): (kum kynrup trait); da kaba skhem triang (bat—, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (at once—catch.)
- tram (u—), n. u khñiang tympeu. (a disease of the betel-leaf.)
- tram (iap—), v. iap stai ne tlor (ki dieng, ki siej. bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to wither; to die—of trees and bamboos.)
- trang (ka—), n. ka iing ba ju thiah miet sngewbha ki khynraw ha shnong Lalung, bad ha kiwei-kiwei ki shnong ha Bhoi. (bachelor's house in the Lalung villages and some other places in the Bhoi areas.)
- trap (ka—), n. ka shala-dieng; ka lyng-uid da slap ba shna da kaba shu thaiñ da ki 'sai-siej bad ka 'la-met bad ba ju pyndonkam da ki Khasi.
- traw (u—), n. u phlang shah ang: (u phlang uba

TRENG

pyndonkam ha kaba shna
iing, bad kiwei-kiwei.)
sur-grass.)

treng (u—), n. u shñiuh uba
jrong ha ingdong u kulái
ne ha ryndang u sing.
(a mane.)

treng kññiang, n. ka kyn-
ja sni ba don ha u
khñiang, bad kiwei-kiwei.

treh, v. kohngùh; mynjur.
(to agree; to consent.)

trei, v. kam; leh; pynkhih.
(to work.)

trep (ka—), n. ka iing-lùm;
ka iing-shongbasa. (tem-
porary hut.)

triang (u—), n. u jait 'kha
kushia (u dohkha ba long
kum u bseñ.) (an eel.)

triang, adv. da kaba
skhem (bat ne khem—)
(firmly—hold or grasp.)

triem, v. kum haba la lah
sngewthùh lypa ia ka
jingshyrkhei. (dreadful.)

trong (u—), n. u 'ñiuh-thong
ne u shñiuh uba long
kynthong halor khlieh.
(a tuft of hair.)

troh, v. ksam; kbia; kbong.
(to clutch.)

troñ, v. kylla sdot; kylla
swái; nang rit; nang hiar;
nang dùh. (to dwindle.)

trud, v. kboh; prùid. (to
scratch.)

trud iawbei (kaba—), n. ki
thoh rong lieh kum ka
khyrwang ha ka met.

TUH

*trup-u-swar (u—), n. u shi-
pái shong-kulái (a caval-
ry soldier.) *(Hindi.)

tuklar, v. haba kren ne
iakren ia kaei kaba pyn-
khih jyngmùt (khamtam
ia ka kam kiwei.)

tukra (ka—), n. ka dkhot;
ka lyngkhot; ka shi lyng-
kdop; ka bynta. (a piece;
a part.)

tùd v. pynslem; pynlat;
bùh teng na kawei ka
sngi sha kawei pat.
(delaying.)

tùbtùb (iaid—), adv. iaid
kumba ym sam kwah iaid.

'tung, ka ktien lyngkot ka
"ktung", (ka—), n. ka
'tung-toh; ka ktung-rym-
bái. (a vetch.)

'tung (u—), n. ka ktien
lyngkot u "ktung", u/ka
dohkha ba la thad tyr-
khong. (a small preserv-
ed fish.)

'tungrymbái (ka—), n. ka
'tungtoh; (u iymbái
ktung uba la lah pdem
bad shet bad ka jingsma
ka long kaba sngewsih.)

'tuag-tap (ka—), n. ka jait
kha-tyrkhong kaba lyng-
knap bad kaba la pdem
hapoh khra. (small pre-
served fish.)

*tungtoh (ka—), n. ka
'tungrymbái *(Synteng.)

tùh, v. haba shim ne rah
da kaba bùhrieh ia ka

TUH-TNGA BRIEW

hok jong kiwei; haba leh ei-ei ha bym ioh-i (to steal.)

tùh-tnga briew, v. kaba klim; haba ìashongtnga ki briew kiba la don tnga, da la ka mon hi, bad u ne ka bym dei la ki tnga. (to commit adultery.)

tùid, v. kum haba ìaid ne mareh ka um ne kiei-kiei kiba long um. (to flow—water.)

tùin tùin, adv. kum haba ìaid ne leh suki jai. (hesitatingly.)

tuit, v. kaba suba sniew kum ha ka ktien 'tuit klim'=suba tùh-tnga briew, bad kiwei-kiwei.

tula (ka—), n. ka jing-thew kaba kynthup 80 tula ha ka shi ser; u kynphad ne kano-kano kaba pyndonkam na ka bynta ban pynmeh ding na i phylliah ding u mawshamok.

tule, v. kaba sneng ne mái da ki ktien sih ne ki ktien sniew. (to chide with obscene words.)

tulop (ka—), n. ka bainong; ka jingsiew. (pay; salary.)

tulop, v. kaba khot da ka bor bahalor; kaba hukum ban hajir ha ka ìing Kashari. (to summon.)

tulu, adj. ba luiñ; ba tyn-

TUR

daw; ba at bad pyllun khamtam ha tdùh ne ha sla jong kaei kaei, kum ka jingbat, jyngkhang, bad kiwei-kiwei: (kum ka jingbat dieng kaba heh khlieh tulu.) (having a big knob.)

tum-ki-tam (ki—), n. pl. ki tiar ki tar ne kiei-kiei kiba don ha ìing. (articles of furniture.)

tuma-tuma, adv. lyng-khot-lyngkhot, tukra-tukra. (ot—, daiñ—, shaiñ—.) (in pieces—to cut or to chop.)

tun, pron. phi (ka ktien ba ju pyndonkam ha bakut jong ka sentence, ba dei tang ìa ki kyn-thei): (kum, 'kam dei kumta tun?')

tup (ka—), n. ka kynja suloi kaba heh bad khia. (a cannon.)

*tuphan (ka—), n. ka lyer bah; ka lyer kyllang. (a cyclone.) *(Hindi.)

*tupia (ka—), n. ka jingsop ne jingspaiñ khlieh. (a cap; a hat.) *(Hindi.)

tur, v. ìaid shaphrang; jam sha khmat; kaba lymbup. (to advance; to rush.)

tur (ia—), v. kum haba iatur ki blang ne masi, bad kiwei-kiwei.

'tur, ka ktien lyngkot ka "shyntur", (ka—), n. ka

TUR-IAP

- ktiën; ka jingong; ka jingkren. (a mouth.)
 tur-iap, v. kaba tur da ka jingeh; kaba tur khlem jingkyrmen. (to rush desperately.)
 tur-iap (ka—), n. ka nap. (tongs.)
 *tusbir (ka—), n. ka dur; ka jingiasyriem. (a picture; a likeness.) *(Hindi.)
 turoi (ka—), n. ka kynja bikur; ka jingput kaba hieng ktang bad ka sytem kum ka baje ring ha ka khmut ne ha ka tdüh jong ka. (trumpet.)
 tuta, n. u jait sim uba don ka khmut kaba heh bad lyngkot bad ba khun khyndiat sharum bad u lah ban pyrthüh büd ia ka jingken ne ka ktien jongno-jongno. (a parrot.)
 tusok (ka—), n. ka pla kaba la pyndap da u kynphad, 'ñiuh-kseh. bad kiwei-kiwei ki kynja bajem khnang ban nym thar ne shon haba thiah, shong, dem, bad kiwei-kiwei.
 tutia (u—), n. u kynja mlüh ne sarang ba mih na ki nar; bad kiwei-kiwei; (sulphate of copper.)
 twa, v. kaba hap kum ka kynroh ne lum; kaba hiar kaei-kaei ha trái. (to fall down—as a wall, etc.)

TYNGKAN

- twad, v. kshüd da ka kti; tba re-re da ka kti. (to feel by means of the hand.)
 tyng-ab, n. ka jait sim kaba heh bad iöng. (a crow.)
 tyng-am (ka—), n. kawei na ki ar tylli ki shyieng ngáb; ka sur kaba jam. (the jawbone; a loud harsh voice.)
 tyng-am-düh (ka—), n. ka bniat tyng-am. (the wisdom tooth.)
 *tyngka (ka—), n. ka lut ne kano-kano ka pliah ba la shon-shap bad kaba lah ban pyniaid kam mynta bad ha ka ban sawan. (money.) *(Hindi.)
 tyngkái, v. pyndonkam ne pynlut adkar; kaba leh sumar; kaba kynshew. (to economise; to reserve.)
 tyngkái-soh-thad, v. kaba sumar bha kyndong ia kaei-kaei: (la ju kren siat ne kynnoh na ka bynta ia kaei ka bym dei ban leh.)
 tyngkan, v. kaba pynjah ne pyndüh ia kano-kano ka jingleh ne ka jynlong jong (ki nongkynroi; jingiatiplem; jingleh rieh ne tüh, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (to suppress); tyngkái; leh sumar; (to reserve.)

TYNGKDON

tyngkdon, adv. haba riam pyn-itynnat bha (kum ki khyannah kynthei rit); ishongkhia; idait; (kum itynnat tyngkdon; ishongkhia tyngkdon, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

tyngkeng, adv. kum haba sahkut tyngkeng halor u dieng ne hæ kano-kano ka jaka halor.

tyngkhap, v. pynbsap; büh hapoh; bsüh. (to insert; to hide.)

tyngkhap-máw (ka—) n. ka thliaw kaba long na ka jingang ne jingpdang u máwsiang (crevice of a rock.)

tyngkhip tyngkhap (sah—), adv. ba dei i kaei-kaei kaba sah lyngkhot bad bym tip; (kum, “sngew-bha seh peit ioh don kaba sah tyngkhip-tyngkhap”); kaba leh sumar bha haba bührieh; (kum, “u bührieh tyngkhip-tyngkhap.”)

tyngkhip (shong—), adv. kaba shong kynrong bad bsüh la ki kti ha lyngghoh khohsiew.

tyngkhüh, v. haba dei ne sangoh da ka khlieh ia kaei-re-kaei. (to strike or hit the head against any object.)

tyngkong (ka—), n. ka jaka ne ka kamra madan

TYNGDEN

kaba rah hajrong khyndiat na ka khyndew; (ha iingsad ha khmat ka iingbah don ka tyngkong ha kaba la pynlong ia ka dorbar sla ne dorbarblei.)

tyngkoh, adv. kaba iaid dkoh; kaba iaid shiliang kjat. (limping.)

tyngkra (kha—), n. ka kharit kaba don ka shnet kaba nep ha marsyndah ka sngab. (a small fish with sharp fins close to the gills)

tyngkreiñ (ka—), n. ka matti; ka kot büh jing-kynmaw, (a record.)

tyngkreiñ, adv. kaba büh jingkyrmaw; (kum wat haba u biew um don shüh ha pyrthei ka dur bad kiei-kiei kiba dei ki jong u ki dang sah tyngkreiñ.)

tyngkreiñ (pyni—), adv. pyni lut ia kaei-kaei kumba ka long.

tyngkrong (wait—), (ka—), n. ka wait ba don ar tylli ki jingkyrshan ha ka ingdong ha tdüh bad la ju pyndonkam ha kaba siah ia u piat, dohkha, bad kiwei-kiwei.

tyngden, adv. kum haba ka khohwah ka long kaba skhem bad khlaif tyngden. (strongly.)

TYNG-EH

tyng-eh, adv. ba dei ia ka jingpyrkhing ha kano-kan. ka bynta: (kum leh tyng-eh; kren tyng-eh, bad kiwei-kiwei.)

tyngngian, v. thep bad ban arsut ha ban da dap; phngiañ.

tyngheng, adv. dynghong, kmang, dngong, (peit—): (kum, “ka mrád ka peit tyngheng ia u brieve.”) (agape.)

tynghong (peit—), adv. kum haba peit kmang uno-uno u jait ba rit ktien. (agape—said of a small mouth.)

tyng-in, v. ialùh; iashyn-raiñ; iatur. (to court; to flirt.)

tyng-ier (ka—), n. ka ryn-sán bùh dieng kaba pynsdien hajrong khyn-diat halor dpei: ka ryn-ien.

tyngjlang], adv. kum haba **tyngjlong**] shem ia kano-kano ka jingphylla ka bym ju shem kynrei: (kum, “ka ieng lyngnguh tyngjlang shipor tang shu iohi ia ka dngiem.”)

tyngmep, adv. ba dei ia u jhur ne u dieng uba dap tang da ki sla baroh shi ryngeng: (kum u dieng uba tyngmep.) (full of leaves.)

tyngmup, v. kren ne leh da

TYLLEP

kaba tyng-eh.

tyngnan], adv. rit bad **tyngnin**] raikhoh; ba rit jwang. (small and thin.) **tyngshaiñ**, v. phyrnai; thaba eh ka jingshai. (to shine; to reflect.)

tyngshop (u—), n. ka ruh siej ba la thaiñ bad pyn-riam ha ka dur kum u rangbah ban mih pli ia u sùidnia ha ka shad leh-niam leh rukom u Khasi; uei-uei u bym don kaba shisha ne ka jynlong brieve.

tyngwoiñ, v. kaba iaid tawiar ia ka jylli. (to go round and round.)

tyllai (u—), n. u ksai uba heh ba pynlong da kaba jyrthiaw ia u 'saihon, snieh, bad kiwei kiwei. (rope.)

tyllai suwali (u—), n. u tyllai ha ka lyngkor ha kaba pynskhem ia ka ryndang u masi.

tyllan, adv. haba bám baroh khoit khlem pyn-sah teng: (kum, “u ksew u bám tyllan shñiuh ia ka dohsniang;” “u bseiñ u nguid tyllan snier ia ka ka khnai.”) (wholly; entirely.)

tyllawding (ka—), n. ka lyngkhot dieng kaba la dei ding. (a fire brand.)

tyllep, v. haba tap khlup;

TYLLI

kaba bùhrieh khop. (to cover completely, to hide.)

tylli, n. kaba pynlong ne pynmih da kɪ bynta ba la lum lang (ia kɪ mrad ne kiei-kiei) (number- of animals or things)

tylli, adj skhem, daitdoh, bad kiwei-kiwei (solid)

tylli, adv. baroh kawei, baroh phar: (kum, "u die tylli ia u sniang shoh-doh.") (wholly)

tylliati, v. shoh lwit; pynpia pum ingem snam. (to grind, to bruise)

tylli tyllan, adv kumjuh. thuk; (iasyriem—): (kum, "phi te kaba iasyriem tylli-tyllan ia la ka ñia-kha.")

tyllong, n. ka met bih jong ka riwhadem hadien ba la khlat neh ia kɪ soh-khâw riwhadem, ka met jong kaei-kaei ba sah ynda la ot noh ia kɪ bynta jong ka lympen (the stock—of maize, etc)

tyllong (ka—) ka ingbat (jong ka, wait) ka trai na kaba mih ka um. (the handle— of dao, the source of stream)

tyllun, v kaba shad tawiar, haba ur ne hap kumba kylla prah, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to revolve, to roll.)

tyllup, v. haba tap khlap:

TYMPEM

haba sop khop. (to cove.), tyllup (shi—), phr. baroh shi pyrthei (throughout the whole world.)

tymbéng, adj. haba khlem phong patlun ei-ei, ne haba law noh ia la ka patlun kaba phong, (kum, "u biew uba tymbéng.")

tymbeng, v. sah kut kaei-kaei kum ha ka jaka ba long thiew bad khap.

tymblong } ,adv. haba long
tymblung } tymblong kum u 'riew-biej ne 'riew dumbuit (like a dumb man.)

tymbuit (ka—), n. ka bynta kaba paw shabar ha kaba pyniasoh ia ka ksang bad ka ksah kti (the elbow.)

tymmen, n. u ne ka biew ba la noh ka ryta. (an old man or woman.)

tymmen, adj ba la rim: ba la slem (old.)

tympán (ka—), n. ka rýnsán (ha ka ung-Khasi) ha khlich eh ha kaba bùh ia kɪ tum kɪ tam (kum ka khoh, u star, knup, trap, bad kiwei-kiwei) bad ka don haneng ka tyng-ier

tympem ('nam—), (u—), n uwei na kɪ láí tylli kɪ khnam ba siat na jyn-thang biew—uba nyng-kong, shaphang shatei, uba ar, sha sepngi, bad uba lai, shathie khphang

TYMPEW

ban beh ia ki ksùid kiba
wan ban pynbakla lynti
ia ka mynsiem u nong-
iap.

tympew (u—), n. u pathi; u
lakor; u sla uba heh
kyrdep ba long ha u
jynthung uba pùr ha ki
dieng bad la ju pyndon-
kam ha kaba bām lang
bad u kwāi bad ka shun.
(a pan leaf; a betel leaf.)

tympha (ka—), n. ka tyr-
peng. (a shoulder.)

tymphu ('la—), (ka—), n.
ka jait dieng kaba ia ki
tnat la ju pyndonkam
kum ki tyndong ne
ktang ha kaba pynjreiñ
kiad, bad kiwei-kiwei ki
jyngdih.

***tympong** (ka—), n. ka
syngkai. (the waist; the
loins.) *(Synteng.)

tyndah, adv. lang bad:
(kum, “u ksew u bām
tyndah shñiuh ia ka
sniang iap.”) (together;
along with.)

tyndai (ka—), n. ka bynta
ba shapoh jong ka jing-
sop; ka poh-satap. (the
inside of the roof.)

tyndam, adv. ha ka rukom
kren kaba lyngkut:
(kum, “phi kren tyndam
te ngam sngewthùh ka
mut aiu.”) (bluntly.)

tyndaw, adj. lùifiñ; bym
nep. (blunt.)

TYNNENG

tyndep, v. kaba klet lane
jah noh ka jingkyrmaw
kumba loh jadu ne shah
pyn-maia. (to forget, as
if enchanted.)

tyndi-tynda, adv. lehse;
kumno-re-kumno: (kum,
“loh tyndi-tynda iashem
pynban.”) (perchance.)

tyndong (ka—), n. ka
ktang lyngkot. (a short
pipe.)

tyndung, v. tynrùh; pyn-
rung. (to thrust; to
goad.)

tynjang (sùid—), (u—), n.
u 'sùid khongneng (dkoh)
uba shong ha khlaw: (la
ong ba haba u iaid,
khamtam harùd wah, u
khot 'kaw-hoit, kaw-
hoit', haba u iakyndùh
bad uno-uno u briew u
ktik (pynsmied) ia u
hadùh ban da iap.

tynjùh, v. pyrshang; bi-
shar; pynshoi; pynshong
dor. (to try; to tempt.)

tynnat, adv. bym palat eh;
ba mapik ne antad;
ba shu biang: (kum, “ka
jingsangaid ne jingheh
jong u kaba la tynnat.”
(moderately.)

tynnat. ka ktien ba bùh
“pyndap”: (kum itynnat
=iphùh; sngew-tynnat=
sngewbha.) (pretty; plea-
sant.)

tynneng, v. kaba loh pa-

TYNRAH

kái; kaba pyrthùh bùd:
(kum bùd tynneng; leh
tynneng, bad kiwei-kiwei.)
(to imitate.)

tynrah, v. dung; pynleit;
pynngam, bad kiwei-
kiwei. (to thrust.)

tynrái (ka—), n. kaba
sdang; ka dáu nyngkong;
ka khmat; ka tyllong u
jynthung, bad kiwei
kiwei. (the root; the
origin; the source.)

tynriew (u—), n. ki sla
jong u jait dieng tlái ba
ju pyndonkam ha kaba
sop iing ha ki jaka kiba
shaphang shathie ka ri
Khasi.

tynrong, v. kaba bùh ia
kawei halor kawei kaei-
kaei; kaba kit ha khlieh,
kaba pynsting ia ka jyn-
kit uno-uno ne kano-
kano da kaba shim
katto-katne ban kit ha
lade.

tynrùh, v. dung; wad; bad
kiwei-kiwei. (to poke.)

tynsah, v. kyndat lane
tynsah da ka tymbuit.
(to elbow.)

tynsat, v. pynrung ne bùh
hapdeng ar tylli kiei-kiei.
(to insert.)

tynsong (ka—), n. ka jar
há ka dur kum ka plá ná
ka bynta ban tong doh-
kha. (a small net-bag
for catching fish.)

TYRNI

*tyor, v. kyrkieh eh. (very
urgent.) *(Mawtyng-
kneng.)

tyr-a (u—), n. u jait kdait
ne u siej rit. (a species
of small bamboo.)

tyrbeh, adv. kum haba
sop ne bit dá ka kynja
ba bitnah (kum ka
mithai, ka ktieh, bad
kiwei-kiwei): (kum, "peit
kato ka sopti jong phi ka
la bit tyrbeh da ka mithai
suda.")

tyrkhang (u—), n. u jait
phlang uba ki sla ki long
kum ki sner bad ia ka
met bah jong u lah ban
shna khulom ne jing-
pruid dak. (a fern.)

tyrkhang, adj. haba la
rkhiang bha; haba la
iap stái; haba la iing eh.
(dried; withered.)

tyrha, adj. haba sat ne
shit eh. (hot.)

tyrjaiñ, adv. kum ha ka shi
khùm ne shi rynjup
kiei-kiei: (kum, soh u ri
tyrjaiñ; bad kiwei-kiwei.)
(in bunches.)

tyrma, adv. khlem dá pyr-
khat ne shmu lypa:
(kum, "wat leh ne shang
tyrma loh poi ha ka
lanot.") (aimlessly.)

tyrnem (u—), n. u tiar
shoh-thaw. (a hammer.)

*tyrnit, adj. kano-kano
kaba smat khie step, leit

TYRPAD

lùm lap por, bad kiwei kiwei. *(Synteng.)

tyrpap (la—), (ka—), n. kawei na ki jait sla kaba jyrngam bad kaba pyn-donkam ha kaba shet jyntah, bad kiwei-kiwei. (a bay-leaf.)

tyrpait (ka—), n. ka ryn-sán ba la shna da ki siej kiba la pharia rit. (platform made of bamboo split.)

tyrpeng (ka—), n. ka tympha; ka bynta ka met harum u ryndang ha kaba la pyniasoh ia ka kti. (a shoulder.)

tyrphin (ka—), n. ka kynia um khamtam kaba lam stem kaba ioh na kiwei pat ki dieng. (turpentine.)

tyrphut adv. ba jhie ha ka rukom kaba long torti ne jakhlia. (nasty—wet.)

tyrpud (ka—), n. ka jait 'ñiangbshiah kaba heh. (a big lizard.)

tyrsaiñ, v. haba pang kumba sùh ne par ne jrái ki thied (kham bunsien ha ki kti bad ki kjat.)

tyrsaw (iap—), n. haba iap ler ne iap lwait na ka jinghngan ne sliang. (to faint out of hunger or thirst.)

tyrsem, adv. ba riam ne kup ha ka rukom kaba itynnat ne i dait bha.

TYR-UT

(nicely—dressed.)

tyrshait, adv. haba ioh ia shibùn ki soh kiba sdien halor u dieng: (kum, “u soh u wah bha tyrshait.”)

tyrsiang, adj. btuit; jlih: (kum u phlang ne ki sla iap.) (slippery; smooth.)

tyrsiang phlin-phlin, adj. kaei-kaei kaba jlih eh.

tyrsim (ka—), n. ka kynja sngáb kaba sop ia ka shynriah'ti ne shympriah-jat u briew, ne u mrad. (the nail; the claw; the hoof.)

tyrsùh, v. kyntuit; pynshit. (to incite.)

tyrthai, adv. hadùh katta-katta, palat, (lehsih—): (kum, “kiba lehsih tyrthai.”) (very—dirty.)

tyrthew, adv. haba ki jaiñ ki la prait ne la jot raked: (kum, “wat mut ban phong da ki sopti kiba jot tyrthew.”) (in worn out or ragged clothes.)

tyrtho (ka—), n. ka phurphur ne ka jingphùh jong ka um-biah. (a froth.)

tyrtho, v. sei um-biah; kaba kren kyr-eit.

tyrthup-um (ka—), n. ka tyrtho um. (foam.)

tyr-ut (ka—), n. ka ksù'd kaba wallam ia ka nusip jot ha u briew, khamtam ka jinglap kynsan ne ka jinglap kaba shu hak-dak.

TYRWA

tyrwa, v. phah bùh kum
ka jingpyrkhat; phah
kylli. (to offer; to pro-
pose.)

tyrwieng (ka—). n ka
lyngkhot ne ka bynta

TYUT

kaba pait na u khiew
khyndew. (a potsberd.)
tyut (ka—), n. ka sim
kaba don ka jingiadei
bad u lyntriang. (a
quail.)

U

UM

U, u, u dak uba arphewwei na ki dak-thoh Khasi.

u, pron. u dak uba pynpaw ia ka jynlong shynrang (ba dei tang ia u briew bad u mrad; bad haba shim pat ia ki dieng ki siej, u jhur u jhep, bad ia kiwei-kiwei bad ruh ia ki kynja bym don jingim lan ban ong ba u 'u' u ieng kham bunsien na ka bynta kiba pyllon, bad ka ktien 'ka', na ka oynta kiba lynnep)

uba, pron. ka ktien kaba pynpaw ia ka jynlong bad ia ka dur ki briew, ki mrad, bad bun jait kiei-kiei: (kum u briew uba runar: u dieng uba heh, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (who; which; that.)

ud, v. kshu; khñium; sawa; kynwong; mudui ia; kyrpad. (to groan: to complain.)

u-ei? pron. u briew aiu? u briew uba kumno? (ba dei ia ka jynlong tynrai u briew, ka kyrdan ha ka jynlong u briew, ka bor pyrkhat kam, bad kiwei-kiwei-kiwei.) (who?)

uei-uei, pron. uno-uno; jar uba. (any; any r.e.)

uei-re-uei, pron. u briew aiu re. (somebody; someone.)

ujor, v. kaba iania pyrshah. (to object.)

um (ka—), n. kaei-kaei kaba lah ban tuid ba la pynlong da ka jingia-khleh lang ka oksijen bad ka haidrojen; ka kynja ba long um ba kynthup khamtam ia kine: ka wah, ka pung, ka duriaw, bad kiwei-kiwei; ka jor jong kaei-kaei, la ka jong u soh lane u dieng. (water: liquid; juice.)

um, n. ka ktien kaba pynpaw ia ka dak ka jingsngew burom ne haba kren ne khot burom ia uno-uno (tang para shynrang)

um, v. jem; kylla um. (to melt; to dissolve.)

um (kyn-um), n. uwei na ki inga ka para kynthei ne ki para jong u. (a brother-in-law.)

um, phr. ka ktien kaba pynlong da u 'u' + 'ym' (he will not; he + not.)

UM-BAH

um-bah, adj. ba dang dap
um ha ki phùdwah ne ha
ki dùiid.

um-bah, n. ka jingshle
um; ka phùd bah.
(flood; big stream.)

um-bah, v. shlei um; tap
lin da ka um. (to over-
flow.)

umbiah, n. ka um kaba
mih na shyntur. (saliva.)

um-koi (ka—), n. ka pung
ha kaba pyndep ia ki
jyngkñia bad jingsmái.

um jakar (ka—), n. ka
um-rmiew ha ka met.
(the humours of animal
bodies.)

um-jah (ka—), n. ka um
khriat; ka um daitthah.
(cold water.)

um-jei (ka—), n. i symboh
jingjáv ba la pynlong
da ka haw-haw. (dews.)

umjiat (ka—), n. ka um
ba jreiñ na ki khap-máv
ne na ki jaka ba shong
sngem.

um-jung (ka—), n. ka um
kaba mih na ka pla-um
kaba ha ka met u briew,
mrad, bad kiwei-kiwei;
ka um-pynjhieh. (urine.)

um-mat (ka—), n. ka jing-
jáv ba mih na ki khmat.
(tears.)

um-mlùh (ka—), n. ka
pung ne ka wah-bah ha
kaba don ka mlùh. (salt
water.)

UM-SHIT JA

***um-pashu**, n. ka um
khriat kaba la mang lypa
tang kat ban pynkhriat la
ka um khluit haba sum,
bad kiwei-kiwei. *(Syn-
teng.)

um-pohlew (ka—) n. ka
um kaba kyrsei na u
máwsiang ne na ka khyn-
dew.) (a spring.)

um-reit (long—), adj. ba
kyntiak bad long ka
snieh-doh. peit "long-
um-reit". (lively and
dark-complexion.)

um-rieng (ka—), n. ka um
khùid kaba la pyniapher
na ka um kaba la khleh
bad kiei-kiei; haba tang
ka um suda.

um-rmiew (ka—), n. ka
um-jiat kaba mih na ka
jingnynsáv ne prùm.
(exudation on a wound
or sore.)

um-sáv (ka—), n. ka jing-
shlei um (khamtam ka
um-bah kaba wan kyn-
san-kynsan.) (a flood.)

um-shar (ka—), n. ka um
daitthah ba la theh ha ka
um-shit ban pynduna ia
ka bor jingshit

um-shit (ka—), n. ka um
ba la sdang khluit; ka
um jyntah. (hot water;
soup.)

um-shit ja (ka—), n. ka um
kaba mih na kaba shet
ia u kháv, (conjee.)

UM-SNAM

um-snám (ia—), v. iapyn-
iap; iapynmih snám. (to
shed one's blood.)

um-syep (ka—), n. ka um
kaba mih na ki thliew
syep ka met; ka kamai
ka kajih. (sweat; per-
sonal income.)

um-thet (ka—), n. ka um
ha kaba pynkhùid ia ki
kti.

um-thiat (ka—), n. ka kīad
ne ka um kaba pynjreñ
na u thiat.

um-thlong (ka—), n. ka um
kaba lang ha ka jaka
thliew jong ka dùid ne
ka phùdwah.

um-thra (ka—), n. ka um
ba mih shwa ban kha
khùn. (water which
comes out before the
delivery of a child.)

um-um (syaid—), adj bym
da khluit; ba shu syaid.
(warm.)

Umwi (ki—), n. ki briew
kiba shong ha ka jaka
ha kaba iaid lyngba ka
dùid-Umwi hajan Jaraiñ.

un, phr. ka ktien kaba
pynlong da u 'u' + 'yn'
(he will.)

une, pron. ia uei-uei uba
don ha kti ne hajan. (this
—near oneself.)

uno? pron. haba kylli ia u
bym tip ne bym lah ban
lohi. (which?)

uno-re-uno, pron. uei-re-uei.

UTAI

(somebody; someone.)

uno-uno, phr. mano-mano ;
jar uba mon. (anyone;
whoever.)

ur, v. btuit ne kyllon haba
ieng ne iaid (tang kiba
im, kum ki briew bad ki
mrád.) (to fall; to slip.)

ur, adv. riew ur-ur kumba
kyn-ùd; haba sngew
syaid ur-ur, bad kiwei-
kiwei.

ur-long, v. haba jia ne wan
hap (kumba la iathùh
lypa ne khmih lynti. (to
happen—as expected.)

urwir-urhap, v. kaba shong-
basa kum u nongwei ne
u sohshnong ha kano-
kano ka jaka. (to stay or
reside as an alien in a
place.)

usa, v. haba pynjlìh ia ka
sorki ha ka kynroh da
ka korni.

***ut** (ka—), n. ka mrád sáw-
kjat kaba at syntái pyr-
tung bad ka long ka-
wei na ki jait mrád ba
iaid kam bha ha ri shy-
iap. (a camel.) *(Hindi.)

ut-shi-ut-adv. suki jai; iai
bùh teng : (kum, 'u trei
ut-shi-ut ia ka kam
khlem dep shùh.")

uta, pron. ia u shynrang
(haba tang ka jingsawa
khlem iohi.) (he—out of
sight.)

utai, pron. ia u shynrang

UTAI-TAI

(ha pajih bad ba lah ban iohi.) (he—within sight.)

utai-tai, pron. ïa u shynrang (ha pajih bad haba la iohi shynna bha.) (he—there within sight.)

utei, pron. ïa u shynrang (halor ne sha jrong eh bad ba lah ban iohi.) (he—up there.)

uthie, pron. ïa u shynrang (shapoh ne sha tbian eh bad ba lah ban iohi.) (he—down there.)

UWEI PAT

uto, pron. ïa u shynrang (hajan jong phi.) (he—near you.)

uwei, adj. tang marwei; shi dkhót. (one.)

uwei-la-uwei, phr. uwei-uwei: (kum, “lada dei uwei-la-uwei u la mái ïa phi.”) (someone else.)

uwei-u-ar, pron. katto katne kiwei pat ki brieu. (some other person.)

uwei pat, pron. ym u jùh (another.)

W

WENG-WENG

W, w, u dak uba arphew ar na ki dak-thoh Khasi.

wa! interj. kaba pyni ne kdew ia ka jinglyngngoh: (kum, "wa! phin leit shaei?") (denoting surprise.)

wab-wab }, **adv.** kum
web-web } haba jem wab wab u siej ne kiei-kiei; jem jylkep. (flexibly.)

wak, adv. kynsan, kyndit, (phái—): (kum haba pháinoh wak na ka lynti.); arliang: (kum haba kad wak ia ka dieng kaba orpait, bad kiwei-kiwei.) (abruptly—to turn; asunder—to tear.)

***wakhian, adj.** barit. (small)
***(Synteng.)**

wad, v. It; tohkit; rwat; thùd; kshùd (jynreiñ ne ksi.) (to search; to look for.)

Wadar } (**u—**), **n.** u
Wahadadar } briew uba halor ha ka hima ne seng; u nongsynshar ne u nongialam ha ka synjuk Shella. (a ruler or president of the Shella confederacy.)

wad-buit, v. ban shem ia ka

jingthmu, ia ka bym lohi ne bùhrich, ia ka buit. (to find out plan, secret, trick, etc.)

wad-dong, v. kaba wad dâw ban lait na ka jingshah-kynnoh; kaba wad dâw ban shem pap. (to seek an excuse; to find fault.)

wad-lad, v. kaba it ia ka por kaba bit ban shem ia ka lynti ne ka kabu. (to find out a means.)

wad-nia, v. kaha wad ia ki nia kiba biang na ka bynta ban tian-bishar (da ka niñ) ia ka mokot-duma. (to find out suitable arguments for prosecuting a case.)

wad phoi, v. kaba tháw jingiakajia. (to seek a quarrel.)

wang (u ne ka—), n. ka met bah jong ka shriew. (a taro-stalk.)

wáng, adv. kyllùid wár: (kum, "u plie wang ia ka dwar.") (wide open.)

wáng-wáng }, **adv.** kyllùid
weng-weng } ch: (kum ka tupia ha ka khlieh, bad kiwei-kiwei); tlot wái-wái. (very loose; very weak.)

WAH

wah (ka—), *n.* ka dùid ne ka um ha phùdwah. (a stream; a river.)

wah, *v.* sdien; pynsnoh ldoi. (to hang.)

wah-bah (ka—), *n.* ka wah kaba heh ha kaba bit ban pynlaid lieng. (large river.)

wah-dùid (ka—), *n.* ka phùd ne ka um ba tùid ha ki shnong kyndong. (a streamlet.)

wái, *v.* kut; dep: dùh; dam; khang. (to finish up; to bring to a close.)

wái, *v.* kaba siew dor na ka bynta ban pyndonkam ia kano-kano; ái ne shim bylla, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to pay on lease basis; to hire.)

wai (sùh—), *adv.* kumba sùh ka khlieng haba kan kem ei-ei. peit "wia."

wai-wai, *adv.* haba don ka jynlong tlot ne swái. (weakly.)

'wái, ka ktien lyngkot u "kwái", (u—), *n.* peit "kwái." (an areca nut.)

'wái, ka ktien lyngkot u "khwái", (u—), *n.* peit "khwái." (a fishing hook.)

wái-kháu (u—), *n.* u kwái uba dang thymmái ne im. (a fresh arecanut.)

wái-khùd, *n.* u kwái ba la dep khùd snep.

WAIT-LYNGKAI

'wái-dong (u—), *n.* u kwái kyntien ba la dong da u tymphew. (rolled betelnut.)

'wái-im, *n.* u kwái uba dang shu lah kheit shen bad uba dang im ka snep.

waiñ (ka—), *n.* ka kynja jyngdih ba pynbu-aid; ka kiad. (wine.)

waiñ, *adv.* ba suk ban pyn-dor ne khun. (easily—bent.)

'wái-skop, *n.* u kwái uba ka snep ka la kylla shñiuh.

wái-sohlaper (u—), *n.* u soh khláu uba soh ha ka jait tlái kaba rit. (the fruit of a small kind of palm.)

wái-sohpari (u—), *n.* u kwái tyrkhong. (dried arecanut.)

wait (ka—), *n.* ka tiar kaba nep ba pyndonkam ha kaba ot ne pom ia kiei-kiei. (a heavy large bladed knife.)

wait-bnoh (ka—) ka wait khmut; ka wait kdor khlieh. (a heavy large bladed knife with crooked head.)

waitlam (ka—), *n.* ka kynja jamdor ne taiwar. (tang ba ka kham jrong.) (a sword.)

wait-lyngkái (ka—), *n.* ka wait kaba nep khmut

WAIT-LYNGEN

kum u pita.

wait-lyng-en (ka—), n. ka wait kaba khun pyllon ha mar pdeng.

wait-lyngngun (ka—), n. ka wait heh kaba pyn-donkam ha kaba pyn-khyllern ia ki dieng bah, ban tah pynryntih ia ki rishot iing, ki lynthang, bad kiwei-kiwei.

wait-tyngkrong (ka—), n. ka wait kaba pyndait da ki ar tylli ki kjat ha lyngkdong kum ban kyrshan haba ot dohkha, bad kiwei-kiwei.

wái-um (u—), n. u kwái ba la pдем hapoh um, pung, ne ha u khiew.

wái-wot, adv. ha bawái; ha bakut: (kum, "u kren wái-wot shwa ban mih noh na ka jaka ha kaba u don.") (finally.)

wallam, v. wan rah; pyn-poi da kaba rah ha ki kti, bad kiwei-kiwei. (to bring.)

wan, v. iaid shaphrang ia lade; poi; jia: (ka jngmut ka ktien 'wan' ka kham iar ban ia ka 'poi'.) (to come.)

wan-kái, v. wan khmih ne jngoh kái. (to come to visit.)

wan-doh, v. sdang sngaid ne dap doh (khamtam haba la pang.slem.slem.)

WARIS

wan-dur, v. sdang iadei ne iakop kat kum ka dur.

wan-met, v. sdang dap doh; sdang khlaiñ biang. (to become strong.)

wan-on, v. wan iapynshngaiñ ia ino-ino ha lynti. (to accompany a person on his journey.)

wan-rwing, v. leit sha kano-kano ka jaka bad wan pháñ biang ha kajuh ka sngi (to go to any place and come back on the same day.)

wan-sháw, v. leit and walam ia u briew ne kieikiei. (to come and fetch a person or thing.)

wan-snám, v. poi bnái (to menstruate.)

wan-tan, v. wan ban iakynduh iano-iano ha lynti. (to come to meet a person on the way.)

wan wir-wan hap v. wan shongbasa shipor kum u nongwei hynrei ym kum u tráñ shnong.

Wár, n. ki, briew kiba shong ha ka jaka them ba shaphang shathie ka Ri Khasi bad Jaintia.

wár, adv. ha ka rukom kaba biang bad kyllùid bha. (spaciously.)

waris, n. u ne ka nongloh pateng ia ki mar ki mata, bad kiwei-kiwei jong u/ka wei pat. (an heir; e

WASYAT

successor.)

wasyat**, adv. barem.(Synteng.)****wat**, v. imper. ym dei:
(kum wat shim, bad
kiwei-kiwei.) (do not.)**wat**, adv. kumjuh: (kum,
"wat u khyllung u tip
la ka akor.") (even.)**wat**, ka ktien ba büh pyn-
dap—ka thew ia ki por:
kum, shi-wat, ar-wat,
bad kumta ter-ter. (time
—once, twice, etc.)**waw!** interj. dur! kaba
pyni ia ka jingkyndit,
jynjar, jingsngewlem, bad
kiwei-kiwei. (alas; dear
me.)**weng**, v. haba pynkynriah;
haba shim noh; haba
kyntait noh. (to remove;
to take away.)**weng-weng** (her—), adv.
kaba her kumba hap na
suiñ sha tbian.**wei**, adj. tang; khlem
kiwei; 1; i. (one.)**wei**, conj. namar; kumba:
(kum, "wei la mut ban
leh ym don ba lah ban
khang.") (since.)**wei**, v. theh; tuid (to
pour.)**'wei**, ka ktien lyngkot jong
ka "thwei", (ka—), n.
ka pung: ka nan; ka jaka
lang um. (a pool.)**wer**, v. khot sha kano-
kano ka kam sngewbha:

WIAT

(kum ka jingkhawai,
kyntiew kurim, bad
kiwei-kiwei); ai bylla;
ai-nong; shim wai. (to
invite; to hire.)**wer-kynbat**, v. thiew kyn-
bat. (to weed.)**wer-wer**, adv. kum haba loh
sngew na ki jingiathuh
ne na ki khubor: (kum,
"nga sngew wer-wer
kumba u Phlin u pom
khalai shi lak tyngka.")
(as a rumour.)**wet**, v. kaba kyrwoh ia u
star ban pynskhem bad
kit. (to fasten a star into
a knot.)**wia**, adv. kum haba sùh wia
ka khlieng, u kbeit, bad
kiwei-kiwei. (haba sùh
stet katta-kata.)**wiak**, adv. tang khyndiat;
tang tiak: (kum, "u tang
shu loh lad wiak un phet
sha khlaw," "khawoit
wiak da ka kti.") (a little;
just.)**wiang** (ka—), n. ka pliang-
rnong. (a brass plate.)**wiang**, v. thang; ai ding;
(ia ka iing ne khlaw.)
(to set fire to—a house
or jungle.)**wiar**, v. pah; jlaw; (u ksew.)
(to bark.)**wiat**, v. ring (ia u 'sai ryn-
tieh); kaba pynkhih wiak
ia ki rmiang shyntur
kum ka dak ba puh-

WIAT-SAMRKHIE

samrkhie.

wiat-samrkhie, v. kaba
phùh-samrkhie. (to
smile.)

wieng, ka ktien lyngkot
jong ka "tyrwieng",
(ka—), n. ka lyngkhot ba
pait na u khiew khyndew
uba khot u "wieng".
(a potsherd.)

wieng, n. u khiew khyndew
uba heh shi-katdei uba
ki Khasi mynshwa ki ju
pyndonkam ha kaba
shet ja khamtam ha ka
por bet bad shoh kba
bad ki ju pyndonkam
ruh ban shet jingshet ha
ka por pynlong jyng-
khawai.

wieh (u—), n. u jait khñiang
uba khlem shyieng bad
khlem dkhoh met uba
jrong ltir bad ba par ha
khyndew; uno-uno u
wieh uba shong hapoh
snier. (earth-worm.)

wieh, v. pynngam; pdem
ha um. (to dip.)

wieh-saw (u—), n. u wieh
khyndew uba lam saw
riang (a kind of earth-
worm—red colour.)

wieh-tung (u—), n. u

WUR-WUR

wieh khyndew uba bthup
bad uba don jyng-
thoh kaba long kum ka
sati. (a kind of earth-
worm—mouldy colour
with one ring-strike on
the body.)

win, v. haba ìakieh ne halla
ne kulmar. (to be in a
tumult.)

wir (iaid—), adv. iaid bakla;
iaid lamwir; haba iaid
kum u nongwei ne u
'riew-phylla. (as a stran-
ger—to walk.)

wit, adj. khang; pynsa-
ngeh; pynpep. (obstruc-
ting.)

wit, v. haba la sdang seng
khùn. (to be in the fami-
ly way.)

woh, v. kaba pynskhem da
kaba woh ne pynbat
lang. (to hook.)

woh-daw, v. pynlap nia da
kaba ái daw.

woh-nia, v. uxor; kaba ìania
pyrshah; kaba ìakynthah
nia. (to object; to criti-
cise.)

woit, v. khwiah; woit tiak.

wur-wur, adv. kum haba
ka riam ka kyllùid wur-
wur.

Y

YN-NAI

Y, y, u dak uba khatdùh
eh ne u dak uba arphew-
lái na kɪ dak-thoh Khasi.

yar, adj. peit 'iar'.

yáw, adj. peit 'iáw'.

yeng, v. peit 'ieng'.

yit, n. peit 'it'.

yong, adj. peit 'iong'.

ym, adv. ém; kaba pynpáw
ia ka jinglen, jingkyntait.

ym banse, phr. ba ym don
lad da kumwei pat ; ba
dei ia ka ban leh. (to be
obliged to)

ym don bak, phr. bym don
bor (kat kum ka aiñ) ban
leh ia kanò-kano; bym
nùd.

ym laplieng, phr. haba la
kyrkieh than. (to be in
great hurry.)

ym lei-lei, phr. ka biang hi;
koit kam pher.

yn. aux v. pres. nga, u,
ngi, phi. ki, me=nga yn,
u yn, ngi yn, ki yn, me
yn, bad kiwei-kiwei.
(will; shall.)

yn lei, phr. kan nym pyn-
mynsáw; kan long bha.
(it will be alright.)

yn sa, phr. kan; un; bad
kiwei-kiwei (it will.)

ynda, conj. hadien; haba;
hadùh. (after ; when;
till.)

yn-nái, adv. ém ngam kwah:
(kum, "yn náí pán shùh
kato ka peisa kaba tam,"
"phin leit?" "ñiuma, yn
nái phi.") (no, I do not
want.)

APPENDIX I

KI KTIEN KYNNOH (IMITATIVES)

A

Adong —adit, n.	ai-ram —ai-shah, v.
ai-bam —aisa, v.	ai-rong —ai-rup, v.
ai-baisiew —ai-bai-tda, v.	ai-sakhi —ai-satar, v.
ai-bainong —ai-baini, v.	ai-shah —ai-sham, v.
ai-bor —ai-sor, v.	ai-siew —ai-tda, v.
ai-kam —ai-jam, v.	aisniew —aismeh, v.
ai kylliang —ai palat, v.	ai-sut —ai-but ne ailor, v.
ai-ksuid —ai-khrei, v.	aiti —aijat, v.
aikum —aiklong, n.	alhia —alput, adj.
aidaw —aidong, v.	anna (u) —u antu, n.
ainguh —aidem, v.	apdien —apbud, v.
aiñ (ka) —ka kanon, n.	asir (ka) —ka dan, n.
ai-nong —ai-ni ne ai-rup, v.	atkpoh —at-snier, v.

B

Babha —bamiat, adj.	baioh —bakot, adj.
babu —phabu, n.	bailut —baisep, n.
babud (u) —uba rap, n.	baisiew —bai-tda, n.
babun —uba lang, n.	bam —dih, v.
bakla —bakli, v.	bam (ka) —ka kasa, n.
baduk —basuk, adj.	bam-ngem —bamsap, adj.
baheh —bakhraw, adj.	bam-ram —bamshah, v.
'baibam —baidih ne baisa, n.	banat (ka) —ka patu, n.
'baikhrong —'baimusur, n.	barit —baria, adj.
'bailut —'baisep, n.	hatai —satai, v.
bainong —baini, n.	batip —banang, adv.
baiong —bangit, adj.	ba-tipsngi —tipnong, adj.

beh-beiñ—behhoh, v.
behrad—behmreng, v.
behnongshohnoh—behnong-
 shohtuh, v.
behshnong—behthaw, v.
behshoh—behdath, v.
bhoi (u)—u mynnar, n.
bhut (u)—u soitan, n.
babiej—ba-anna, adj.
billi (u)—u kynda, n.
biria—birai, adv.
bishar—khadar, v.
blei (ki)—ki dken, n.
bneng (ka)—ka khyndew, n.
bok (ka)—ka rwiang, n.
bor (ka)—ka sor, n.
bri (ka)—ka khyndew, n.

bsa—btiah, v.
bseiñ (ka)—ka mait, n.
bthah—bthing, v.
bukhir (u)—u sakhir, n.
bu-aid (u)—u tanglang, n.
buhbynda—buhbyndep, v.
buhkam—buh-jam, v.
buh-ktien—buh-thylliej, v.
buhrieh—buhkai, v.
buhngi—buh-ia, v.
buit-ti—buit-jat, adj.
burom (ka)—ka surom, n.
bynda—byndop, n.
byndi—byndep, v.
byrngem—byrsit, v.
byrni—byrknew, n.

K

Kam (ka)—ka jam, n.
kamai—kajih, n.
kambah—kamsan, n.
kba (u)—u khaw, n.
kha (u)—u man, n.
khad-da-ka-
tyrut—khad-da-ka-smer, v.
khangdong—khanglad, v.
khail—pateng, v.
khait—khiej, n.
khapngiah—khap-uiñ, adv.
khapiiah—khadaiñ, n.
khapnap—khapbit, adv.
kharkaw—kharkor, n.
khasi (u)—u khara, n.
khatduh—khatwai, adj.
khatja—khatjhur, v.
khaw (u)—u kba, n.

khawai—dawai, v.
khawduh—khawtan, v.
kheiñ-burom—kheiñ-surom,
 v.
kheiñ-ksuid—kheiñ-khrei, v.
kheiñ kylluid—kheiñ kyrwa,
 v.
khem met—khem phad, v.
khet (ka)—ka bishna, n.
khiah—nang, adj.
khie step—khie phyrngab, v.
khiew (ka)—ka siang, n.
khiew-ja—khiew-jyntah, n.
khih—ksar, v.
khir-khir—khar-khar, adv.
khla (u)—u thlen, n.
khlam (ka)—ka ngoh, n.
khlaw (ka)—ka btap, n.

khleifi (ka) — ka sbuh, n.
khlemraifi — khlemsuiñ, adj.
khlich (ka) — ka reng, n.
khmut (ka) — ka khmat,
khong (u) — u rijied, n.
khfiang — ka ksiah, n.
khongdong — mongdong, n.
khongpong — khongdeh, n.
khohsiew (ka) — khohnab, n.
khoit — khait, adj.
kharsa (ka) — ka borsha, n.
khrew — khriap, adj.
khrong (ka) — ka dan ne ka
 tlieng, n.
khroh — kjer, v.
khubor (ka) — ka antor, n.
khum-khum — kham - kham,
 adv.
khum pyrdet — khum pyr-
 dang, v.
khun — ksiew, n.
khun — hajar, n.
khunbinong — khunbishon, n.
khun-kha — khun-long, n.
khun-kur — khun-kmie, n.
khunluug — khunjiap, n.
khunruid — khunjen, n.
khun-swet — khun - myllung,
 n.
khutia — khutaiñ, adj.
khylah — khylliang, adj.
khyndew — shyap, n.
khyndiat — khyonsoit, adj.
khyonah — khyllung, n.
khynraw — khyndeifi, n.
khyrwait — khyrweh, adv.
khyrwiat — khyrwiang, v.
kiad (ka) — ka um, n.
kit — bah, v.

kit jyngkit — bah jyngbah, v.
kitnong — kitni, v.
klong (u) — u skaw, n.
kñia — khriam, v.
kñil (u) — u kpa, n.
knieh — knan, v.
koit — khiah, adj.
kop — sop, v.
kor — bor, n.
korbar — sorbar, v.
kot (ka) — ka sla, n.
kper (ka) — ka phrah, n.
kpieng (u) — u ksah, n.
kpu — skam, n.
krem (ka) — ka kroh, n.
kren — khana, v.
krenbeifi — krenkhoh, v.
kren khñium — kren khñiam-
 -khñium khñiam, adv.
kren khraw — kren hanga
 -mei, v.
kren khyllah — kren kul-
 mit, v.
kren hangamei — kren ha-
 ngapa, v.
kren lamwir — kren lam-
 tham, v.
kren nangang — kren nang-
 hap, v.
kren salia — kren salait, v.
kren sih — kren tla, v.
kren thala — kren thaleifi, v.
kren thamula — kren tha-
 muleifi, v.
kren thawdur — kren thaw-
 dar, v.
kren thlia — kren thlait, v.
kren thuhkhana — kren
 thuhkhadeh, v.
kriah (ka) — ka shang, n.

kröh (ka) — ka kram, n.
krung (ka) — knab, n.
ksam — kbia, v.
ksing (ka) — ka dhah, n.
ksing (ka) — ka lama, n.
ksuid (u) — u khrei, n.
ktah — shei, v.
ktieh (ka) — ka lwer, n.
ktien (ka) — ka thylliej, n.
ktung (ka) — ka ktap, n.
kular (ka) — ka madar, n.
kulmar — kulmit, adv.
kulong — kumah, adv.
kuna (ka) — ka kait, n.
kunai — kutin, v.
kup (ka) — ka sem, n.
kur (ka) — ka kmie, n.
kur (u) — u kmie, n.
kurim — kupai, n.
kutok — kutok.
kutok — kudim, adj.
kyllaiñ — kyrjaw, adv.
kylli — pythew, v.
kylliang — palat, n.
kylluid — kyrwa, adj

kyndiap — kynbiang, v.
kyndong — kynshrot, n.
kyndou (ka) — kynnah, n.
kynjak — kynjik, v.
kynmaw — kyndit, v.
kynnoh — kynta, v.
kynroh (ka) — ka kynram, n.
kynruh — kynrang, v.
kynram — kynram, n.
kynshew — kyndiap, v.
kynthei — khynnah, n.
kynthem — kynjai, n.
kyntiew-ling — kyntiewsem, v.
kyntoit — kyntiaj, adv.
kyn-um (u) — u ling, n.
kyrbeit — kyrthing, adj.
kyrkhu — kyrdoh, v.
kyrkieh — kyrda, v.
kyrdan — kyrnah, n.
kyrdon (ka) — ka kyrnah, n.
kyrduh — kyrtan, adj.
kyrngah — kyrngang, v.
kyrpad — kyrpon, v.
kyrwiang — kyrwit, v.

D

Dak (ka) — ka shin, n.
dangkhie — dangsan, adj.
dah (ka) — ka dong, n.
danda — phulit, adv.
dat — shoh, v.
daw (ka) — ka dong, n.
dawai — dashin, n.
dkhar (u) — u lyngkien, n.
dkhot (u) — u dkhai, n.
dko (u) — u lyngngam, n.

dkoh — dkia, adj.
deng — kup, v.
dei thana — dei thakher, adj.
die — thied, v.
die khutia — die khutaiñ, v.
die duh — die sep, v.
dieng (ka) — ka szej, n.
diengduh — diengshan, n.
dieng-iei — diengpiet, n.
dienglyngngong — dienglyng

ngiang, n.
diengshynraiñ — diengshyn-
 riah, n.
diengthang—diengring, n.
dien (ka)—ka bud, n.
ding (ka) —ka theh, n.
dih—bam, v.
dihduma—dihdukhew, v.
dong (ka)—ka kuna, n.
doh—dait, v.
doh (ka)—ka kah, n.
dohkha—dohpnat, n.
dohmrاد—dohmreng, n.
dohnud—dohnam, n.
dohthli—dohtham ne doh-
 sher, n.
donbor—donsor, adj.
donburom—donsurom, adj.
donkam—donjam, v.
donduk—donpap, v.

dondur—dondar, adj.
donraiñ—donrem, adj.
dor (ka)—ka mur, n.
dorbar (ka) — ka sorbar, n.
dorkhat (ka)—ka dorpat, n.
duwai—phirat, v.
duwan—dupat, n.
dwar (ka)—ka lynti, n.
duk—sul, adj.
dukbi—dukhait, adj.
duh—tan, v.
duhbuit—duhblad, v.
dulan (ka)—ka paki, n.
dum (u)—u maswa, n.
duma—duphin, n.
duma—dukhew, n.
dumok—kamok, v.
dur (ka)—ka dar, n.
dusmon (u)—u dandia, n.
dyngkhong—dyngkhait, n.

E

Eit (ka) — ka ksem, n.
eit-mat—eit-mut, n.
eit-mut—eit-mat, n.

enja—enjhur, v.
'eriong—'erngit, n.

NG

Ngap (u)— u lwai, n.
ngeit bieñ—ngeit them, v.

ngiah — shoiñ, adj.
nguh — dem, v.

H

Hadien — habud, adv.
hangamei—hangapa, adv.
hangtai — hangthie, adv.
harud—hakiar, prep.
hateng—hakhat, adv.
hima—sima, n.

horkit—hordang, adv.
hyndai—hynthai, adv.
hynmen—hynbew, n.
hynñiewskum — hynñiew-
 trep, n.

I

Iabuit—iasap, v
iakad maw—iakad dieng, v.
iakajia—iamaja, v.
iaid—ieng, v
iaidkai—iengkai, v
ialap—iariew, v.
ialuh—iapah, v
iamai—iania, v.
iap—im, n
iap-ang—iap-ler, adv
iapah—ialuh, v
iap-biej—iap them, v
iap khlam—iapngoh, v.
iap-duh—iaptan, v
iapngiah—iapshoiñ, v.
iap-ponding — iap-pong-
 ruh, v
iapthngan—iapjyng-it, v.
iap-tyrsaw—iaptysian, v
iaptyr-ut—iapsmer, v
iarong (ka)—ka iadep, n.
iasang—iama, adv
iasam—iapiet, v
ishoh—iadat, v.
iasong—iatap, v.
iasum—iasleh, v.
iathad—iabad, v.
iathoh—atai, v
iathubkhana — iathubkha-
 deh, v,
iatla—iatlep, v.
ibeiñ—ikhoh, v.
ibha—imiati, adj.

ibiang—ibit, v
ibiej—i-anna, adj.
id (ka)—ka hima, n.
ieng—iaid, v.
ieit—thoiñ, v
iew (ka)—ka hat, n.
iing (ka)—ka sem, n.
i-ngap—i-bang, v.
iing-basa—iing basuiñ, n.
'ingdong—'ingnap, n.
iing-paki—iingdulan, n.
iing-sad—iingsunon, n.
'ing-tyrkhong — 'ingtyr-
 khap, n
ilaka (ka)—ka singmana, n.

imat—imut, v.
imnong—imnu, v
iong-ngit—iong-ngaiñ, ad
ioh-dong—ioh-lad, v.
iohnong—iohni, v.
iohthiah—ioh-dem, v.
ipher—iphiar, v
iphuh—ipheng, v
iphieng—iphuh, v.
isat—ijew, v,
ithuh—ithaw, v.
iwhkhong—iwhkhap, v.
iwit—iwa, adj.
iewli—iewhoit, adj
iewsieng—iewsat, v
iewtung—iewsat, v.

J

Ja (ka)—ka jhur ne doh-
 kha, n.
jaka (ka) —ka puta, n.

jakhlia—jakhliad, n.
jangew—jathang, n.
jahthait—jahjrem, v.

jait (ka)	ka kynja, n.		jingīapait—jingīapiet, n.
jait (ka)	—ka sker	ne	jingieit—jingthoiñ, n.
	khong, n.		jingpyrkhat—jingpyrdaiñ, n.
jaiñ (ka)	—ka nep, n.		jam—kieh, v.
jaiñkhor	—jaiñkhriam, n.		janai—jaton, adv.
jaiñsop	—jaiñspaiñ, n.		jar-jar—jir-jir, adv.
jaipdeh	—jaisngi, adj.		jingstad—jingnang, n.
jaituh	—jaisngi, adj.		jyntah—jynber, n.
jajah	—jathngan, n.		jyndeng—jynkup, n.
jajew	—jajap, n.		jinduh—jintan, adv.
jasong	—jatap, n.		jynjar—jyntrah, n.
jaw-um-mat	—jaw-um-mut,		jlawnguid—jlawhew, adj.
	v.		jingri—jingdup, n.
jem	—tuid, adj.		jingriam—jingbeit, n.
jemnud	—jemhin, adj.		jingshong—jingsah, n.
jew	—sat, adj.		jot (ba)—ba pei, adj.
jngai (ba)	—ba rwang, adj.		jylliam—jylloit, v.
jhur (u)	—u jhep, n.		jyllun—lymphuiñ, adv.
jyngbuh	—jyngsat, n.		jynduh—jyntan, adv.
jyngkheñ	—jyngdiah, n.		jyrmi (u)—u jyrthah, n.
jyngkit	—jyngbah, n.		jyrhoh—jyrham, v.
jingiap	—jingsap, n.		

L

Lak (ka)	—ka putit, n.	lawbah	—lawsan, n.
lait (ka)	—ka let, n.	lawei	—lathai, adv.
lait ksuid	—lait khrei, v.	lawei	—la ar, adv.
'laliar (ka)	—ka 'lalong, n.	lkhit	—lkhai, n.
lalot	—kangar, adj.	lehbeiñ	—lehkhoh, v.
lamboh	—lamkah, v.	lehkhynraw	—lehkhyndeiñ, v.
lamher	—lamphut, adv.	lehsat	—lehjew, v.
lamler	—lambait, v.	lehtamsa	—lehtamhoi, v.
lamwir	—lamtham, v.	leh-thamula	—leh-thamu-
lamynwei	—lamynar, adv.		leiñ, v.
'lapbah	—lapsan, n.	leikai	—leitfaid, v.
laplieng	—lapdar, v.	leikhyndew	—leitmyn-
lapmiet	—lapiong, v.		shem, v.
larkam	—larjam, adj.	leitudur	—leidar, v.

leitlamdoh—leitlamkah, v.
 lieng (ka)—ka phar, n.
 lok (u) — u jor, n.
 longbynriew—manbynriew, n.
 lorni—lorhap, adj.
 lutphut—lut sha, adj.
 lyng-a—pisa, adj.
 lyngkha—risai, n.
 lyngkhot—lyngkhai, n.
 lyngkhuu—pakhuu, v.
 lyngkhuid—lymbiang, adj.
 lyngngoh—lyngngaiñ, v.

lyndang—pyllup, adv.
 leh mushlia—leh mushlait, v.
 lehpalat—lehpaliang, v.
 lehraiñ—lehsuiñ, v.
 lehroh—lehmeng, v.
 lehrong—lehrup, v.
 lehsang—lehma, v.
 lynñiar—lympat, v.
 lyntang—thaboh, n.
 lynti—syngkieng, n.
 lynti-bah—lynti-san, n.

M

Madan—madiyah, n.
 mai-nia—mai-tim, v.
 maian—maiet, n.
 maian—saian, n.
 maitang—maitait, v.
 tup (ka) —ka man, n.
 moiñ (u) —u manik, n.
 mapik—adkar, adj.
 mar (ka) —ka mata, n.
 marjan—marpa, n.
 mastieh—ryngkang, v.
 mat (ka) —ka pung, n.
 matlah—matpei, adj.
 maw (u) —u dieng, n.
 mawbah—mawsan, n.
 mawlong—mawteh, n.
 mawramsong—mawramteli, n.
 met (ka) —ka phat, n.
 mihngi (ka) —ka sepngi, n.

minot—ador, v.
 mraw (u) —u dkhar, n.
 mudni—phi-rat, v.
 musla—musli, n.
 musur (ka) —ka dan, n.
 mut—khan, v.
 mynhyndai — mynhynthai, adv.
 mynmiet—mynñiong, adv.
 myn-nymwei - myn- nym-ar, adv.
 mynsaw—mynsnam, v.
 mynsngi—mynshai, adv.
 mynsiem (ka)—ka sngar, n.
 mynta—mynne, adv.
 myntri—korbari, n.
 myntuh—mynthiem, n.
 mynwei—myn-ar, adv.
 mynbarim—mynbajah, adv.

N

Nang-ang—nanghap, adj.
najan—napa, prep.
nep (ka) —ka tung, n.
nia (ka) —ka jutang, n.
ñiuhkhlieh—ñiuhreng, n.
ñiun (ba) —ba-ñiep, adj.
ñiut—u ñier, n.
'nonglieh—'nongtem, n.
nongsam—nongpiet, n.
nongsaidhma — nongsaid-
 ktien, n.
nonglieh (ka) —ka nongtem,
 n.
nong (ka) —ka ni, n.

nongkhaii—nongpateng, n.
nongkheĩñ ksuid—nong-
 kheĩñ khrei, n.
nongkhynraw — nongkhyn-
 deiñ, n,
nongkitnong—nongkitni, n.
nongkyndong — nongkyn-
 shrot, n.
nonglehpalat — nonglehpā-
 liang, n.
nongtymimen — nongsan, n.
nongwei—nongar, n.
noh-blei—noh-dken, v.
nyngkong—nyngshap, adj.

O

Oh-kuna—oh-kaid, v.
oh-shrong—oh-shruh, v.
on-neng—on-ni, v.

on rong—on rup, v.
ot-doh—ot-kah, v.

P

Pa-ngah—pa-ngaiñ, v.
pangkblieh—pangreng, v.
pangkhrew—pangkhriap, n.
pangdohnud — pangdohnam,
 n.
pangmat—pangpung, n.
pangmet—pangphat, n.
pahuh—pahai, adj.
peisa—peilaiñ, n.
paitdohnud — paitdohnam,
 adj
parashnong — parathaw, n.

parashongkha — parashong-
 man, n.
para trai—para dkhu, n.
peitmat—peit-mut, v.
phan-longspah—phan long-
 phew, n.
phet iap—phet im, v.
phet lyndet—phet-tuh, v.
phlaog (u) —u kynbat, n.
phuhmat—phuhmut, v.
poh jait—poh rati, adj.
poikha—poiman, v.

poi ktien—poi thylliej, v.
 pukir (u) —pukra, n.
 pura—puri, adj.
 puria—purap n.
 pyngklit—pyngklat, v.
 pynbud—pynrab, v.

peit miet—peit-long, v.
 phahkylli—phah pyrthew, v.
 phan (u)—u kyrpad, n.
 pynshoi—pynshad v.
 pyrkhat—pyrdaiñ, v.
 pyrsia—pyrkat, v.

R

Rangbah—rangsan, n.
 rangli (ka) — ka juki, n.
 rah—rong, v.
 rahrong—rahnām, v.
 rai-eh—rai-dam, n.
 raitong—rai-not, n.
 rat—thiew, v.
 rep—riang, v.
 rngiew- -rwiang, n
 rhah—rhing, v.
 riam (ka)—ka beit, n.
 'riewbah—riewsan, n.
 'riewbha—'riewmiat, adj.

'riewbiej—'riewthem, n.
 'riewhok—riewsot, n.
 'riewspah—riewphew, adj.
 'riewstad—'riewnang, n.
 'riewtymmcn—'riewsan, n.
 rijied (u) — u khnong, n.
 rong (ka) -- ka rup, n.
 rwai—siaw, v.
 ruma—rutit, v.
 runar—ruser, n.
 ryngkang—ryngkoh, v.
 ryndang—u tyngnguid, n.
 ryn-ieng—ryn-iot, n.

S

Sab—suba, adj.
 sabon—salin, n.
 sabuit—sakai, v.
 sakhi—satar, n.
 sad (ka)—ka sunon, n.
 sang (ka)—ka-ma, n.
 sangam (ka)—ka sajah, n.
 sahep (u)—u suba, n.
 sahnang ang — sahnang-hap, v.
 saikhum—saiteh, n.
 saidthma—saidktien, v.
 sa-pied—sa-pai, n.

sat (ka) —ka jew, n.
 satar—sajap, adj.
 sngewbha—sngewmiat, v.
 sngewbiej—sngew anna, v.
 sngewsib—sngewdiaw, v.
 sngewthuh—sngewthaw, v.
 sngi—ia, n.
 shakiar (ka)—ka sharuh, n.
 shakri—shakor, n.
 shad—kmen, v.
 saiteh—saikhum, n.
 salia—salait, adj.
 salit—samong, adv.

samla—samhoi, n.
saphret—saphrong, adj.
sharud—shakiar, adv.
shemphang—shemlad, v.
shemsang—shem-ma, v.
shemsat—shemjew, v.
shibit—arbit, adv.
shikur—shikmie, n.
shiliang—shiphiah, adj.
shim-shah—shim-sham, v.
shipa—shipi n.
shipai—swar, n.
shit (ka)—ka syang, n.
shiteng—shiliang, adj.
shiteng-synñia — shiteng-dumñoh, n.
shitom—shijot, n.
shnat (ka) — ka kuna, n.
shnong (ka)—ka thaw, n.
shong—sah, v.
shongbasa—shongbasuñ, v.
shongkai—shong-ñaid, v.
shongkha—shongman, v.
shongksuid—shongkhrei, v.
shongkur—shongsang, v.
shongkurim — shongkumpai, v.
shongdor—shongmur, v.
shongthap—shongbiang, v.
shadem—sharuh, n.
shaniab—shakhieñ, v.
sharak—pyrbit, n.
shap (ka) — ka mohor, n.
sharuh—shariang, adv.
shyieng (ka)—ka shruh, n.
shylliah (ka)—ka tlieng, n.
shynraiñ—shynriah, n.
shynriaiñ—tyng-in, n.

shynroiñ—shynriap, adj.
siaw-siaw—soit-soit, adv.
siej (u)—-u skong, n.
siew—tda, v.
siewspah—siewphew, v.
siewtun (u)—-u siewjiap, n.
sim (ka)—ka doh, n.
sin—rngop, v.
sum—sleh, v.
smai—spot, v.
snam (ka)—ka ksuit, n.
sneng—kraw, v.
sniang—syiar, n.
snier (ka)—ka snap, n.
sniew—smeh, adj.
soh (u)—u pai, n.
soh (u)—u syntiew n.
sohjew—sohsat, n.
sohshnong—sohthaw, n.
sohsyiem (u) — u soh-tang, n.
soitan (u)—u bhut, n.
shoh—dat, v.
shohdoh—shohkah, v.
shoh-dohkha—shoh-doh-thli v.
shoh-noh—shoh-tuh, v.
shrong (ka)—ka shrub, n.
shun—pen, v.
shuri—jamdor, n.
shuti—shuwai, n.
shwar (ka)—ka tyngkieng, n.
suh—thar, v.
suidiap—suidsap, n.
suit—shor, v.
suloi (ka) — ka man, n.
sum—sleh, v.
sumar—sukher, v.
sbob (ka) — ka sbur, n.

syiem (u) — u kmie, n.
sopti — sopjat, n.
spah (ka) — ka phew, n.
stad — nang, n.
stad (u) — u jhad, n.
stieh (ka) — ka wait, n.
sah — suba, v.
suk — saiñ, adj.
suki — suloiñ, adj.
suh — thaiñ, v.
syiem (u) — u mraw, n
sylla — syllok v.

symbai — rnai, n.
synñiang (u) — ubynhei, n.
synrum (ka) — ka syn-
 rah, n.
synshar — khadar, v.
synteng — syngngor, n.
syntiew (u) — u skud, n.
syrdep (ka) — ka syrphong.
 n
syrngiew (ka) — ka syr-
 nget, n

T

Tait-kur — tait-kmie, v
tamsa — tamhoi, n
tamti — tamjat, v
tap-rngiew — tap rwiang, v
tasam — takut, n.
tdong (ka) — ka shnet, n.
teh — khum, v
teh-ktien — teh-thylliej, v
tem — put n
tnga (ka) — ka khun, n.
tngit (ka) — ka tngar, n.
thngan — jyng-it, v
thiah — shong v
thiah basa — thiah basuiñ, v.
thiah jyng-it — thiah thngan.
 v.
thiah sngi — thiah them. v
thikna — thikni, adj
thied — jaw, n.
thied khutia — thied khu-
 taiñ, v
thied shah — thied sham, v.
thlia — thlaid, v
thliew (ka) — ka syar, n.

thad — bad, v
tangsaw — tangsian, v.
tha-mula — tha-muleiñ, adj.
thana — thakher, n.
thawlang (ka) — ka iaw-
 bei, n
thepshyieng — thepshruh, v.
thew — woh, v.
thngad — thngaw, v
thylliej (u) — u sabieng, n.
tiar (ka) — ka tar, n.
'tien biria — 'tien birai, n.
tim — mai, v.
tim-kñia — tim khriam, v.
tip-briew — tip-mrad, v.
tip duk — tip suk, v.
tip-sngi — tip-nong, adj.
tla — tlep, v.
tohmet — tohjun, adv.
traí shnong — traí thaw, n.
trei — ktah. v.
trei — beng, v.
thlong (u) — u synrei, n.
thma (ka) — ka ktien, n.

thok—shukor, v.
thoh—tar, v.
thung—tep, v.
thung baju—thung prah, v.
thung tasam—thung ta-
 kut, v.
thuh tang—thuh thaw, v.
tuh—thiem, v.
tule—dangle v.
tulop (ka)—ka dorma ne
 lupha, n.
tum—tam, n.

tup (ka)—ka man, n.
tyngka—sbai, n.
tyngkhap—tyngkhip, v.
tylli—tyllan, adv.
tymmen (u)—u san, n.
tymmen (u)—u kro, n.
tyndong (ka)—ka tynnah,
 n.
tynriew (u)—u tyndaw, n.
tyrsaw—tyrsaiñ, adv.
tyr-ud—ka smer, n.

U

Ud—khñium, v.
um—wah, n.
um-bah—um-san, adj.
umjah—umtngam, n.
ummat (ka)—um-mut, n.

um-mat (ka)—umpung, n.
umsaw—umsian, n.
umtong—umdiñ, n.
ur—hap, v.

W

Wad—thud, n.
wah (ka)—ka um, n.
wabbah—wahsan, n.
wahduit—wahrit, n.
waiwai—witwit, adj.
wan-kai—wan-laid, adv.

wandur—wandar, adj.
wanmet—wanphad, adj.
War (u)—u Riat, n.
wieh (u)—u ktia, n.
wohdaw—wohdong, v.

APPENDIX II

A

Ang, n.—line.	anna, adj.—idiotic.
ai-nishan, v.—to identify.	antra, n.—chorus.

B

Baden, n.—irrigated paddy field.	bin-bin, n.—atom,
balti, n.—receipt slip.	bisti, n.—water carrier.
bandari, n.—revenue officer.	boit, n.—boy
	bui, n.—register.
	buskit, n.—present; gift.

K

Kadlieng, n.—harbour.	khajanshi, n.—treasurer.
kaibri, n.—evacuations; stools.	khalas, v.—to dismiss.
kai-khlaw, n.—guerrilla warfare.	khalor, v.—to have an abortion.
kalaw, n.—old person.	khar-kpoh, n.—diarrhoea.
kali bordi, n.—bullock cart.	khawa, n.—ferry-ghat.
kam-bah, n.—miracle; *big concern.	kheñ-kupar, v.—to be dishonoured.
kam-karikor, n.—mechanical work.	kheshwan, n.—driver.
kam-shnong	khmih-syntiat, n.—espionage.
kam-thaw, n.—politics.	khmih-thuh, v.—to examine,
kapa, adj.—full.	khmuiñ, v.—to sprout.
karikor, n.—mechanic.	khñiot-tnga, v.—to rape.
kartus. n.—cartridge.	khorsha, n.—cost of law

suit.
 khriang, n.—rhythm.
 khun-kur, n.—respectable
 and influential people.
 khup, n.—measure.
 khutia, n.—odds and ends.
 khyllud, n.—young woman.
 khyndro, n.—young man.
 kjap, v.—to absorb.
 klep, adv.—unawares.
 kor-hajir, v.—to be absent

from duty.
 kurattia, n.—crocodile.
 kuro, n.—league.
 kyrdem, n.—stamp.
 kyrdot-ryndang, n.—neck-
 tie.
 kyrdot-thapbalieh, n.—bow-
 tie.
 kyrnot, adj.—lasting.
 kyud, n.—chorus.

D

dabia, n.—railway compart-
 ment.
 dak, n.—postal runner.
 da rapjot, phr.—to make a
 lame excuse.
 darwan, n.—coolie.
 dawot, v.—to invite.
 demdiap, adv.—continually.
 dienshonhi, n.—dictionary.

dongdit, n.—horizon.
 dongmatang, n.—right ang-
 le.
 doi, n.—curd.
 dondur, adj.—beautiful.
 dukandar, n.—shop-keeper.
 dulon, n.—to toil.
 dyngheng, adv.—surprised.

E

enja, v.—to fast.

I

I-lub, adj.—attractive.
 iar-mangkalai, n.—politi-
 cian.
 ijot, n.—honour ; reputa-

tion.
 i-shynrain, adj.—dignified;
 noble.
 istipha, v.—to resign,

I

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----|------------------|
| īahem, v.—to wrestle. | | draw. |
| īakhait, —adj.—ending | in | īew-mem, n.—fete |

J

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Ji-ei, n.—good rider. | from the country. |
| īan-um, v.—become dried. | īylli, n.—circle; circumfe- |
| īuban-lak, n.—commitment. | rence. |
| īuar-bata, n.—a tide | īymma, n.—the sum. |
| īurib, v.—to survey. | īymblei, adj.—divine. |
| īutang, n.—covenant. | īymbriew, adj.—human. |
| īylla-kharit, v.—to banish | |

L

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Lapalang, n.—group chan- | lir, v.—to meddle. |
| ting | lyngknep, n.—area. |
| lar-en, n.—fabulous mons- | lyngkrang, n.—programme. |
| ter. | lympen, n.—female. |
| lkhit, n.—atoms. | lympung, n.—stage. |
| lew-lit, int.—beware. | lwa, n.—boy. |
| lilam, n.—auction. | |

M

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Maphusor, n.—tour. | mukjin, n.—magazine. |
| mapik, adj.—moderate. | mulla, n.—executioner. |
| markylliang, adv.—tit for | mulot, n.—useless coin. |
| tat. | mutia, n.—porter. |
| marmlien, v.—habituated. | myllen, v.—to while away |
| marshak, adj.—matching. | time. |
| maw-ma-īer, n.—mile stone. | myllung, adj.—pathetic. |
| mikhli, v.—to mix up. | myn-nong, n.—agent. |
| moi-moi, n.—the temples. | |

N

Nadan, n. —illiterate person.
 naikha, n. —moon.
 namkatai, v. —to be dismissed.
 narad, v. —to object.
 nati, n. —relative.
 nok, n. —game of cards.
 nokol, n. —copy.

nokot, adv.—in cash.
 nod, n. —nose-ring.
 nongkhat, n. —rent of land
 nongsaid, n. —pleader.
 nongsaid-thma. n. —politician
 nongtalbi, n. —one who executes.
 nud-phngar, n. —extremist.

P

Pakhing, v. —to resist.
 pangkuhek, n. —hysteria.
 pangshipai, n. —influenza.
 pah-ding, v. —to set fire to.
 paidkar, n. —the mob; the masses.
 paidkrai, n. —cultivator.
 palam, n. —mist.
 palwan, n. —an athlete.
 panji, n. —calendar.
 pawsyn-ia, n. —electricity.
 peit-siar, n. —spy.
 peit-khangkhai, v. —to scrutinise.
 phrang, v. —to test.

phutda, n. —profit.
 phuj-u-pyrton, n. —army.
 piada, n.—peon.
 pnar, n.—shell.
 pongpet, n. —controversial speech or writing.
 pyngrem-u-lyngdan, n. —man of great influence.
 proh-jyngmut, adj. —intelligent.
 pynshad-suloi, v. —to drill.
 pynshait, n. —arbitrator.
 pyrsia, v. —retail buying or selling.
 pyrton, n. —regiment

R

Rani, n. —reward given to the discoverer of a lost article.
 rikap, n. —support for rider's foot.

'riewsaidthma, n. —a statesman.
 rong-jyrngum, n. —blue colour.
 rynjok, n. —fuse.

Sadai, n. —earnest money.
 saian, n. —science.
 saja, n. —punishment.
 salonsari, n. — university
 samnat, n. — the Will.
 sap, n. —genius; quality.
 sapa, adj. —complete.
 sa-ur, adj. —funny.
 sawangka, n. —drama.
 saw-ka-sian, n. —excite-
 ment.
 saw-haiñ, adj. —crimson.
 saw-hem, adj. —scarlet.
 saw-saw mynsiem, adj. —
 hot-tempered.
 sdad-um, n. —junction of

rivers.
 sden, v. —to dam a stream.
 shapushi, n. —tea-pot.
 shem-lanot, n. —tragedy.
 shimi, n.—chemise.
 singmana, n. —boundary.
 sunod, n. —an appointment
 letter or purwana.
 swar, v. —to cross-examine.
 syang, v. —to roast.
 syndon, adv. —finally.
 synjat, n. —pledge.
 synjuk, n. —association.
 synlar, adv. —plain; simple.
 syntit, n.—bedroom.
 syrbud, v. —to imitate.

T

Takda, adj. —urgent.
 takma, n. —medal.
 tangnguid, n. —gullet.
 tang-shipor-hi, adv —tem-
 porary.
 taiar, v. — to prepare; to
 get ready.
 talad, v. — to manage.
 tamsa, n. — a show.
 tán, n. —crises; emergency.
 tania, adj.—economical.
 tap, v. —to encroach upon.
 taphah, n. —precipice.
 tar, n. —wire.

tara, n. —rhyme.
 teng-teng, adv. — occasion-
 ally.
 ter-ter, adv.—consecutively.
 tngar, adj. —shady.
 tnger, n. —horizon.
 thiej, n. —plan.
 thoit, n. —steel.
 thum, n. —boundary
 masonry pillar.
 tika-bamon, n. —inocula-
 tion.
 tyor, adj. —very urgent.

APPENDIX III

KI KUR (JAIT) HA RI KHASI
(tang katba lah ban lum)

A

Awri

B

Bariang
Basaïawmoit

Bhoi
Bithai

K

Khangshei
Kharbaino
Kharbaki
Kharbyngngar
Kharbynnuid
Kharbud
Kharbuli
Khardin
Khardohling
Khardympep
Kharhidin
Khar-iap
Khar Jaraiñ
Khar Kamni
Khar Khlem

Khai Krang
Khar Kongngoi
Khar Kset
Khar Kynang
Khar Kyni
Khar Long
Khar Lukhi
Khar Luni
Khar Malki
Khar Masar
Khar Maw
Khar Mawphlang
Khar Mawlieh
Khar Mihpen
Khar Mithai

Khar Mu
 Khar Muid
 Kharmudai
 Kharmujai
 Khai mukhi
 Kharmuti
 Khar Myllem
 Khar Naïor
 Khar Patti
 Khar Peiñ
 Khar Phan
 Khar Phur
 Khar Pohlong
 Khar Pohshiah
 Khar Pomtiah
 Khar Pomtuh
 Khar Pran
 Khar Rngi
 Khar Rytá
 Khar Sati
 Khar Shan
 Khar Shi-ling
 Khar Shilot
 Khar Shong
 Khar Shrieh
 Khar Sohnoh
 Khar Sngi
 Khar Muid
 Khar Synteng
 Khong Jri
 Khong Nat
 Khong Ji
 Khong Joh
 Khong Kai
 Khong Khar
 Khong Kiang
 Khong Kit
 Khong Kwang
 Khong Kynshen
 Khong Kylla

Khong Kyndiah
 Khong Kyntaij
 Khong Kynshah
 Khong Lam
 Khong Liar
 Khong Liam
 Khong Likong
 Khong Litung
 Khong Luni
 Khong Longioi
 Khong Lynnong
 Khong Malai
 Khong Mawpat
 Khong Mawlow
 Khong Nïur
 Khong Noh
 Khong Ngaiñ
 Khong Pdei
 Khong Pnam
 Khong Pnan
 Khong Rymmai
 Khong Sdoh
 Khong Sdir
 Khong Shir
 Khong Sit
 Khong Sngi
 Khong Siting
 Khong Slit
 Khong Sni
 Khong Sti
 Khong Sya
 Khong War
 Khong Wet
 Khong Wir
 Khong Sylla
 Khong Than
 Khong Tiang
 Khong Thorem
 Khong Wanduh
 Khriam

Khynriam
Khyriem
Khyriemmuja
Khyrwang

Ksing
Khyriem Mawsharok
Khyriem Mawksing
Kur Kalang

D

Diengdoh
Dkhar
Dohling

Dulai
Dunai
Dympep

H

Hadem
Hura

Hyñniewta

J

Jala
Jasia

Jyrwa

L

Lamin
Lawai
Lawaisawkher
Liting Lyngbah
Lyngdoh

Lyngshing
Lyngdoh Nongbri
Lyndem
Lynrah
Lyngiar

M

Majaw
Marbañiang
Malngiang

Mairang
Majaid
Manar

Mawlong
Mawlong
Mawphlang
Mawsharoh
Mawthoh
Mawwa
Marpna
Mawdkhap
Mohkhiew
Morbah

Mormeifñ
Morkhim
Muroh
Mylliem
Mylliem Umthong
Mylliem Ngap
Mylliem Pdah
Myrthong
Mynrieng
Mynsong

N

Nengnong
Nengsah
Nongbri
Nongbri Pyrtuh
Nonghulew
Nongkhlieh
Nongkynrih
Nonglait
Nongtran
Nonglathiang
Nongrum

Nongneng
Nongtariang
Nongkynrih
Nonglwai
Nonglyer
Nongpinir
Nongpluh
Nongspung
Nongsteng
Nongsteifñ
Nongtlub

P

Padoh
Para-riang
Pdei
Pohkhla
Pohnong

Pohthmi
Pongrup
Pompyrthat
Prawai
Puria

R

Rani
Rapthap
Rumkheng

Ruson
Rymkheng
Ryndong

Ryngksai
Rynjah
Rynjem

Ryntong
Ryngngi

S

Sangsuna
Samai
Shabong
Shadap
Shanpru
Shrich
Syiem Lyngng
Singting
Sohkhlet
Sohtun
Shangpliang
Shyngai

Sonjri
Songthiang
Sumer
Surong
Suting
Swali
Swer
Syiem
Synnah
Synrem
Synteng
Synteng-hen

T

Tadong
Tangper
Tangsang
Tarieng
Thabah
Tham

Tohtit
Trai-iew.
Tyngsier
Tynsil
Tyngsong

U

Umdor
Umsong

Umri-ïeng

W

Wahlang
Wankhar
Warbah
Warjnem
Warjri

Warkhyllaw
Warkon
Warmalai
War Nongbri.

**KI KUR (JAIT) BAD KI JINGIATING-KUR
HAPDENG U KHYNRIAM, U PNAR,
U BHOI, BAD U WAR.**

.....

Tariang (War) bad Tariang (Khyriam) ki iating kur.

Swer (Pnar) bad Swer (Khyriam) ki iating kur.

Blah (Khyriam) bad Blah (Pnar) ki iating kur.

Basaŋawmoit, Majaw, bad Hynŋiewta ki iating kur.

Khonglah bad Khongwir ki iating kur.

Massar bad Marbaŋiang ki iating kur.

Laloo, Diengdoh, Parŋong, Diengdoh Kylla, bad
Diengdoh Shngaiŋlang ki iating kur.

Shullai, Mallai, Dkhar, bad Nanghulo ki iating kur.

Nongrum, Rymnong, Rymbai, Nengnong, bad
Nongneng ki iating kur.

Shallam, Mukhim, Shabong, bad khyriem ki iating kur.

Nongkynrih, Lyngdoh Nongbri, Shadap, bad
Passah ki iating kur.

Shylla, Pariat, Pde, Blah, Slong, bad Thangkhiew
ki iating kur.

Lytan, Lakiang, Lanong, Liwaiŋ, Paswet, Gat-
phoh, Kynjin, Pakynteŋ, Niangphoh, Nikhla,
Rangat, Kma, Syngkon, Lipon, Pyrdiang,
Mytyen, bad Siangbud ki iating kur.

Sun bad Lamare ki iating kur.

KI KUR KIBA KHEIN SANG BAN IASHONGKHA

Diengdoh bad Massar ki kheŋ sang ban iashong
kha.

Kharbyngngar bad Nonglwai ..

Kharbih-khiew bad Khar-umŋuid ..

Khar-mawlieh bad Khar-pomtiah	„
Khongdup bad Rongsai	„
Khong-ji bad Pyngrup	„
Khongsti bad Lyngdoh	„
Khynriem-Mawshorok kheif sang ban la- shongkha bad ki Pyngrup, Lyngdoh, bad Mawthoh.	„
Lawai bad Lyngdoh	„
Myllem-Muthong, Myllem-Ngap, Myllem- Pdah, bad Sohtun	„
Nongbri bad Nongkynrih	„
Rynjah bad Mawroh	„
Warbah bad Warshong.	„

APPENDIX IV

KATTO-KATNE KIWEI PAT KI KTIENT KIBA DON KA JINGIASYRIEM BAD KA KTIENT KHASI

.....

KHASI		HINDI
Shisha	..	soshsha
map	..	map
jait	..	jat
pap	...	pap
bor	..	bor
borabor	...	barabor
hok	...	hok
mei	...	ma, mai
pyrthei	..	prithivi
niam	..	niyom
mynjur	..	manjur
kam	..	kam
kubar	...	kubur
tyngka	..	tanka
donkam	...	darkar
pharep	...	fareb
kali	..	gari
hajir	..	hazir
jamin	...	jamanot
khuri	...	katora
khubor	...	khabor
katno	..	kitna
khoit	...	khatom
khyndiat	...	kuch
lalot	..	lalach
minot	...	minat

KHASI

VANCHOO

Lap	...	lap
lynti	..	lam
te	...	tih
leit	..	leit
balei	...	balei
shang	..	shong
mynhinnin	...	mynnich
kwai	..	kwai

KHASI

ASSAMESE

Bha	...	bha!
dwar	..	dwar
khalki	...	khliki
muja	...	muja
sabon	...	sabon
rumar	...	rumar
bia	...	bia
shongkurim	..	bia kuri

KHASI

ENGLISH

Phet	...	fled
shai	..	shine
smat	...	smart
thait	...	tired
doloi	...	duke
majistor	...	magistrate
lamler	..	liar
tar	..	tear
wieh	..	worm
pher	..	fair
kdiar	...	clear
piaw	...	peevish
thlia	...	tease
shlim	...	chillum

APPENDIX V

1. Bareh, Victor G. — Ki poetry Khasi.
2. Bareh, Victor G. — Ka Drama U Tirot Singh.
3. Bareh, Hamlet — History and Culture of Khasi People.
4. Bareh, Hamlet — A Short History of Khasi Literature.
5. Bacchiarello, Joseph-- Ki Dienjat jong ki Long-shuwa.
6. Bareh, Mondon — { Khasi-English Course and Grammar for Schools & Colleges.
7. Blah, Edingson — Chapala's Anglo-Khasi Dictionary.
8. Berry, Radhon Singh — Ka Jingsneng Tymmen, Part I and II.
9. Cajee T. — Ka Aih U Khasi.
10. Diengdoh, A. K. — Anglo-Khasi Dictionary.
11. Elias, H. — Mihngi-Sepngi.
12. Elias, H. — Ka Hamsaia Ki Por.
13. Gatphoh, P. — Sawdong Ka Lyngwiar Dpei.
14. Gatphoh, P. — Khanatang U Sier Lapalang.
15. Costa, G. — Ka Riti Jong Ka Ri Laiphew Syiem.
16. Gurdon, Major P.R.T. — The Khasis.
17. Kharkongngor, Iarington — Ki Biria U 'Peh-Sylli, Part I and II.
18. Lyngdoh, Dr. Homewell — Ki Syiem Khasi bad Synteng.
19. Lyngdoh, Dr. Homewell. — Ka Niam Khasi.
20. Pugh, Frank M. — Dajalok.
21. Pugh, Frank M. — Ka Jinglar Ka Ktien Khasi Bynta I and II.

22. Pugh, Frank M. — Ka Phawar Rwai Khasi.
 23. Pugh, Frank M. — { Ka Drama
 { Katba Phi Mon.
 24. Roberts, Rev. Dr. — Vocabulary words.
 John
 Roy, Sib Charan — Ka Niam Tip-blei Tip-
 Briew.
 25. Roberts, Rev. Dr. — Khasi Fourth Reader.
 John
 26. Singh, Nissor — Khasi-English Dictionary.
 27. Singh, Nissor — English-Khasi Dictionary.
 28. Singh, Nissor — Khasi Hints.
 29. Singh, Rabon — Ka Kitab Niam-Kheĩñ Ki
 Khasi.
 30. Singh, Rabon — Ka Kitab Jingphawar.
 31. Sarma, Paresch — Assamese Tutor.
 Ch. Deva
 32. Tham, Soso — Ka Duitara Ksiar.
 33. Tham, Soso — Ki Sngi Barim U Hynñiew
 Trep.
 34. Tham, Soso — Ki Phawer U Aesop.
 35. Tariang, Joshon — Ka Khasi, Phareng, Hin-
 dustani bad ka Gram-
 mar.
 36. Chambers' Twentieth
 Century Dictionary.
 37. The Reader's Digest Great
 Encyclopaedic Dictionary.
 38. Bhargava Concise Dictionary (Hindi).
 Journals.
 1. U Nongsaiñ Hima
 2. Ka Pyrta U Riewlum
 8. Ka Jingshisha
 4. Ka Pateng Khristan
 5. Ka Jingpyrta Shiteng Synñia
 6. Ka Jingkyntiew
 Magazines
 1. The Anthonian, 1963-64.
 2. Khasi Students' Association, 1962-63 1965, 1966.
 3. Seng Khasi, 1968.

MYC ALAYA STATE C
LIBRARY, SHILLONG.

Call No